Library

University of Pittsburgh

Class Z1201

Book S11
V.22

3 1735 038 288 100

1027922

Bibliotheca Americana

A

DICTIONARY

OF

Books relating to America,

FROM ITS DISCOVERY TO THE PRESENT TIME

BEGUN BY JOSEPH SABIN,

CONTINUED BY WILBERFORCE EAMES,

AND COMPLETED BY R. W. G. VAIL

FOR THE

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA.

VOLUME XXII.

SOLIS Y VALENZUELA TO SPIRITUAL MANIFESTATIONS.

"A painfull work it is I'll assure you, and more than difficult, wherein what toyle hath been taken, as no man thinketh so no man believeth, but he hath made the triall."
Ant. à Wood, Preface to the History of Oxford.

New-York:
476 FIFTH AVENUE
1931–1932.

Z1201
S11
v.22

Printing House of
WILLIAM EDWIN RUDGE
New York City

EDITOR

R. W. G. VAIL

ASSISTANT EDITORS

ELIZABETH G. GREENE

MARJORIE WATKINS

GERALDINE BEARD

FRANCES RICHEY

EDNA WATKINS

96021

A Dictionary of Books

RELATING TO AMERICA

olis y Valenzuela (Pedro de). Epítome breve | de la Vida, | y Mverte del ilvs- | trissimo Dotor Don | Bernardino de Almansa, | Criollo de la Ciudad de Lima, Tesorero de la Ciudad de | Cartagena, Arcediano de la Plata, Inquisidor de Logroño | y de Toledo, Arçobispo de la Isla de S. Domingo Primado | de las Indias, y Arçobispo de la muy noble y leal ciudad | de Santa Fè de Bogota en el nueuo Reyno de Gra- | nada, y Patron del Conuento de Iesvs, | Maria, Ioseph, en la villa | de Madrid. | Hecho por el Bachiller D. Pedro | de Solis y Valençuela, Notario del Santo Oficio de la Inqui- | sicion, sacado de los escritos del Padre Don Bruno | de Valençuela Monge Cartuxo su | Coronista. | Dirigido al mvy noble, y generoso | cauallero Dotor D. Iuan de Solorzano y Pereyra, del | Consejo de su Magestad, y su Oydor en el su- | premo de Castilla. | *Con licencia. En Lima. Por Pedro de Cabrera,* | *en el portal de los escriuanos. Año de* 1646. | 4to, pp. (16), 72 numbered leaves. BA. 86499

J. M. Vergara y Vergara, in his "Historia de la literatura en Nueva Granada," 1867, p. 92, lists a *Madrid*, 1647, edition, which Medina considers doubtful. A. Palau y Dulcet in his "Manual del librero hispano-americano," vol. 6, 1926, says that it has been suggested that "el Bachiller D. Pedro Solis y Valenzuela" was Juan Eusebio Nieremberg. This also is doubted by Medina.

Solis y Valenzuela. Panegyrico | sagrado, | en alabanza del Serafin | de las Soledades | San Brvno. | Fundador, y Patriarca de la | Sagrada Cartvxa. | Excrivelo el Bachiller D. Pedro | de Solis, y Valençuela, Notario del S. Oficio de la Inquisi- | cion, en la muy noble y leal Ciudad de Santa Fè | de Bogota su patria. | A instancia del Padre D. Brvno de | Valençuela Monge Cartuxo su hermano. |

Dedicalo al mvy noble y ge- | neroso cauallero D. D. Iuan de Solorzano y Pereyra, del Or- | den de Santiago, del Consejo de su Magestad, y su | Oydor en el supremo de Castilla. | *Con licencia.* | *En Lima. Por Pedro de Cabrera, en el portal de* | *los Escriuanos. Año de* 1646. 4to, pp. (8), and 40 numbered leaves. BM. 86500

Title from Medina's "La Imprenta en Lima."

SOLIS Y VALENZUELA. Paneryrico | sagrado, | en alabanza del Serafin | de las soledades | San Brvno. | Fundador, y Patriarca de la | Sagrada Cartvxa. | Escrivelo el Bachiller D. Pedro | de Solis, y Valençuela, | Notario de S. Oficio de la Inquisi- | cion, en la muy noble y leal Ciudad de Santa Fè | de Bogota su patria. | A instancia del Padre D. Brvno de | Valençuela Monje Cartuxo su hermano. | Dedicalo al mvy noble y ge- | neroso cauallero D. Gaspar Mena Loyola, Gouernador Te- | niente de Maesse de Campo y Capitan General de la | Ciudad de Mariquita, y su Alferez Real. | *Con Licencia.* | *En Madrid. Por Diego Dias de la Correa. Año* 1647. 4to, pp. (16), and 40 numbered leaves. 86501

Title from Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-america," in which the first word is given as above.

SOLIS Y ZUNIGA (José). Informe juridico. Por D. José Solis y Zúñiga. *Mexico.* [16—?] Folio. 86502

Title from Medina's "La Imprenta en Mexico."

SOLITAIRE, *pseud.* *See* Robb (John S.).

UN SOLITARIO DE AMERICA, *pseud.* *See* [Tristány (Manuel R.)]

The Solitary of Juan Fernandez. *See* our no. 75543, vol. 18.

SOLLANO (José Maria Diez de). *See* our no. 20138, vol. 5.

SOLLERS (A[ugustus] R[hodes]), *b.* 1814, *d.* 1862. Speech of A. R. Sollers, of Maryland, on the Resolution offered by Mr. Fillmore, of New York to refer that part of the President's Message relative to the Tariff to the Committee on Manufactures. Delivered in the House of Representatives, Dec. 21, 1841. *Washington: Printed at the Intelligencer Office.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 13.

Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch. c. 86503

SOLLY (S[amuel] Edwin), *b.* 1845, *d.* 1906. Manitou, Colorado, U. S. A., its Mineral Waters and Climate, by S. Edwin Solly, M.R.G.S., England, L.S.A., London, Fellow of the Royal Medico-

Chirurgical Society, Late Medical Registrar and House Surgeon to St. Thomas' Hospital, 1875. *Saint Louis: Jno. McKittrick & Co., Book and Job Printers, Lithographers and Stationers.* 1875. 8vo, pp. 39, (1).

B., C., MINNHS., NYAM., NYH., NYP., P., WHS. 86504

For a biographical sketch, *see* "Proceedings of the Washington Academy of Sciences," vol. 10, 1908, pp. 235–236.

SOLMS-BRAUNFELS (Carl), *prinz zu.* Texas. Geschildert in Beziehung auf seine geographischen, socialen und übrigen Verhältnisse mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die deutsche Colonisation. Ein Handbuch für Auswanderer nach Texas. Seinen deutschen Landsleuten gewidmet von Carl, Prinzen zu Solms-Braunfels. Nebst zwei Karten von Texas. *Frankfurt am Main. Johann David Sauerländer's Verlag.* 1846. 8vo, pp. x, 134. 2 folded maps.

BA., Y. 86505

Solo en Durango hay vigentes las leyes de la opresion. [Colophon:] *Zacatecas.* 1826. *Imprenta de la Sociedad ácargo de Mariano Cuesta.* 12mo, pp. 8. U.CAL. 86506

Signed: La Fantasma.

[SOLOGUREN (José) y Rozas (Manuel Gaspar de).] Manifestacion que se hace de orden del Tribunal del Consulado de las erogaciones hechas por el, y en Comercio para auxilios de la Hacienda Pública en las actuales circunstancias desde Enero de 1819, hasta la fecha. [*Lima.* 1820.] Folio, pp. (3). 86507

Signed in Lima, November 15, 1820, by José de Sologuren and Manuel Gaspar de Rozas. Title from Medina's "La Imprenta en Lima," 1904–1907.

SOLOGUREN (Juan de). Señor, Diferentes Ministros han representado a V. Magestad, . . . [*Madrid?* 1612?] Folio.

BM. 86508

Caption title. A memorial relating to the naval administration of the Spanish provinces in the Indies.

SOLOGUREN. Señor, los sueldos y salarios, . . . [*Madrid?* 1612?] Folio. BM. 86509

Caption title. A memorial relating to the naval administration of the Spanish provinces in the Indies.

SOLOMON (——). Mr. & Mrs. Solomon. | Vocal Performers from the Southward, | Having performed their Concerts in South-Carolina, Georgia, Virginia, Boston, | Portsmouth and Salem, with great applause, have now the honour of waiting on | the Ladies and

Gentlemen of Newburyport, . . . | This Evening (Tuesday) April 22. | . . . [*Newburyport: Printed by Howard S. Robinson.* 1794.] Broadside. NYP. 86510

At foot of sheet: "Tickets . . . may be had at the place of performance, and at the Star Printing- | Office. . . . " Howard S. Robinson began the publication of the Newburyport "Morning Star" on April 8th, 1794. *See* Brigham's "Bibliography of American Newspapers," in Am. Antiq. Soc. "Proceedings," vol. 25, 1915, p. 443.

Solomon of the West, and Britannia's Lamentations. [Printed vertically between double columns of text:] *Sold wholesale and retail by Leonard Deming, No.* 1, *Market Square.* [*Boston.* 180–?] Broadside. HEH. 86511

Willard O. Waters, who supplied the title, states that internal evidence suggests the queried date. Deming was at this address in 1799. *See* Ford's "Broadsides . . . printed in Massachusetts," 1922, nos. 2921 and 2961.

Solomon Secondthoughts, *pseud.* *See* our no. 37417, vol. 9.

Solon, or the Rebellion of '61. A Domestic and Political Tragedy. By Delphine. . . . *Chicago, Ill: S. P. Rounds, Book and Job Printer,* 46 *State Street.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 74. H. 86512

Improved title of our nos. 2818, vol. 1, and 19455, vol. 5. Attributed to Delphine Paris Baker in Halkett and Laing.

SOLORZANO (A. D.). Calendario de A. D. Solorzano, para el año de 1850. *Mexico. Impreso por Antonio Diaz, callejon de la Chiquihuitera numero* 1. 18mo, pp. 48. CU. 86513

SOLORZANO (Bernardino de). Señor. | El Maestro Fray Bernardino de Solorçano, de la Or- | den de Predicadores, su Difinidor, y Procurador Gene- | ral por las Provincias del Perù, puesto à los pies de V. Mag. | Dize, que la Villa de Moquegua, en la Diocesis de Arequipa, | ha sido, y es vna de las mas principales de ella, . . . [*n. p.* 1675?] Folio, pp. (4). 86514

Caption title from Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-americana."

SOLORZANO. Señor. | Fr. Bernardino de Solorçano, Pro- | curador General de la Provin- | cia de San Juan Bautista, Orden de | Predicadores, en el Reyno de el Perù, | puesto à los pies de Vuestra Magestad, | dize: Que con el motivo de las ques- | tiones, y escandalos, que en aquellos, | y estos Reynos siempre ha avido entre | los Regulares, y los Parrochos Secula- | res, en razon de los entierros de aquellos, que quieren, y mandan enter- | rarse en los Conventos, . . . [*n. p.* 1717?] Folio, pp. (7). 86515

Caption title from Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-americana."

SOLORZANO (Justino de). Señor. | El Capitan Don Iustino de Solorçano, Caua- | llero del Orden de Santiago, vezino y natu- | ral de la ciudad de los Reyes en los Reynos | del Perù, dize: Que el año de 641. vino de dicha | Ciudad à seruir à estos Reynos de España, con oca- | sion de auer ordenado V. Magestad, . . . [*n. p.* 1654?] Folio, pp. (4). 86516

Caption title from Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-americana." On official paper stamped 1654.

SOLORZANO DIEGUEZ (Manuel) y Berdugo (Francisco). Don Manuel Solorzano Dieguez, y Don Francisco Berdugo, Escribanos de Camara de lo Civil y Criminal de esta Real Audiencia Territorial &c. Certificamos en debida forma: . . . [*Guatemala.* 1820.] Broadside. 86517

Report of the inspection of a jail, dated in Guatemala, September 25, 1820. This and the two following titles are from Medina's "La Imprenta en Guatemala."

[SOLORZANO DIEGUEZ.] En el expediente instruido en esta Real Audiencia sobre el cumplimiento de la Carta acordada del Supremo Tribunal de justicia de 29. de Abril ultimo, relativa à la formacion de Estados periodicos de Causas Civiles y Criminales; se ha proveido en 25. de Septiembre proxîmo lo siguiente— . . . [*Guatemala.* 1820.] Folio, pp. (2). 86518

Signed by D. Manuel Solórzano Diéguez in Guatemala, October 3, 1820.

[SOLORZANO DIEGUEZ.] La Regencia del Reyno se ha servido dirigirme el Decreto que sigue: . . . [*Guatemala.* 1820.] Folio, pp. (13). 86519

Rules and Regulations of the courts. On the blank verso of the last leaf in the copy described by Medina, is the autograph of Solórzano Diéguez, Guatemala, October 18, 1820.

SOLORZANO PEREIRA (Juan de), *b.* 1575, *d.* 1655. 86520

Our arrangement of this author's works is chronological, according to first editions.

SOLORZANO PEREIRA. Ioannis | de Solorzano | Pereira I. C. Hispani, | in Salmaticensi Academia | proprimarii Caesarei ivris | antecessoris, | Diligens & accurata de Parricidi Crimine | Disputatio, duobus Libris comprehensa: quorum Prior | poenas huic sceleri constitutas exactissimé explicat; | Posterior, qui eis subdantur non minori | curâ pertractat; | Opus non iuris tantùm, sed et omnigenâ aliarum litterarum | cognitione conspicuum et vel ipsâ rerum, quae in eo con- | tinentur, varietate, et nouitate censendum, et nulli non | usui et voluptati futurum. | Primâ hâc editione curâ quâ potuit maximâ typis Tabernelianis | excussum. Duplici adiecto Indice: uno capitum, & altero | rerum locupletissimo. | Ad Illus-

tris. et Reverendiss. | D. D. Ioannem Baptistam de Azebedo Pontificem Valliso- | letanum, et Supremi Causarum Fidei Senatus | Amplissimum, Praesidem. | *Salmanticae* | *Excudebat Artvs Taberniel Antuerpianus* | *Ioanni Comanno Bibliopolae* | CIↃ. IↃC. V. [1605.] | [Colophon:] *Salamanticae typis cvdebat Artvs* | *Tabernelivs Antverpianvs. Anno* CIↃ. IↃC. V. VI. *idvs Novemb.* | 4to, pp. (23), 203, "Autores citados" (5), (27). 86521

Title from José Torre Revello's "Ensayo biográfico sobre Juan de Solórzano Pereira," 1929, which locates a copy in the library of the University of Seville. Medina's library also contained a copy. Reprinted in vol. 5, pp. 981–1104, of Everardus Otto's "Thesaurus Juris Romani," 1725–1735, of which there were several later editions.

SOLORZANO PEREIRA. Decem conclvsionvm manvs in avgvstissimo totivs orbis terrarvm Salmanticensis Scholæ Theatro. A Don Americo Martio Mediceo ivris stvdioso pvblice dispvtatarvm, dicata consecrataqve. Illvstrissimo, et excelentissimo D. D. Francisco Mediceo, serenissimi magni Ethrvriæ dvcis fratri. Præfuit Ioannes de Solorzano et Pereyra, I. C. vel ad priscam ætatem elegantissimus, dignissimus que Vespertinæ iuris Cæsarei Cathedræ Antecessor, &c. *Salmanticæ, Mens. August. Ann.* 1609. 86522

Title from the reprint in the author's "... Obras Posthumas," *Zaragoça,* [1676], pp. 173–210.

SOLORZANO PEREIRA. El Doctor | Ioan de Solorzano | Pereira, Fiscal del Real | Conseio de las Indias. | Con los bienes i herederos del Governador | don Francisco Vanegas, Cabo que fue de | las galeras de Cartagena. | Sobre | Si se pueden seguir, y sentenciar contra ellos los cargos que que- | daron hechos al dicho don Francisco, aunque el aya | muerto pendiente este pleito. | I Generalmente sobre todos los | casos en que se puede inquirir i proceder contra los juezes, i | Ministros difuntos, en visitas, demandas, i resedencias. | *Año* 1629. | ... | —— | *En Madrid, Por Francisco Martinez.* | Folio, pp. (11), and 44 numbered leaves. 86523

Title from Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-americana," vol. 7, no. 7767.

SOLORZANO PEREIRA. El Doctor | D. Ivan de Solorzano | Pereyra, Cavallero del | Orden de Santiago, del Consejo | de sv Magestad en los Svpremos de | Castilla, i de las Indias, siendo Fiscal | del de Indias. | Con | los Bienes, y Herederos del Governador | Don Francisco Vanegas, Cabo que fue de las Galeras de | Cartagena; | sobre | si se pveden Segvir, i Sentenciar contra | ellos los cargos que quedaron hechos al dicho Don Francisco, aunque el aya muerto | pendiente este pleito. | I generalmente sobre todos los Casos | en que se puede inquirir, i proceder contra los luezes, i

Ministros di- | funtos, en visitas, demandas, i residencias. | . . . | *En Madrid: por Diegg* [sic] *Diaz de la Carrera, año* M. DC. LX. | Folio, pp. (11), and 44 numbered leaves. JCB. 86524

Title supplied by Dorothy Watts.

SOLORZANO PEREIRA. Ioannes | De Solorzano Pereira I.V.D. | Ex Primarijs olim Academiæ Salman- | ticensis Antecessoribus. Posteà Li- | mensis Prætorij in Peruano | Regno Novi Orbis Senator: | Nunc verò in Supremo Indiarum | Consilio Regij Fisci Patronus, | Dispvtationem | De Indiarvm ivre, | Sive | De justa Indiarum Occidentalium inqui- | sitione, acquisitione, et retentione | Tribvs libris comprehensam, | D. E. C. | *Cvm privilegio. Matriti.* | *Ex Typographia Francisci Martinez. Anno* 1629 [sic]. | Folio, engraved title, pp. (26), 751, "Index" (99), (1).

C., JCB., NYP., Y. 86525

Printed in double columns. Pp. 132, 194, 498, 617, and 735 are mispaged respectively 141, 206, 489, 717, and 733. This is vol. 1 of a work in two volumes, the second of which was not published until 1639. *See* the following title. Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-americana" has copious notes on the work.

SOLORZANO PEREIRA. D. Ioannis | de Solorzano | Pereira I.V.D. | et in Regio, ac svpremo Indiarvm | Senatv Consiliarii, | Dispvtationvm | de Indiarvm Ivre, sive de ivsta | Indiarvm Occidentalivm | Gvbernatione, | Tomus Alter. | Qvinqve libris distinctvs, | in quibus omnia, quæ ad servitia personalia, Tributa, De- | cimas, & Commendas Indorum spectant, exa- | ctissimè pertractantur; | Et non minori cura, de Patronatu Regio, Rebus, & Ministris Eccle- | siasticis, Magistratibus Secularibus, Cancellarijs, Proregibus, | Supremo Senatu, & omnibus iuribus, ac proventibus | Regalibus, & Fiscalibus earundem Indiarum | differitur. | Opvs vere avrevm, | Et vel ipsa novitate, varietate, ac utilitate rerum, & materiarū, | quas continet, expetendum, & admirandum; | Et non solùm ijs, qui in eisdem Indijs commorantur, verùm & aliarum omnium | Provinciarum Iudicibus, Iuris professoribus, Advocatis, Theologis, & | bonarum Artium Studiosis, summo ubique usui, | & voluptati futurum. | Cvm triplici indice absolvtissimo, | Vno capitum; Altero Legum, Canonum, & locorum Sacræ Scripturæ; Tertio | rerum, & sententiarum notabilium, quæ in eo comprehenduntur, | expenduntur, & illustrantur. | [On engraved title:] *Cum privilegio. Matriti.* | *Ex Typographia Francisci Martinez. Anno* 1639. | Folio, engraved title, pp. (52), 1076, indices (136). Frontispiece and portrait.

C., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB., PRINCETON, Y. 86526

Printed in double columns. Pp. 717 and 763 are mispaged respectively 711 and 773. The preliminary pages contain several poems, among which is one of eleven lines arranged so that, from a central "S," the name Solorzano may be read in any direction. For the first volume, *see* the preceding title. A. Palau y Dulcet in his "Manuel del librero hispano-americano," 1926, lists a *Roma,* 1641, edition in 4to, of which we have been unable to find any other record.

SOLORZANO PEREIRA. Joannis de Solorzano Disputatio de Indiarum Jure; Sive de justa Indiarum Occidentalum Inquisitione, Acquisitione, et Retentione, Tribus Librus Comprehensa. *Matreti.* 1653. 2 vols., folio. 86527

Title from "Bibliotheca Americana," *London,* 1789, our no. 5198, vol. 2. BM. has the first volume.

SOLORZANO PEREIRA. D. D. Ioannis | de | Solorzano | Pereira, | I.V.D. ex eqvestri Militia | D. Iacobi, et in svpremis Castellæ, | & Indiarum Consiliis Senatoris; | De Indiarvm Ivre. | Sive | de ivsta Indiarvm Occidentalivm | Inquisitione, Acquisitione, & Retentione. | . . . | Cvi accessit alia eivsdem avthoris | Disputatio de Parricidii Crimine. | Cum duplici Indice, primo Librorum & Capitum; altero Rerum notabilium absolutissimo. | Editio nouissima ab innumeris, quibus priores deformatæ erant mendis emaculata. | *Lvgdvni,* | *Sumptibus Lavrentii Anisson.* | M. DC. LXXII. | *Cvm Svperiorvm Permissv.* | 2 vols., folio, pp. (24), 420, 431–438, Index (80), pages preliminary to "De Parricidii Crimine" (8), 64, Index (15); (12), 858, Index (141).

HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB., WLC., Y. 86528

The title of vol. 2 is the same as vol. 1 through the first eight lines, then differs as follows: "Sive | de ivsta Indiarvm Occidentalivm Gvbernatione, | . . . | In quo omnia quæ ad seruitia personalia, Tributa, Decimas, & Commendas | Indorum spectant, exactissimè pertractantur. | Cvm triplici indice, vno capitvm, altero | legum, Canonum & Locorum S. Scripturæ; Tertio denique Rerum & | Sententiarum notatu digniorum copiosissimo. | Editio novissima, prioribus longe castigatior. | " The imprint is the same as in vol. 1. Printed in double columns. In vol. 1, p. 113 is mispaged 103, and sheet Nn (pp. 421–428) is mispaged 431–438. In vol. 2, pp. 102, 802, and 848 are mispaged respectively 122, 820, and 834. On the 19th preliminary page appears the interesting poem found in the *Matriti,* 1639, edition.

SOLORZANO PEREIRA. D. D. Joannis | de Solorzano | Pereira, | Juris utriusque Doctoris, | ex Equestri Militia D. Jacobi, | et in supremis Castellae, et Indiarum Consiliis | Senatoris; | de Indiarum Jure. | Sive | de Justa Indiarum Occidentalium Inquisitione, | Acquisitione, & Retentione. | Tomas primus. | Cum duplici Indice, primo Librorum & Capitum; altero Rerum notabilium absolutissimo. | Editio novissima ab innumeris, quibus priores deformatae erant, mendis emaculata, | Opera et Studio | Lic. D. Francisci Mariæ de Vallarna, Juriscons. Hisp. | in Supremis Consiliis

Advocati, & Collegii Matritensis Alumni. | *Superiorum Permissu, et Privilegio.* | *Matriti.* | *In Typographia Regia, vulgò de la Gazeta.* | *Anno* MDCCLXXVII. | 2 vols, folio, pp. (18), 431, index (72); (12), 896, index 128. C., JCB. 86529

In the title of vol. 2, lines 9–13 above, are replaced by eight lines as follows: "sive | de Justa Indiarum Occidentalium Gubernatione, | Tomus secundus, | In quo omnia quae ad servitia personalia, Tributa, Decimas, & Commendas Indorum spectant, | exactissimè pertractantur. | Cum triplici Indice, uno Capitum, altero Legum, | Canonum & Locorum S. Scripturae; Tertio denique Rerum & Sententiarum | notatu digniorum copiosissimo. | " The word "la" is omitted in the third line of the imprint. Title supplied by Dorothy Watts.

SOLORZANO PEREIRA. Memorial | i discvrso | De las razones que se ofrecen para que | el Real i Supremo Consejo de las In- | dias deba preceder en todos los | actos publicos al que llaman | de Flandres. | Por el doctor Ioan de | Solorzano Pereira, Fiscal del dicho Consejo de | las Indias. | . . . | Año 1629. | . . . | *En Madrid,* | *Por Francisco Martinez.* | Folio, pp. (2), 32 leaves +. 86530

Title from Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-americana," taken from his own incomplete copy. There is a copy in the Bodleian Library.

SOLORZANO PEREIRA. Discvrso, | i alegacion | en derecho, | sobre | La culpa que resulta contra el General dõ Iuan | de Benavides Baçan, i Almirante don Iuan | de Leoz, Cavalleros del Orden de San- | tiago, i otros consortes, | En razon de aver desamparado la Flota de su cargo, que el año pas- | sado de 1628. venìa à estos Reinos de la Provincia de Nueva- | España, dexandola, sin hazer defensa, ni resistencia alguna, en | manos del Cossario Olandes, en el Puerto i Baîa de Matanças, | donde se apoderò della, i de su tesoro. | Por, el Doctor Ioan de Solorzano Pereira | del Consejo de su Magestad en el Real de las Indias, que por su | mandado haze ofi- | cio de Fiscal en èl. | . . . | *Año* 1631. | . . . | *En Madrid. Por Francisco Martinez.* | Folio, pp. (16), and 98 numbered leaves. 86531

This and the following title from Torre Revello's "Ensayo biográfico sobre Juan de Solórzano Pereira," 1929, a copy being located in the library of the University of Seville.

SOLORZANO PEREIRA. Tradvccion | de la Dedicatoria Real, | i Epistolas Proemiales del segundo | Tomo del derecho, i gouierno de las | Indias Occidentales, q a sacado a luz | el Dor D. Ioan de Solorzano Pereira | del Consejo Real de ellas. | Hecha, i ilustrada con Notas Margenales | muy copiosas, in vn breue compendio de lo que | se trata, assi en este Tomo, como en el primero | Por | Don Gabriel de Solorzano | Paniagua, i Trexo, Cauallero del habito | de Calatraua, hijo segundo de el Autor, | Estudiante en la Vniuer-

sidad de Salamanca. | Dedicado al Rey nvestro señor | *En la oficina de Francisco Martinez* | [*Madrid.*] *Anno* 1639. | Folio, engraved title, pp. (8), and 62 numbered leaves. Y. 86532

Francisco Martinez was located in Madrid according to the imprint of our preceding titles. Leaves 59 and 60 are mispaged 56 and 90, respectively.

SOLORZANO PEREIRA. Memorial | o | discvrso informativo | ivridico, historico, politico. | De los Derechos, Honores, Preeminencias, i otras cosas, | que se deven dar, i guardar à los Consejeros | honorarios i iubilados. | I en particular si se le deve la Pitança que llaman | de la Candelaria. | Dirigido | al Rey Nvestro Señor, | Por el doctor D. Ivan de Solorzano | Pereira, Cavallero del Orden de Santiago, de su Consejo | Supremo de Castilla i del de las Indias, i Ivnta | de Guerra dellas, i de la | de Minas. *Año* 1642. | *Con licencia, En Madrid, Por Francisco Martinez.* | 4to, pp. (8), 272, (13). 86533

Copies are located in the Library of the University of Seville and in the Biblioteca Colombina in the same city. Medina describes a copy in his library.

SOLORZANO PEREIRA. Politica Indiana. | Sacada en Lengva Castellana de | los dos tomos del Derecho, i govierno mvnicipal | de las Indias Occidentales qve mas copiosamente | escribio en la Latina | el Dotor Don Ivan de Solorzano Pereira | Caballero del Orden de Santiago, del | Consejo del Rey Nuestro Señor en los Supremos | de Castilla, i de las Indias. | Por el mesmo avtor, | Dividida en seis Libros. | En los qvales con gran distincion, i estvdio | se trata, i resuelve todo lo tocante al Descubrimiento, Descripcion, Adqui- | sicion, i Retencion de las mesmas Indias, i su govierno particular, assi cerca | las Personas de los Indios, i sus Servicios, Tributos, Diezmos, i Encomien- | das, como de lo Espiritual, i Eclesiastico, cerca de su Dotrina, Patronazgo | Real, Iglesias, Prelados, Prebendados, Curas Seculares, i Regulares, Inqui- | sidores, Comissarios de Cruzada, i de las Religiones. I en lo Temporal, cerca | de todos los Magistrados seculares, Virreyes, Presidentes, Audiencias, | Consejo Supremo, i Iunta de Guerra dellas, con insercion, i | declaracion de las muchas cedulas Reales que | para esto se han despachado. | Añadidas | mvchas Cosas, qve no estan en los tomos | Latinos, i en particular todo el Libro Sexto, que en diez i siete Capitulos trata de | la Hazienda Real de las Indias, Regalias, Derechos, i Miembros de que se | compone, i del modo en que se administra; i de los Oficiales | Reales, Tribunales de Cuentas, i Casa de la | Contratacion de Sevilla. | Obra de svmo trabaio, i de igval importancia, | i utilidad, no solo para los de

las Provincias de las Indias, sino de las de Espa- | ña, i otras Naciones, de qualquier Profession que sean, por la gran va- | riedad de cosas que comprehende, adornada de todas | letras, i escrita con el metodo, claridad, | i lenguaje que por ella | parecerà. | Con dos Indices muy distintos, i copiosos, uno de los Libros, i Capitulos en que se | divide: i otro de las cosas notables que contiene. | *Con privilegio,* | *En Madrid. Por Diego Diaz de la Carrera.* | *Año* M.DC.XLVIII. | Folio, engraved title, pp. (44), 653, 656–798, 797–1040, (104). Engraved portrait.

AAS., C., JCB., NYH., Y. 86534

Printed in double columns. The engraved title, with wide ornamental border, bears the date 1647. Pp. 638, 709, and 851 are mispaged respectively 632, 719, and 841 This is the first edition of the Spanish translation of "... De Indiarum Jure."

SOLORZANO PEREIRA. Politica Indiana, | Compuesta por el dotor | Don Juan | De Solorzano | Pereira, | Cavallero del Orden de Santiago, del Consejo del Rey Nuestro | Señor en los Supremos de Castilla, y de las Indias. | Dividida en Seis Libros. | En los quales con gran distincion, y estudio se trata, y resuelve todo lo tocante | al Descubrimiento, Descripcion, Adquisicion, y Retencion de las mesmas | Indias, y su Govierno particular, assi cerca las Personas de los Indios, y sus | Servicios, Tributos, Diezmos, y Encomiendas, como de lo Espiritual, y Ecle- | siastico, cerca de su Dotrina, Patronazgo Real, Iglesias, Prelados, Preben-|dados, Curas Seculares, y Regulares, Inquisidores, Comissarios de Cruzada, | y de las Religiones. Y en lo Temporal, cerca de todos los Magistrados secula- | res, Virreyes, Presidentes, Audiencias, Consejo Supremo, y Junta de Guerra | dellas, con insercion, y declaracion de las muchas Cedulas Reales que para esto | se han despachado. | Obra de sumo trabajo, y de igual importancia, y utilidad, no solo para los de las Provincias | de las Indias, sino de las de España, y otras Naciones, de qualquier Profession que | sean, por la gran variedad de cosas que comprehende, adornada de todas letras, | y escrita con el metodo, claridad, y lenguaje que por ella parecerà. | Con dos Indices muy distintos, y copiosos, uno de los Libros, y Capitulos en que se | divide: y otro de las cosas notables que contiene. | *En Amberes,* | *Por Henrico y Cornelio Verdussen, Mercaderes de Libros. Año* M.D.CC.III. | *Con Gracia y Privilegio.* Folio, pp. (26), 494, 493–494, 497–500, 503–504, 503–536, "Indice" (84). Frontispiece portrait.

HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB., NYP., Y. 86535

Printed in double columns.

SOLORZANO PEREIRA. Politica Indiana, | Compuesta por | el doct. D. Juan de Solorzano | Pereyra | Cavallero del Orden de Santiago, del | Consejo del Rey Nuestro Señor en los Supremos de Castilla, | y de las Indias. | Dividida en Seis Libros. | En los quales con gran distincion, y estudio se | trata, y resuelve todo lo tocante al Descubrimiento, Descripcion, Adqui- | sicion, y Retencion de las mesmas Indias, y su Govierno particular, assi | cerca de las personas de los Indios, y sus Servicios, Tributos, Diezmos, y | Encomiendas, como de lo Espiritual, y Eclesiastico cerca de su Doctrina: | Patronazgo Real, Iglesias, Prelados, Prebendados, Curas Seculares, y | Regulares, Inquisidores, Comissarios de Cruzada, y de las Religiones. | Y en lo Temporal, cerca de todos los Magistrados Seculares, Virreyes, | Presidentes, Audiencias, Consejo Supremo, y Junta de Guerra | de ellas con insercion, y declaracion de las muchas | Cedulas Reales, que para esto se han | despachado. | Obra de sumo trabajo, y de igual importancia, y | utilidad, no solo para los de las Provincias de las Indias, sino de las de Es- | paña, y otras Naciones (de qualquier profession que sean) por la gran va- | riedad de cosas que comprehende, adornada de todas letras, | y escrita con el metodo, claridad, y lenguaje, que | por ella parecerà. | Con dos Indices muy distintos, y copiosos, uno de los libros, y | Capitulos, en que se divide: y otro de las cosas notables, que contiene. | Sale en esta tercera impression ilustrada por el Licenc. D. Francisco Ramiro de Valenzuela, Relator del Supremo Con- | sejo, y Camara de Indias, y electo Oìdor Honorario de la Real | Audiencia, y Casa de la Contratacion de Cadiz: | y en dos Tomos. | *Con licencia. En Madrid; Por Matheo Sacristan. Año de* 1736. | [Title of vol. 2:] Tomo Segundo | de la | Politica Indiana, | Compuesta | Por el doctor | Don Juan de Solorzano | Pereyra, | Cavallero del Orden de Santiago; | del Consejo del Rey Nuestro Señor, | en los Supremos de Castilla, y de las Indias. | Dividida en Seis Libros. | En los quales con gran distincion, y estudio | se trata, y resuelve todo lo tocante al Descubrimiento, Descripcion, Adquisicion, y Re- | tencion de las mismas Indias, y su Govierno particular; assi cerca de las personas de los | Indios, y sus Servicios, Tributos, Diezmos, y Encomiendas; como de lo Espiritual, y Ecle- | siastico, cerca de su Doctrina, Patronazgo Real, Iglesias, Prelados, Prebendados, Curas Se- | culares, y Regulares, Inquisidores, Comissarios de Cruzada, y de las Religiones. Y en lo | Temporal, cerca de todos los Magistrados Seculares, Virreyes, Presidentes, Audiencias, | Consejo Supremo, y Junta de Guerra de ellas, con insercion, y | declaracion de las muchas Cedulas Reales, que para | esto se han

despachado. | Obra de sumo trabajo, y de igual importancia. | y utilidad, no solo para los de las Provincias de las Indias, sino de las de España, y otras Na- | ciones (de qualquier profession que sean) por la gran variedad de cosas que com- | prehende, adornada de todas letras, y escrita con el | metodo, claridad, y lenguage, que | por ella parecerà. | Con dos Indices muy copiosos: uno particular | en cada Tomo: y otro general, en este Segundo, de toda la Obra. | Sale en esta tercera impression ilustrada por | el Licenc. D. Francisco Ramiro de Valenzuela, Relator del Supremo Consejo, y Camara | de Indias, y electo Oidor Honorario de la Real Audiencia, y Casa de la | Contratacion de Cadiz: y en dos Tomos. | *Con privilegio:* | *En Madrid: Por Gabrièl Ramirez. Año de* 1739. | 2 vols., folio, pp. (26), 458; (8), 704.

C., HEH., NYH., NYP. 86536

Printed in double columns. In vol. 1, pp. 53 and 197 are mispaged 54 and 397 respectively, and in vol. 2, pp. 111–112, 284, 615, and 683–684 are mispaged respectively 109–110, 184, 115, and 703–704.

SOLORZANO PEREIRA. Politica Indiana, | Compuesta | por el Señor Don Juan | de Solorzano y Pereyra, | Cavallero del Orden de Santiago, del Consejo de su Magestad | en los Supremos de Castilla, é Indias. | Dividida en seis libros, | En los que, con gran distincion, y estudio, se trata, y resuelve todo lo relativo al Descubri- | miento, Descripcion, Adquisicion, y Retencion de las mismas Indias, y su Govierno particular, | asi cerca de las personas de los Indios, y sus Servicios, Tributos, Diezmos, y Encomiendas, como | de lo Espiritual, y Eclesiástico cerca de su Doctrina: Patronazgo Real, Iglesias, Prelados, Pre- | bendados, Curas Seculares, y Regulares, Inquisidores, Comisarios de Cruzada, y de las Religiones. | Y en lo Temporal, cerca de todos los Magistrados Seculares, Virreyes, Presidentes, Audiencias, | Consejo Supremo, y Junta de Guerra de ellas, con insercion, y declaracion de las muchas | Cédulas Reales, que para esto se han despachado. | Obra de sumo trabajo importancia, y utilidad, no solo para los de las Provincias de las Indias, sino | de las de España, y otras Naciones (de qualquier profesion que sean) por la gran variedad | de cosas que comprehende, adornada de todas letras, y escrita con el método, claridad, y | lenguage, que por ella parecerá. | Corregida, é ilustrada con notas | por el Lic.[do] D. Francisco Ramiro de Valenzuela, | Relator del Supremo Consejo, y Cámara de Indias, y Oídor Honorario de la Real | Audiencia, y Casa de la Contratacion de Cadiz. | . . . | A el fin de esta Obra ván dos Indices muy distintos, y copiosos: el uno de los Libros, y Capitulos en que se | divide; y otro

de las cosas mas notables. | *Con las licencias necesarias.* | *En Madrid:* | *En la Imprenta Real de la Gazeta.* | *Año de* M.DCC.-LXXVI. | 2 vols., folio, pp. (16), 438, 21; (4), 522, 132.

C., CU., HEH., HISP.SOC.AMER. 86537

Printed in double columns. The two lines preceding the imprint, reading "A el fin . . . mas notables" in the title of vol. 1, are replaced in vol. 2 by "Con un Indice á el principio, de los Libros, y Capitulos en que se divide este Tomo; y otro general | á el fin de él, de las cosas mas notables que se contienen en ambos. |" A copy at CU. has the following stamped at the foot of the title page: "Administracion G. de RR de la Havana Ano 1796."

SOLORZANO PEREIRA. D. Ioannis | de Solorzano Pereira | I.V.D. | Ex eqvestri militia divi Iacobi, | et in Regiis Svpremis Castellae, et | Indiarvm Consiliis Antiqvissimi, et | Iam Emeriti Senatoris. | Emblemata | Centvm, Regio Politica. | Æneis Laminis Affabre | Caelata, Vividisqve, et Limatis | carminibus explicita, & singularibus commentarijs | affatim illustrata. | Qvibvs, qvicqvid ad | Regvm institvtionem, et rectam | Reip. Administrationem conducere, & pertinere | videtur, summo studio disseritur. | Opvs vel ipsa varietate, et vtilitate | Rerum, & Materiarum, quas continct [sic], expetendum, & omnium | Facultatum Professoribus summopere | necessarium. | Cùm quadruplici Indice Absolutissimo. Primo, uniuscuiusque | Emblematis mentem complectente. Altero loca Sacræ Scripturæ. | Tertiò, Leges, & Canones, qaæ [sic] citantur, & illustrantur, desig- | nante. Et quartò, copiosissimam rerum omnium, & senten- | tiarum farraginem, qua in toto opere continentur, | ubertim Lectoribus effundente. [On engraved title:] *Cum Priuilegio in Typographia Domin, Garciæ. Morras,* | *Matriti* 1653. Folio, engraved title, pp. (40), 844, indices (87).

HISP.SOC.AMER., NYP. 86538

The entry in Medina is taken from the engraved title page which has a briefer title beginning: "D. Philippo. IV. | Hispaniarvm, et In- | diarum, Regi. Opt. Max. |"

Pp. 52, 499, 590, 594, and 746 are mispaged respectively 58, 449, 950, 592, and 747. 100 engraved vignettes are included in the text.

Nicolas Antonio, in "Bibliotheca Hispana Nova," vol. 1, 1783, p. 781, gives a brief title of a 1655 edition, which is evidently a mistake for that of 1653, not included by him.

A few references to a *Madrid,* 1651, edition have been found, but these copies probably lacked the engraved title, the date being supplied from the notices of censorship and licensing on the preliminary leaves, all but one of which are dated in 1651.

SOLORZANO PEREIRA. D. Joannis | de Solorzano | Pereyra, | Juris utriusque Doctoris, | ex Equestri Militia Divi Jacobi, | et in Regiis supremis | Castellae, et Indiarum Consiliis | antiquissimi, et jam emeriti Senatoris, | Emblemata centum, | Regio politica. | Ligneis laminis Affabre caelata, Vividisque, et Limitatis | carmini-

bus explicita, & singularibus commentariis affatim illustrata: | quibus, quicquid ad Regum Institutionem, et Rectam Reipublicae | administrationem conducere, & pertinere videtur, summo studio disseritur. | Opus vel ipsa varietate, et utilitate Rerum, et Materiarum, quas continet, | expetendum, & omnium Facultatum Professoribus summopere necessarium. Cùm quadruplici Indice absolutissimo. Primo, uniuscujusque Emblematis mentem complectente. Altero | loca Sacrae Scripturae. Tertiò, Leges, & Canones, quae citantur, & illustrantur, designante. | Et quartò, copiosissimam rerum omnium, & sententiarum farraginem, quae in toto | opere continentur, ubertim Lectoribus effundente. | *Superiorum Permissu et Privilegio.* | *Matriti:* | *In Typographia Regia, vulgò de la Gazeta.* | MDCCLXXIX. | Folio, pp. (20), 602, 61.

Title supplied by Dorothy Watts. C., JCB., Y. 86539

SOLORZANO PEREIRA. Emblemas | regio-politicos | De don Iuan de Solorçano Pereyra, | Cavallero de la Orden de Santiago, | del Consejo de su Magestad en | el Real de Castilla, y de | Indias. | Distribuidos en Decadas. | Decada Primera. | Tradvcidos por el Dotor | Lorenço Matheu y Sanz, Cavallero de | la Orden de Montesa, del Consejo de | su Magestad en la Real Chanci- | cilleria de Valencia. | De orden del Excelmo. | Señor D. Luis Guillen de Moncada | y Aragon, Principe, Duque de Mon- | talto, y Bivona, Cavallero de la Or- | den del Tuson, &c. Virrey, y Ca- | pitan General del Reino de | Valencia, a quien se | dedican. | *En Valencia, por Bernardo Noguès, jun- | to al molino de Rovella* 1658. | 16mo, pp. (11), 430, (2). Engraved frontispiece. 86540

Title of the first of ten volumes issued from 1658–1660, of which a complete set is at BM. Medina, from whose "Biblioteca hispano-americana" the title is supplied, gives also those of the "Decada quinta" and "decima," the only others which he has seen. C. has the "Decada segvnda."

[SOLORZANO PEREIRA.] Por | el Fiscal del Real | Consejo de las Indias. | En el pleyto con Geronimo | de Fonseca. | Sobre | Que se declaren por perdidas las treze barras de plata, | y dos trozos de otra, que se le tomaron, y embargaron | por descaminadas, y sin registro. [*n. p. n. d.*] Folio, 17 leaves. 86541

Medina, in his "Biblioteca hispano-americana," vol. 7, 1907, describes a copy with the autograph signature of D. Juan de Solórzano Pereira, and dates it in the seventeenth century. It was probably issued before the author's death in 1655.

SOLORZANO PEREIRA. D. Ioan de | Solorzano | Pereyra, | Cavallero del Orden de | Sant-iago, del Consejo de sv | Magestad en el Svpremo de Castilla, | y de las Indias, Ivnta de Gverra | dellas, y

de la de Minas. | Obras Posthvmas. | Recopilacion de | varios tratados, memoriales, | y papeles, escritos algvnos en | cavsas fiscales, y llenos todos, | de mvcha enseñanza, | y ervdicion. | Dedicanse | Al Ilvstrissimo Señor D. Lvis de | Exea y Talayero, | Ivsticia de Aragon. | *Con licencia: En Zaragoça, por los Herederos de Diego Dormer, Impresso* | *res de la ciudad; con Privilegio en los Reinos de Castilla, y a su costa.* | [1676.] Folio, pp. (24), 712.

HISP.SOC.AMER. 86542

The dedication to Señor Don Lvis de Exea y Talayero is dated on p. [12]: "Zaragoça y Deziembre à 2. de 1676." For another issue of the same year, *see* the following title.

SOLORZANO PEREIRA. D. Ioan de | Solorzano | Pereyra, | Cavallero del Orden de Sant- | iago, del Consejo de su Magestad en el Supremo de | Castilla, y de las Indias, junta de Guerra | dellas, y de la de Minas. | Obras varias. | Recopilación de diversos trata- | dos, memoriales, y papeles, escritos algunos en causas Fis- | cales, y llenos todos de mucha enseñança, y erudición, | cuyo índice se verà en la última hoja. | Decícanse al Ilustríssimo | Señor D. Luis de Exea y Talayero, | Justicia de Aragón. | *Con Priuilegio de los Reynos de Castilla, y Aragón, en Zarago-* | *ça, por los Herederos de Diego Dormer.* | *A costa de Gabriel de León, Mercader de Libros en Madrid,* | *vandese en su casa, en la Puerta del Sol.* | [1676.] Folio, pp. (24), 712. 86543

Title from J. Torre Revello's "Enseyo biográfico sobre Juan de Solórzano Pereira," 1929, which locates a copy in the library of the University of Seville. The *Madrid,* [1676], edition described by Henry Stevens in his "Bibliotheca Historica," 1870, no. 1938, is evidently the same as above, Madrid being the address of the publisher.

SOLORZANO PEREIRA. . . . Spanish Laws—Solorzano's Politica Indiana. January 8, 1833. Submitted by Mr. White, of Florida, and referred to the Committee on the Public Lands. Extracts from Solorzano's Politica Indiana, a work of approved authority in all Spanish tribunals, and the most celebrated of the Spanish commentators on the laws of the Indies. The translations compared and certified by the Translator of Foreign Languages in the Department of State. . . . [*Washington.* 1833.] 8vo, pp. 5.

HEH. 86544

SOLORZANO PEREIRA. Obras Varias | Posthumas | del Doctor Don Juan | de Solorzano Pereyra, | Cavallero del Orden de Santiago, del Consejo de su Magestad, | en el Supremo de Castilla y de las Indias, Junta de Guerra | de ellas, y de la de Minas. | Contienen una recopilacion de diversos Tratados, Memoriales, Papeles

erudítos, y algunos | Escritos en causas Fiscales, y todos llenos de mucha enseñanza | y erudicion. | Corregidas y enmendadas en esta edicion | por el licencdo. D. Francisco Maria Vallarna, | Abogado de los Reales Consejos, y del Colegio de esta Corte. | *En Madrid: Con licencia, y privilegio de S. M.* | *En la Imprenta Real de la Gazeta.* | *Año de* M.DCC.LXXVI. Folio, pp. (16), 339.

C., HISP.SOC.AMER., NYP. 86545

Caption title, with heading: "22d Congress, 2d Session. Doc. No. 36. Ho. of Reps." Signed: "Robert Greenhow, Translator of Foreign Languages to the Department of State." Information supplied by Willard O. Waters.

Printed in double columns. Pp. 173, 260, 269, 282, 291, and 337 are mispaged respectively 373, 360, 169, 582, 191, and 737.

Leclerc, in his "Bibliotheca americana," 1878, no. 542, lists a collection of Solorzano Pereira's works in six folio volumes as follows: "Obras, publicadas con notas por Fr. Ramiro de Valenzuela. *Madrid, Imprenta real,* 1776–79." Contents: vols. 1–2, Politica Indiana; vols., 3–4, De Indiarum Jure; vol. 5, Obras varias y posthumas; vol. 6, Emblemata centum, regio politica. This is probably a collection of the 1776 to 1779 editions of these works listed above.

SOLORZANO Y SALCEDO. (Juan de). Gloriosos | desempeños | de la mas ardiente caridad, | y exemplos del mas generoso zelo, con que los Ilustmos. | Señores Doctor D. Migvel de Poblete Arçobispo | de Manila, ya difunto; y M D. Joseph Millan | de Poblete, su sobrino, Electo Obispo de la Nueva- | Segovia: resucitaron del tumulo de sus ruynas al trono | de la mayor grandeza, la Cathedral Metropolitana | Iglesia del Archipielago Philiphino. | Y | Descripcion breve de la Magestuosa pompa, y lucido aparato | con que vltimamente el dicho Ilustmo. Señor M. D. Joseph | Millan de Poblete la dedicò con vniversal aplauso. | Escriviola | El Bachiller Jvan de Solorzano, familiar de sus Ilustrissimas. | A consagrarla | Al Exmo. Señor. | D. Pedro Portocarrero | Floch [sic] De Aragon, y Cordova, | Conde de Medellin, Marques de Villa-Real, Duque de | Camiña, Repostero Mayor de la Real Casa de Castilla, | Gentil-Hombre de la Camara del Rey nuestro Señor, | y su Presidente en el Real Consejo de Indias, | &c. | *Con licencia. En Mexico: Por la Viuda de Bernardo Calderon.* 1674. | 4to, pp. (8), 11 numbered leaves, pp. (2), and 9 numbered leaves. 86546

The pp. (2), and 9 numbered leaves at the end comprise a "Sermon que predico . . . el Doctor D. Francisco Pizarro de Orellana," which has a separate title page. Title from Medina's "La Imprenta en Mexico."

SOLORZANO Y VELASCO (Alonso de), *d.* 1680. El Doctor D. Alonso de Solorzano y Ve- | lasco, Abogado de la Audiencia de Lima, y Catedratico de Instituta en | la Vniuersidad della, | [*Lima.* 165–?] Folio, pp. (3). 86547

Caption title from Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-chilena," vol. 2, a copy being located in the Archivo de Indias, Seville.

[SOLORZANO Y VELASCO.] Iesvs, Maria, Ioseph. | Discvrso legal, | e informacion en | derecho en favor de los | nacidos en los Reynos del Perú, cõueniencias para que | en el, sin el obice de auer nacido alli, puedan obtener | Plaças de Oydor, y demas que les estan | prohibidas. | [*Sevilla?* 1652?] Folio, pp. (2), and 17 numbered leaves. BM. 86548

Caption title, from Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-chilena."
Signed by D. Alonso de Solórzano y Velasco, and dated Seville, August 24, 1652.

SOLORZANO Y VELASCO. Panegirico | sobre los svgetos, | prendas, y talentos de los Doc- | tores, y Maestros de la Real è insigne Vniuersidad de | San Marcos de la Ciudad de los Reyes, Reynos del | Perù, que florecian el año de 1651. que diò a la estam- | pa el Doctor Don Alonso de Solorçano y Velasco, | Abogado de la Real Audiencia, y Chancilleria de di- | cha Ciudad, Catedratico en propiedad de la Cate- | dra de Instituta de dicha Vniuersidad, y su | Procvrador general. | [*n. p.* 1653?] Folio, 25 numbered leaves. BM. 86549

Dated: "Madrid, 4 de Febrero de 1653." Caption title from Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-americana." For a biographical sketch of the author, *see* Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-chilena," vol. 1, pp. 485–486.

Solucion | de la Real, y Pontifi- | cia Vniuersidad | de Mexico. | A catorce preguntas | Hechas á su Claustro, por los | Reverendos Padres | Bethlemitas | Del Convento de Nuestra Se- | ñora de Bethlem, y S. Francis- | co Xavier en dicha Ciudad, | para la mayor seguridad de | sus conciencias. | *Con licencia* | *En Mexico, por la Viuda de Miguel* | *de Ribera Calderon, en el Empedradillo* | *Año de* 1708. | Folio, pp. (8), leaves numbered 3–15. HISP.SOC.AMER. 86550

Beristain lists this title among the works of Fray Andrés de Bordas.

Solucion del gran problema historico sobre la poblacion de la America, y revoluciones del orbe terraqueo. [*Madrid.* 1781.] 4to, pp. 36. 86551

Title from Chadenat's catalogue no. 9, 1892, no. 9957, where it is called an "extrait."

Solucion del problema en la cuestión Capital de la República Argentina. *Buenos Aires.* 1869. 86552

Title from Ricardo Victorica's "Errores y omisiones del diccionario de anónimos y seudónimos hispano-americanos de ... Medina," 1928, where it is attributed to Eleodoro Lobos.

Soluciones posibles. *New Orleans.* 1871. 86553

The author of this pamphlet thinks that annexation is the best "solution" for Cuba. Title from C. M. Trelles' "Bibliografía cubana del siglo XIX," vol. 5, 1913, p. 88.

Solvtae | orationis | fragmenta ad | vsvs scholarvm | Latinitatis & Rhetoricae. | [Vignette.] | *Cvm licentia* | *Mexici per Franciscum Saluago Anno* 1632. | 8vo, pp. 303. U.CAL. 86554

Title supplied by Herbert I. Priestly.

Solvtae | orationis | fragmenta. | Con licencia del Excel- | lenmo Señor Marques de Cerraluo, | Virrey de Nueua España, fecha en | 11. de Agosto de 1632. | Con aprobacion dada del Padre | Guillermo de los Rios de la Compañia de | Iesvs. | *En Mexico.* | *En la Imprenta de la Viuda de Bernardo Calderon,* | *Año de* 1641. | *Por Pedro de Quiñones.* | 8vo, pp. [108]. U.CAL. 86555

Title supplied by Herbert I. Priestly, who states that the contents of this and the preceding title differ entirely. Medina lists an identical title under 1643, with the addition of the colophon, "Cum licentia, partim per Didacum Gutierrez. | Apud Viduam Bernardi Calderon. |," and gives the collation as pp. (2), 52. He states that the last figure in the date on the copy he describes is worn so that he is not certain whether it is 2, 3, or 5, but is positive that it is not 1.

Attributed to P. Tomás González in Medina's "Diccionario de anónimos y seudónimos hispano-americanos," 1925.

A Solution of Our National Difficulties, and the Science of Republican Government. By a Citizen of the United States. *Cincinnati: Sold by George S. Blanchard, No.* 39 *West Fourth Street.* [cop. 1863.] 8vo, pp. 60. H. + Third edition. [Same imprint and collation.] BA. 86556

The third edition is only distinguished by those words on the cover.

Solution of some of the Mysteries, in the Great Mystery of Iniquity; or, Romanism exposed. *Auburn, N. Y.: Published by True Catholic Patriarch* [*Hugh*] *Kirkland.* 1854. 16mo, cover title and pp. 64. 86557

Title from a copy formerly in NYP., now missing.

Som Free Reflections. *See* below, Som[e] Free Reflections.

La Sombra. *Mexico.* 1865–1867. Folio. U.CAL. 86558

A weekly periodical. Title from "Spain and Spanish America in the Libraries of The University of California," vol. 2, 1930. U.CAL. has an incomplete file of vols. 1–3.

La Sombra. Album de la Sombra 1874. Precio para los no suscritores: 50 cents. *Habana. Editores propietarios: viuda de Soler y compañia. Administracion: Imprenta militar. Riela* 40. [1874.] 8vo, pp. 64. 10 plates with illustrations on both sides. H. 86559

The H. copy is imperfect, lacking pp. 63–64. *See* C. M. Trelles' "Bibliografia cubana del siglo XIX," vol. 5, 1913, p. 176.

La Sombra de Ayala. *Santiago: Imprenta del "Independiente."* 1868. 8vo, pp. 30. 86560

Directed against D. Manuel Montt and his government. Title supplied from Medina's "Diccionario de anónimos y seudónimos hispano-americanos," 1925, where it is attributed to D. Zorobabel Rodríguez.

La Sombra de Jarauta: periódico politico. *Méjico.* 1849. Folio. BM. 86561

Nos. 1–26 are located at BM.

La Sombra de Moctheuzoma Xocoyotzin. *México: En la imprenta de la testamentaría del finado Valdés.* 1834. 8vo. U.CAL. 86562

Edited by Carlos Maria de Bustamante. Title from "Spain and Spanish America in the Libraries of the University of California," vol. 2, 1930. U.CAL. has nos. 1–12, and supplementary nos. 1 and 2.

. . . La Sombra de Zarogoza. Periódico oficial del estado. . . . *San Luis Potosí.* 1870. Folio, pp. 4. Y. 86563

Caption title, with heading: "Tomo IV. San Luis Potosí, Febrero 16 de 1870. Num. 304." A semi- and tri-weekly periodical. Y. has vols. 4–8, Feb. 16, 1870–Dec. 29, 1874. The May 18, 1867 issue was also located there in "A List of Newspapers in the Yale University Library," 1916, but is now missing.

SOMBRE (Samuel), *pseud.* Aquarelles: or Summer Sketches. By Samuel Sombre. . . . *New-York: Stanford and Delisser.* 508, Broadway. 1858. 12mo, pp. 95. 6 plates. C., NYP. 86564

By James Watson Gerard. Comprises three poems entitled "Saratoga," "Newport," and "Sharon." *See* also Shelly (A. F.), *pseud.*

Some Account of Acts in relation to the Construction of the Albany Basin. *See* our no. 633, vol. 1.

Some | Account | of | Admiral Lord Graves. | [*London.* 1795?] 8vo, pp. 12. Portrait. JCB. 86565

A separate from the "European Magazine," vol. 28, 1795, pp. 147–156, with title page added.

Thomas Graves, Lord Graves, was a British admiral during the Revolutionary War. According to the sketch in the Dictionary of National Biography, the article "appears by a separate copy in the Brit. Mus. . . . to be by William Graves, the admiral's elder brother and a master in chancery."

Some Account of an Entertainment given in honor of Duncan McIntosh. *See* our no. 43330, vol. 11.

Some Account of an existing correspondence now carrying on between the inhabitants of the moon, [America], and the natives of this country; to which is subjoined, a list of such articles as are immediately wanted for the export trade, by some merchants just arrived from that planet, interspersed with several useful and valu-

able hints, particularly adapted to the use of those gentlemen who are fond of speculation. A work strongly recommended to the perusal of the merchants, bankers, manufacturers, wholesale tradesmen, shopkeepers, underwriters, insurance brokers, and ladies of Great Britain. *London: Printed and sold by H. Fry* . . . 1800. 12mo, pp. 23. c. + *London: Printed and sold by H. Fry, Finsbury-Place. New York: Re-published by William Corbett, No.* 241, *Hanover Square.* 1800. 12mo, pp. 23. c. + *London: Printed and sold by H. Fry, Finsbury Place, Finsbury Square,* 1800. *Reprinted. Cincinnati, Ohio: Robert Clarke & Co.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 37. c., HSP., WHS. 86566

"Fictitious letters, signed 'Ezekiel Gobble and co.' and 'General Snap, Colonel Trap.'"

The title of the New York edition differs from the others only in the first sentence, which reads "and the natives of Old England" instead of "and the natives of this country."

Cover title of the Cincinnati edition: "Correspondence with the Inhabitants of the Moon." According to the verso of the title of this edition there were 125 copies printed on small paper, 25 for libraries and editors, and 25 on large paper. Title and information supplied by Ernest Kletsch. According to the "American Bibliopolist," vol. 2, 1870, p. 117, "This edition consists of 132 small-paper copies, octavo, finely printed on tinted paper . . . 27 large-paper copies, also on tinted paper . . ."

Some Account of General Jackson. *See* our no. 21732, vol. 6.

Some Account of God's dealings with the Antioch Baptist Church, New York. *See* our no. 54087, vol. 13.

Some Account of Harvard Bible Class, for students and others. By the present teacher [William A. Brewer]. Privately Printed. *Boston: C. C. P. Moody,* 52 *Washington Street.* 1856. 16mo, pp. 8. H., NYP. 86567

Cover title: "Harvard Bible Class." On p. 4, Mr. Brewer is named as the present teacher.

Some Account of Isaac Shoemaker. *See* our no. 80558, vol. 19.

Some Account of J. S. *See* our no. 74619, vol. 18.

Some account of Maria Hughes, a poor but pious child, who died January 31, 1816, aged thirteen. By a Clergyman. *Published by the "Religious Tract Society of Baltimore," and for sale at their Depository, No.* 6, *North Howard Street, by Cushing & Jewett, Agents. May also be had at the store of John E. Jackson,* 244, *Baltimore-Street.* [Colophon:] *Printed by Joseph Robinson, Circulating Library, corner of Baltimore and Belvidere Streets.* [1816?] 12mo, pp. 12. c. 86568

Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

Some Account of some of the Bloody Deeds of Gen. Jackson. [*n. p. n. d.*] Folio broadside, illustrated with cuts of coffins, etc.
H. 86569

This is apparently a facsimile of a sheet used in the campaign of 1828. The text consists of "A brief account of the Execution of the Six Militia Men," and four other accounts of Jackson's murderous temper, questioning whether he is "a fit person to be our President." At the foot Colonel Thomas Hart Benton prints a letter signed by himself, dated Franklin, Tenn., September 10, 1818, containing a statement regarding an attack by Jackson and his friends on Benton and his brother. Title and information from G. P. Winship.

Bassett in his "Life of Andrew Jackson," 1916, p. 393, states that in this campaign the "execution of mutinous militiamen in the campaigns of 1813 and 1814 was recalled to show his ferocious temper; and when a Philadelphia editor published a hand-bill showing a coffin with the victims standing by its side, the idea was caught up eagerly and repeated in all parts of the country." *See* also our note on no. 35391, vol. 9.

Some Account of some of the Bloody Deeds of Gen. Jackson. [At foot of broadside:] *Fac-simile from R. W. Mercer's Curiosity Store, No.* 147 *Central Avenue, Cincinnati, O. Post paid,* 15 *cents.* [1885?] Folio broadside illustrated with cuts of coffins, etc.
B. 86570

R. W. Mercer was selling curiosities at this address from 1883–1890, according to the Cincinnati directories.

Some Account of the Celebration of the Fourth of July, 1857, by the Citizens of Yonkers and Glenwood. Arranged by the author. . . . *New-York: Published at the office of the Cattaraugus Chronicle.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 41.
H., NYP. 86571

The preface is signed and dated: "W. W. H. Hotel De Tindall, July, 1857."

Some Account of the Charitable Corporation, lately erected for the relief of the Widows and Children of Clergymen. *See* our nos. 84669 and 84670, vol. 21.

Some Account of the Commencement of St. John's College, Annapolis. *See* our no. 75289, vol. 18.

Some Account of the Conduct of the Religious Society of Friends towards the Indian Tribes in the Settlement of the Colonies of East and West Jersey and Pennsylvania: with a Brief Narrative of their Labours for the Civilization and Christian Instruction of the Indians, from the time of their settlement in America, to the year 1843. Published by the Aborigines' Committee of The Meeting for Sufferings [of the Society of Friends]. *London: Edward Marsh,* 84, *Houndsditch.* 1844. (Publications relative to the Aborigines, No. 9.) [Colophon:] *Joseph Rickerby, Printer, Sherbourn Lane.* 8vo, pp. (4), 247. 2 maps, one of which is folded.
B., BA., CU., H., HSP., NYP., P. 86572

Some Account of the Convincement . . . of John Spalding. *See* Spalding (John), *b.* 1766? *d.* 1795.

Some Account of the Designs of the | Trustees for establishing the Colony | of Georgia in America. | [*London.* 1732.] Folio, pp. 4. BM., JCB. 86573

Caption title, supplied by Dorothy Watts. This edition, of which there are two issues, is without title page, imprint or date. It has a conventional headpiece. It evidently precedes the dated edition with the title page, entered below, because the map found in one of its issues is an earlier state of the same one that is included in the dated issue.

The tract was written for use in connection with the soliciting of subscriptions, by Benjamin Martyn, the Secretary of the Trustees, as is shown by the following extract from the Diary of the Earl of Egmont, president of that body, published by the Historical Manuscripts Commission, vol. 1, 1920, p. 289: "Thursday, 3 August. [1732.] . . . We also directed that Mr. Martin's short account of the design of the Georgia Colony and the advantages accruing from it to England should be printed, with the names of the trustees at the end of it, as receivers of the gifts that shall be made."

The first issue of this undated edition, of which there are copies at JCB. and BM., has the lower part of p. 4 blank.

The second issue, of which there is a copy in the De Renne library, Wormsloe, Georgia, has on the lower part of p. 4, a map. The source of this map is stated by Verner W. Crane in his contribution to "Bibliographical Essays," 1924, p. 288, to be the Nairne inset in Crisp's "Compleat Description of Carolina," [1711]. The plate as originally engraved followed the Nairne map more closely than the later impressions would indicate at first glance. A careful examination reveals signs of the erasure of inscriptions which can be identified with legends on the Carolina map. The map in the De Renne issue has inscriptions on the map of Florida which have been erased from the plate before the printing of the state used in the dated edition of the tract. *See* L. L. Mackall in Am. Hist. Rev., vol. 30, 1925, pp. 305–306, also his notes on this tract in the De Renne Catalogue, 1931, and facsimile of the map there included.

Some | Account | of the | Designs | of the | Trustees | For Establishing the Colony of | Georgia | in | America. | *London,* | *Printed in the Year* MDCCXXXII. Folio, pp. (2), 4. Engraved map. BM., JCB. 86574

This edition has an elaborate headpiece, *J. Pine Inv. & Sculpt.* which shows the building of Savannah, and the plan of the town. There is also a tailpiece signed by Pine. The map and the title page are part of the same sheet. Inscriptions on the Florida part of the map, found in the second issue of the previous edition, have been erased from the copper plate. This state of the map is the same as that which appears in Samuel Smith's "Sermon," 1733, and in the three editions of Martyn's "Reasons," 1733. A facsimile is in the De Renne Catalogue, 1931, following the "Sermon."

The JCB. copy has on the originally blank last leaf, a warrant, in manuscript, authorizing Samuel Wesley "to take Subscriptions & to gather & collect such Moneys as shall be by any Person or Persons contributed . . . Given under our common Seal this Sixteenth Day of November 1732." There is a drawing of the seal, followed by the note, "Examined this 27th. of Nov. 1732 with the Original by Us Maur Johnson Junior W Brand."

According to V. W. Crane's contribution in "Bibliographical Essays," 1924, p. 288, a blank engraved commission, identical with the above manuscript, is bound with the British Museum copies of the two editions of "Some Account."

The account was reprinted in the "South-Carolina Gazette," nos. 46 and 47, Dec. 2 and 9, 1732.

Other reprints are in Samuel Smith's "Sermon," 1733, with the map; in pp. 4–8 of "A Brief Account of the Establishment of the Colony of Georgia," published by Peter Force in 1835, and later issued by him as no. 2 of the collected Tracts, vol. 1, 1836, being taken with the rest of that piece from articles which had been published in the "South-Carolina Gazette," from Nov. 1732, to July, 1733; in "Transactions of the American Historical Society," 1839, no. 2, also contributed by Force; and (a reprint, without acknowledgment, from Force) in "American Colonial Tracts," vol. 1, no. 2, 1897, pp. 4–8. *See* L. L. Mackall on the "Source of Force's Tract," in Amer. Hist. Rev., vol. 30, 1925, pp. 304–308.

Some Account of the Earthquake. *See* [Mather (Cotton)], The Terror of the Lord, our no. 46541, vol. 11.

Some Account of the Falkland Islands. To which is added a Preliminary Sketch for the Formation of a Company, to be called the Royal Falkland Land, Cattle, Seal and Whale Fishery Company. *London.* 1850. [Verso of title:] *Cuthbert and Southey, Printers,* 155, *Fenchurch Street.* 8vo, pp. 26. Folded map.
B. 86575

Some account of the holy life and death of Mr. Henry Gearing, late citizen of London who departed this life January the 4th, 169$\frac{3}{4}$. Aged 61. *Boston: Reprinted by T. Fleet* . . . 1720. 8vo, pp. 146. 86576

Title from Evans. For a 1704 edition, *see* our no. 80742, vol. 19, where it is attributed to John Shower.

Some Account of the Life and Death of Matthew Lee. *See* [Wesley (John)].

Some Account of the Life and Gospel Labours of William Reckett. *See* our no. 68371, vol. 16.

Some | Account | of the | Life | and | Religious Labours | of | Sara Grubb. | With an | Appendix, | containing an account of the | Schools at Ackworth and York, | Observations on Christian discipline, and extracts | from many of her | Letters. | . . . | *Trenton:* | *Printed by Isaac Collins.* | M.DCC.XCV. | 12mo, pp. vi, 418.
AAS., HEH., JCB. 86577

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters. First edition, *Dublin,* 1792. BM.

Some | Account | of the | Life | and | Religious Labours | of | Sarah Grubb. | With an | Appendix, | containing an Account | of the | Schools at Ackworth and York, | Observations on Christian Discipline, | and | Extracts | from many of her | Letters. | . . . | *Wilmington:* | *Printed by V. Bonsal & C. Starr.* | M,DCC,XCV. | 12mo, pp. 378, (1). AAS. 86578

Some Account of the Life . . . of Mary Neale. *See* our nos. 52167 and 52172, vol. 12.

Some Account of the Life . . . of Samuel Neale. *See* our nos. 52171 and 52172, vol. 12.

Some Account of the Life of Spencer Houghton Cone. *See* our no. 15222, vol. 4.

Some Account of the Medical School in Boston, and of the Massachusetts General Hospital. *Boston: Printed by Phelps and Farnham, No.* 5, *Court Street.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 16. 4 plates.
B., BA., C., CU., NYP., Y. 86579

Some Account of the Medicinal Properties of the Hot Springs, Virginia; also an analysis of the water, with cases of cure of gout, rheumatism, diseases of the liver, paralysis, neuralgia, chronic diarrhoea, enlarged glands, old injuries, deafness, etc., etc., etc. *Richmond, Va. Printed by Chas. H. Wynne.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 48. HSP. + [Same imprint and collation.] 1858. HSP. 86580

The introduction to the 1857 edition is signed and dated on p. 11: "S. Goode, For the Proprietor. May 15, 1857," and the 1858 edition on p. 16: "S. Goode, Thos. F. Goode, Ex'ors, &c. May 26, 1858."

Some Account of the North-America Indians. *See* our no. 84671, vol. 21.

Some Account of the Origin and Present Condition of the Medical Institute of Louisville. *See* our no. 42330, vol. 10.

Some Account of the Origin, Objects, and Present State of the Pennsylvania Hospital. *Philadelphia: Printed by Thomas Kite, No.* 64 *Walnut Street.* 1828. 12mo, pp. 24. Frontispiece.
HSP. 86581

On p. 3: "The Committee appointed to examine a manuscript account of the Hospital, prepared by William G. Malin, Clerk, reported in favor of printing the same." HSP. also has editions of 1831 and 1832, which have the author's name on the title. For the 1831 edition, *see* our no. 44122, vol. 11.

Some Account of the Pennsylvania Hospital; from its first rise to the Beginning of the fifth month, called May, 1754. *Philadelphia: Printed at the office of the United States' Gazette.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 144, 144–145. C., HSP., NYP. 86582

By Benjamin Franklin. P. 50 misnumbered 53. Pp. 71 to the end form "Continuation of the Account of the Pennsylvania Hospital; from the first of May, 1754, to the fifth of May 1761. With an alphabetical list of the contributors . . ." For earlier editions, *see* our no. 25588, vol. 7.

Some Account of the Prison at Philadelphia. *See* our no. 62263, vol. 15.

Some | Account | of the | Proceedings | at | The College of the Right Hon. the | Countess of Huntingdon, in Wales. | Relative to | Those Students called to go to her | Ladyship's College in Georgia. | Also, | An Account of their being set apart to the Work | of the Holy Ministry in America, at Tottenham- | Court Chapel in London, on Tuesday the 20th of | October, 1772, by the Rev. Mr. Shirley and | the Rev. Mr. Piercy. | And of | The Rev. Mr. Piercy's Farewel Sermon, and | Pastoral Charge to them, as President of | Georgia College, on Tower-hill, Friday before their | Embarkation. | Likewise | Some Account of the Rev. Mr. Piercy's Farewel | Sermon to the Congregation in Tottenham-Court | Chapel, on Sunday the 15th of November, 1772. | In three Letters. | By One who was present. | . . . | *London:* | *Pr*[*i*]*nted in the Year* MDCCLXXII. | 12mo, pp. (2), 57. HSP., JCB. 86583

Title supplied by Dorothy Watts.

Some Account of the Proceedings of the Legislature of New Hampshire in relation to the . . . Shakers. *See* note on our no. 79711, vol. 19.

Some Account of the Proceedings on board Ship Niagara of Boston. *See* our no. 33356, vol. 8.

Some Account of the province of Pennsilvania. *See* our no. 59733, vol. 14.

Some Account of the Public Life of the late Lieutenant-General Sir George Prevost. *See* our no. 65414, vol. 15.

Some Account | of | The Small-Pox, | in the Town of | Chatham, | in the Year | 1766. | [*n. p.*] *Printed in the Year* 1769. | 8vo, pp. 7. c. 86584

The preface is signed by the author, "Thomas Hamilton, jun'r." Probably printed in Providence or Boston. According to the "Two Hundredth Anniversary of . . . Chatham, Massachusetts," 1913, p. 46, "In the fall of 1765 an epidemic of small-pox broke out and between Nov. 23, 1765 and May 1766, thirty-seven persons died and twenty five had the disease and recovered . . ."

There is a typewritten copy at M. taken from a pamphlet formerly in the possession of Mrs. Osborn Nickerson of Chatham.

Some Account of the so-called Church of the Latter-Day Saints. *London: John W. Parker and Son, West Strand.* MDCCCLII. [Verso of title:] *London: Savill and Edwards, printers, Chandos Street.* 18mo, pp. 24. UP. 86585

Some account of the state Prison or Penitentiary House, in the City of New York. By one of the inspectors of the prison. *Dover. J. B. Wooten, Printer* 1809. 8vo, pp. 40. AML. 86586

Title supplied by Col. P. M. Ashburn.

Some Account of the Success of Inoculation for the Small-Pox. *See* our no. 25589, vol. 7.

Some Account | of the | Trial | of | Samuel Goodere, Esq; | Late Commander of the Ruby Man of War, | Matthew Mahony, and Charles White. | Who were tried on March 26, before the | Right Worshipful Henry Combe, Esq; Mayor | of Bristol, and the Worshipful Michael Fos- | ter, Esq; Serjeant at Law, Recorder of the | said City, &c. | For the Murder of | Sir John Dinely Goodere, Bart. | On board the Ruby, | in King-Road, Bristol. | *Boston: Printed and Sold at the Printing-House | in Queen-street, over against the Prison.* 1741. | 8vo, pp. 23, (1). M. 86587

Some Account of Thomas Dormer: with Hints on Early Rising. *Printed for the Trustees of the Publishing Fund, by Hilliard and Metcalf, Cambridge. Sold by Cummings & Hilliard, No. 1 Cornhill, Boston, and other agents of the Publishing Fund. Dec.* 1821. 12mo, pp. 16. AAS. 86587A

Some Account of Thomas Paine. *See* our no. 58252, vol. 14.

Some Account of those English ministers who have . . . presided over the work of gospelizing the Indians on Martha's Vineyard. *See* our no. 47124, vol. 11.

Some Account | Of what is said of | Inoculating or Transplanting | the | Small Pox. | By the Learned Dr. Emanuel Timonius, | and | Jacobus Pylarinus. | With some Remarks thereon. | To which are added, | A Few Queries in Answer to the Scruples | of many about the Lawfulness of this Method. | Published | By Dr. Zabdiel Boylstone. | *Boston: Sold by S. Gerrish, | at his Shop in Corn-Hill.* 1721. | 12mo, pp. (2), 22. AAS., H., M. 86588

Improved title of our no. 7143, vol. 2.

On verso of title: "The Publick having been lately entertained with a very dark and partial Account of this New Method of receiving the Small Pox; and this Account being given as is pretended, from the very Letters of Dr. Timonius and Pylarinus; it is thought reasonable and fitting to lay before the Publick this following Abstract . . . But because the Gentleman who only hath these letters by him, refuses now to lend them; the Account here following is chiefly taken from a known Letter written by a Learned Gentleman of Boston to the Worthy Physicians of the Town." In Cotton Mather's Diary under date of Aug. 4, 1721, is the following: "I will allow the persecuted Physician, to publish my Communications from the Levant, about the Small-

Pox, and supply him with some further Armour, to conquer the Dragon." For an account of this work and of the manuscript Address from which it was partly taken, *see* Kittredge's "Some Lost Works of Cotton Mather," in Mass. Hist. Soc. "Proceedings," vol. 45, 1912, pp. 419–440.

Some Additional Considerations. *See* our no. 86618.

Some adventures of Captain Simon Suggs, late of the Tallapoosa volunteers; together with "Taking the census," and other Alabama sketches. By a country editor. With a portrait from life, and other illustrations, by Darley . . . *Philadelphia: Carey and Hart.* 1846. 12mo, pp. (10), 7–201. C., Y. 86589

Several editions of this humorous work were published with slightly different titles. Some of these have the author's name, Johnson J. Hooper, on the title page.

Some Advice to Governesses and Teachers. *New-Bedford: Printed by John Spooner.* 1795. 86590

Title from Evans, who lists it under Robert Barclay, the supposed translator. By Fénélon, author of "Démonstration de l'existence de Dieu."

Some | Advice | to | Governesses | and | Teachers. | Written by the author of | The Evidence of the Existence of God. | Supposed to be translated by | Bishop Barclay. | *New-York:* | *Printed for Daniel Lawrence,* | *By Samuel Campbell,* | *No.* 124, *Pearl-street.* | M,DCC,XCV. | 8vo, pp. 8. + *New-York:* | *Printed by Isaac Collins, No.* 189, *Pearl-Street.* | 1799. | 12mo, pp. 12. BA., H. 86591

Information concerning the *New York,* 1795, edition from a photostat in NYP. of the title page of a copy belonging to Dr. Edward A. West.

Some | Animadversions | on | A Reply | to | A Letter from a Gentleman in | New-York, to his Friend in Brunswick. | By the Author of the Letter. | [*New York.*] *Printed in the Year* M,DCC,XL. 8vo, pp. 16. HEH. + [Same imprint.] M,DCC,L. 8vo, pp. 16. P. + [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. 24. NYH. 86592

The date on the first issue was incorrect, since the "Letter," our no. 40289, vol. 10, and the "Reply," our no. 69681, vol. 17, were not printed until 1750. The last issue of "Some Animadversions" listed above contains an appendix, pp. 17–24, dated "Perth-Amboy, Dec. 8, 1750," which begins: "The following Letter and Piece of History, coming to my Hands since the Publication of the Animadversions upon the Reply, containing many Facts fully confuting several Aspersions of the Author of that Reply. I thought it a Piece of Justice due to the Publick to annex them as an Appendix to the Animadversions."

Some arguments against worldly-mindedness, and needless care and trouble.—— With some other useful instructions: represented by way of a dialogue or discourse between two, called by the names of Mary and Martha. *Boston: Printed and sold by E. Russell,*

near the stump of Liberty-Tree. 1791. + The second edition. *Boston: Printed and sold by E. Russell, in Essex-Street, next the Stump of Liberty-Tree.* 1792. 86593

Titles from Evans. By Eunice Smith of Ashfield, whose name appears on the title page of some of the editions, and in an acrostic at the end.

. . . | Some | Arguments | against | Worldly-Mindedness, | and | Needless Care and Trouble. | With | Some other useful Instructions. | Represented | In a Dialogue of Discourse between two, | called by the Names of Mary and Martha. | [Woodcut.] | By Eunice Smith, of Ashfield. | Author of Answers to serious and important questions. | *Boston: Printed by E. Russell, near Liberty Stump, for* | *Thomas Bassett, in Danbarton.* 1792. *Price 6d.* 8vo, pp. 16. AAS. 86594

With heading: "(Second Edition.)" A variant issue of the second edition, above.

Some | Arguments | against | Worldly-Mindedness, | And needless Care and Trouble. | With Some other useful Instructions. | Represented | by way of a | Dialogue or Discourse, | Between two, by the Names of | Mary and Martha. | *Springfield:* | *Printed by Edward Gray.* | [1792?] 12mo, pp. 23. AAS. 86595

A note from Charles Evans laid in the AAS. copy suggests that Gray in Springfield would be likely to have printed an earlier edition than Russell in Boston, but states that his records do not show Gray printing in Springfield until 1792.

Some | Arguments | against | Worldly-Mindedness, | and Needless Care and Trouble. | With | some other useful instructions. | Represented | by way of a Dialogue or Discourse between two, by the names of | Mary and Martha. | *Printed at Stockbridge* [*by Loring Andrews.* 1792?] 8vo, pp. 8. AAS. 86596

Some | Arguments | against | Worldly-Mindedness, | and Needless Care and Trouble. | With some other | Useful Instructions. | Represented by way of a | Dialogue or Discourse | between Mary and Martha. | *Warren,* (*R. I.*) | *Printed* [*by Nathaniel Phillips*] *for Richard Lee.* | [1792.] | 12mo, pp. 23.
AAS., RIHS. 86597

Some arguments against worldly-mindedness and needless care and trouble. With some other useful instructions. Represented by way of a dialogue or discourse between Mary and Martha. *Stockbridge: Printed by Loring Andrews, for Richard Lee.* [1793.] 8vo, pp. 8. 86598

Title from Evans.

Some arguments against worldly-mindedness, and needless care and trouble. With some other useful instructions. Represented by way of a dialogue or discourse between two called by the names of Mary and Martha. The fourth edition. *Boston: Printed and sold by E. Russell, near Liberty-Pole.* 1794. 86599

Title from Evans.

Some | arguments | against | Worldly-mindedness, | and | needless care and trouble. | With | some other useful instructions. | Represented by way of a | dialogue or discourse | between two, by the names of | Mary and Martha. | *Rutland:* | *Printed for Richard Lee.* | M.DCC.XCV. | 8vo, pp. 15. WHS. 86600

Title supplied by Annie Nunns. In this edition is a second acrostic giving the name of Richard Lee, the printer.

Some | Arguments | against | Worldly Mindedness, | and needless Care and Trouble; | with | some other useful Instructions; | represented | by way of a Dialogue or Discourse | between | Mary and Martha. | *Printed at Walpole, Newhampshire.* | *By I. Thomas and D. Carlisle, jun.* | 1795. | 8vo, pp. 16. AAS. 86601

Some Arguments against Worldly Mindedness, and Needless Care and Trouble. With some other Useful Instructions. Represented by way of a Dialogue or Discourse between Mary and Martha. *Printed at Worcester, (Massa.) By Daniel Greenleaf.* 1802. 12mo, pp. 23. AAS. 86602

See also our nos. 82541 and 82542, vol. 20.

Some Brief Observations upon George Keith's Earnest Expostulation. *See* our no. 59657, vol. 14.

Some Brief Remarks upon a late Book entituled "George Keith once more brought to the Test." *See* our no. 37216, vol. 9.

Some brief Remarks, | upon a | Letter to a Gentleman, | Relating to the Office of Ruling-Elders, in | the Churches. | [Colophon:] *Boston, Printed by T. Fleet, at the* | *Heart and Crown in Cornhill,* 1731. | 8vo, pp. 12. B. 86603

Caption title. Signed: "By One that heartily wishes the peace and prosperity of these churches."

Some Brief | Remarks | upon the | Result of a Council, | Published at Woburn, Jan. 9, 1746. | [*Printed at Boston.* 1747.] 4to, pp. 8. AAS. 86604

Caption title.

Evans 6069 locates only the copy in AAS. and collates it as 8vo, pp. 8 +. This copy, however, seems to be 4to, pp. 8 complete.

Dated at end, Woburn, Apr. 6, 1747. *See* also our no. 35407, vol. 9.

Some Buds and Blossoms of Piety. *See* our no. 1721, vol. I.

Some by old Words to fame have made pretence, | . . . | The Constables of the City beg leave to present their respectful | compliments to Mr. Isaac Gray, . . . | [*Philadelphia:* 1772.] 4to broadside. P. 86605

"Mr. Gray having paid his fine to escape service as constable, was included in the published list of Acting Constables. He published a card in the Gazette, No. 2274. This handbill, dated 'Philadelphia, July 25, 1772,' ridicules the card, particularly the 'Latin sentence' by which it is preceded." Title and note from Hildeburn.

Some | Calculations | Relating to the | Proposals | made by the | South-Sea Company, | and the | Bank of England, | to the | House of Commons; | shewing, | the Loss to the New Subscribers, at the | several Rates in the said Computations | mentioned; and the Gain which will | thereby accrue to the Proprietors of the | Old South-Sea Stock. | By a Member of the House of Commons. | *London,* | *Printed in the Year* MDCCXX. | Folio, pp. (4), 13. Y. 86606

Reprinted in Archibald Hutcheson's "Collection of Calculations and Remarks relating to the South Sea Scheme & Stock," 1720, pp. 5–21. Title supplied by Anne S. Pratt.

Some | candid Suggestions | towards | Accommodation of Differences | with | America. | Offered to | Consideration of the Public. | . . . | *London:* | *printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand.* | MDCCLXXV. | 8vo, pp. 33. JCB., MINNHS. 86607

Title supplied by Dorothy Watts.

Some Casual Papers upon the "Alabama" and her Commander. (Published in the Hongkong Daily Press, and reprinted, owing to errors of the press.) [*Hongkong?* 1864.] Folio, pp. 6. H. 86608

Mainly a reprint of editorials, and of letters from E. P. U. of Macao, dated from Jan. 14–22, 1864.

Some Casual Papers upon the American Question and incidentally upon National amenities. [*Hongkong?* 1864.] Folio, pp. 31. H. 86609

Reprint of editorials in, and letters to, the Hongkong Daily Press dated from Feb. 8th, to May 30th, 1864. The letters are written from Macao and signed by E. P. U.

Some Chapters, | of the | Book of the Chronicles | of | Isaac the Scribe, | Written on his passage from the Land | of the Amerikites to the Island of | the Albionites, while the Ship was | tossed on the Waves of the great | and wide Sea. | *New York,* | *Printed by John Holt, in Dock-Street,* | *near the Coffee House.* | [1774?] 12mo, pp. 18. C. 86610

Holt gave his address in the above form only in 1774, according to Evans, although he assigns 1775 as the date of this pamphlet. Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

Some | Considerations | Against the setting up of a | Market in this Town. | With a brief Answer to the Reasons that are offer'd in behalf of it. | [*Boston.* 1733.] | 4to, pp. 4. B. 86611

Dated at the end, "Boston, May 25th. 1733."
B. has also another issue from the same type except that the date is omitted.

Some Considerations concerning the Prejudice which the | Scotch Act Establishing a Company to Trade to | the East and West-Indies, (with large Priviledges, | and on easie Terms) may bring to the English Sugar Plan- | tations, and the Manufactury of Refining Sugar in Eng- | land, and some means to prevent the same from Scot- | land and other Nations. | [*London?* 1696?] Folio, pp. 2. Y. 86612

Caption title supplied by Anne S. Pratt. Approximate date supplied from internal evidence.

Some Considerations concerning the Publick Funds, . . . *See* [Walpole (Robert)].

Some Considerations Humbly offered on Behalf of Jamaica on and Relative to a Bill now Depending, whereby Thirty-per Cent, is Intended to be Charged on all East-India prohibited Goods, Exported to the English Plantations. Folio, pp. (2). 86613

Title from a slip in Sabin's handwriting, which gives no imprint or date.

Some | Considerations | humbly offered to both Houses of | Parliament | Concerning the | Sugar Colonies, | And Chiefly | Barbadoes. | *London, A. Baldwin.* 1701. 4to, pp. 11. BM. 86614

Some | Considerations: | Humbly Offered to Demonstrate | How prejudicial it would be to the English Plantations, Revenues of the Crown, the Navigation and general Good of this | Kingdom, that the sole Trade for Negroes should be granted | to a Company with a Joynt-Stock exclusive to all others. | [*London?* 1700?] Folio, pp. 2. Y. 86615

Caption title, supplied by Anne S. Pratt. Approximate date supplied by internal evidence.

Some | Considerations | Humbly offer'd upon the | Bill | Now depending in the | House of Lords, | Relating to the | Trade between the Northern Colonies | and the Sugar-Islands. | In a Letter to a Noble Peer. | [*London.*] M D CCXXX II. | 8vo, pp. 19.
B., C., HEH., HSP., JCB. 86616

Some Considerations of, or a brief Reply to, a Sermon lately Reprinted and dispersed among us, entitled, The Excellency and

Usefulness of the Common-Prayer, by Bishop Beveridge. *Boston: Printed by T. Fleet.* 1735. 86617

Proposals for printing the above, were published in Thomas Fleet's "Boston Evening-Post" for Nov. 3 and 10, 1735, where it is stated that the "Discourse will contain about Two Sheets upon large Paper."

Some Considerations on the Bills | of | Credit | Now passing in New-England: | Addressed unto the Worshipful, | John Philips Esq; | Published for the Information of the | Inhabitants. | [Colophon:] *Boston, Printed by Benjamin Harris, and* | *John Allen: And are to be Sold at the* | *London-Coffee-House.* 1691. | 12mo, pp. 23. BA., WATKINSON. 86618

Caption title, improved from our no. 52622, vol. 13. Pp. 11–23 contain "Some Additional Considerations Addressed | unto the Worshipful | Elisha Hutchinson, Esq. | By a Gentleman that had not seen the | foregoing Letter. | " Information concerning the pamphlet supplied from the reprint, which includes facsimiles of pp. 1 and 11, in A. M. Davis' "Tracts Relating to the Currency of the Massachusetts Bay," which was issued in 1902, and again, with additions, in "Colonial Currency Reprints" of the Prince Society, vol. 1, 1910. The colophon is supplied by Mr. Frank B. Gay from the copy in the Watkinson Library. The BA. copy lacks pp. 17–23. Cotton Mather and Capt. John Blackwell are probably the authors of the first and second parts, respectively. *See* J. H. Trumbull and S. S. Green in the "Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society," new ser., vol. 3, 1885, pp. 278–285.

Some | Considerations | on the | Case stated, | between the | Publick | and the | South-Sea Company. | In a | Letter | Address'd to the | Author. | . . . | *London:* | *Printed by H. Woodfall, in Pater-noster-row.* | M.DCC.LI. | 12mo, pp. (4), 19. JCB., NYP. 86619

Half-title: "A | Letter | to the | Author of The Case Stated, | between | The Publick | and | The South-Sea Company. | " Title supplied by Dorothy Watts.

Some | Considerations | on the | Consequences | Of the French Settling Colonies on the | Mississippi, | With respect to the Trade and Safety of the | English Plantations in America | and the West-Indies. | From a Gentleman of America, to his Friend | in London. | . . . | *London:* | *Printed for J. Roberts near the Oxford-Arms in* | *Warwick-Lane.* 1720. | 8vo, pp. (4), 60. Folded map. B., BA., C., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., MINNHS.,Y. 86620

Reprinted in 1928 by the Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio, with a preface by Beverley W. Bond, Jr. NYP. *See* also our no. 69394, vol. 16.

Some | Considerations | on | The late Mismanagement of the South-Sea Stock; | On the New Scheme propos'd for | Redress; | And likewise on Trade. | In a | Letter | to a | Friend. | *London:* | *Printed for J. Roberts near the Oxford-* | *Arms in Warwick-Lane.* | *Price 6 d.* | [1720?] 12mo, pp. (2), 29. HEH. 86621

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters.

Some Considerations on the present distressed state of the British West India colonies, their claims on the government for relief, and the advantage to the nation in supporting them, particularly against the competition of East India sugar. By a West Indian. *London: Printed for C. & J. Rivington, St. Paul's Church-Yard; and Waterloo-Place, Pall-Mall.* 1823. [Verso of title:] *London: Printed by R. Gilbert, St. John's Square.* 8vo, pp. 63.

B., BA., CU., NYP., P., Y. 86622

Attributed in Cushing to Sir Simon Houghton Clarke.

Some Considerations on the Present State of our West India Colonies, and on the Regulations which influence their Industry and Trade. By a West Indian Proprietor. *London: James Ridgway, Piccadilly,* 1830. [Verso of title:] *London: Shackell and Baylis, Johnson's-Court, Fleet-Street.* 8vo, pp. (2), 29.

B. 86623

Some Considerations on the Proceedings of the late Convention ... *Hartford:* 1791. 8vo, pp. 31. 86624

Title from Trumbull's "List of Books printed in Connecticut," 1904. *See* also our no. 86747.

Some Considerations on the question of the completion of the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal to Cumberland. *Baltimore: Printed by Jos. Robinson.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 50. CU. 86625

On p. 3: "The following letters ... and the several communications which are annexed, first appeared in the columns of the Baltimore American." The letters are signed, "Maryland."

Some | Considerations | on the | Reasonableness and Necessity | of | Encreasing and Encouraging the | Seamen. | Founded on the Gracious Expressions, in | their Favour, contained in His Majesty's | Speech from the Throne. | With some | Proposed Schemes for the Effectual Performing | it, without Prejudice either to the Navy, | or the Commerce. | Never made Publick before. | *London: Printed: And Sold by J. Roberts in Warwick-*|*Lane.* MDCCXXVIII.| (*Price One Shilling.*) | 12mo, pp. (4), 51. JCB. 86626

Contains remarks on the Greenland and Newfoundland fisheries, and others on the northern coast of America, also statements concerning the Seamen in the "late war." Title and information supplied by Dorothy Watts.

Some Considerations on this Question, Whether the British Government acted wisely in granting to Canada her present Constitution? *See* our no. 10608, vol. 3.

Some | Considerations, | Propounded to the several Sorts and Sects of Professors | of this Age. | On the following important Subjects. | I. The Jew Outward, being a Glass for the Professors of this | Age; with a Postscript to the same Subject. | II. A Warning, in the Bonds of Love, to the Rulers, Teachers, | and People of this Nation, concerning their Church and Ministry. | III. An Advertisement to the Powers and People of this Nation. | IV. An Answer to that common Objection against the United | Friends, that they condemn all but themselves. | To Which is Added, | An Exhortation to the United Friends, everywhere scattered | abroad. | By a Universal Friend to all Mankind. | . . . | [*n. p.*] Printed in the Year MDCCLXXIX. | 8vo, pp. 94. AAS., UP. 86627

On p. 77 is an appeal addressed to New-England. This together with the style of printing indicates that it was printed in that region.

Some Considerations respecting . . . the Albany and Susquehanna Railroad. *See* our no. 594, vol. 1.

Some Considerations touching the proposed change of the Boundary. *See* our no. 70758, vol. 17.

Some | Considerations | Touching the | Sugar Colonies, | with | political Observations | In Respect to | Trade. | By a Person well acquainted with the Sugar Trade, | but at present residing in the Island of Antigua. | *London:* | *Printed for John Clarke, at the Bible under the Royal-* | *Exchange, Cornhill.* MDCCXXXII. | 8vo, pp. 23, (1). JCB. 86628

Title supplied by Dorothy Watts.

Some Considerations upon Financial Policy. By A Merchant. *New York: John M. Burnet, Stationer & Printer.* 1867. 8vo. 86629

Title from clippings taken from a cover title.

Some | Considerations | Upon the several sorts of | Banks | Propos'd as a | Medium of Trade: | and | Some Improvements that might be made | in this Province, hinted at. | *Printed by T. Fleet and T. Crump, at the Desire of some* | *of the Inhabitants of Boston.* 1716. | 8vo, pp. 16. B., JCB. 86630

Title from a facsimile of the original title page included in a reprint of the pamphlet in A. M. Davis' "Tracts Relating to the Currency of the Massachusetts Bay," 1902, pp. 167–182.

Some Considerations | Upon the State of our | Publick Debts | In General, | and | Of the Civil List | In Particular. | . . . | The

Second Edition. | *London:* | *Printed, and Sold by J. Roberts in* | *Warwick-Lane.* 1720. | (*Price Six-pence.*) | 8vo, pp. 39.

Deals with the South Sea controversy. BM. has the first edition. NYH. 86631

Some Considerations with respect to the bill for preventing the infamous practice of stock-jobbing; being remarks upon the supplement to the Reasons for making void and annulling those Fraudulent and Usurious contracts into which ["persons have been drawn . . . by the South Sea Company"] . . . and upon the reply of a modest Paper, &c. both delivered at the door of the House of Commons on Friday last. [*London:* 1720?] BM. 86632

Some Consolatory Reflections and Lamentations, | Occasioned by the premature Deaths of three of the Children of | Capt. Joseph and Mrs. Mary Hinckley, | Of Barnstable: | Viz. Hannah, who departed this Life July 7th. 1732, in the eighteenth Year of her Age. | Samuel, who died October 14th, 1733, in the twenty-eighth Year of his Age. And | Elizabeth, who expired October 28th. 1733, in the twenty-first Year of her Age. [*Boston?* 1733?] Folio broadside. B. 86633

Signed: M. T.

Some | Critical Observations | upon | A late Poem, | entitled, | The Breeches. | Written | By James Porterfield, A.B. | and | Printed for the Author, 1749. | By an Impartial Hand: | *New-York:* | *Printed and Sold by Ja. Parker in Beaver-Street.* | 1750. | 8vo, pp. 20. NYP. 86634

Some Deductions from the System promulgated in the Page of Divine Revelation. *See* [Stevens (Judith)].

Some Difficulties Proposed for Solution. *See* [Worcester (Noah)].

Some doubts | respecting the | Death, Resurrection, and Ascension | of | Jesus Christ. | From the Author's manuscript. | To which are added, | Reasons for | Scepticism in Revealed Religion, | by John Hollis: | The History of | The "Man after God's Own Heart!" | and | Diana of the Ephesians. | *New York* | *Printed for John Fellows* | 1797. | 12mo, pp. 6, 42. C. 86635

The C. copy is bound with "Sentiments upon the Religion of Reason and Nature," [*n. d.*], which has the following manuscript note on the page facing the title: "Very scarce. Contains also Thomas Hollis 'Some Doubts on Resurrection, Ascension &c,' also 'Reasons for Scepticism, Diana of the Ephesians' &c." Title and information supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

Some errors of the Quakers, laid open with plainness, by a plain man, and a lover of honesty. [*New York?*] *Printed for the reader, December,* 1808. 86636

Title from a reprint in Rev. Billy Hibbard's "Address to the Quakers," 1811, pp. 15–132. C.

Some Excellent Verses | On Admiral Vernon's taking the Forts and Castles of Carthagena, | In the Month of March last. | [At foot of leaf:] *Sold at the Heart and Crown in Cornhill.* [*Boston.* 1741.] | Broadside. NYP. 86637

Carthagena was taken in 1741. A woodcut adorns the top of the sheet.

Some | Expressions | of | Ann Crowley, | daughter of Thomas and Mary | Crowley, of London, | during her last illness, from the 23d of | the first month 1773, to the 12th of | the second month 1774. | With an introductory | Testimony | concerning her, from the family. | . . . | The third edition. | *Burlington:* | *Printed and sold by Isaac Collins,* 1775. | 8vo, pp. 30 +. HSP. 86638

Edited by Thomas Crowley. The HSP. copy is said to lack one leaf. Hildeburn also lists an edition of the same year for which he supplies the imprint, [*Philadelphia? Joseph Crukshank?*] which he gives the following note: "Advertised in the Pa. Packet, Feb. 6, 1775, as 'just published by Joseph Crukshank, and may be had of Isaac Collins, in Burlington.' I have seen a 'Third Edition' of this tract, '*Burlington: Printed by Isaac Collins.* 1775.' The first and second editions were published in London in 1774, and it is not unlikely that Crukshank's advertisement refers to Collins's edition."

Some | Expressions | of | Ann Crowley, | Daughter of Thomas and Mary Crowley, of | London, | During her last Illness, from the 23d of the First Month | 1773, to the 12th of the Second Month 1774. | With an introductory | Testimony | Concerning her, from the Family. | . . . | The fourth edition. | *Norwich:* | *Printed by John Trumbull; for Henry Spencer at* | *East-Greenwich, in Rhode-Island,* 1776. | 12mo, pp. 18. NYP. 86639

Some Extracts from an Ancient Dialogue. *See* [Williams (Eliphalet)].

Some Extracts from the Records of the First Church of Christ in East Windsor, Conn. Taken in June, 1833. With occasional remarks, a list of members; Confession of Faith and Covenant. *Hartford: Printed by P. B. Gleason & Co.* 1833. 12mo, pp. 12. AAS. 86640

Some Facts about the Life and Public Services of Benjamin Helm Bristow, of Kentucky. Designed as a reply to inquiries often made

respecting the leading events of his life. *New York: Evening Post Steam Presses*, 208 *Broadway*. 1876. 8vo, pp. 46.
H., NYP. 86641

Some Facts connected with . . . Professor Morse's Picture. *See* our no. 51640, vol. 12.

Some Facts respecting the Treatment of Slaves in the West Indies. By an Englishwoman. *London* MDCCCXXIII. [Verso of title:] *London: Printed by William Clowes, Northumberland-court.* 8vo, pp. 15, (1).
CU. 86642

Some Facts stated, relative to the conduct of Walter Patterson. *See* our no. 59147, vol. 14.

Some Facts touching the Kohne Legacy. *See* our no. 37613, vol. 9.

Some farraginous remarks upon an Act for the due observation of the Lord's day. This is to prove that there never was such a day as the honourable Court has made, (and calls it the Lord's day), that was ever made by Christ or his Apostles, . . . By a Lover of the Truth. *Printed by E. Russell at Concord, for J. Haynes, of Haverhill.* 1793.
86643

Title from Evans, who attributes it to J. Haynes, whom he calls author-bookseller.

Some Farther | Remarks | on a late | Pamphlet, | intitled, | Observations on the Conduct of | Great-Britain; | Particularly with Relation to the Spanish | Depredations and Letters of Reprisal. | In a Letter to the Craftsman. | To which is added, a | Postscript, | In Vindication of the West-India Merchants, | against a late Charge of Theft and Pyracy. [sic] | By Caleb D'Anvers of Gray's-Inn, Esq; | *London:* | *Printed for Richard Francklin, in* | *Russel-Street, Covent-Garden.* | M DCC XXIX. (*Price Six Pence.*) 8vo, pp. 38.
C., NYP., WLC., Y. 86644

Improved title of our no. 1335*a*, vol. 1. Attributed to Nicholas Amhurst in BM. Catalogue. *See* also our no. 56514, vol. 13.

Some farther Remarks on Naval Affairs, in which is a fair and impartial Enquiry into the Right which Englishmen have by the Treaty of 1674, of taking Enemy's Property, found aboard Neutral Ships. *London: R. Davis.* [1759.] 8vo.
86645

Title from the "Monthly Review," vol. 21, 1759, p. 350. *See* also our no. 86748 below.

Some Few Remarks, upon A Scandalous Book. *See* our nos. 27384, vol. 7, and 46517, vol. 11.

Som[e] | Free Reflections | upon occasion of the | Public Discourse | about | Liberty of Conscience, | And the consequences thereof in the pre- | sent conjuncture. | In a Letter to a Friend. | By one who cordially imbraces whatsoever there is of tru | religion in al professions, and hates every thing which | makes any of them hate or hurt one another. | Licenced August the 11th. 1687. | *London,* | *Printed, and sold, by Andrew Sowle, at the Crooked-Billet in* | *Holloway-Lane in Shoreditch, and at the Three Keys in* | *Nags-Head-Court in Grace-Church-Street, over-* | *against the Conduit,* 1687. | 8vo, pp. 21. HSP. 86646

Attributed to William Penn in Joseph Smith's "Descriptive Catalogue of Friends' Books," 1867, vol. 2, p. 304.

Some Fresh Suggestions on the Project of Annexing Charlestown to Boston. *See* our no. 28821, vol. 7.

Some Fruits of Solitude in Reflections and Maxims, Relating to the Conduct of Human Life. *Philadelphia: James Chattin.* 1754.

Title from Hildeburn. *See* also our no. 59734, vol. 14. 86647

Some fugitive | Thoughts | on a letter | Signed Freeman, | addressed to the | Deputies, | assembled at | The High Court of Congress in | Philadelphia. | By a Back Settler. | *South Carolina.* | *Printed in the year* M DCC LXXIV. | 4to, pp. 36. C. 86648

Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch. Evans gives the collation as pp. (2), 36. *See* also our no. 25788, vol. 7.

Some | Hints | to | People in Power, | on the | Present Melancholy Situation | of our | Colonies in North America. | . . . | *London:* | *Printed for J. Hinxman, in Pater-noster Row.* | MDCCLXIII. | 8vo, pp. 47, (1). B., C., CU., JCB., NYH., Y. 86649

Some Historical Account of Guinea. *See* our no. 4689, vol. 2.

Some Historical Notices, connected with the origin of Geneva College. *Utica, N. Y.: H. H. Curtis, Printer, Devereux Block,* 1849. 18mo, pp. 22. C., CU. 86650

Some Important Observations occasioned by, and adapted to the Publick Fast, Dec. 18, 1765. *See* our no. 36323, vol. 9.

Some Incidents related by credible witnesses in the Life of a Provincial. *Quebec:* 1861. 8vo, pp. (2), 29. NYP. 86651

Signed on p. 4: "A. Gugy." Half-title: "Incidents in the Life of a Provincial."

Some Information relative to the Progress of Civilization in the Indian Settlements on the Alleganey and Cattaragues Rivers,

(mostly within the State of Pennsylvania, South-Eastward of Lake Erie,) promoted by the Yearly Meeting of Friends held in Philadelphia. [*London.*] *Printed by Darton and Harvey, Gracechurch St.* [1807?] 8vo, pp. 16. BM. 86652

Dated at the end: "London, 7th month 10th, 1807." Title from Joseph Smith's "Descriptive Catalogue of Friends' Books," vol. 1, p. 783.

Some information | respecting the | use | of | Indian corn: | Collected from the papers of | Mr. Winthrop & Mr. Howard; | with observations | from | Mr. Parmentier, | on the use of potatoes in bread; | and | Mr. Dossie's Directions for the making of bread | in private families. | *Birmingham,* | *Printed and sold by Thomas Pearson;* | *Sold also by R. Baldwin, and L. B. Seeley, Pater-Noster Row,* | *London.* | MDCCXCV | *Price one shilling* | 16mo, pp. iv, 24. 86653

Title supplied by Emma B. Hawks from a copy in the library of the U. S. Department of Agriculture.

Some | Inquiries | with thoughts | on | religious | Subjects. | Partly collected from several books, for the | use of a particular family, to be set on the | walls of a room, in frames, and cover'd | with glass. | . . . | *Printed* [*in New York*], 1757. | 16mo, pp. (6), 3–27, (1). HSP., M. 86654

The place of printing is supplied in pencil by Hildeburn in the HSP. copy.

Some Instances of the Oppression and Male Administration of Col. Parke. *See* our no. 58639, vol. 14.

Some Judicious Remarks and Observations made by a person who renounced Deism. To which is added, the Dying Expressions of a Young Man who embraced the same principles. *Philadelphia: Printed by Kimber, Conrad, & Co.* 1804. 12mo, pp. 11. AAS. + *New-Bedford: Printed by Abraham Shearman, Jun.* 1805. 16mo, pp. 11. AAS., NYP. 86655

Signed by Francis Guy on p. 8 in both editions.

Some Letters and an Abstract of Letters from Pennsylvania. *See* our no. 60621, vol. 14.

Some Lines in Verse, about Shakers. *See* our no. 79720, vol. 19.

Some Material and Very Important | Remarks | Concerning the present Situation of Affairs | between | Great Britain, France and Spain, | In regard to their | East and West India Settlements. | As also | A Method proposed, which will effectually | reduce France and Spain to good Manners, | upon a better and more lasting Foun-

dation | than all our hitherto fruitless Negotiations. | Concluding with | Some Remarks upon our Navy; and some Pro- | posals humbly advanced, whereby to man his Ma- | jesty's Ships of War upon any Emergency, with- | out the Trouble and unnecessary Expence of im- | pressing Men; a Practice neither constitutional, | nor of any good Consequences, though more | chargeable to the Government, than the Me- | thod here proposed, by thousands. Humbly recom- | mended to the serious Attention of the British | Ministry. | By a Friend to the British Flag. | *London:* | *Printed for C. Corbett, against St. Dunstan's Church,* | *in Fleet-Street.* M[D]CCLV. | 8vo, pp. (4), 47. B., C., JCB., NYP. 86656

Some Matters of Fact relating to | the Present State of the African Trade; | demonstrating, That there are not wanting any Subscrip- | tions or New Projects, for its Support. | [*London?* 1711?] Folio, pp. 3, (1). HEH. 86656A

Caption title. Title also docketed on last page.

Lists of the ships belonging to the ports of London, Bristol and Liverpool, in the African trade, with numbers of negroes purchased, pp. 2–3. Title and notes supplied by Willard O. Waters.

Some Meditations concerning our Honourable Gentlemen and Fellow-Souldiers. *See* [Winthrop (Wait)].

Some melancholy heartfelt reflections. *See* Wells (Elizabeth).

Some Memoirs of . . . Barbados. *See* our nos. 3278 and 3290, vol. 1.

Some Memoirs of the Life of William Penn. Together with a series of Letters, written by the Author. *Ballston Spa: Printed by Comstock and Bates.* 1810. 18mo, pp. 31. HEH. 86657

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters. For a Walpole edition, *see* our no. 59747, vol. 14.

Some Memoirs of the Religious Life of William Penn. *See* our no. 59747, vol. 14.

Some Miscellany Observations on . . . Witchcrafts. *See* [Willard (Samuel)].

Some modern Directions | for the | Culture and Manufacture | of | Silk, | taken from a manuscript | As it was wrote by a Gentleman in Italy. | Containing, | The most necessary Instructions | for the | Culture and Manufacture of Silk, | From the hatching of the worm, till the | Silk is prepared for the loom. | Tran-

scribed by a friend to the public. | *Windham* [*Conn.*]: | *Printed* [*by John Byrne,*] *for Mess. Samuel Storrs, and Lemuel Eldredge,* | *of Mansfield.* M,DCC,XCII. | 8vo, pp. 38. HEH., NYP. 86658

Byrne was the only printer in Windham at this time.

Some Modern Observations upon Jamaica. *See* [Wharton (Philip), *Duke of Wharton.*]

Some Necessary and Important Considerations Directed to All Sorts of People, Taken out of (That late Worthy and Renowned Judge) Sir Matthew Hale's Writings, and herein is discover'd his own experience of the Inward and Invisible Guidance of the Spirit of God. . . . The Ninth Edition. *Newport, Rhode-Island: Printed and sold by James Franklin.* 1733. 16mo, pp. 20. 86659

Title from C. E. Hammett's "Contribution to the Bibliography . . . of Newport," 1887, p. 57.

Some necessary and important considerations, directed to all sorts of people; taken out of the writings of that late worthy and renowned Judge Sir Matthew Hale: wherein is discovered, his own experience of the inward and invisible guidance of the spirit of God. The twelfth edition. *New-York: Sold by Samuel Parker, at the New-Printing-Office, in Beaver-street.* 1759. 86660

Title from Evans.

Some necessary and Important Considerations, to be considered of by all sorts of People. Taken out of (that Worthy and Renowned Judge) Sir Matthew Hale's Writings: And therein his own experience of the Inward and Invisible Guidance of the Spirit of God. The Ninth Edition, with Additions. *Philadelphia: S. Keimer.* 1728. 86661

Title from Hildeburn. First English edition, 1697. *See* Joseph Smith's "Descriptive Catalogue of Friends' Books," 1867, under John Pennyman. For the tenth edition, 1736, *see* Hale (M.), our no. 29642, vol. 7.

Some Necessary Precautions. *See* our no. 60622, vol. 14.

Some | Necessary | Remarks | on the | Education | of the | Youth | in the Country-parts of this, and | the neighbouring | Governments. | [*Philadelphia.* 1778?] 8vo, pp. 8. HSP., PRINCETON. 86662

Title from Hildeburn where it is attributed to Anthony Benezet. His no. 3994 is probably the same edition.

. . . Some New Thoughts for the New Year. *Philadelphia: Printed by B. & J. Johnson, No.* 147, *High-Street.* 1800. 18mo, pp. 36. C. 86663

With heading: "(Cheap Repository. Number 42.)" At the end: "This is the last number of the Cheap Repository.—The whole 42 numbers may be had either bound or in pamphlets of B. & J. Johnson, No. 147, Market-Street, Philadelphia. 12th, Month 10th, 1800." Title and information supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

Some News for Episcopalians. *New York.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 16. 86664

Title from "Bibliotheca Americana. Catalogue of the Library of W. Elliot Woodward," 1869, no. 4787.

Some Notes on America to be rewritten: Suggested, with Respect, to Charles Dickens, Esq. *Printed for the Author. Philadelphia: Sherman & Co., Printers.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 20. B., C., P. 86665

A friendly suggestion that Dickens, on his later visit to America, should write fresh "notes" on America in a less critical spirit. For an 1867 edition, *see* our no. 20005, vol. 5.

Some Notices of Kentucky, Particularly of its chief town, Lexington. [*Philadelphia.* 1828.] Broadside printed on both sides of sheet. NYP. + [Another edition]. 8vo, pp. 4. AAS. 86666

Both editions signed and dated: "Hamilton. Philadelphia, Aug. 23, 1828." Hamilton was a pseudonym used by Mathew Carey, and on the AAS. copy of the 8vo edition is written in a contemporary hand "By M C."

Some Notices of Samuel Gorton. *See* our no. 19051, vol. 5.

Some Notices of the character of Mrs. Sarah Parkman, (widow of the late Samuel Parkman,) who died July 21st, 1835, in the LXXX. year of her age . . . [*Boston?* 1835?] 8vo, pp. (4), 16. C. 86667

Half-title: "To the memory of the departed."

Some Objections against the Treaty of Seville, considered in a Letter to a noble Peer. 1730. 8vo. 86668

Title from John Russell Smith's "Bibliotheca Americana," 1865, no. 3596.

Some Objections to a Joint Resolution . . . of the Legislature . . . recommending to the People of Pennsylvania an Elective Judiciary. *See* our no. 60623, vol. 14.

Some Objections to Government Demand Notes. *New-York.* 1861. 16mo, pp. 15. BA., NYP. 86669

Signed, "A Bank Officer."

Some Objections to Mr. Crawford as a candidate for the presidential chair, with a few remarks on the charges preferred against South Carolina as being "in error, and uncertain in her policies." By a South-Carolinean [sic]. [*n. p.* 1823.] 8vo, pp. 28.
C., UTEX. 86670

Some Observations and Annotations upon the Apologeticall Narration. *See* [Steuart (Adam)].

Some Observations concerning the Increase of Mankind. *See* our no. 25590, vol. 7.

Some Observations for the Culture of Madder. [*Charlestown.* 1775.] 8vo, pp. 8. C. 86670A

Caption title. Signed: Aaron Loocock. Dated: Charlestown, South-Carolina, 1775.

Some observations made in defence of the leag'd character of the Reverend Mr. James Hillhouse done with a design to bring the result of a pretended Council held at New-London, North-Parish, June 28, 1737 to open view: by which the usurp'd authority of temporizing hirelings, may be reconsider'd. By John Presbyter [*pseud.*]. [*New London: Printed by T. Green?* 1737.] 86671

Title from Evans. *See* also our no. 69488, vol. 16.

Some | Observations | Made upon the | Angola Seed: | shewing | Its Admirable Virtue | in curing | All Distempers | of the | Eyes. | Written by a Doctor of Physick in the Coun- | trey to Dr. Goddard, one of the Royal So- | ciety at London, Anno 1660. | *London Printed, &c.* 1682. | 4to, pp. 7. AML., NYP. 86672

On p. 5 the author refers to this remedy as "these American Seeds."

Some | Observations | Made upon the | Barbado Seeds, | shewing | Their Admirable Virtue in Curing | Dropsies. | Written by a Physitian in the Countrey to | Sir George Ent at London. | *London,* | *Printed in the Year* 1694. | 4to, pp. 7. AML., NYP. 86673

Some | Observations | Made upon the | Bermudas Berries: | Imported from | The Indies: | shewing | Their Admirable Virtues | In Curing | The Green-Sickness. | Written by a Doctor of Physick in the Countrey | To the | Honourable Esq; Boyle. | *London,* | *Printed in the Year* 1694. | 4to, pp. 7. AML., NYP. 86674

Attributed to John Pechey in the BM. and Surgeon General's catalogues. However, Halkett and Laing give Dr. Thomas Trapham as author.

Some | Observations | Made upon the | Brasillian Root, | called | Ipepocoanha: | Imported from the Indies: | shewing | Its Wonder-

ful Virtue against Vo- | miting and Loosness. | Written by a Physitian in the Countrey to | the President of the Colledge of Physiti- | ans in London. | *London Printed, &c.* 1682. | 4to, pp. 7.

AML., NYP. 86675

Some | Observations | Made upon the Herb | Cassiny; | Imported from Carolina: | shewing | Its Admirable Virtues in Curing | the Small Pox. | Written by a Physitian in the Countrey to | Esq; Boyle at London. | *London,* | *Printed in the Year* 1695. | 4to, pp. 8.

AML., NYP. 86676

Some | Observations | Made upon the | Mexico Seeds, | Imported from the Indies: | shewing | Their Wonderful Virtue against | Worms in the Bodies of Men, | Women, and Children. | Written by a Countrey Physitian to Dr. Bur- | well, President of the Colledge of Physi- | tians in London. | *London,* | *Printed in the Year* 1695. | 4to, pp. 7.

AML., NYP. 86677

Some | Observations | Made upon the | Virginian Nutts, | Imported from | The Indies: | shewing | Their Admirable Virtue | Against the | Scurvy. | Written by a Doctor of Physick in the Coun- | trey to Dr. Croon, one of the Royal Society | in London, 1681. | *London Printed, &c.* 1682. | 4to, pp. 7.

AML., NYP. 86678

This and the following title may have been written by Dr. John Pechey, although the sketch of him in the Dictionary of National Biography states that "Several ... pharmacological tracts are attributed to him without satisfactory proof, and many of them contain internal evidence of another authorship."

Some | Observations | Made upon the | Wood | called | Lignum Nephriticum, | Imported from | Hispaniola: | shewing | Its Admirable Virtues | In Dissolving | The Stone in the Reins | and Bladder, Helping the Strangury, | and Stoppings in the Water, and Easing all | Pains proceeding from thence, &c. | Written by a Doctor of Physick in the Countrey | to the President of the Colledge of Physicians in | London. | [*London.*] *Printed in the Year* 1694. | 4to, pp. 8.

AML., NYP. 86679

Some | Observations | of | Consequence, | In Three Parts. | Occasioned by the | Stamp-Tax, | Lately imposed on the | British Colonies. | [*Philadelphia:*] *Printed* [*by Hall and Sellers?*] *for the Author,* MDCCLXVIII. | 8vo, pp. 80.

C., P. 86680

Title from Hildeburn. Signed, "Loyal Patriot."

Some Observations on a direct Exportation of Sugar, from the British Islands. *See* our no. 2195, vol. 1.

Some Observations on a Pamphlet . . . entitled "The Rights of Great Britain asserted." *See* our no. 2761, vol. 1.

Some | Observations | on | Damages | Done by the | Spaniards: | or, a | Representation of some of our | Sea Damages, in the five Years | last past; Collected out of Publick | Accounts, by some Trading Men of | the City of London, who have, with | too many others, suffered for want of | such a Protection, as the Power and | Charge of the Nation would have | afforded them. | *London; Printed and Sold by Willam* [sic] *Meadows, at the Angel, and H. Whi-* | *tridge, the Corner of Castle Alley,* | *in Cornhill; and most Booksellers of* | *London and Westminster.* | (*Price Four Pence.*) | [1728?] 12mo, pp. 22. C., HEH., JCB. 86681

Dated at the end: "December the 20th, 1728." Title supplied by Dorothy Watts.

Some Observations on Extracts taken out of the Report from the Lords-Commissioners for Trade and Plantations. [*London.* 1730.] Folio, pp. 4. 86682

Title from Stevens's "Historical Nuggets," 1862, no. 2555. *See* also our no. 56494, vol. 13.

Some Observations . . . on Public Education. *See* our no. 6764, vol. 2.

Some | Observations | on the | Assiento Trade, | As it has been Exercised by the | South-Sea Company; | proving the | Damage, | Which will accrue thereby to the | British Commerce and Plantations | in America, | And particularly to | Jamaica. | To which is annexed, | A Sketch of the Advantages of that | Island to Great Britain, by its annual Pro- | duce, and by its Situation for Trade or War. | Addressed to | His Grace the Duke of Newcastle, | One of his Majesty's Principal Secretaries | of State. | By a Person who resided several Years at Jamaica. | *London:* | *Printed for H. Whitridge, at the Corner of Castle-* | *Alley in Cornhill.* MDCCXXVIII. | 8vo, pp. iv, 38. B., C., CU., H., HEH., JCB., NYH., NYP., WLC., Y. + The Second Edition. [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. iv, 39. HEH. 86683

See also our nos. 1653, vol. 1, and 19251, vol. 5. Title of the second edition supplied by Willard O. Waters. In the later edition the title is identical except that "has" in line 5 is changed to "hath."

Some | Observations | On the Bill, Intitled, | "An Act for granting to His Ma- | "jesty an Excise upon Wines, and | "Spirits distilled, sold by Retail or | "consumed within this Province, | "and upon Limes, Lemons, and | "Oranges." | . . . | *Boston: Printed in the Year*, 1754. | 12mo, pp. (2), 12.

AAS., B., BA., C., M., NYP. 86684

"This little book, secretly printed and distributed, created a great sensation. It is severe upon many public men, and every effort was made to discover the name of the printer; but the Great and General Court were in this instance less successful than in the case the same year when they undertook to punish the printer of The Monster of Monsters."—Henry Stevens' "Bibliotheca Americana," March 1861, no. 1388.

Some Observations on the Charge by Hon. James De Lancey, . . . to the Grand Jury. *See* our no. 84557, vol. 21.

Some Observations on the Importance of the Navigation-Laws. By a Member of Parliament. *London: John Rodwell*, 46 *New Bond Street*. 1849. [Verso of title:] *London: Printed by J. Barclay, Castle St. Leicester Sq.* 12mo, pp. 39. UP. 86685

Charles Abbott, second baron of Colchester, writes on p. 167 of his "Memoranda of my Life," 1869, as follows: "You will find my speech [in 1849] on the second reading bound up with other speeches on the [Navigation] Bill, and also a pamphlet which I published under the signature of a 'Member of Parliament,' in answer to one written under that of a 'Barrister' by Mr. (now Sir Stafford) Northcote."

Some Observations on the ministerial arguments, against putting the American prisoners on the same footing, with respect to provisions, as the French, Spanish, and Dutch prisoners. [*London?* 1781.] Folio, pp. 3, (1). 86686

Caption title. Title also printed across back of folder. From the catalogue card for a copy formerly in C., now missing.

Some Observations on the New Method of Receiving the Small-Pox. *See* our no. 14518, vol. 4.

Some | Observations | on the | Occasional Writer, | Numb. IV. | Wherein the Folly and Treachery of | that Writer is expos'd, and set in a | true Light. | *London:* | *Printed for J. Roberts, near the Oxford-* | *Arms in Warwick-Lane.* MDCCXXXVIII. | 16mo, pp. 32.

JCB. 86687

Relates to the war between Great Britain and Spain, 1739–48, which included, in the colonies, the Oglethorpe expedition against Florida, and the expeditions against Carthagena and Cuba. Title and information supplied by Dorothy Watts.

Some Observations on the Proceedings against the Rev. Mr. Hemphill. *See* our no. 25591, vol. 7.

Some | Observations | on the | Reverend Mr. Whitefield, | and his | Opposers. | Printed for the Benefit of the | Orphan—House in Georgia. | *Boston: Printed for D. Henchman in Cornhill.* | 1740. | 8vo, pp. 15. AAS., B., H., NYP., P., UTS. 86688

Some Observations on the Rev. Mr. Whitefield and his opposers. *Philadelphia: B. Franklin.* [1740?] 86689

Title from Hildeburn.

Some Observations on the Scheme projected for emitting 60000 *l* in Bills of a New Tenour. *See* [Vans (Hugh)].

Some Observations on the Situation, Disposition, and Character of the Indian Natives of this Continent. *See* our no. 4691, vol. 2.

Some Observations on the two Campaigns against the Cherokee Indians. *See* our no. 62558, vol. 15.

. . . Some Observations Published in part in the "Hartford Courant" in the winter of 1872, while the subject of a new Capitol was under discussion, and the competition for a design of the same was going on. By a Practical Stone-Cutter. *Printed by the Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co., Hartford, Conn.* [1873?] 12mo, pp. 97. 86690

Some | Observations | relating to the establishment of | Schools, | agreed to by the Committee, to be laid for consi- | deration before the Yearly-Meeting. | [*Philadelphia.* 1778.] Folio, pp. (2). HSP. 86691

"Signed on behalf of the Committee by Anthony Benezet, Isaac Zane. 29th 9th Month, 1778. The foregoing proposals are earnestly recommended . . . 10th Month 2d, 1778. James Pemberton, Clerk of said meeting this year."

Some Observations relating to the establishment of schools. *Philadelphia.* 1789. Folio, pp. 4. 86692

Title from Evans.

Some | Observations | Relating to the | Present Circumstances | of the | Province of the Massachusetts-Bay; | Humbly offered to the Consideration of the | General Assembly. | . . . | *Boston:* | *Printed and Sold by D. Fowle, next to the Prison in* | *Queen-Street.* 1750. | 8vo, pp. 20. AAS., B., BA., C., HSP., JCB., M., NYP., Y. 86693

Publisher's advertisement on verso of title. Improved title of our no. 46124, vol. 11, which *see* for a note.

Some | Observations, | shewing | The Danger of Losing | the Trade of the Sugar | Colonies. | Humbly Offer'd | To the Consideration | of the | Parliament. | By a Planter. | *London:* | *Printed in the Year,* MDCCXIV. | 8vo, pp. 15.

B., BA., C., HEH., JCB., NYP., P., UP., Y. 86694

Improved title of our no. 63322, vol. 15.

Some Observations taken . . . from an address . . . in Brattleborough. *See* [Wells (William)].

Some Observations upon | the Bill now depending in Parliament, for Relief of the Unhappy Suf- | ferers in the South-Sea Company. | In a Letter from a Gentleman of the Law | to a Member of Parliament. | Sir, | [*London?* 1720?] 8vo, pp. 14.

Caption title supplied by Anne S. Pratt. Y. 86695

Some | Observations | upon the | French Tongue. | Concerning, | I. The Nature of the French Tongue. | II. The Excellency of it. | III. The Extent of it. | IV. The Usefulness of it. | V. Remarks for those who have a | mind to learn French. | . . . | *Boston in New-England:* | *Printed by B. Green,* 1724. | 8vo, pp. (2), ii, 20. AAS., M. 86696

A facsimile of the title page and notes on the pamphlet may be found in "Publications of The Colonial Society of Massachusetts," vol. 17, 1915, pp. 118–120. The Rev. Andrew Le Mercier is suggested by Albert Matthews as the author.

Some Observations; which may contribute to afford a just idea of . . . our new West-India colonies. *See* [Young (William)].

Some Occasional Thoughts on the Influence of the Spirit. *See* our no. 78700, vol. 19.

Some of the Acts of the Territory of Michigan. *See* our no. 48797, vol. 12.

Some of the Arguments that have been made in favor of abolishing Religious Instruction in the Public Schools. *Cincinnati.* 1870. 8vo, cover title, and pp. 24. AAS., BA., H., HSP., WHS. 86697

Caption title on p. 1: "Arguments upon the Secularization of the Public Schools." Contains extracts from letters and articles, with the resolution and vote of the Board of Education upon the subject.

Some of the By-Laws, made by the Governour and Company of the | City of London, for the Plantation of the Summer-Islands. | Humbly offered to the Consideration of Parliament. | [*London.* 1676?] Folio, pp. 4. NYP. 86698

Caption title. The latest by-law included is dated, "22d of November, 1676."

Some of the Descendants of William Holton, Early Settler of Hartford, Conn., particularly the Children of Joel Holton, of Westminster, Vt., together with all the descendants of William of the Sixth to the Ninth Generation. [*New York?* 1866?] Broadside. NYP. 86699

Signed and dated: "David P. Holton, M.D., Frances K. Holton. 52 West 37th Street, New York, 1866." A line is run through the latter part in the NYP. copy, and the following appears in manuscript: "18 Somerset St. Boston Mass. During Aug. 1871."

Some of the dying speeches and declarations of John Battes and his son (Frenchmen), James Muse, Philip Muse, and John Michael (Indians). *Boston: Printed for D. Henchman.* 1726. 86700

Title from Evans.

Some of the Fundamental Truths of Christianity. *See* our no. 37217, vol. 9.

Some of the Letters which were writ to George Fox, and others of the Quakers Teachers, are here presented to the rest of their Fraternity, who are also concern'd deeply to weigh and consider them; and if they reap any benefit thereby, let Him have the Glory, who is the Author of all Good. Unto whom be everlasting praise, honour, and renown, saith His Servant, and your true Friend. J. P. *London: Printed in the Year,* 1680. 4to. BM. 86701

Title from Joseph Smith's "Descriptive Catalogue of Friends' Books," 1867, vol. 2, p. 368. "Eight letters, of which seven are by J. Pennyman, the editor, against their doctrines and style of preaching."—BM.

Some of the Many False . . . Assertions of William Davis. *See* our no. 37218, vol. 9.

Some of the Memorable Events and Occurences in the life of Samuel L. Mitchill. of New York. from the Year 1786 to 1823 [with supplement to Feb. 1824.] [*New York.* 1824.] 8vo, pp. 8. AML. + 1786–1822. [*New York?* 1822?] 8vo, pp. 8. NYAM. + . . . to 1826. [*New York.* 1826.] 8vo, pp. 8. NYP. 86702

Caption titles. According to Col. P. M. Ashburn, the [1824] edition contains events numbered 1–176. The NYP. copy of the [1826] edition lists 184 events, dated up to Nov. 4, 1825, and has a printed slip of events numbered 185–192, continued to Dec. 1826, pasted on p. 8. For an earlier edition, *see* our no. 49749, vol. 12.

Some of the Objections against a division of the counties of Worcester and Middlesex, stated and subscribed to by the authorized agents of seventeen of the twenty-three towns proposed to be set off into a new county. *Boston: C. C. P. Moody, Printer,* 52 *Washington Street.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 15. BA., NYP. 86703

Some of the Papers laid before the Governor in support of the Petition for the Commutation of the Sentence of William Foster to Imprisonment for life. *New York: Evening Post Steam Presses, 41 Nassau Street, corner Liberty.* 1873. 8vo, pp. 78. NYP. 86704

Some of the Poetical Fragments of a Washingtonian. . . . Published for private circulation. *Washington: Etter and Bayne, Printers.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 16. P. 86705

Some of the Quakers Contradictions which they writ, etc. as | suted the Times and their own Interests; by which 'twill appear, that | the Highest Pretenders, are the Greatest Deceivers. | [Foot of p. 8:] *London, Printed* 1696. *and are to be sold by J. Gwillim in Bishopsgate-street,* | *and S. Clark in George-Yard, Booksellers.* | 4to, pp. 12. NYP. 86706

Caption title. Signed, "J[ohn] P[ennyman]."

Some of the Quakers Contradictory Testimonies about | Oaths and Swearing; whereby it does appear their | Pretensions of being Infallible, and that their Books and | Papers are given forth by the immediate Eternal Spirit of | God, is but a vain Boast, and a very | great and strong Delusion. Vide, Audi, | Judica. | [Foot of p. 3:] *London, Printed* 1696. *and are to be sold, (with divers other of their Contradictions in a large* | *Sheet of Paper) at J. Gwillims in Bishopsgate-street, and S. Clark's in George-yard, Booksellers.* | 4to, pp. 4. NYP. 86707

Caption title. Signed, "J[ohn] P[ennyman]."

Some of the | Quakers | Principles and Doctrines, | Laws & Orders, &c. | Reprinted | For the sake of such as have not as yet seen | them, or that have not duly weigh'd and consider'd | the Tendency (and Dangerous Consequence) of | Many of them. | . . . | Licensed, Sept. 20. 1692. | *London:* | *Printed for John Gwillim, Bookseller, over against the* | *Great James in Bishopsgate-street, and Richard Baldwin in* | *Warwick-lane,* 1693. | 4to, pp. (2), 17, advertisement (1). NYP. 86708

Attributed to Francis Bugg in Joseph Smith's "Descriptive Catalogue of Friends' Books," 1867. According to p. 17, "The foregoing Collections are taken out of the Quakers chiefest Authors, and most of 'em printed many years ago, . . ." At the end of John Gwillim's advertisement on verso of p. 17: "A quantity of the said Books being lately come over, the Quakers (i.e. those call'd, for distinction sake, The Foxonian Party) bought them all, in order to stifle them, which occasions their being Reprinted this December 1692. . . ."

Some Particulars of the late Boston Anti-Slavery Bazaar: with a Sketch of the Anti-Slavery Movement in the United States. . . . *Webb and Chapman: Dublin.* 1842. 12mo, pp. 24. B. 86709

Some Particulars relative to John Fisher and Lavina Fisher, his wife who were executed at Charleston, S. C., Feb. 18, 1820, to which are added remarks on crime and punishment with other miscellaneous observations. *Boston: N. Coverly,* 1820. 12mo, pp. 24. c. 86710

Some Particulars Relative to the Continuance of the Endeavours, on the part of the Society of Friends in the United States of North America, for the Improvement and Gradual Civilization of the Indian Natives. *London: Printed and sold by William Phillips, George Yard, Lombard Street.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 31. CU., HSP. 86711

Some Passages in the life of Sir Frizzle Pumpkin: the Pic-nic, and other tales. *Philadelphia: E. L. Carey & A. Hart, Chesnut Street. Baltimore: Carey, Hart & Co.* 1834. 16mo, pp. (5), 14–206. HSP. 86712

Some Poetical Thoughts occasioned by the late Public Rejoicings at Hartford, on the News of Repeal of the Stamp Act. *Hartford.* 1767. 86713

Albert C. Bates notes that this title, Trumbull no. 1401, is an error for his 1003, with title: "Liberty in Slavery: | Or, the Idolatrous Christian. | Some | Poetical Thoughts, | Occasioned by the late | Public Rejoicings | at Hartford, | On the News of the Repeal of the | Stamp-Act. | [*Hartford. Thomas Green.* 1767.] 8vo, pp. 8. NYH. Green was the only printer in Hartford at this time.

Some poetical Thoughts | On the Difficulties our Fore-fathers | endured in planting Religious and civil Liberty, | In this Western World. | With a few Hints on the present State of Affairs. | [*New Haven?* 1776?] Broadside. JCB. 86714

A poem in four columns. Verse 31, part 2, begins: "To Rulers of New Haven Town." The JCB. copy has in manuscript on verso of sheet: "Papers containing Minutes of the Campain and Transactions to the Northward in the Year 1775 and also at New York. in 1776." The top of the sheet is adorned with a woodcut. Title and information supplied by Dorothy Watts.

Some practical observations on yellow fever. Published for the use of surgeons of the volunteer forces in the Department of the Gulf. *New Orleans.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 20. AML. 86715

Some Proposals for a Second Settlement in . . . Pennsylvania. *See* our no. 59735, vol. 14.

Some | Proposals | To benefit the Province. | [Colophon:] *Boston: Printed for and Sold by Benj. Eliot,* | *at his Shop below the Town-House.* | 1720. | 8vo, pp. 15. AAS., H., M. 86716

Caption title. Signed at foot of p. 12: "F. M." Reprinted in A. M. Davis' "Tracts Relating to the Currency of the Massachusetts Bay," 1902, pp. 383–394.

Some Proposals towards promoting the propagation of the Gospel in our American Plantations. *See* our no. 8190, vol. 2.

Some Queries concerning Liberty of Conscience, directed to William Penn and Henry Care. [*n. p. n. d.*] 4to. 86717

Title from Joseph Smith's "Bibliotheca Anti-Quakeriana," 1873, p. 25.

Some | Queries, | concerning | The Operation | of the | Holy-Spirit, | Answered. | Delivered at a Lecture held at the Baptist-Meet- | ing-House in Charles-Town, South-Carolina: And | now published at the earnest Request of Some of the | Hearers. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by B. Franklin.* [1740?] | 12mo, pp. 16.

Title from Hildeburn. P. 86718

Some Queries relating to the Bill of Engraftment, and the present state of the South-Sea-Company. [*London.* 1721.] Folio. BM. 86719

Some | Queries | Sent up to his Excellency the Earl of Bellomont, by the | House of Representatives of the Province of New-York, the 31th [sic] July, 1700, | concerning His Excellency's Proposition to them of building a Fort for | defence of the five Nations of Indians. | [Colophon:] *Printed and Sold by William Bradford, Printer to the Kings most Excellent Majesty, in the City of New-York,* 1700. Folio, pp. 2. 86720

There is a copy in the Public Record Office in London. Title from A. R. Hasse's "Some Materials for a Bibliography of the official publications of the General Assembly of the colony of New York," published in the "Bulletin of the New York Public Library," vol. 7, 1903, p. 61.

Some | Queries | to the | Author | of the | Enquiry | Into the Reasons of the | Conduct | of | Great Britain, &c. | *London:* | *Printed for A. Moore near St. Paul's;* | *And Sold by the Booksellers of Lon-* | *don and Westminster.* 1727. | (*Price 4d.*) | 12mo, pp. (4), 15. JCB. 86721

Deals with the seizing of British ships in the West Indies by the Spaniards. Title and information supplied by Dorothy Watts.

Some Questions and Answers, on the subject of the American Bible Society. By a Clergyman. *New-York: Printed for the Author, by Van Winkle & Wiley, No.* 3 *Wall Street.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 36. AAS. 86722

Some Reasons and Arguments offered to the Good People of Boston . . . for . . . Markets in Boston. *See* our no. 6732, vol. 2.

Some Reasons and Causes of the Late Seperation that hath come to pass at Philadelphia betwixt us. *See* our no. 37219, vol. 9.

Some Reasons for a farther Encouragement for bringing | Naval Stores from America, for supplying the Royal | Navy at present, and in time to come the whole Na- | vigation of Great Britain: Also the Advantages that | will accrue to Her Majesty in Particular, and to | Great Britain in General, besides the certainty of being | supply'd therewith at all times. | [*London?* 1712?] Folio, pp. (4). HEH. 86723

Caption title, supplied by Willard O. Waters. Docketed on last page: Reasons | for | Promoting the Rai- | sing of Naval Stores | in America. |

Some | reasons | for approving | of the | Dean of Gloucester's plan, | of | separating from the colonies; | with | a proposal | for a further improvement. | . . . | *London:* | *Printed for N. Conant, Successor to* | *Mr. Whiston, in Fleet-street.* | M.DCC.LXXV. | 8vo, pp. 32. JCB., WLC., Y. 86724

Title supplied by Randolph G. Adams. The Dean of Gloucester was Josiah Tucker. *See* our entries under him.

Some Reasons for the question proposed at the last General Court [of the company of merchants trading to the South Seas] against the Ingraftment; with an answer to some reasons given against it. [*London:* 1721?] Folio. BM. 86725

Some | Reasons | Given by | The Western Association | Upon Merrimack River, | Why | They disapprove of the Reverend Mr. George | Whitefield's preaching in the New-England | Churches. | . . . | *Boston:* | *Printed and sold by T. Fleet, at the Heart and* | *Crown in Cornhill,* 1745. | 8vo, pp. 8. H. 86726

Signed by nine ministers headed by Samuel Ruggles, Pastor of the Church in Billerica.

Some | Reasons | Offered by the | Late Ministry | In Defence of their | Administration. | *London:* | *Printed for J. Morphew, near* | *Stationers Hall,* 1715. | (*Price One Shilling.*) | 8vo, pp. 78.

Pp. 49, 59–62 and 69 contain references to America. NYH., NYP. 86727

Some Reasons | that influenced | the Governor [Thomas Fitch] | to take, and | the Councillors | to administer | the Oath, | Required by the Act of Parliament; commonly | called the Stamp-Act. | Humbly submitted to the Consideration of the Publick. | MDCCLXVI. | *Hartford;* | *Printed and sold by Thomas Green.* [1766.] 8vo, pp. 14. HSP., M., NYP., UTS. 86728

Improved title of our nos. 15855, vol. 4, and 24589, vol. 6.

Some Reasons why the Pending Cherokee Treaty should be ratified. *See* our no. 20790, vol. 5.

Some Reasons why the Votes of . . . New-York, ought to be given to Henry Clay. *See* our no. 13566, vol. 4.

Some Reflections on the Disputes between New-York, New-Hampshire, and Col. John Henry Lydius of Albany. *See* our no. 42758, vol. 10.

Some Reflections on the Law of Bankruptcy . . . *See* our no. 51682, vol. 12.

Some Remarkable Naratives of the Success of the Gospel in America in the beginning of this Century. *Huddersfield.* [*Eng.*] 1791. 12mo. 86729

Title from a clipping from an old sale catalogue.

Some Remarkable Proceedings | in | the Assembly of Virginia | Anno 1718. | On the 20th. of November, the following Address, being brought in | by a Member of the House of Burgesses, was immediately put to the | Vote, Agreed to, and Sign'd by the Speaker. | . . . [*Philadelphia: S. Keimer*, 1725.] Folio, pp. (4). APS., 86730

Caption title. Imprint and date from Hildeburn. The address contains complaints against the Lieutenant Governor [Alexander Spotswood], and is followed by a list of charges against him preferred in the Assembly, and his reply in a speech delivered Dec. 1, of the same year.

Some Remarkables on the . . . Death of Mrs. Abiel Goodwin. *See* our no. 46518, vol. 11.

Some Remarks and Explanatory Observations on a Petition to Parliament, from the Merchants and Ship Owners of Liverpool, praying for the Admission to Consumption of the Productions of Brazil. Addressed to the Right Hon. the Chancellor of the Exchequer and all Members of Parliament. By a Member of the Brazilian Association of Liverpool. *Liverpool: G. and J. Robinson, Castle-Street. Sold also by J. Ridgway and Effingham Wilson, London.* 1833. [Colophon:] *T. Bean, Printer, Castle-Street, Liverpool.* 8vo, pp. 15. B. 86731

Some Remarks and Extracts, In reply to Mr. Pickering's Letter, on the subject of the Embargo. [Colophon:] *Sidney's Press, New-Haven.* [1808.] 8vo, pp. 23, (1). CU., H., Y. 86732

Caption title. Signed and dated at the end: "Republican committee of publications. March 30. 1808." On final page: "1500 copies of Mr. Pickering's Letter [our nos. 62647 and 62652, vol. 15] are issued with the same number of copies of this reply. This for the convenience of those, who may not be possessed of the Letter. For readers, who have the Letter, this reply is issued separate, and they may be had, in either form, at the Post-Office, New Haven."

Some Remarks and Observations respecting A Certain Species of Population, peculiar to this Island; and The Tendency of Certain Privileges, granted by Law to these People. . . . *Kingston, Jamaica: Printed by Walker & Strupar.* —— M,DCC,LXXXIV. 4to, pp. vi, (1), 27. 86733

Title from an early manuscript note prepared for Sabin's Dictionary.

Some Remarks before the Joint Committee on Rivers and Canals, relating to the proposed improvement of Connecticut River. *See* our no. 15873, vol. 4.

Some Remarks in reference to Recent Proceedings of the Legislature of Barbados, &c. &c. &c. *London: Printed for Charles Frederick Cock,* 64, *Paternoster-Row.* 1826. [Verso of title:] *London: James Bullock, Printer, Lombard Street, Whitefriars.* 8vo, pp. 43, (1). CU. 86734

Some Remarks made before the Joint Committee of Rivers and Canals, relative to the Proposed Improvement of Connecticut River and the Extension of the Hampshire and Hampden Canal. February, 1828. *Boston: Dutton & Wentworth—State Printers, Nos.* 1 & 4 *Exchange-Street.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 24. AAS., C. 86734A

On verso of title page: Note.—The Letters of Governor Clinton and Col. Baldwin, having been selected and published by the Agents of the Hampshire and Hampden Canal Company, has led to the following publication.

Some Remarks of Ann Waring. *See* Waring (*Mrs.* Ann).

Some | Remarks | on a | Pamphlet, | call'd, | Reflections, on the Constituti- | on and Management of the | Trade to Africa. | Demonstrating, | The Author's abusive Aspersions there- | in contained, to be ill Grounded, | the Matters of Fact wrong Repre- | sented, and the late Management | of that Trade set in a True Light. | With | An Account, of the Needful Charge of | the British Settlements in Africa; in | what manner they may be best Main- | tain'd, and the Trade carry'd on to the | Benefit of this Nation, and our Planta- | tions in America. | [*London.*] *Printed in the Year,* MDCCIX. | 8vo, pp. 32. NYP. 86735

See also our no. 68725, vol. 16.

Some | Remarks | On A Pamphlet Entitled, | East and West India Sugar. | By a Well-wisher of the West-Indians. | *London:* | *Published by Effingham Wilson,* | *Royal Exchange.* | 1823. | 8vo, pp. 27. Y. 86736

Title supplied by Anne S. Pratt. *See* also our no. 42951, vol. 10.

Some Remarks on a Pamphlet entitled, Rev. Mr. McIlvaine, in answer to the Rev. Henry U. Onderdonk. *See* note on our no. 43324, vol. 11.

Some | Remarks | On a Pamphlet intitled | Popular Prejudices against the Con- | vention and Treaty with Spain. | In a Letter to a | Member of Parliament. | [*London.* 1739.] Folio, pp. 2.

JCB. 86737

Relates to affairs in Jamaica, to commodities of the British colonies, particularly of the West Indian islands, and the seizing of British ships by the Spaniards. Printed on official paper with title in the form of a printed endorsement. Title and information supplied by Dorothy Watts. *See* also our no. 64143, vol. 15.

Some Remarks on a Speech said to have been delivered by Samuel Chew. *Philadelphia:* 1741. 86738

Title from Hildeburn.

Some Remarks on Abel Morgan's Answer to Samuel Finley: and a Note to the People called Quakers. *Philadelphia: B. Franklin, and D. Hall.* 1749. 86739

Title from Hildeburn.

Some Remarks on Mr. Ebenezer Kinnersley's Two Letters to his Friend in the Country; together with a full Vindication of the Rev. Mr. Jones, and the Committee of the Church under his Care, from the Aspersions and unjust Accusations of the said Mr. Kinnersley. *Philadelphia: B. Franklin.* 1740. 86740

Title from Hildeburn.

Some Remarks on Mr. President Clap's History . . . of the New England Churches. *See* our no. 18587, vol. 5.

Some Remarks | on | Mr. Worth's Appeal | to the | Public, &c. | in | a Letter to a Friend. | . . . | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by R. Aitken & Son,* | M,D CC,LXXXX. | 8vo, pp. 10. UTS. 86741

Some Remarks on Religion. *See* our no. 34023, vol. 9.

Some | Remarks | on the | Barrier Treaty, | between | Her Majesty | and the | States-General. | By the Author of | The Conduct of the Allies. | To which are added, | The said Barrier-Treaty, | with the Two Separate Articles; | Part of the Counter-Project; The | Sentiments of Prince Eugene and | Count Sinzendorf, upon the said | Treaty; And a Representation of | the English Merchants at Bruges. | *London,* | *Printed for John Morphew, near Stationers-* | *Hall,* 1712. *Price* 6 *d.* | 12mo, pp. 48.

JCB., NYP. 86742

Title supplied by Dorothy Watts. On p. 48: "The enlarging Her Majesty's Plantations in America, &c. is naturally recommended."

Some | Remarks | on the Great and Unusual | Darkness, | That appeared on Friday, May 19, 1780. | Which alarmed Thousands, and excited a | few of the Learned to make some very cu- | rious Observations.—Their Result the | Public has perused in Messi'rs Gill's and | Willis's Papers, viz. That the late Dark- | ness was occasioned by the Smoke of | burnt Leaves; which, I think, nothing | can be more simple and absurd. | By a Farmer, | In the State of the Massachusetts-Bay. | . . . | Published for the benefit of the Community. | *Danvers, near Salem: Printed and Sold by* | *E. Russell, next the Bell-Tavern.* M,DCC,LXXX. | *At the same Place may be had, a Number of new Books,* | *&c. some of which are on the Times—Cash paid for Rags.* | [1780.] 16mo, pp. 16.

AAS. 86743

Some | Remarks | on the | Memorial and Remonstrance | of the | Corporation | of | Trinity Church; | addressed | to the Honourable | The Representatives | of the | People | of the | State of New-York. | In Assembly convened. | Humbly offered | To the Public. | [*New York.* 1785.] 12mo, pp. 34.

B., CU., HSP., NYP., UTEX., Y. 86744

In reply to an article in Loudon's "New York Packet" for February 28, 1785, which is reprinted with the above pamphlet in "Collections of the New-York Historical Society for the year 1870. Publication Fund Series," 1871, pp. 337–372.

Some Remarks on the most rational and effectual Means that can be used in the present Conjuncture for the future Security and Preservation of the Trade of Great-Britain, by protecting and advancing her Settlements on the North Continent of America. *London.* 1739. 86745

Title from the reprint of this pamphlet, which, with our no. 66015, vol. 15, was published under the title, "Two Papers, on the Subject of Taxing the British Colonies in America," 1767. According to p. iii, "The following Papers were drawn up by a Club of American Merchants; at the Head of whom were Sir William Keith, Governor of Pennsylvania; the celebrated Mr. Joshua Gee, and many other eminent Persons. They were printed and published in the Year 1739, and are now re-printed and re-published entire . . ."

Some Remarks on the Pamphlet, entituled, "A Compendious Extract containing the chiefest Articles of Doctrine and most remarkable Transactions of the Moravians," at the friendly Desire of its Author. Also, as an Appendix to it, The Confusion of Tulpehocken, giving an authentick, true and real Account of the Confusion there about the Lutheran Minister these several Years past. *Philadelphia.* 1742. 86746

Title from the advertisement of a German edition in the "Pennsylvania Gazette," for October 28, 1742, in which it is given as above, with the statement: "These Re-

marks will also be shortly published in English, and be had at B. Franklin's, John Wister's and David Sisholz's in Philad. at John Bechtel's in Germantown, at Henry Antes's in Falkener-Swamp, and at Mr. Noble's in New-York."

. . . | Some | Remarks | on the Proceedings | of the late | Convention: | With a few | Observations | on our present | Government: | All which are humbly submitted | by the Author. | *New-Hampshire:* | *Printed* —— *Seventeen hundred and ninety-one.* | 8vo, pp. 31. AAS., BA., C., JCB., NYH. 86747

With heading: "To the Public." *See* also our no. 86624.

Some | Remarks | on the | Royal Navy. | To which are annexed some Short but Interesting | Reflections | on a | Future Peace. | *London:* | *Printed for R. Davis in Piccadilly.* | (*Price One Shilling.*) [1760.] 8vo, pp. 57, (1). NYP. 86748

There are references to America on pp. 18, 40–43, 48, and 54–55. Reviewed in the "Monthly Review," vol. 22, 1760, p. 72. A new issue, with a postscript, pp. 45–57, of "Some farther Remarks on Naval Affairs," our no. 86645 above.

Some Remarks on the "Toleration Act" of 1819. *See* our no. 84704, vol. 21.

Some remarks on the writings of a "Lover of Cudworth and Truth" [Rev. George Barrell Cheever]. . . . By a Friend of the Christian Examiner, and a Lover of Truth [John Prince, D.D.]. *Salem.* 1834. 86749

Title from Cushing.

Some | Remarks | Upon | a late Pamphlet | Entitled, | A Letter from a Minister of the Church of | England, to his dissenting Parishioners. | Shewing, | How far the Book is from answering the | Title, and how remote the Matters of Fact | therein mentioned, are from the Truth: | Together with | A brief Vindication | Of the | Presbyterians | from those Reproaches therein cast upon | them. | Recommended as a seasonable Antidote, to all those | into whose Hands the said Letter may come. | By J. G. V. D. M. | . . . | *Printed in the Year* 1733. | 8vo, pp. (4), 44. B., BA. 86750

A reply to Samuel Johnson's pamphlet, 1733, by John Graham. *See* Sprague's "Annals," vol. 1, 1857, p. 315, and vol. 5, 1859, p. 55.

Some Remarks upon a late Pamphlet signed part by John Talbot . . . *See* our no. 66743, vol. 16.

Some | Remarks | upon a Pamphlet, entitled, | A Short View of the State | of Affairs, with relation to Great | Britain for Four Years past. | *London:* | *Printed for N. Blandford, at the* | *London-*

Gazette, Charing-Cross; and | *Sold by J. Roberts in Warwick-* | *Lane.* MDCCXXX. | 12mo, pp. 22. JCB. 86751

Relates to reparation for losses suffered by British merchants. On p. 17: "It were to be wish'd, indeed, that it were possible to adjust Differences of this Nature in a Moment; but such Affairs must always take up a great deal of Time. Vouchers and Witnesses must go backwards and forwards, not only from England but from America ..." Title and information supplied by Dorothy Watts. *See* also our no. 80700, vol. 19.

Some | Remarks | upon a | Second Letter | from the | Church of England Minister, | to his | Dissenting Parishioners. | by J[ohn] G[raham] V.D.M. | ... | *Boston:* | *Printed for D. Henchman, over against the Brick-* | *Meeting-House in Cornhil.* 1736. 8vo, pp. (4), 128. B. 86752

A reply to Samuel Johnson's "A Second Letter from a Minister of the Church of England to his Dissenting Parishioners," 1734. For Graham's earlier "Some Remarks upon a late Pamphlet," by the same, *see* above.

Some Remarks upon an Oration delivered by Asa Child, Before the citizens of Norwich, July 4th, 1838. [*Norwich?* 1838?] 8vo, pp. 20. NYP. 86753

Caption title. Signed: "A Voter."

Some remarks upon the proposed election of February 22d. [*n. p.* 1864?] 8vo, pp. 8. C. 86754

Caption title, supplied by Ernest Kletsch. Deals with the work of reconstruction in Louisiana. The date 1864 has been supplied in pencil on the Library of Congress copy, probably by the original owner.

Some Remarks upon the Times, wherein is shewn how, contrary to the Doctrine of Holy Writ most Sects are Hewing out Cisterns which will hold no Water: Or a short Remark on a Letter sign'd by a Person in the Jerseys, who endeavours to prove a Man in the Flesh, or in his carnal State, to be the Child of God. *Philadelphia: Printed for the Author, and Sold by B. Franklin.* 1741. 86755

Title from Hildeburn.

Some Remedies Proposed. *See* our no. 67996, vol. 16.

Some | Rude & Indigested Thoughts | on the | Terrible Majesty of God | In the Works of | Nature | Particularly in the Phænomena of | Earthquakes: | Occasioned by that Me- | morable Earthquake | Octob. 29th. 1727. where- | in Earthquakes in | their Causes, Kinds, and | astonishing Effects, are | Briefly Hinted, Enume- | rated and Described. | ... | *N. London: Printed & Sold by Timothy Green.* | M.DCC.XXX. | 12mo, pp. (2), 12. B., CHS., Y. 86756

Some Seasonable Advice from an Honest Sailor. *See* [Vernon (Edward)].

Some Seasonable Advice unto the Poor. *See* our no. 46519, vol. 11.

Some Seasonable and Modest Thoughts. *See* our nos. 78235–6, vol. 19.

Some seasonable | Animadversions | on | Excises: | Occasion'd by | a Pamphlet lately publish'd, | entituled, | Considerations occasion'd by the Craftsman. | . . . | *London:* | *Printed and Sold by J. Wilford, behind the* | *Chapter-House, in St. Paul's Church-Yard,* 1733. 12mo, pp. (2), 26. JCB. 86757

Concerning the tobacco tax. Title supplied by Dorothy Watts.

Some Seasonable Considerations for the Good People of Connecticut. *New York. Printed by William Bradford.* 1694. 86758

William Bradford was the only printer in New York in 1694.

Title from the title page of "Their Majesties Colony of Connecticut in New-England Vindicated, From the Abuses of a Pamphlet, Licensed and printed at New-York 1694. Intituled . . . " *Boston,* 1694, our no. 15860, vol. 4. The latter work is a reply to the above Considerations of which Gershom Bulkley is thought to be the author. It is only through this reply that the existence of the original pamphlet was known. Various statements in the Considerations are taken up in turn and criticized, in many cases the page reference being given. The last page mentioned is p. 58. *See* the reprint from the Brinley and M. copies in Conn. Hist. Soc. "Collections," vol. 1, 1860. Also "Historical Magazine," vol. 3, 1859, p. 255.

Improved title of our no. 15856, vol. 4.

Some Seasonable Considerations For Those, who are Desirous, By Subscription, or Purchase, to become Proprietors of South-Sea Stock. With Remarks On the Surprizing Method of Valuing South-Sea Stock, Publish'd in the Flying-Post of Saturday, April the 9th, 1720. *London.* 1720. 86759

Title from a reprint, with its own title page, in Archibald Hutcheson's "Collection of Calculations and Remarks relating to the South Sea Scheme & Stock," 1720, pp. 23–35.

Some Seasonable Enquiries Offered. *See* our no. 46520, vol. 11.

Some Seasonable | Observations and Remarks | upon | The State of our Controversy | with | Great Britain; | And on the Proceedings of the | Continental Congress: | Whereby many interesting Facts are related, and Methods | proposed for our Safety and an Accomodation. | By a Moderate Whig. | *America: Printed and*

sold in the Year MDCCLXXV. | [*Boston, Draper's Printing-Office.*] 8vo, pp. 14. AAS., C., JCB., M. 86760

Imprint completed from Evans 14462, the source evidently being an advertisement in the "Massachusetts Gazette and Boston News-Letter."

Some Seasonable Observations and Remarks upon the State of Our Controversy with Great Britain and the Proceedings of the Continental Congress. By a "Moderate Whig." *America: Printed and sold in* 1776. 8vo, pp. 14. 86761

Title supplied from the catalogue of C. F. Libbie & Co. for Nov. 23–25, 1908, no. 421.

Some Seasonable Reflections upon the Quakers Solemn Protestation against George Keith's Proceedings . . . *See* our no. 37192, vol. 9.

Some | Serious and Awful | Considerations, | Recommended to All, particularly the Youth, | in | A Representation of the Uncertainty of a | Death-Bed Repentance. | Also some | Christian Instructions, | Agreeable to the Precepts of our blessed Saviour | Jesus Christ; | Under the Character of a devout Parent | advising his Children. | Extracted from a late pious Author. | . . . | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by Joseph Crukshank, in Second-street, two* | *Doors below the Corner of Chesnut-street.* | [1769.] 12mo, pp. 48.

Attributed to Anthony Benezet by Hildeburn. HSP., NYP., P. 86762

Some Serious Considerations on the Present State of Parties. *See* our no. 66940, vol. 16.

Some Serious Thoughts on the Design of erecting a College in . . . New York. *See* our no. 49754, vol. 12.

Some Short Account of the Life and Character of the Reverend Joshua Eaton. *See* our no. 21733, vol. 6.

Some | Short Observations | Made on the | Presbyterian Doctrine | of | Election and Reprobation: | Occasioned by a Paper in Manuscript, | given out, as it's said, by some name- | less Presbyterian Ministers, which they | say is unanswerable; and wherein they | assert, That none of those for whom | Christ died, either shall or can | be lost: Which is herein refuted by | plain Scripture; and their Term, | Divine Prescience, &c. considered. | By some of the Believers of the Good | Tidings and Joyful Doctrine of | Christ's Dying for All Men. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by Andrew Bradford, at the* | *Bible in the Second Street,* 1721. | 16mo, pp. 38. NYP. 86763

Some Short Observations made on the Presbyterian doctrine of election and reprobation. *New-London: Printed by Timothy Green.* 1724. 12mo, pp. 24. 86764

Title from Evans.

Some Short Remarks, on two Pamphlets lately, Printed; | The one Entituled Considerations upon the Trade to | Guinea; The other Entituled Proposals for raising | a New Company, for carrying on the Trades of | Africa and the Spanish-West-Indies under the | Title of the Vnited-Company. | [*London?* 1710?] Folio, pp. 4. HEH. 86764A

Caption title. Docketed title (p. 4): Remarks On two Pamphlets, lately Published, in Relation to the Trades of Africa, and the Spanish West-Indies.

Authorship attributed to D. Chamberlain in a Stevens Manuscript Catalogue.

HEH. has a copy of the pamphlet "Proposals for Raising a New Company for carrying on the Trades of Africa and the Spanish West-Indies . . . " with imprint: *London, Printed and Sold by John Morphew* . . . 1709. Title and notes supplied by Willard O. Waters.

Some Stray Recollections of the experience of the Albany Zouave Cadets, during the week spent in Camp Townsend, at Cooperstown, N. Y., Aug. 5–9, 1873. By P. G. Written by the author and to be furnished only by him. *Albany: October,* 1873. 8vo, pp. 58. NYP. 86765

The author may be Philip Gates, who is listed in the roster of the Zouaves, in J. H. Manning's "Albany Zouave Cadets," 1910, p. 89.

Some Strictures on an Act to provide a National Currency. *See* our no. 24796, vol. 6.

Some Strictures on Church Government, in answer to A late publication on that subject, By Rev. Lorenzo Dow . . . *Cincinnati: Published by Abbott Goddard. Morgan and Lodge, Printers.* 1823. 12mo, pp. 34. 86766

Title supplied by Eleanor S. Wilby from a copy in the library of the Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio.

Some strictures | on the late | occurrences | in | North America. | . . . | *London:* | *Printed for W. Owen, near Temple Bar.* | MDCCLXVI. | 8vo, pp. 23. CU., H., JCB., WLC., Y. 86767

Title supplied by Randolph G. Adams.

Some Suggestions in favor of the bill relating to the Erie Railway Company, reported favorably by the Judiciary Committee of the Senate and the Railroad Committee of the Assembly. By Counsel

for the Stockholders opposed to the Jay Gould Dynasty. Albany, March 12, 1872. *Albany: Weed, Parsons and Company, Printers.* 1872. 8vo, pp. 14, (1). NYP. 86768

Some Things briefly offered for the Information of the Churches. *See* Stone (Nathaniel).

Some Thoughts concerning Domestic Slavery, in a Letter to ——— ———, Esq. of Baltimore. *Baltimore: Joseph N. Lewis,* 258 *Market St.* 1838. [Verso of title:] *John D. Toy, Printer.* 18mo, pp. (2), 5–115. H., NYP., WHS. 86769

Signed: "P. T." Following is a second edition with the author's name, John L. Carey, on the title page.

Some Thoughts concerning Domestic Slavery, in a Letter to ——— ———, Esq. of Baltimore. By John L. Carey. Second Edition. *Baltimore: D. Brunner,* 1 *N. Charles Street.* 1839. 18mo, pp. (2), 5–115. NYP., PEAB. 86770

Some Thoughts from Seneca. *See* our no. 12310, vol. 3.

Some Thoughts | Occasioned by the | Earthquake | That happened on March 12th. 1761. | Made publick, at the Desire | of some Persons, for the | Benefit of Youth. | . . . | *Printed by D. Fowle at Portsmouth.* [1761.] | 16mo, pp. 12. JCB. 86771

Title supplied by Dorothy Watts.

Some Thoughts on Education. *See* our no. 84672, vol. 21.

Some | Thoughts | on | Religion, | By a Youth. | *Providence:* | *Printed* [*by John Carter*] *at Shakespeare's Head, for the Author,* | M,DCC,LXX. | 16mo, pp. 24. AAS. 86772

Written in verse. John Carter was located "at the sign of Shakespeare's head" at this time. *See* "Printers and Printing in Providence, 1762–1907," 1907, p. 12.

Some Thoughts on the call of God to New-England in the distressing droughts of this and last summer, offered to the serious perusal of every one concerned therein. In a letter to a friend. [*Boston?* 1762.] 12mo, pp. 8. 86773

Title from Evans.

Some | thoughts | on the | Duration | of the | Torments of the Wicked, | and the time when the | Day of Judgment | may be expected: | Chiefly occasioned | By a late Pamphlet published in Charlestown | South-Carolina, entitled, "The Prophetic | Numbers of Daniel and John Calculated." | *Charlestown,* | *Printed by*

Robert Wells: | *Sold by John Edwards and Company, in* | *Tradd-street,* 1759. | 8vo, pp. 37. c. 86774

Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

Some | Thoughts | on the | Gloomy Cloud | that hangs over | New-England, | by the | Numerous Errors in Doctrine, | as well as | Schools of instruction, | Such as Universalists, Hopkintonians, | Armenians, and Shakers. | *Boston:* | *Printed for the Author,* 1793. | 8vo, pp. 8. B., BU., C., JCB. 86775

Evans lists a 1792 edition located at c. only, but that library reports that it has no record of such an edition.

Some Thoughts on the influence which the Misgovernment of Ireland, and the Political Agitation produced by that Misrule, are likely to exert on the political relations of the great powers of Europe, with each other and with the United States of America. Conveyed in the form of a Letter, addressed, without permission, to the Earl of Shrewsbury and Waterford. By An Anglo-Irishman. *London: Effingham Wilson,* 18, *Bishopsgate Street.* 1844. [Colophon:] *London: S. Taylor, George-Yard, Drury-Lane.* 8vo, pp. 38. P. 86776

Some | Thoughts | on the | Land-Tax, | general Excises, | and the | Least Burthensome Way of raising Taxes; | Occasion'd by the London Journal | on that Subject. | *London:* | *Printed for H. Whitridge, at the Corner of* | *Castle-Alley, in Cornhill; and T. Cooper, at* | *the Globe in Ivy-Lane.* 1733. (*Pr.* 6 *d.*) | 12mo, pp. (2), 33. CU., JCB. 86777

Various products of the British Colonies, particularly tobacco from Maryland and Virginia are mentioned. Title and information supplied by Dorothy Watts.

Some Thoughts on the Method of Improving . . . the Advantages which accrue to Great-Britain from the Northern Colonies. *See* our no. 46923, vol. 11.

Some | Thoughts | on the | Names | of the | Days of the Week; | Proposed to the Consideration of such as | regard the Word of the Lord. | In a | Letter to a Friend. | . . . | *Boston:* | *Printed and Sold by Ezekiel Russell, next to* | *Dabney's English-Goods-Store, opposite the* | *Founder's Arms, in Marlborough-Street,* | M,DCC,LXXI. | 8vo, pp. 16. H.(AND.), JCB. 86778

Some | Thoughts, | on | Ways and Means | for making this | Nation | a gainer in | Foreign Commerce; | and for supplying its

present | Scarcity of Money. | . . . | *Edinburgh:* | *Printed by James Watson, in Craig's-Closs:* | *Sold by John Vallange, on the North-side of* | *the Street, above the Cross.* MDCCV. | 8vo, pp. 70.
UP., Y. 86779

Some thoughts upon America, and upon the danger from | Roman Catholicks there. | [*London.* 1740?] Folio broadside.
HEH., HSP., JCB., WLC., Y. 86780

The broadside is printed on both sides, with lower half of verso blank except for title printed across it. This title agrees, except for spacing, with the one given above. The author says, ". . . it has given me great pleasure to see a bill brought into Parliament, for naturalizing foreign Protestants, who have or shall settle in . . . America." This bill was introduced into Parliament in November 1739, and approved by the king, March 1740. Title and information from Randolph G. Adams.

Some Time Ago. *See* [Storace (Stephen)].

. . . | Some Time since died here Mr. Mathew Abbey [i. e., Abdy], in a very ad- | vanced Age: He had for a great Number of Years serv'd the | College in Quality of Bed-maker and Sweeper: Having no Child, | his Wife inherits his whole Estate, which he bequeath'd to her by | his last Will and Testament, as follows, viz. | [*Cambridge?* 1732?] Broadside. JCB. 86781

With heading: "Cambridge, December 1731." Also includes the letter of courtship to Abdy's widow. Title from a photostat in NYP. According to the "Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society," new ser., vol. 11, 1898, p. 461: "The will is said to have been written by John Seccombe, afterwards a settled minister at Harvard, and the letter of courtship by Col. John Hubbard of New Haven." Other issues of the will and letter under varying titles are described in "Broadsides, Ballads &c. printed in Massachusetts 1639–1800," 1922, pp. 83–86.

Some Transactions between the Indians and Friends in Pennsylvania. *See* our no. 60624, vol. 14.

Some Treasure fetched out of Rubbish. *See* our no. 17083, vol. 5.

Some Trifling Thoughts on Serious Subjects. *See* our no. 46924, vol. 11.

Some Useful Information concerning the places of interest in Amherst. *Amherst, Mass.: M. McCloud,* 1875. 18mo, pp. 31.
C. 86782

Some | Useful Observations | on the | Consequences | Of the Present | War | with | Spain. | [Ornament] *London:* | *Printed for J. Mechell, at the King's-Arms* | *in Fleet-street.* | [1740.] 8vo, pp. (4), 28. B. 86783

Improved title of our no. 37242, vol. 9. Written by Sir William Keith, and reprinted in his "Collection of Papers," 1740, pp. 215–228. In the 1749 edition of the "Collection," the date for this tract is given as 1740.

Some very gentle touches to Some very gentle-Men by a humble country Cousin of Peter Pindar Esq. Dedicated to all the little Girls & Boys, of the City of New York. [*New York?* 1820?] 18mo, 16 leaves. NYP. 86784

In verse. Title page on verso of the first leaf, which is numbered p. 1. The leaves of the text are also printed on one side only, as follows: p. 2, blank verso, blank recto, pp. 3–4, blank verso, blank recto, pp. 5–6, blank verso, blank recto, etc. The verses relate to hogs running at large in the streets of New York, a subject which was much discussed in the early 19th century. On Nov. 13, 1820, the common council applied to the legislature for power to forfeit such animals. *See* Stokes's "Iconography," vol. 5, 1926, p. 1612.

SOMEBODY, *pseud.* Keep Cool, a novel. Written in hot weather. By Somebody, M.D.C. &c. &c. &c. author of sundry works of great merit—never published, or read, from his-story. reviewed by—Himself—"Esquire." In two volumes. . . . *Baltimore: Published by Joseph Cushing. Wm. Wooddy, Printer.* 1817. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 239; 196. C., NYP. 86785

By John Neal.

SOMEBODY, *pseud.* Legends of the South. *See* our no. 83664, vol. 20, where the work is attributed to Nathan Ryno Smith on the authority of Quinan's "Medical Annals of Baltimore." A presentation copy from the author, formerly in the possession of Wilberforce Eames, had a MS. note on the title: "Written by Orville Howitz."

[SOMELLERA (Pedro)]. Documento importante para la illustracion de algunas de las cuestiones de territorio entre la Confederacion Arjentina y el Paraguay, publicado en Buenos-Aires, en la Gazeta mercantil del 11 de febrero de 1851. *Corrientes, Imprenta del Estado.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 39. H. 86786

Signed at end: Pedro Somellera.

SOMER ISLANDS. *See* Bermuda.

SOMER ISLANDS COMPANY. *See* [Trott (Perient)].

[SOMERBY (Frederick Thomas)], *b.* 1814, *d.* 1871. Hits and Dashes: or, A Medley of Sketches and Scraps, touching People and Things. By "Cymon." Whilom published in divers news-prints of the day. . . . *Boston: Published by Redding & Co., No. 8 State Street.* 1852. [Verso of title:] *Bazin & Chandler, Printers, 37 Cornhill, Boston.* 12mo, pp. (2), vii–viii, (1), blank verso, 9–152. AAS., C., NYH. 86787

Attributed to Somerby by Cushing, who gives the date as 1851, but we have located no edition earlier than that of 1852.

SOMERBY (Gustavus A.). Catalogue of the Superb Collection of Engravings the property of Gustavus A. Somerby, Esq. comprising works of the most eminent engravers of the modern school. The prints are of the highest quality, both as to impression and condition which will be sold by auction by Leonard and Company, Boston, May 28th, 1869, at 10 o'clock. *Cambridge: Printed at the Riverside Press.* 1869. [Colophon:] *Riverside Press. Printed by H. O. Houghton and Company. Cambridge.* 8vo, pp. (2), 15.
C., NYP. 86788

Also twenty copies on large paper for presentation. NYP.

SOMERBY. Catalogue of the very Choice Collection of Books forming the library of Gustavus A. Somerby, Esquire of Boston, Mass. which will be sold by auction by Leonard and Company at their library salesroom 50 Bromfield St., Boston on Tuesday Wednesday and Thursday the 25th 26th and 27th of May at ten o'clock precisely. *Cambridge: Printed at the Riverside Press.* 1869. [Colophon:] *Riverside Press. Printed by H. O. Houghton and Company. Cambridge.* 8vo, pp. (4), 130, (2). M., NYP. 86789

According to a note on verso of second preliminary leaf, the catalogue was prepared by Wm. F. Fowle. Also twenty copies on large paper for presentation. NYP.

[SOMERBY (Horatio Gates), *b.* 1805, *d.* 1872.] A Catalogue of Original Documents in the English Archives relating to the Early History of the State of Maine. *See* [Folsom (G.)], no. 24964, vol. 6.

According to the preface, Somerby was commissioned to examine the records.

SOMERBY. The English Ancestry of Rev. John Cotton of Boston. By H. G. Somerby of London. Reprinted from the Heraldic Journal for April, 1868. *Boston, U. S. A. Henry W. Dutton & Son, Printers,* 90 *and* 92 *Washington Street.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 12.
AAS., B., C., HSP., MINNHS., NYP., WHS. 86790

For a memoir of Horatio Gates Somerby by William S. Appleton, *see* Mass. Hist. Soc. "Proceedings," ser. 2, vol. 1, 1885, pp. 132–138.

[SOMERBY.] Mr. Peabody's Gift to the Poor of London. Statement of the Trustees. . . . *London* 1865. [Colophon:] *London. Printed by Spottiswoode and Co. New-Street Square.* 8vo, lithographed title, pp. 15, (1). Frontispiece. AAS., M. 86791

Signed at the end, H. G. Somerby, Secretary [of the Trustees.]
Relates to the bequest of George Peabody.
The frontispiece and vignette on the title page are views of Peabody Square, Islington, and Peabody Buildings, Spital-Fields.

[SOMERBY.] The Peabody Trust. From The Times, Dec. 16, 1868. [*London.* 1868.] 8vo, pp. 4. M. 86792

Caption title. Signed at end: H. G. Somerby, Secretary to the Trustees of the Peabody Funds.

[SOMERBY.] Pedigree of Lawrence. Compiled from Heralds' Visitations, Inquisitions post mortem, Deeds, Charters, Wills, Parish Registers, and other original manuscripts. [*Boston.* 1856.] 4to broadside. C., M., NYP., Y. 86793

This tabular pedigree also appears in the "New England Historical and Genealogical Register," vol. 10, 1856, opposite p. 297, as by H. G. Somerby, Esq. It accompanies a "Memoir of the Honorable Abbott Lawrence, LL.D." C. has a separate of the table from the Register. *See* also our no. 78640, vol. 19.

SOMERBY. Pedigree of Waldron. Compiled from Chancery Records in the Tower of London, and from the Parish Register of Alcester, in Warwickshire—by H. G. Somerby, Esq. [*Boston.* 1854.] 4to broadside. M., Y. 86794

Reprinted from the New Eng. Hist. and Gen. Reg., vol. 8, 1854, p. 78. Contains notes relating to American descendants of the family.

SOMERS [(John Somers)], *Baron, b.* 1651, *d.* 1716. The Judgment of | Whole Kingdoms and Nations, | Concerning the | Rights, Power, and Prerogative | of | Kings, | and the | Rights, Priviledges, and Properties | of the | People: | Shewing | The Nature of Government in general, both from | God and Man. An Account of the British Go- | vernment; and the Rights and Priviledges of | the People in the Time of the Saxons, and since the Con- | quest. The Government which God ordain'd over the Children | of Israel; and that all Magistrates and Governors proceed from | the People, by many Examples in Scripture and History; and the | Duty of Magistrates from Scripture and Reason. An Account | of Eleven Emperors, and above Fifty Kings depriv'd for their | evil Government. The Right of the People and Parliament of | Britain, to Resist and Deprive their Kings for | evil Government, by King Henry's Charter; and likewise in Scotland, | by many Examples. The Prophets and ancient Jews were Strangers to absolute Pas- | sive-Obedience. Resisting of Arbitrary Government | is allow'd by many Examples in Scripture; by most Nations; and | by undeniable Reason. | A large Account of the Revolution; with several | Speeches, Declarations, and Addresses; and the Names and | Proceedings of Ten Bishops, and above Sixty Peers, concern'd | in the Revolution before King James went out of England. | Several Declarations in Queen Elizabeth's Time of the Clergy | in Convocation, and the Parliament | who assisted, and justified the Scotch, French, and

Dutch, in Re- | sisting of their Evil and Destructive Princes. | By Lord Sommers. | The Eleventh Edition Corrected. | *Philadelphia:* | *Re-printed, and sold by John Dunlap,* | *in Market Street.* | M.DCC.LXXIII. | 8vo, pp. 128, 130–156, advertisement (1).

AAS., BA., HSP., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., P., WLC. 86795

The first edition published in London in 1709 had the title: "Vox Populi; Vox Dei; being True Maxims of Government." The second edition, *London,* 1710, was similar in title to the above.

In spite of the fact that Somers' name appears on the title pages of some of the editions, J. M. Rigg in DNB. doubts the authenticity of the attribution.

Lowndes in his "Bibliographer's Manual" included the tract in the list of Defoe's writings, and the titles of this and the following editions are improved from our entries under that author, *see* no. 19280, vol. 5. He also stated that the work had been ascribed to John Dunton, and erroneously, to Somers. William Lee does not include the work in the careful chronological list of Defoe's writings prefixed to his "Daniel Defoe: his Life, and recently discovered Writings," 1869, and remarks that Lowndes "seems to have accumulated all the errors" of other students of that author.

[SOMERS] The | Judgment | of Whole | Kingdoms and Nations, | Concerning the | Rights, Power and Prerogative | of | Kings, | and the | Rights, Privileges and Properties | of the | People: | Shewing, | The Nature of Government in general, both | from God and Man. An Account of the British Govern- | ment and the Rights and Privileges of the People in the | Time of the Saxons, and since the Conquest. The Government | which God ordained over the Children of Israel; and that all Ma- | gistrates and Governors proceed from the People, by many Exam- | ples in Scripture and History, and the Duty of Magistrates from | Scripture and Reason. An Account of Eleven Emperors, and above | Fifty Kings deprived for their evil Government. The Rights of the | People and Parliament of Britain, to Resist and Deprive their | Kings for evil Government, by King Henry's Charter, and likewise | in Scotland, by many Examples. | The Prophets and ancient Jews were Strangers to absolute Passive- | Obedience: Resisting of arbitrary Government is allowed by | many Examples in Scripture, by most Nations, and by undeniable | Reason. | A large Account of the Revolution; with several Speeches, | Declarations, and Addresses, and the Names and Proceedings of | Ten Bishops, and above Sixty Peers, concerned in the Revolution | before King James went out of England. | Several Declarations in Queen Elizabeth's Time of the Clergy | in Convocation, and the Parliament who assisted, and | justified the Scotch, French, and Dutch, in resisting of their Evil | and Destructive Princes. | The Twelfth Edition, corrected. | *Boston:* | *Printed by I. Thomas, for J. Langdon, in Cornhill.* | [1773.] 8vo, pp. 144.

AAS., B., H., HSP., JCB., M., NYP. 86796

Advertisement of John Langdon's bookstore on p. [16].

[SOMERS.] The Judgment of whole kingdoms and nations, concerning the rights, power and prerogative of kings, and the rights, privileges and properties of the people: shewing the nature of government in general, both from God and man. . . . The twelfth edition corrected. *New-York:* 1774. 8vo. 86797

Title from Evans.

SOMERS. The Judgment of | Whole | Kingdoms and Nations, | concerning the | Rights, Power, and Prerogative | of | Kings, | and the | Rights, Privileges, & Properties | of the | People: | Shewing | The Nature of Government in general, both from God | and Man. An Account of the British Government; and | the Rights and Privileges of the People in the time of | the Saxons, and since the Conquest. The Government | which God ordained over the Children of Israel; and that all | Magistrates and Governors proceed from the People, by many | Examples in Scripture and History; and the Duty of Ma- | gistrates from Scripture and Reason. An Account of Eleven | Emperors, and above Fifty Kings, depriv'd for their evil Go- | vernment. The Right of the People and Parliament of Britain, | to Resist and Deprive their Kings for evil Government, | by King Henry's Charter; and likewise in Scotland, by many | Examples. | The Prophets and ancient Jews were Strangers to absolute Pas- | sive Obedience. Resisting of Arbitrary Government is | allowed by many Examples in Scripture, by most Nations, and | by undeniable Reason. | A large Account of the Revolution; with several Speeches, | Declarations, and Addresses, and the Names and Proceedings | of Ten Bishops, and above Sixty Peers, concerned in the Revo- | lution before King James went out of England. | Several Declarations, in Queen Elizabeth's Time, of the Clergy | in Convocation, and the Parliament who assisted, | and justified the Scotch, French, and Dutch, in Resisting of their | evil and destructive Princes. | By Lord Sommers. | The Twelfth Edition, Corrected. | *Newport, Rhode-Island: Reprinted and sold by So-* | *lomon Southwick, in Queen-Street,* 1774. | 8vo, pp. 156.

AAS., B., C., H., HEH., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., UTS., WLC. 86798

SOMERS. The Security of Englishmen's Lives: Or Power and Duty of Grand juries. 1720. 86799

Title from Haven's list appended to the American Antiquarian Society's edition of Thomas's "History of Printing," 1874, vol. 2. This was given on the authority of a catalogue, in Thomas Prince's own handwriting, of books in his New-England Library. The catalogue is in the Massachusetts Historical Society. Evans gives this as a Boston imprint.

[SOMERS.] The | Security | of | Englishmen's Lives, | or the | Trust, Power and Duty | of the | Grand Juries | of | England. | Explained, according to the Fundamentals of the | English Government, and the Declarations of | the same, made in Parliament by many Statutes. | The Fourth Edition. | Published for the Prevention of Popish Designs against the | Lives of many Protestant Lords and Commoners, who | stand firm to the Religion and ancient Government of | England. | *London, Printed:* | *New-York: Re-printed by Hodges and Shober,* | *for Noel and Hazard.* | M.DCC.LXXIII. 24mo, pp. 101, advertisements (3). C. 86800

[SOMERS (Nathan).] Proposals for clearing land in Carolina, Pensilvania, East Jersey, West Jersey, or any other parts of America. *London, . . . John Bringhurst. August* 9, 1682. Folio broadside. BM. 86801

Signed, "Nathan Somers, And Partners."

SOMERS (Robert), *b.* 1822, *d.* 1891. The Southern States since the War. 1870–1. By Robert Somers. With map. *London and New York: MacMillan and Co.* 1871. . . . [Verso of title:] *London: R. Clay, Sons, and Taylor, Printers, Bread Street Hill.* 8vo, pp. xii, 286, advertisements (2). Frontispiece folded map.
AAS., B., C., CU., M., MINNHS., NYP., UTEX., Y. 86802

SOMERS, CONN. Historical Notices, Confession of Faith, and Covenant, with the Ecclesiastical Principles and Rules, and List of Members, of the Congregational Church, in Somers, Conn. *Springfield: Printed by Horace S. Taylor.* 1846. 12mo, pp. 24. NYH. 86803

SOMERS (*U. S. Warship*). MUTINY. Proceedings of the Court of Inquiry appointed to inquire into the Intended Mutiny on board the United States Brig of War Somers, on the High Seas; held on board the United States Ship North Carolina lying at the Navy Yard, New York; with a Full Account of the Execution of Spencer, Cromwell and Small, on board said Vessel. Reported for "The New-York Tribune." *New-York: Greeley & McElrath.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 48. Portrait. B., CU. 86804

Cover title: Inquiry into the Somers Mutiny. With a full account of the Execution of Spencer, Cromwell and Small. *New-York: Greeley & McElrath. Philadelphia: Burgess & Zieber. Boston: Redding & Co.*

See also our nos. 17725, vol. 5, and 43421, vol. 11.

SOMERS ISLANDS. *See* Bermuda.

SOMERS ISLANDS COMPANY. *See* [Trott (Perient)].

SOMERSALL (James). *See* Sommarsall (James).

SOMERSET CLUB, BOSTON. Catalogue of the Somerset Club. Established in 1852. *Boston: Alfred Mudge & Son, Printers,* 34 *School Street.* 1865. 12mo, pp. 26, (1). H. 86805

Constitution and By-Laws of the Somerset Club. *Boston: Printed by Alfred Mudge & Son, No.* 21 *School Street.* 1858. 12mo, pp. 24. H. 86806

There are also editions of 1872, NYP., Y.; 1873, Y.; and 1874, NYP.

Indenture. [*Boston.* 1852.] 8vo, pp. 11. B. 86807

Caption title. On p. 11 is a signed statement by B. T. Reed, Justice of the Peace, that Francis B. Crowninshield, S. Hooper, James Davis, Jr., and Francis Bassett acknowledge the foregoing statement by them signed to be their free act and deed. Dated City of Boston, April 17th, 1852.

Indenture. [*Boston.* 1855.] 4to, pp. 11. B. 86808

Caption title. Another agreement, dated Jan. 1st, 1855, between the same parties as the preceding, except that Bassett's name is omitted.

SOMERSET COUNTY, N. J. Reports and Surveys of the Mountain Mining Lands, Townships of Bedminster and Bridgewater, Somerset County, New Jersey. *New York: Narine & Co's Print, No.* 11 *Wall street.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 20. CU. 86809

SOMERSET COUNTY, N. J., SUNDAY SCHOOL ASSOCIATION. Annual report . . . *Newark.* 1865. 86810

Title from a list of uncatalogued material at C., not now available.

SOMERSET IRON AND COAL COMPANY. Charter of the Somerset Iron and Coal Company of Pennsylvania, with a description of the iron and coal mines, and other minerals and improvements upon the Company's lands, accompanied by maps, together with the report of a survey and exploration of the lands now belonging to the Company, made by Walter R. Johnson, A.M., professor of chemistry and natural philosophy, in the Medical Department of Pennsylvania College, Philadelphia. *Baltimore: Printed by Henry E. Huber,* 1860. 8vo, pp. 40. 3 folded maps. H., NYP. 86811

Geological reports . . . *See* Strong (Henry K.).

Somerset Iron and Coal Company. *New-York: John W. Amerman, Printer, No.* 47 *Cedar-street.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 10. NYP.
+ [Same title.] 8vo, pp. 12. NYP. 86812

Somerset Iron and Coal Co. of Pennsylvania. Chartered by the Legislature of Pennsylvania. . . . *New-York: John W. Amerman, Printer, No.* 47 *Cedar Street.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 10. NYP. 86813

[SOMERSET LAND AND MINERAL ASSOCIATION.] Description of Valuable Coal, Iron Ore, Lumber, and Farm Lands, in Somerset County, Pennsylvania, with Geological Reports, Sections, Analysis, &c. by Prof's. Lesley, Egleston, Rogers, and Johnson, and also by A. Winters, W. G. Witt, J. Witte, Esqs., and others. *Philadelphia: E. C. Markley & Son, Printers, Goldsmiths Hall, Library Street.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 66. Folded map. NYH. 86814

The name of the association appears on the map.

[SOMERSWORTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE.] Catalogue of Books belonging to the Manufacturers and Village Library at Great Falls. From no. 1 to 1628. Jan'y 1, 1847. *Great Falls, N. H.: Transcript Press.* [1847.] 8vo, pp. (14). C. 86815

SOMERUELOS (Marqués de), *b.* 1754, *d.* 1813. Bando publicado por D. Salvador Joseph de Muro y Salazar, Marqués de Someruelos. . . . *Habana*— 13 *de Marzo de* 1800. Broadside. 86816

Concerns desertion from the army. Title of this and the three following entries from C. M. Trelles' "Bibliografía cubana del siglo XIX," vol. 1, 1911, pp. 2–3, and 67.

SOMERUELOS. D. Salvador José de Muros y Salazar, marques de Someruelos, mariscal de campo . . . Siendo infinitos los medios . . . [*Habana.* 1800.] 8vo, pp. 4. 86817

Dated, "La Habana á 14 de Febrero de 1800." For a later edition, *see* the following title.

SOMERUELOS. Instruccion sobre caminos, publicadas en 14 de Febrero de 1800, por el Sr. Marqués de Someruelos. *Habana: Reimpresa en la Oficina de Gobierno.* 1835. 86818

For the first edition, *see* the preceding title.

Someruelos. Vindicacion ante el Supremo Consejo de Regencia de las imposturas y falsas acusaciones que D. Rafael Gomez Roubaud hace contra el público de la ciudad de la Habana, y contra el Marqués de Someruelos, en un impreso titulado: Carta que á los señores diputados de las Cortes, &. *Habana: En la imprenta del gobierno y capitanía general. Año de* 1811. 4to, pp. 19. 86819

Attributed to the marqués of Someruelos in Antonio Bachiller y Morales' "Apuntes para la historia de las letras . . . de . . . Cuba," vol. 3, 1861, p. 143.

SOMERVILL (M.). An Exposition of the Administration of Maine State Prison, with such Reflections as the Subject and the Facts have suggested. By M. Somervill, M.D. *Portland: Published by the author & for sale by principal booksellers in the state.* 1845. 12mo, pp. 32. NYH. 86820

SOMERVILLE (Alexander), *b.* 1811, *d.* 1885. Canada, a Battle Ground; about a Kingdom in America. By Alexander Somerville, "One who has whistled at the Plough." Author of Works in Britain on Political Economy, Military Strategy, and Conservative Science of Nations. *Hamilton, Canada West: Printed for the Author by Donnelley & Lawson, King Street, and Sold by all Booksellers.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 64. BM. 86821

Deals with travels in Canada and frontier United States. Title from the "Catalogue des Brochures, journaux et rapports déposés aux Archives Canadiennes 1611–1867," 1911, p. 149.

SOMERVILLE. Narrative of the Fenian Invasion, of Canada, by Alexander Somerville with a map of the field of combat, at Limestone Ridge, *Hamilton, C. W., Published for the Author, by Joseph Lyght, Bookseller & Stationer. Printed by A. Lawson & Co., White's Block, King Street.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 128. Folded map. NYH., WHS. 86822

SOMERVILLE. New Militia Force. (From the "Hamilton Daily Spectator," March 14, 1868.) [*Hamilton.* 1868.] Folio broadside. BM. 86823

SOMERVILLE. Royal Supremacy. (From the Hamilton Spectator, of March 30th, 1868.) Letters to the Manhood and Youth of Canada. No. 1. [*Hamilton.* 1868.] Folio broadside. BM. 86824

SOMERVILLE (Elizabeth). The Ambitious Shepherd, a moral story, for youth. By Elizabeth Somerville. To which are added, Good natured credulity.—Tenderness to mothers.—Sloth contrasted with industry.—The linnets' nest.—The oak. *Wilmington, Del.: Printed and sold by J. Wilson.* 1813. 18mo, pp. 36. C. 86825

SOMERVILLE (Thomas), *b.* 1741, *d.* 1830. Candid Thoughts on American Independence. [*London.* 1780.] 86826

Title from the "Dictionary of National Biography," vol. 18, 1909, p. 664, which states that the pamphlet "severely condemned the action of the colonists and supported the attitude of Lord North."

SOMERVILLE (W[illia]m C[larke]), *b.* 1790, *d.* 1826. Extracts of a Letter on the mode of choosing the President and Vice-President of the United States, from Wm. C. Somerville, Esq. of Westmoreland, Va. to the Hon. Robert S. Garnett, in Congress.

Baltimore: Printed by John D. Toy, Corner of St. Paul and Market streets. 1825. 12mo, pp. 12. BA., P. 86827

See also: Suggestions on Presidential Elections, with particular reference to a Letter of William C. Somerville, Esq. *Boston: Published by Cummings, Hilliard, & Co.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 32. AAS., H., M., UP.

SOMERVILLE. Lines on a serenade, to the young ladies of Philadelphia, on the night of the illumination for peace, being Valentines, 14th, Feb., 1815. By Wm. C. Somerville, of M. *Philadelphia. Feb'y,* 1815. 12mo, pp. 14. BU., C., HEH. 86828

Signed: "Virginius." In the C. copy the M. after the author's name is erased, and "Virginia" written in its place.

SOMERVILLE, MASS. The Somerville Directory; containing the names of the heads of families. Their occupations, and dwelling houses, with a list of the Town Public Officers. *Somerville, Edmund Tufts, Printer.* 1851. 16mo, pp. 32. Continued. B. 86829

The Somerville, Arlington and Belmont Directory for 1869–70, containing a General Directory of the Citizens, Town Officers, County Register, Business Directory, Map, &c., &c. Compiled, printed and published by Dudley & Greenough, 8 Congress Square, Boston. *Somerville: For sale by A. B. Evans, Perkins street, East Somerville. W. H. Weston, Union Square, Somerville.* 1869. . . . 8vo, pp. (6), 9–72, (2), 73–92, (2), 93–152, (2), 153–224, (2), 225–232, 1–56, (2). Folded map. Continued. C., NYH., WHS. 86830

"Preface. We take pleasure in presenting the First Number of the Somerville, Arlington, and Belmont Directory to the Public." The initial six unnumbered pages, the groups of pp. (2), and all after p. 230 are advertisements. NYH. has an incomplete file from 1869–1898.

SOMERVILLE HORSE RAILROAD. First Annual Report of the Somerville Horse Railroad, to the Secretary of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, for four and two-thirds months of the year ending November 30, 1858. *Charlestown: Printed by W. W. Wheildon,* 1859. 8vo, pp. 6. Continued. NYP. 86831

SOMERVILLE [N. J.] WATER POWER COMPANY. The Somerville Water Power, at Somerville, N. J. *New York: Narine & Co's Print,* 11 *Wall St.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 12. 2 folded maps. NYP.
+ *New York.* 1848. 86832

Title of the 1848 edition from a list of uncatalogued material at C., not now available.

SOMES (Daniel E[ton]), *b.* 1815, *d.* 1888. Treason should not be dignified by Concessions from Patriots. Speech of Hon. Daniel E. Somes, of Maine. Delivered in the House of Representatives, U. S., February 16, 1861. [Colophon:] *Washington, D. C. Printed at the National Republican Office.* 1861. 24mo, pp. 7, (1). C. 86833

Caption title supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

SOMES. Treason should not be dignified by concessions to traitors. Speech of Hon. Daniel E. Somes, of Maine. Delivered in the House of Representatives, U. S., February 16, 1861. [Colophon:] *Washington, D. C. Printed at the National Republican Office,* 1861. 8vo, pp. 7, (1). WHS. 86834

Caption title supplied by Annie A. Nunns.

SOMES & BROWN. . . . Hand-Book of Information for Soldiers, Sailors, Marines, &C., their relatives and heirs, to obtain Pensions, Bounties, Back Pay, Prize Money, etc. [*Daniel E.*] *Somes &* [*Lucian*] *Brown, Solicitors of Claims, No. 2 Park Place, New York,* 476 *7th Street, Washington, D. C.* [On back cover:] *David Walker & Bro. Stationers, Printers, Lithographers, Engravers, and Blank book Manufacturers,* 4 *Park Place, under Broadway Bank, New-York.* [1863?] 16mo, pp. (2), 22, and (4) of printed covers. C., NYP. 86835

With heading: "For Gratuitous Circulation." The New York City Directory for 1863–1864 is the only issue in which Somes & Brown and David Walker & Bro. are listed at 2 Park Place and 4 Park Place, respectively. The printed covers contain additional text.

. . . Something. Edited by Nemo Nobody, Esquire. . . . *Boston, Published for the editor. Sold by Farrand, Mallory, & Co. Suffolk-Buildings. Armstrong, Printer.* [1809.] 8vo, cover title and pp. 16. Continued. AAS., B., BA., C., M., NYP. 86836

With heading: "No. I. Saturday, Nov. 18, 1809. Vol. I." Edited by James Fennell. Issued weekly through vol. 1, no. 26, May 12, 1810. Improved title of our no. 52331, vol. 13.

. . . Something about Zack Chandler's Campaign Lies. Chandler's Campaign one of Slander and Libel to stay trial and judgment on Republican Misrule. . . . Vote for Samuel J. Tilden. . . . [Verso of title:] *Free Press Printing House, Detroit, Mich.* [1876.] 8vo, pp. 15, (1). AAS. 86837

With heading: "Insulted Voter read."

Something for Every Body. *See* [Hall (B. R.)], no. 29730, vol. 7.

Something in Answer to a Law lately made . . . at Boston. *See* Fox (G.), no. 25354, vol. 6.

Something in Answer to a Letter . . . of John Leverat. *See* [Fox (G.)], no. 25355, vol. 6.

Something Marvelous!! Part First. (Price Sixpence.) [*New Haven?* 1807?] 12mo, pp. 12. NYP. 86838

A satire on New Haven and Yale college, which may be dated approximately from the fact that the "Literary Cabinet," a periodical, held up to ridicule therein was first published at Yale, Nov. 15, 1806.

Something more about the Whiskey Tax. *See* [Tice (Isaac P.)].

Something New. . . . To be published weekly, by Michael H. Barton. Vol. 1. *Exeter, N. H. 2d mo. 12th.* 1830. No. 1. 8vo, pp. 8. AAS. 86839

AAS. also has a copy of vol. 1, no. 3, *Boston,* June 6th, 1831, with colophon: *Printed by Sam'l N. Dickinson, 52 Washington Street.*

Something New; or, Memoirs of that truly eccentric character, the late Timothy Dexter, Esq. (of Newburyport), together with his last Will and Testament. *Newburyport.* [1806.] Broadside. 86840

Title supplied from the catalogue of the Anderson Auction Co. for Dec. 4, 1903, no. 141. For an 1808 edition, *see* our no. 19908, vol. 5.

Somis (——). . . . Discours prononcé par M. Somis, en faisant hommage au Corps législatif de la Storia della guerra dell' independenza degli Stati Uniti d'America . . . au nom de son auteur, M. Botta. Séance du 8 janvier 1810. [*Paris: Harquart.* 1810?] 8vo, pp. 6. C. 86841

Somma (Agazio da). Dell' America, canti cinque, con un discorso sopra l'Adone del Marino. *In Roma, presso Bartolomeo Zanetti,* 1623. 12mo. 86842

An epic poem. Title from G. Fumagalli's "Bibliografia degli scritti Italiani o stampati in Italia sopra Cristoforo Colombo," etc., *Rome,* 1893, p. 69.

Sommaire de l'instance pendante au Conseil | Priué du Roy. | Entre les Associez en la Compagnie de la Nouuelle | France defendeurs. | Et le sieur Guillaume de Caën demandeur en Requeste | du premier Decembre mil six cens trente trois. | [*Paris.* 1633.] 4to, pp. 8. 86843

Caption title. Signed: Monsieur de Beliambe Rapporteur.

Original in the Bibliothèque Nationale. Title from No. 236, 1929, of the Americana Series of photostats, eleven copies of which were prepared at the Massachusetts Historical Society for the following libraries: AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP., WHS., WLC., Y.

Sommaire Recueil. *See* Usselincx (William).

SOMMARSALL (James). Poems, by James Sommarsall, written on Various Occasions. *Savannah: Printed for the Author.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 51. BU., C. 86844

Title supplied by Elizabeth C. Spicer. The BU. copy has a MS. correction of the author's name to Somersall.

A Sommary | Description, | Manifesting that greater Profits are to bee | done in the hott then in the could parts off the Coast off | America: | And how much the public good is concerned therein | Referring to the annexed | Advertissement, | For men inclined to | Plantations. | [*Rotterdam.*] *Printed for Sir Balthazar Gerbier Kyt Douvilly.* | *Anno* 1660. | 4to, 8 unnumbered leaves.

BM., NYP. 86845

The dedication "To the King of Greate Britaine" on the verso of the title is signed, "B. Gerbier Douvily." The "Advertissement," which is signed "B. G. D.," has three leaves of text and a separate title page, as follows: Advertissement | For men inclyned to | Plantasions | in | America. | *At Rotterdam,* | *Printed by Herry Goddæus, Booke Printer att the red Bridge.* | *In the Booke Printing. Anno* 1660. The NYP. copy lacks the "Advertissement."

For other writings by the author, *see* Gerbier (B.), our nos. 27121–27132.

SOMMELSDICK [(Francois van Aerssen), Heer van]. Consideration over der directie van der Colonie van Surinam ende het gouvernment van de Heer Sommelsdick aldaar. 1787. Folio.

Title from an early manuscript note prepared for Sabin's Dictionary. 86846

SOMMER (K[arl] v[on]). Bericht über meine reise nach Texas im Jahre 1846. Die Verhältnisse und den Zustand dieses Landes betreffend. . . . *Bremen: J. G. Heyse.* 1847. 12mo, pp. vi, (2), 83, (1). Frontispiece. C. 86847

SOMMER. Nachtrag zu dem Berichte meiner Reise nach Texas, im Jahre 1846. Nebst einigen Bemerkungen über die nördlichen Staaten von Amerika. *Braunschweig: G. C. E. Meyer.* 1847. 12mo, pp. iv, (4), 51. C. 86848

SOMMER (J[ohann] G[ottfried]), *d.* 1848. Beschrijving der Nieuwe Staten van Amerika; voorafgegaan door een algemeen overzigt der nieuwste en belangrijkste aardrijkskundige nasporingen, naar het hoogduitsch van J. G. Sommer, Hoogleeraar te Praag. In twee deelen. . . . Met platen. *Te Amsterdam, Bij Ten Brink & De Vries.* 1828. [Colophon:] *Gedrukt, bij G. Van Tyen en Zonen.* 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (6), iii–iv, (1), verso blank, Sommer. . . . *Wien: A. Doll.* 1831–32. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (2), 360, and 2 plates; (6), 298, advertisements (2), and 1 plate.

BA., C., NYH. 86849

SOMMER. Neustes Gemaelde von Amerika. Von Joh. Gottfr. 5–312; (6), 1–442. C. 86850

SOMMER (Wilhelm), *b.* 1828, *d.* 1906. Erindringer fra et ophold i Amerika, af Wilh. Sommer. *Kjøbenhavn: C. Steen & sons forlag.* 1868. 16mo, pp. 122. MINNHS. 86851

SOMMER. Den saakaldte "Ottawahistorie" upartisk belyst af W. Sommer. *Kjøbenhavn.* 1866. 8vo. BM. 86852

Concerns the treatment of emigrants by the ship Ottawa.

SOMMER. Om udvandringen til Amerika i almindelighed og fra Danmark og Sverig-Norge i saerdelshed, af Wilh. Sommer. *Kjøbenhavn, I kommission hos L. A. Jørgensen, Louis Kleins bogtrykkeri,* 1867. 12mo, pp. 23. MINNHS. 86853

Title supplied by Elsa R. Nordin.

SOMMER-GEISER (——). Lebens-Bilder aus dem Staate Uruguay in Süd-Amerika, und seine Verhältnisse . . . für schweizerische Anseidlungen. *Basel.* 1861. 8vo. BM. 86854

SOMMERS (Charles G[eorge]), *editor, b.* 1793, *d.* 1868. The Baptist Library: a Republication of Standard Baptist Works. Edited by Rev. Charles G. Sommers, Pastor of the South Baptist Church, New York. Rev. William R. Williams, Pastor of the Amity Street Baptist Church. New York. Rev. Levi L. Hill, Pastor of the Westkill Baptist Church, Lexington, Greene Co., N. Y. . . . Stereotype edition. *Published by Robert H. Hill, Prattsville, Greene Co., N. Y.* 1843. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. vi, 496; v, 416; vi, 416. B., C., Y. 86855

Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch. Contains biographies of distinguished Baptists, and a reprint from Backus' history of the Baptists in New England, beside purely religious literature. Reprinted in New York, 1852–55. NYP., WHS.

SOMMERS. Memoir of the Rev. John Stanford, D.D. late chaplain to the humane and criminal institutions in the city of New-York. By Charles G. Sommers, pastor of the South Baptist Church in New-York. Together with an appendix, comprising brief memoirs of the Rev. John Williams, the Rev. Thomas Baldwin, D.D. and the Rev. Richard Furman, D.D. . . . *New-York: Swords, Stanford, and Co. No.* 152 *Broadway.* 1835. 12mo, pp. xix, 13–417. Frontispiece portrait, facsimile, and 2 plates.

AAS., C., H., HSP., NYP., WHS. 86856

SOMMERS (John). *See* Somers (John Somers), *Baron, b.* 1651, *d.* 1716.

Sommer's Pocket Directory of Chicago. [*Chicago.*] 1876.
Title from a list of uncatalogued material at c., not now available. 86857

SOMMERVILLE (J.). A Discourse delivered in the Scotch Church, at Montreal, on the 21st April last, being the day appointed for a general Thanksgiving. *Montreal.* 1814. 12mo, pp. 12. 86858
Title from Henry J. Morgan's "Bibliotheca Canadensis," 1867.

SOMMERVILLE (William), *b.* 1832. The Psalms of David, designed for standing use, in the church. By William Sommerville, A.M. *Xenia.* [*Ohio.*] *Printed by J. H. Purdy.* 1835. 18mo, pp. 200. HEH. 86859
A *Halifax,* 1834, edition is listed in H. J. Morgan's "Bibliotheca Canadensis," 1867.

SOMMERVILLE. Southern Slavery not founded on Scripture Warrant: a Lecture, by the Rev. William Sommerville, A.M., Reformed Presbyterian Minister, Cornwallis, N. S. *Saint John, N. B. Printed by Barnes & Company, Prince William Street.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 27. H. 86860
According to a note on verso of title, the lecture was originally delivered before the Acadia Lyceum, Horton, N. S.

SOMMERVOGEL (R. P.). . . . Comme on servait autrefois. Le Marquis de Montcalm. Le Maréchal de Bellefonds. Par le R. P. Sommervogel, de la Cie. de Jésus. *Paris. Joseph Albanel, Libraire.* 7, *Rue Honoré-Chevalier,* 7. 1872. *Droits de traduction et de reproduction réservés.* [Verso of half title:] *Abbeville.—Imprimerie Briez, C. Paillart et Retaux.* 12mo, pp. (6), 5–260.
With heading, "Bibliothèque historique et littéraire." NYH. 86861

SOMONTE Y VELASCO (Jose Baltasar de). Illustrissimo Sr * | El Liçdo. D. Joseph Balthasar de So- | monte, y Velasco, Colegial antiguo de | el Eximio Colegio Theologo de S. Pablo, Cura por | su Magestad, Vicario, y Juez Ecclesiastico de San- | ta Maria Amozoque, como Oppositor à la Canongia Lectoral | de esta Santa Iglesia Cathedral de la Puebla de los Angeles, re- | presenta à V. Señoria Illustrissima lo siguiente. [*Puebla.* 1746.] Folio, pp. (4). + [Same title.] [*Puebla.* 1747.] Folio, pp. (4). 86862
Caption titles from Medina's "La Imprenta en la Puebla de los Angeles."

SON (Francisco), *alias.* A full and particular account of the trial of Francisco dos Santo, alias Francisco Son, for the murder of Archibald Graham, at a court of Oyer and Terminer, held in the

City of New-York, Jan. 9, 1806, with the sentence, pronounced against him by his Honour the presiding Judge, to which is added, a short account of his life, together with his confession, taken in the presence of one of the Keepers; as also his Behaviour from the time of Condemnation, till his execution on the 28th March, 1806. [*New York.* 1806.] 8vo, pp. 15. NYH. 86863

The NYH. copy lacks pp. 11–12.

A Son in the Army. A Father's Advice to his Son on leaving the Paternal Roof to go into the Army. [Colophon:] *Published by the American Tract Society,* 150 *Nassau Street, New York.* [1863.] 24mo, pp. 12. AAS. 86864

A Son of Freedom, *pseud.* The following anonymous Letter was some Nights ago thrown in | among the Sons of Liberty. | [*New York.* 1775.] Broadside. NYP. 86865

Dated, "New-York, March 17th, 1775." Signed, "A Son of Freedom."

A Son of Liberty, *pseud.* An Address to a Provincial Bashaw. *See* [Church (B.)], no. 12978, vol. 4.

A Son of Liberty, *pseud.* A Discourse delivered in Providence. *See* [Downer (Silas)], no. 20767, vol. 5.

A Son of Liberty, *pseud.* A | New Liberty | Song, | Composed at the Camp on Pros- | pect Hill, August, 1775. | By a Son of Liberty. | *Salem: Printed by E. Russell, next Door to John* | *Turner, Esq; in the Main-street,* 1775.—*Travelling-* | *Traders, &c. are desired to call at the above Place, where* | *they may supply themselves with sundry New Pieces on the* | *Tunes, very cheap by the Quantity.* | Folio broadside. B. 86866

The above poem forms the right hand column of a broadside which also contains on the left, "An Humble Intercession for the Distressed Town of Boston," with the same imprint.

A Son of Liberty, *pseud.* A New | Song, | Address'd to the Sons of Liberty, on the Continent of America; | particularly to the illustrious, Glorious and never to be Forgotten | Ninety-Two of Boston. | [*Boston: Printed by Green & Russell.* 1768.] Broadside. HSP. 86867

Signed, "A Son of Liberty." The top of the sheet is adorned with a woodcut. "It first appeared in the Pennsylvania Journal, August 4, 1768, and was reprinted in the Essex Gazette, August 16, 1768." Title and note from "Broadsides, Ballads &c. printed in Massachusetts," 1922, no. 1457.

SON OF LIBERTY, *pseud.* To the betrayed Inhabitants of the City | and Colony of New-York. | [*New York: Printed by James Parker.* 1769.] Folio, pp. (2). NYP. 86868

Signed and dated, "A Son of Liberty. New-York, Dec. 16th, 1769." An attack by Capt. Alexander McDougall upon the Assembly's appropriations for the support of troops to enforce the revenue acts. McDougall was arrested and indicted for libel by the Grand Jury. Among G. H. Moore's manuscript notes preserved in NYP. is a transcript of a deposition by Anthony Car, an apprentice of Parker's, relating to the printing of the piece. McDougall's account of the proceedings against him may be found in the "New-York Journal" for January 24 and 31, 1771.

For a reprint of the broadside, *see* Stokes's "Iconography," vol. 4, 1922, p. 799, and for references to McDougall's activities *see* pp. 800 and 806, and the index to the Chronology in vol. 6, 1928.

SON OF LIBERTY, *pseud.* Union, Activity and Freedom, | or, | Division, Supineness and Slavery. | [*New York.* 1769.] Broadside. P. 86869

Signed and dated, "A Son of Liberty. Monday Morning, Dec. 18, 1769." Title from a photostat in NYP.

A SON OF MARTIN MAR-PRELATE, *pseud.* *See* [Walter (Thomas)].

A SON OF MARY MOORE, *pseud.* *See* our no. 10767, vol. 3.

A SON OF TEMPERANCE, *editor, pseud.* *See* our no. 25278, vol. 6.

A SON OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND, *pseud.* *See* [Browne (A.)], no. 8641, vol. 2.

A SON OF THE HUGUENOTS, *pseud.* The Crisis, or a statement of facts in exposition of dangerous errors contained in Mr. [Albert] Barnes's defence. By A Son of the Huguenots. *New-York: Robert Carter,* 112 *Canal-Street.* 1836. [Verso of title:] *Scatcherd & Adams, Printers,* 38 *Gold street.* 8vo, pp. 33. GTS.,NYP. 86870

A SON OF THE MIST, *pseud.* A Letter to Robert Owen, of New Lanark, author of two discourses on a new system of society. By a Son of the Mist. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed for the purchaser.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 43. C., Y. 86871

A SON OF TRUTH AND DECENCY, *pseud.* *See* [Inglis (C.)], no. 34766, vol. 9.

EL SONAMBULO, *pseud.* Recompensa del mérito. Sueño alegórico. [Colophon:] *Méjico, en la oficina de D, Alejandro Valdes, año de* 1820. 4to, pp. 7. BM. 86872

Signed, "El Sonámbulo." Title from Medina.

EL SOMNAMBULO, *pseud.* El Sistema de Atole. *See* no. 81463, vol. 20.

A Sonata, | Sung by a Number of young Girls, dressed in white and decked | with Wreaths and Chaplets of Flowers, holding Baskets of Flow- | ers in their Hands, as General Washington passed under the Tri- | umphal Arch raised on the Bridge at Trenton, April 21, 1789. | [*Trenton.* 1789.] Broadside. M. 86873

Title from a photostat in NYP., where an undated facsimile reprint may also be found.

SONDERMANN (J[ohann] S[amuel]). Die Mission der kirchlichen Missionsgesellschaft in England unter den heidnischen Indianern des nordwestlichen America. Ein beitrag zur neuesten evangelischen Missionsgeschichte herausgegeben von J. S. Sondermann, drittem Pfarrer an St. Jacob zu Nürnberg. Mit einer Abbildung der indianischen Niederlassung om Rothen Flusse. *Nürnberg, Verlag der Friedr. Korn'schen Buchhandlung,* 1847. [Verso of title:] *Schnellpressen-Druck von C. H. Kunstmann in Erlangen.* 8vo, pp. xii, 139, (1). Frontispiece. MINNHS. 86874

Title supplied by Elsa R. Nordin.

The Song Book for the Million. *Fisher & Brother, publishers.* 15 *North Sixth St., Philada.* 74 *Chatham St., New York.* 71 *Court Street, Boston.* 62 *Baltimore St. Baltimore.* [1847?] 16mo, pp. 1374. Frontispiece. HSP. 86875

The HSP. copy has a presentation inscription dated Dec. 25, 1847.

A Song | Composed by the British Butchers, after the Fight | at Bunker-Hill on the 17th of June 1775. | *Sold at the Bible and Heart in Cornhill, Boston.* | [1775.] 4to broadside. NYH. 86876

A reprint of the above was published by Arthur W. Dow in 1880. AAS., M.

A | Song, | Composed by the British Butchers, after the Fight | at Bunker-Hill, on the Seventeenth of June, 1775. | [*Chelmsford?* 1775.] Broadside. 86877

Title from a photostat in NYP. May have been printed by N. Coverly at Chelmsford in 1775. *See* Ford's "Broadsides," 1922, no. 1933, and AAS. "Proceedings," new ser. vol. 33, p. 51.

A | Song, | Composed by the British Soldiers, after the Battle | at Bunker-Hill, on the 17th of June, 1775. | [*Boston.* 1775.] Folio broadside. B. 86878

Evans includes in his imprint, *Printed at Draper's Printing Office.* Possibly this was because the Drapers were Loyalists. There are only slight verbal differences between this and the "Yankee" editions preceding.

Other editions as follows:

Battle of | Bunker Hill. | This Song was composed by the British, | after the engagement. | [*Boston?* 177?] Folio broadside. AAS. This edition has a cut to the left of the title.

Battle of Bunker Hill, | This Song was composed by the British, after the engagement. | [*Boston?* 177?] Folio broadside. AAS.

Battle of Bunker Hill. This Song was composed by the British, after the engagement. [Between two columns of stanzas:] —*Songs— by the Gross or Single, constantly for sale by N. Coverly, corner of Theatre Alley, Boston, April 2d,* 1811. 4to broadside. B.

Wegelin lists the following broadside in his "Early American Poetry," vol. 1, 1930, no. 499: Battle of Bunker Hill, Composed by a British Officer the day after the Battle, June 17, 1775. *Sold by Leonard Deming, Middlebury, Vt.* [Circa 1830.]

Battle of Bunker Hill. Composed by a British Officer, the day after the Battle, June 17, 1775. [Between two columns of stanzas:] *Sold, wholesale and retail, by L. Deming, No.* 62, *Hanover Street,* 2d *door from Friend Street, Boston.* [1835?] Small broadside. AAS. Deming appears at this address in the Boston directories for the years 1832–1836. His edition varies considerably from the contemporary ones, being altered to have a Yankee flavor.

A Song, composed by the British Soldiers, after the fight at Bunker Hill, June 17, 1775. *Lockwood, Brooks & Co.,* 381 *Washington St., Boston.* [1876?] Folio broadside.

AAS., B., M. 86879

It seems probable that this reprint was issued about the time of the centennial. The publishers were at the above address in that year.

A Song composed for the Fraternity of Steuben | Lodge, No. 18, Newburgh, by G—— H—— S——. | January 18, 1791. | Tune —— "God save the King." | 4to broadside. 86880

Title from Wegelin, no. 780.

A Song composed in the Year | Seventy Five. | Transfer'd to 1812. | "Tune the World turn'd upside down." ☞ *Printed by Nathaniel Coverly, Jun'r. Corner Theatre-Alley.* | [*Boston.* 1812.] Narrow folio broadside. AAS., M. 86881

A Song, composed on the cause and progress, of the late American War. *Weathersfield: Printed for Itinerant Booksellers.* 1816. 12mo, pp. 22 +. WATKINSON 86882

The copy in the Watkinson library ends on p. 22 in the fourth line of the 55th stanza. Probably printed at Weathersfield, Vt., not at Weathersfield, Conn. Information from Wilberforce Eames.

A Song, | composed on the Evacuation of Boston by the British Troops, | commanded by | General Howe: | Who were panic struck, and thrown into the utmost confusion, at the appearance of General Washington, | With a Detachment of the American Army, who in one night, (unexpectedly to the Britons,) | erected strong Breast-Works, with heavy Cannon pointed at the Men of

War, | then lying in the Harbour. | ☞ *Printed by N. Coverly, jun. Corner Theatre | Alley.* | [*Boston.* 1812?] 4to broadside.
AAS., M. 86883

Coverly was first located on Milk Street at the corner of Theatre Alley in 1810. This was one of a collection of broadsides presented to AAS. by Isaiah Thomas in 1814, so must have been printed sometime between 1810 and 1814.

A Song, dedicated to the Colored Volunteer. [At foot of sheet:] *Published by the Supervisory Committee for Recruiting Colored Regiments.* [*n. p.* 186–?] Broadside. HSP. 86884

Song, for the Anniversary of American Independence, 1819. Tune— "Ye Mariners of England." *E. W. Allen, Printer, Newburyport.* [1819.] 4to broadside. AAS. 86885

Song, for the first Anniversary of the "Terrapin Æra." [*n. p.* 1808?] 8vo, broadside. NYP. 86886

Probably refers to the Embargo Act of 1807–1808.

Song. For the Seventeenth Anniversary of Our National Union. Tune—"Come let us prepare." [*Boston.* 1806.] Narrow folio broadside. M. 86887

In MS. on M. copy: "Boston, Mass. Celebration, 1806. March 4."

Song Leaves from the Book of Life and Nature. *See* Wynkoop (Matthew Bennett).

Song | made on the taking of | General Burgoyne. [*n. p.* 1777.] 4to broadside. AAS., B., M. 86888

A Song made upon the Election of | new Magistrates for this City. | [*New-York: Printed by John Peter Zenger.* 1734.] Broadside. NYP. 86889

Also on the same sheet: "A Song made upon the foregoing | Occasion. | According to the "New-York Weekly Journal" for November 25, 1734, these are the two "Virulent, Scandalous and Seditious Songs or Ballads," which the Supreme Court of New York on October 19th, "Ordered . . . [to] be burnt before the City-Hall, . . . by the hands of the common Hang-man, or Whipper, on . . . 21st of this Instant." It is stated in the same issue of the Weekly Journal that "the above Order of the Supream Court was put in Execution." *See* also L. Rutherfurd's "John Peter Zenger," 1904.

The Song of Drop O'Wather. *See* our no. 80729, vol. 19.

The Song of Floggawaya. [By William Nanson Lettsom.] *London: C. S. Burbige, Bayswater.* 1856. 16mo, pp. viii, 22.
NYP. 86890

A parody on Longfellow's "Song of Hiawatha," with Dr. Keate, headmaster of Eton College, nicknamed "Kokikeeto," as the central character. A Chippewa vocabulary, pp. 21–22. Attributed to Lettsom in Boase's Mod. Eng. Biog.

Song of Jefferson and Liberty. [*New Haven?* 1874.] 8vo, pp. 16. NYP. 86891

On p. 3: "The foregoing Song was composed by Robert Treat Payne of Boston, and was first sung in public at the great Festival, held at Wallingford, Ct., March 11th, 1801, in commemoration of the election of Thomas Jefferson to the Presidency of the United States." Pp. 8–16 contain the song "Moll Carey" and notes thereon. Edited by J. P. Kirtland, and published by William C. Fowler, of Durham, Conn.

The Song of Milgenwater. *See* Henderson (M. A.), *pseud.*, no. 31325, vol. 8.

A Song of Sion. *See* [Grave (John)], no. 28344, vol. 7.

Song of the Angels: from Luke, chap. II: anthem. *Philadelphia: Printed typographically, and sold by John M'Culloch, in Third-Street.* 1788. 86892

Title from Evans.

Song of the Sexton . . . *See* our no. 639, vol. 1.

Song of Washington. [*n. p.* 1778?] Small broadside. HEH. 86893

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters. Approximate date conjectured from the text, which refers to Burgoyne's surrender in October, 1777, but does not mention the American victory at Yorktown in 1781.

. . . A Song | on the Remarkable Resurrection of above One Hundred and Fifty Thousand | Pounds Sterling in Dollars and English Copper-Half-Pence, which have | lain bury'd for many Months, attended with a strong Guard of Watchmen. | To the Tune of Jack the Piper, or any other that suits. | [*Boston.* 1750.] Broadside. 86894

With heading: "Boston, April 2, 1750." Title from Wegelin, no. 783.

A Song, | On the Surrendery of General Burgoyne, | Who gave up his whole Army to the brave General Gates, of glorious Memory, | October 17, 1777. | [*n. p.* 1777.] Broadside. NYP. 86895

Included by Ford in his "Broadsides . . . printed in Massachusetts." Evans lists a broadside with the same title as published by Hudson and Goodwin in Hartford in 1779. An examination of the file in AAS. of the "Connecticut Courant" for that year, shows no advertisement of a song with that title. However, in the issues of September 28 and October 5, appears the following:

Just published, and to be Sold by the Printers hereof, Burgoyne's Surrendery, a Poem, entitled Grateful Reflections on the divine Goodness vouchsaf'd to the American Arms in their remarkable Successes in the Northern Department, after the giving up of our Fortresses at Ticonderoga, on the 6th of July, A.D. 1777. With some Account of the Battles fought and the Transactions of that memorable campaign, occasioned by the surrendry of the King's Forces by Lieutenant General Burgoyne to Major General Gates, on the 23d Day of October, in said Year.

Song, on Washington's Birth Day, and the Restoration of Peace, February 22, 1815. Tune:—"Ye Mariners of England." . . . *Wm. B. Allen & Co. Printers, Newburyport.* [1815.] 4to broadside.
B. 86896

Song. The Pilots whom Washington plac'd at the Helm. Tune "Anacreon in Heaven." Addressed to Col. Pickering and the other members of the minority in the late Congress, to whom, in honour of their brilliant and patriotic exertions in support of the rights and interests of their country, a public dinner was given in Philadelphia on the 10th of March, 1809. [*Boston?* 1809.] Broadside.
M. 86897

Title from "Broadsides . . . printed in Massachusetts," 1922, no. 3348. A copy may also be found in the Essex Institute at Salem.

A Song, | To the Tune of Hearts of Oak. | [*New York.* 1769.] Broadside.
P. 86898

Title from a photostat in NYP. Eight four-line verses, with chorus, favoring the candidacy of John Cruger as one of the representatives from New York City and County in the Assembly.

A Song, | Written on a Virginia Cotton and Tobacco Merchant. | Together with | The Female Drummer. ☞ *N. Coverly, Jr. Printer, Milk-street, Boston.* [1812?] 4to broadside.
AAS., B., M. 86899

According to the Boston directories, Coverly was first located at Milk-street in 1810. This is one of a collection of broadsides presented to AAS. by Isaiah Thomas in 1814, so it must have been printed sometime between 1810 and 1814.

Songs and Ballads of Freedom. A Choice Collection: inspired by the incidents and scenes of the present war. *J. F. Feeks, publisher, No.* 26 *Ann street, N. Y.* [cop. 1864.] 16mo, pp. 48.
B., BU., HEH., WHS. 86900

A "Copperhead" songster. Title supplied by Willard O. Waters.

Songs and Ballads of the American Revolution. *See* Moore (Frank), no. 50369, vol. 12.

Songs and Lullabies | of the | Good Old Nurses. | Calculated to Amuse Chil- | dren. | Embellished with Cuts; | And illustrated with Notes and Maxims, | Historical, Philosophical, | and Critical. | First Worcester Edition. | *Printed at Worcester: Massachusetts,* | *By Isaiah Thomas, Jun.* | *Sold Wholesale and Retail by Him* —— 1799. | 32mo, pp. 29, (2).
AAS. 86901

Largely a reprint of the 1799 edition of "Mother Goose's Melodies," all but three of the woodcuts as well as the text being from that work.

Songs, &c. | in | The Catawba Travellers: | or, | Kiew Neika's Return. | A | Musical Entertainment. | With | Indian Scenery, Spectacle, &c. | as performed at | Sadler's Wells. | [*London.*] 1797. 8vo, pp. 11. NYP. 86902

On p. 2: "The Piece, written and arranged by Mr. [M.] Lonsdale, after the manners and Custom of the American Indians, as correctly obtained from the two Catawba Chiefs who first performed at Sadler's Wells in 1795—."

Songs Duets & Choruses, In the . . . Drama of Obi, or, Three Fingered Jack. *London: T. Woodfall.* [185–?] 8vo, pp. 23. 86903

Title from an early manuscript note prepared by Mr. Sabin. The scene is in Jamaica. BM. supplies 1854 as the date of publication of "Obi; or, Three Fingered Jack. A melodrama in two acts," which forms no. 469 of the New British Theatre. It seems probable that the above was printed about the same time. *See* also our no. 56420, vol. 13.

Songs, Duets, &c. | in the | Fair American, | A | comic opera; | as performed at the | Theatre-Royal | in | Drury-Lane. | *London:* | *Printed for T. Evans, near York-Buildings,* | *in the Strand.* MDCCLXXXIII. | 8vo, pp. (4), 7–23. Y. 86904

According to D. J. O'Donoghue in DNB., the opera was plagiarized by Frederick Pilon, from the "Adventures of Five Hours." The music was composed by Thomas Carter.

Songs, Duets, &c. | in the | Poor Soldier, | a | Comic Opera, | as performed with unusual applause at the | Theatre, New-York. | Written by Mr. O'Keeffe. | *New-York:* | *Printed for Berry and Rogers,* | *No.* 35, *Hanover-Square.* | [1787?] 8vo, pp. 24. HSP. 86905

First American edition of "The Poor Soldier," 1787. The above does not contain Shield's music.

Songs, Duetts, Trios, &c. | in the | Two Misers. | A | Comic Opera, | as performed at the | New Theatre, | Philadelphia. | Dramatis Personae. | . . . | [*Philadelphia.*] *Printed by Wrigley & Berriman,* | *No.* 149, *Chestnut Street.* | *April,* 1794. | 12mo, pp. 12. P. 86906

"Contains the words only of the songs, etc., in Dibdin's opera." *See* O. G. Sonneck's "Bibliography of early secular American music," 1905, p. 141.

Songs, Duets, Trios, Chorusses, &c. in the Cherokee, an opera, in three acts, as performed at the Theatre-Royal, Drury-Lane. *London.* 1794. 8vo. BM. 86907

Joseph Knight in DNB. includes the opera among the works of James Cobb.

Songs for Emigrants. *Brighton.* 1852. 86908

Title from an early manuscript note prepared for Sabin's dictionary.

Songs for Gentlemen. Old and New. Patriotic, witty, lively; nothing low or lewd. *New Haven: Sidney's Press, for J. Babcock & Son; Sold also by S. & W. R. Babcock, Charleston, S. C.* 1818. 24mo, pp. (4), 124, (4). C. 86909

. . . Songs for Review Day, June 10th, 1865, on the return home of the Philadelphia regiments. *Philadelphia: King & Baird, printers, No.* 607 *Sansom Street.* 1865. 18mo, pp. 14. P. 86910

With heading, "Welcome Home!"

Songs, | for the amusement | of Children. | *Middletown: Printed* | *By M. H. Woodward.* | M.DCC,XC. | 32mo, pp. 31. B. 86911

Songs for the Boston Farm School. [*Boston.* 1834?] 18mo, pp. (8). B. 86912

According to the "Report of the Boston Asylum," 1845, the Farm School was commenced on Thompson's Island in 1833. It was united with the Boston Asylum in March, 1835.

Songs for the Dwight School. *Boston: J. E. Farwell & Co., City Printers, No.* 32 *Congress Street.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 12. B. 86913

Songs for the Grange; set to Music and dedicated to the Order of Patrons of Husbandry in the United States. *Philadelphia: J. A. Wagenseller, Printer,* 23 *North Sixth St.* 1874. *Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year* 1872, *by the Executive Committee of the National Grange, P. of H., in the office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington, D. C.* 18mo, pp. 106? UTEX. 86914

Title supplied by E. W. Winkler, who states that the back cover and possibly part of the book are missing.

Songs for the Great Campaign of 1860; comprising a Choice Collection of Original and Selected Solos, Glees, Choruses, &c., &c., from the Best Authors. Words and Music. *New York.* 1860. 16mo, pp. 120. 86915

Title from the catalogue of the Anderson Galleries for the sale of January 12–14, 1916, no. 1127.

Songs for the Nursery, collected from the works of the most renowned poets and adapted to favorite melodies. *Carlisle: Printed by Archibald Loudon.* 1812. 18mo, pp. 72. AAS. 86916

Songs for the Nursery: or, Mother Goose's Melodies for Children. *Printed by T. Fleet, at his printing-house, Pudding Lane,* 1719. *Price, two coppers.* 86917

A doubtful title from an article in the "Boston Transcript" for January 14, 1860, signed "Requiescat," but written by John Fleet Eliot, a descendant of Thomas Fleet, the alleged printer of the above. Eliot claimed that the original Mother Goose was Elizabeth Vergoose or Goose, the mother-in-law of Fleet and his marriage to "Eliza. Goose" on June 8, 1715, appears in the records of Boston Marriages as printed in 1898. In support of his theory he stated that a certain gentleman, later named by W. A. Wheeler as Edward A. Crowninshield, had run across a copy of the Songs in the library of the American Antiquarian Society, and had made a note of the title to be looked up at another time, but had never been able to find it again. About the year 1856, this gentleman who died in 1859 told Eliot of his discovery, giving the title and imprint, and describing the representation of a goose on the title page. No copy of this 1719 work has ever been located, and its authenticity depends entirely on the testimony of Eliot. The definiteness of the imprint is one point in its favor, as according to Evans, Fleet was at this address, in both 1714 and 1722. It has been suggested that the whole thing was a hoax.

The story was repeated by "G. A. R." [W. A. Wheeler] in "Mother Goose's Melodies for Children," the Hurd and Houghton edition first published in 1870. Haven's list appended to the American Antiquarian Society's edition of Thomas's "History of Printing," 1874, vol. 2, includes the title with a query, giving as the only source, W. W. Whitmore's skeptical note on the subject in the New Eng. Hist. and Gen. Reg., vol. 27, 1873, pp. 144–145. The latter notes the absence of any memorandum of Crowninshield's to substantiate the title. He quotes from an account book of Daniel Henchman, the bookseller, the sale to other booksellers of numbers of copies of "Verses for Children" in 1719 and 1720. Thomas Fleet had printed primers for Henchman, and Whitmore presumes that he would also be the printer of the "Verses" and not likely to get out a similar different collection of his own. However, Evans lists three other printers as printing for Henchman in this year. The American Antiquarian Society has no record of ever having owned the work, or any correspondence on the subject with Mr. Crowninshield.

Other arguments against the credibility of the 1719 edition were brought forward by Whitmore in his "The Original Mother Goose's Melody," *Albany,* 1889, and *Boston,* 1892, such as the lack of contemporary references, the religious character of most children's books of the period, etc. This is the best study of the subject as a whole.

The generally accepted theory of the origin of the *name* of "Mother Goose," stated by Whitmore, is that it is derived from the well-known "Mère l'Oye" of French folklore. Perrault in 1697, published "Histoires ou contes du tems passé," upon the frontispiece of which is an inscription "Contes de ma Mère Loye." The first English version of Perrault's tales was probably that translated by a Mr. Samber said to have been advertised in the Monthly Chronicle of March, 1729. A New York seventh edition apparently from this translation was printed by Rivington in 1795, with the title: "Tales of Passed Times by Mother Goose," which was "Englished by R. S. Gent." According to Charles Welsh, in his "A Bookseller of the Last Century," 1885, Newberry issued a seventh edition of "Mother Goose's Tales" in 1777. These prose tales, including, Blue-Beard, Sleeping Beauty, etc., are to be distinguished from the collection of nursery rhymes, "Mother Goose's Melody."

"Mother Goose's Melody, or Songs for the Cradle," was entered at Stationers' Hall, Dec. 28, 1780, by T. Carnan, the stepson and successor of Newberry, though it may have been printed earlier, and is the first authenticated edition of the modern Mother Goose rhymes. This is known only through Isaiah Thomas's reprints, AAS. having a fragmentary copy of the first edition, 1785 or 1786, a perfect copy of the second, 1794, and an almost complete copy of the third, 1799. Charles Welsh calls attention to the fact that if the "Melody" was printed before the death of Newberry in 1767, it is likely that Oliver Goldsmith had a hand in the compilation of these

traditional rhymes, as he was employed constantly by the former, and a song known to be a favorite of his is included in the preface of the collection as printed by Thomas. The whimsical character of the preface, and the notes at the foot of the rhymes are in keeping with Goldsmith. A copy of what is apparently a pirated edition of the Newberry collection printed in London by a contemporary, John Marshall, about 1780, is in the Bodleian Library. Although the Newberry edition of the jingles is the first collection known to bear the name of Mother Goose, it should be understood that probably most of the rhymes were current at the time, and some had been previously printed.

The Newberry-Thomas edition was the basis of an undated edition published by Munroe and Francis about 1824, with the title, "Mother Goose's Quarto," and of a new edition copyrighted in 1833 entitled "Mother Goose's Melodies." Under this copyright a number of issues were published, including the article by Eliot from the "Boston Transcript." For an account of many other editions, *see* Whitmore's "Original Mother Goose's Melody" cited above. *See* also Welsh's "Oliver Goldsmith and Mother Goose" in the "Bibliographer," vol. 1, *New York*, 1901, pp. 285–295; Am. Antiq. Soc. "Proceedings," for Oct., 1888, new ser. vol. 5, pp. 406–410, vol. 7, for Oct., 1890, p. 40, and vol. 37, for Oct., 1927, pp. 205–207; and Starrett's "All about Mother Goose," 1930. For a study of the individual rhymes with a view to establishing the source of each, *see* K. E. Thomas's "Real Personages of Mother Goose," 1930.

Songs for the People. *See* Emerick (A. G.), no. 22417, vol. 6.

Songs for the People, or Tippecanoe melodies. Original and selected. *New-York: J. P. Giffing.* 1840. 18mo, pp. 72.
B., C. 86918

Songs for the Politicians. [*Philadelphia?* 1872?] 16mo, pp. 8.
P. 86919

Caption title. The candidacy of Grant and Greeley is mentioned, and there are references to Philadelphia.

Songs for the Times. [*n. p.* 186–?] 12mo, pp. 8.
HSP., P., Y. 86920

Caption title. Four civil war songs with words and music. Probably printed either in Boston or Cambridge.

Songs for the Union. *Boston: Calkins & Goodwin, Printers,* 136 *Washington Street.* 1864. 16mo, pp. 16. M. 86921

Songs for the Union. [At foot of p. 1:] *Printed for the Union Congressional Committee by John A. Gray & Green, New-York.* [1864?] 8vo, pp. 8. BU., C., NYH. 86922

Caption title. The NYH. copy was received in 1864.

Songs for the Union. A Collection of Patriotic, National, Original, and Selected Songs; several of which have been written to suit the times. *Philadelphia: A. Winch,* 505 *Chestnut St.* [cop. 1861.] 16mo, pp. 72. B., BU., C., HEH., HSP., P. 86923

Songs for the Whig Celebration, July 4, 1834. *See* our no. 6557, vol. 2.

Songs for War Time. German Airs with English Words, for the Army, the Family and the School. *Boston: Gould and Lincoln, 59 Washington Street.* 1863. [Verso of title:] *E. L. Balch, Music Printer, 34 School St.* 16mo, pp. 32. AAS.,BU., Y. 86924

Copyrighted by William L. Gage, the compiler.

The | Songs | in the | Castle of Andalusia, | a | comic opera, | as performed at the | New Theatre, Chestnut-Street. | Corrected, with permission of the managers, | by William Rowson, prompter. | *Philadelphia: | printed by Mathew Carey.* | M.DCC.XCIV. | (*Price, an eighth of a dollar.*) | 12mo, pp. 12. P. 86925

"Contains the words only of the songs in Samuel Arnold's opera." *See* O. G. Sonneck's "Bibliography of Early Secular American Music," 1905, p. 141.

Songs | in the | Comic Opera | of | Robin Hood, | or, | Sherwood Forest; | as Performed | at the New Theatre, | in Philadelphia. | [*Philadelphia.*] *Printed by M. Carey,* | *March* 10, M.DCC.XCIV. | (*Price ten cents.*) 12mo, pp. 22. AAS. 86926

By Leonard MacNally.

Songs in the Deserter. *Philadelphia: From the Press of Mathew Carey.* 1794, *Price six cents.* 86927

Title from Evans.

Songs, | in the | Purse; | or, | Benevolent Tar. | A | musical drama, | in one act. | As performed at the | New Theatre, | Philadelphia. | *Philadelphia: | Printed by Wrigley and Berriman, | No.* 149, *Chestnut Street.* | 1794. | *Price one-sixteenth of a dollar.* | 8vo, pp. 12. P. 86928

"Contains the words only of the songs in Reeve's opera." *See* O. G. Sonneck's "Bibliography of Early Secular American Music," 1905, p. 142.

Songs. Naval and Military. *New-York: Printed and sold by James Rivington.* 1779. 86929

Advertised in Rivington's "Royal Gazette," March 6, 1779, as about to be published. On April 21 the collection is advertised as published.

Songs of a Wanderer. *See* Ryan (C.), note to no. 74527, vol 18.

Songs of Alpha Delta Phi. Issued in the twenty-seventh year of the fraternity. *New-York.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 36. BU., C. 86930

Songs of Alpha Delta Phi. Published by the Union Chapter in the Thirty-Third year of the Fraternity. *Albany,* MDCCCLXIV. 12mo, pp. (2), 58. BU., C., NYP. 86931

Songs of Amherst. *See* our no. 1329, vol. 1.

Songs of Bowdoin. . . . Published by an Association of Bowdoin Students. *Stereotyped and Printed by J. Frank Giles, 3 Court Avenue, Boston. Copyrighted in* 1875, *by Arlo Bates.* Small 4to, pp. 40, advertisements (4). H. 86932

Songs of Columbia [University]: with music and piano-forte accompaniment. Edited and Published by the editors of the "Acta Columbiana," 1875–6. . . . *New York: Taintor Brothers & Co.,* 758 *Broadway.* [At foot of p. 4:] *J. W. Taylor, music electrotyper,* 15 *Vandewater St. N. Y.* [cop. 1876.] 8vo, pp. 64.
B., C., H., NYP. 86933

The preface is signed by "J. B. P.," probably John Buckley Pine, of the class of 1877.

The Songs of Robin Hood. *New-York: Printed by James Parker.* 1750. 86934

Title from Evans.

Songs of the College of the City of New York. . . . Published by the Class of '68. *New York: Walter Gibson,* 59 *Liberty Street.* 1868. 12mo, pp. 56. BU., H., NYP. 86935

Songs | of the | Farmer: | a comic opera, in two acts. | As performed at the | New Theatre, in Chestnut-Street. | By John O'Keefe, Esq; | *Philadelphia:* | *printed by Mathew Carey.* | *March* 12, 1794. | (*Price, six cents.*) | 12mo, pp. 12. P. 86936

Songs of the Free, and Hymns of Christian Freedom: . . . *Boston: Isaac Knapp, Washington Street.* MDCCCXXXVI. 12mo, pp. 227.
AAS., BA.

Includes first editions of three poems by Whittier, one by Bryant and many by other contemporary American authors. Improved title of our entry under the editor, Maria Weston Chapman, no. 11996, vol. 3.

Songs of the Mercury. Selected for the boys constituting the crew of the school-ship Mercury, of the Department of public charities and correction, of the city of New York. [*N. Y.*] *Bellevue press.* 1873. 16mo, pp. 111. 86937

Title from a Boston Public Library catalogue card for a copy now missing.

Songs of the Powow. By Amric. . . . *Boston: Printed by S. N. Dickinson.* 1847. 24mo, pp. 151. CU. 86938

Songs of the Psi Upsilon Fraternity. . . . *New Haven: Storer and Stone, Printers.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 16. NYP. + *New-York: J. H. Burnett, Stationer,* 61 *Wall-Street.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 64. BU., NYP. 86939

Songs of the Soldiers. *See* Moore (Frank), no. 50370, vol. 12.

Songs of the South. *J. W. Randolph,* 121 *Main Street, Richmond, Va.* 1862. 24mo, cover title, and pp. 72. BA. + *J. W. Randolph,* 121 *Main Street, Richmond, Va.* 1863. *Geo. P. Evans & Co., Printers, "Whig" Building.* 16mo, cover title, and pp. 70, ii. BA., C. 86940

Titles from C. N. Baxter's and J. M. Dearborn's "Confederate Literature . . . in the Boston Athenaeum," 1917, p. 131, where it is stated that the covers of the BA. copy of the 1862 edition are made of blank ledger paper, and those of the 1863 edition of used ledger paper showing the entries on the inside.

Songs of the War. . . . *Albany: J. Munsell,* 78 *State Street.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 96. BU., CU., H., HSP., M. Y. 86941

According to the ". . . Catalogue of the books and pamphlets issued from the press of Joel Munsell," 1872, the collection was compiled by A. M. Hemingway, i. e., Abby M. Hemenway, and 1,000 copies printed.

Songs of the Washingtonians. Composed and compiled by Mrs. V. R. A. *New York: F. D. Allen, Jr.,* 1845. 24mo, pp. 60, (1). C. 86942

The Songs of Union [College.] . . . *Albany: Printed by C. Van Benthuysen.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 20. AAS., NYP. 86943

"Compiler's Notice" signed, "E. B. V. W."

Songs of Williams. . . . *New York: Baker & Godwin, Printing-House Square.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 69. BU., H., HSP., NYP. 86944

Preface signed by the editor, "S. W. Gladden." On p. 5: "This is the first published collection of the Songs of Old Williams."

Songs of Yale. . . . *New Haven: For sale by E. Richardson, New Haven Hotel Block.* 1853. [Verso of title:] *Printed by L. M. Guernsey, Springfield, Mass.* 8vo, pp. 56. BU., NYP., Y. + *New Haven: Published by Thomas H. Pease. Printed by J. H. Benham.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 54. BU., H., NYP., Y. + [Same imprint.] 1858. 8vo, pp. 72. Y. + *New Haven: Published by Thomas H. Pease, at the college book store. Printed by J. H. Benham.* 1860. 8vo, pp. x, (2), 88. Frontispiece. H., Y. 86945

According to the preface of the 1858 edition, which is signed by Edward C. Porter, "The first collection of our songs was made in 1853, by Messrs. [N. W. T.] Root and [J. K.] Lombard. Their effort met with such approval that in a short time the

edition was exhausted, and in 1855 a second was prepared by Mr. Root. While in the present collection I have in the main followed the plan pursued by the former editors, it will be found that very many changes have been effected both in the matter and arrangement . . . " The 1860 edition was also compiled by Porter.

The Songs of Zion; or, The Christian's New Hymn Book, for the use of the Methodists. . . . *Baltimore: Published by Joseph Cushing, at his Town and Country Book and Stationary Store No.* 6 *North Howard-street. J. Robinson, Printer.* 1817. 18mo, pp. 240. C. 86946

Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

Songs to the tune of "The Tea Tax" . . . [*New York.* 1845?] Folio broadside. BM. 86947

. . . The Songs we Love to Sing, or, Little Wanderer's Friend. A Collection of most beautiful pieces of music, sung by children of the 'Howard Mission and Home for Little Wanderers,' suitable for Sabbath Schools, Prayer Meetings and Concerts. Also, a brief History of the Mission, Plan of Operations, Interesting Incidents, Important Statistics, etc., etc. *Published at the Howard Mission and Home for Little Wanderers,* 57 *New Bowery, New York.* 1865. *Johm* [sic] *J. Reed, Book and Job Printer,* 43 *Centre Street, N. Y.* Oblong 18mo, cover title and pp. 92, (4). AAS. 86948

The Songster, Being a Choice Collection of New and Popular Patriotic, Comic, Sentimental, and Descriptive Songs. . . . *New York:* 1841. 24mo, pp. 96. AAS. 86949

The Songster's Companion. A New Selection of the Most Approved Songs, on Various Subjects, at Present Extant. To Which is Added, an Appendix, Containing Several New and Popular Songs, on Occasions Produced by the Late War with Great Britain. *Brattleborough, Vt. Printed for the Book-Sellers.* 1815. 12mo, pp. 312. AAS., B., C., UTS., Y. 86950

The Songster's Magazine, a choice selection of the most approved Patriotic, Comic, Sentimental, Amatory, and Naval Songs. Both ancient and modern. . . . *New York: Published and sold by J. B. Jansen, No.* 15 *Chatham-Street,* 1820. [Verso of title:] *Broderick & Ritter, Printers. No.* 20, *James-Street.* 2 vols., 16mo, pp. xii, 144; xii, 144. C. 86951

An advertisement on the verso of the title page states that twelve numbers of the Songster's Magazine have been published, six being contained in each volume of the present edition. Title and information supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

The Songster's Magazine, containing a choice collection of the most approved songs in the English language. *Philadelphia.* 1795.
Title from Evans. 86952

The Songster's Magazine, a Choice Collection of the most approved Patriotic, Comic, Sentimental, Amatory and Naval Songs, Both Ancient and Modern. Together with the new Comic Songs of Clar de Kitchen, Jim Crow, &c., &c. *Cincinnati: Published by John H. Wood,* 177, *Main St. Wood & Stratton, Printers.* [1830?] 16mo, pp. (154). C. 86953
Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

The Songster's Miscellany; being a Choice Selection of the most approved English, Irish, Scotch and American Songs. . . . *Philadelphia: Published for the subscribers.* 1817. 18mo, pp. 72.
Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch. AAS., BU., C. 86954

The Songster's Museum. A new and choice collection of Popular Songs, selected from the best authors. *New-York. Johnstone and Van Norden, Printers.* 1824. 18mo, pp. 72. H., NYP. + *Hartford: H. Benton.* 1826. 18mo, pp. 72. C. + *Hartford: H. Benton.* 1829. 18mo, pp. 72. C., NYH. + *Hartford: H. Benton.* 1835. 18mo, pp. 72. BU., C., H., NYH. 86955
Among the songs included are "Perry's Victory," "The American Star," "The Battle of the Kegs," and "Ode. Sung at the dinner given at Boston, to the Officers of the United States frigate Constitution, after the victory over the British frigate Guerriere."

Songster's Museum: new selection of the most popular songs. *Albany.* 1823. 18mo, pp. 245, (7). 86956
Title from C. F. Libbie & Co.'s sale catalogue for October 17–18, 1917, no. 1495.

The Songster's Museum: or, A Trip to Elysium. *See* [Swan (Timothy)].

The Songsters of the Grove, or, A Description of Singing Birds. With practical instructions for chusing, feeding, and teaching them to sing; ornamented with the figure of each species exactly copied from nature. *Harvard: Printed by Sewall Parker.* 1803. 32mo, pp. (2), 5–31, including woodcut illustrations in the text.
The copy described probably lacks a half title. AAS. 86957

The Songster's Pocket Companion, or Gentlemen and Ladies Vocal Museum: being a selection of most elegant and fashionable Modern Songs. *New-Haven: A. H. Maltby & Co.* 1819. 24mo, pp. 96. C. 86958
Title from "Stevens's Historical Collections," 1881, no. 843.

The Songsters Repository; Being a choice selection of the most Esteemed Songs many of which have not heretofore been published. . . . *New York Published by Nathl. Dearborn No.* 171 *Willm. St.* 1811. 16mo, pp. (4), 7–168, 187–286. Frontispiece.
BU., C., NYH., Y. 86959

SONMANS (Peter). Answer to an address presented to John lord Lovelace, [captain general and governour in chief of the provinces of New-Jersey, New-York, &c.] by the house of representatives, March 18th, 1708. *New-York.* [*Printed by Wm. Bradford.*] 1709. Folio. 86960

Title from the catalogue of the Bodleian Library. *See* also [Vernon (James)].

SONNENSTERN (Maximilian von), Descripcion de cada uno de los departamentos del estado del Salvador, relativamente á su topografía, suelo, minerales, aguas y temperatura. *Publicato* [sic] *por Maximilian v. Sonnenstern. Nueva York:* 1858. 8vo, pp. 35. Map and plate. C., NYH. 86961

[SONNENSTERN.] Informe sobre la espedicion al rio Coco por el ingeniero civil de la repca. [*Managua?*] *Impr. del gobierno,* 1869. 8vo, pp. (15). U.CAL. 86962

[SONNENSTERN.] Jeografía de Nicaragua para el uso de las escuelas primarias de la república, con croquis. *Reimpresa en Granada, Impr. de "El Centro-americano."* 1875. 12mo, pp. 110, (1). Folded map. C. 86963

Dedication signed, "Maximiliano v. Sonnenstern."

SONNENSTERN. . . . Report on the Nicaragua route for an interoceanic ship-canal, with a review of other proposed routes; made by Maximilian von Sonnenstern to the minister of public works of Nicaragua. Tr. for the United States Coast Survey. *Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1874. 4to, pp. 22. Folded map.
With heading, "United States Coast Survey." C. 86964

SONNESCHMIDT (Federico [Traugott]), *b.* 1763, *d.* 1824. Beschreibung der Spanischen Amalgamation oder Verquickung des in den Erzen verborgenen Silbers, wie sie in Mexico gebräuchlich ist, mit ausführlicher Darstellung einer neuen Theorie, . . . *Gotha.* 1810. 8vo. BM. 86965

SONNESCHMIDT. Mineralogische Beschreibung der Bergwerks-Reviere von Mexico. *Schleiz.* 1804. 8vo. 86966

Privately printed. Title from a clipping apparently cut from a Stevens catalogue.

SONNESCHMIDT. Tratado de la amalgamacion de Mexico, escrito por D. Federico Sonneschmidt. *México: Imprenta de d. Mariano de Zuñiga y Ontiveros, año de* 1805. 8vo, pp. (8), 264. 86967

Title "La Imprenta en Mexico," of Medina, in whose library a copy was located.

SONNESCHMID[T]. Tratado de la amalgamacion de Nueva España; escrito por Don Federico Sonneschmid, y sacado a luz por D. J. M. F. *Paris, galeria de Bossange (Padre); Mégico, libreria de Bossange (Padre), Antoran y cia.* 1825. [Verso of half title:] *Londres, libreria de Martin Bossange y cia,* 14, *Great Marlborough street; V. Salva,* 124, *Regent street. Paris, imprenta de David, rue du Faubourg Poissonnière, no.* 1. 12mo, pp. (4), x, (2), 160. C., NYP., U.CAL. 86968

Sonnet. | For the Fourteenth of October, 1793. | When were Entombed the Remains of | His Excellency John Hancock, Esq; | Late Governor and Commander in Chief of the | Commonwealth of Massachusetts. | [*Boston, Printed by Thomas & Andrews.* 1793.] ob. 12mo, pp. (4). AAS. 86969

Words by Hans Gram, organist of Brattle Street Church, Boston, music by Graun, of Berlin. Imprint in AAS. copy supplied in Isaiah Thomas's handwriting, below the title.

SONNTAG (August). . . . Observations on Terrestrial Magnetism in Mexico. Conducted under the direction of Baron von Müller, with notes and illustrations of an examination of the volcano Popocatepetl and its vicinity. By August Sonntag. (Accepted for publication, May, 1859.) [Verso of title:] *Collins, Printer, Philadelphia.* [1860.] 8vo, pp. (8), 84. Map.

B., BA., C., CU., NYP., UP., Y. 86970

With heading: "Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge," vol. 11, art. 7. According to the table of contents this article was published in February, 1860.

SONNTAG. Professor Sonntag's Thrilling Narrative of the Grinnell Exploring Expedition to the Arctic Ocean, in the years 1853, 1854, and 1855, in search of Sir John Franklin, under the command of Dr. E. K. Kane, U.S.N. containing the history of all previous explorations of the Arctic Ocean, from the year 1618 down to the present time; showing how far they advanced northward, what discoveries they made, and their scientific observations, the present whereabouts of Sir John Franklin and his party, if they are still alive. A statement of the only practicable method by which the North Pole may be reached; the reasons why all exploring expeditions have hitherto failed to penetrate the icy barriers of the polar

regions. Highly important astronomical observations, proving that there is no such thing as apparent time at the North Pole; sufferings of Dr. Kane's exploring party; how they were buried for two years in the ice, enduring a degree of cold never experienced by any human being before; their miraculous escapes and unprecedented hardships; their abandonment of the ship; and perilous journey of four hundred miles over the ice. With nearly one hundred splendid engravings. By Professor August Sonntag, astronomer to the expedition, formerly of the Royal Observatory at Vienna, and late of the U. S. National Observatory, Washington City, D. C. *Philadelphia, Penn.: Jas. T. Lloyd & Co. Cincinnati, Ohio: Jas. T. Lloyd & Co.* [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped by George Charles. Printed by C. Sherman & Son.* [cop. 1857.] 8vo, pp. 144, including illustrations. C. + *Philadelphia, Penn.: Jas. T. Lloyd & Co. Cincinnati, Ohio: Jas. T. Lloyd & Co.* [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped by George Charles.* [cop. 1857.] 8vo, pp. 176, including illustrations. C., AMER.GEOG.SOC., NYH., NYP. + *Philadelphia, Penn: Charles C. Rhodes, Inquirer Building.* [cop. 1857.] 8vo, pp. 176, including illustrations. AMER.GEOG.SOC., NYP. 86971

The above is not really the work of Sonntag. During his absence in Mexico, C. C. Rhodes purchased from Mrs. Sonntag a brief article intended for publication in some magazine, and, merely using the main facts there presented, prepared the Narrative. Sonntag wrote from Mexico, April 22, 1857, "I am very much mortified to see my name at the head of such a wretched concern, especially as I never wrote anything about the expedition which could have given cause to a book like this." Six of his companions on the expedition signed a protest against the publication of the work under his name. *See* the "Philadelphia Evening Journal," May 19, 1857.

The issues are all from the same stereotype plates. There are variations in the preliminary pages, copyright notices, illustrations, etc.

SONNTAGS-SCHUL-VEREIN, ALLENTOWN. Kurzer Biblischer Unterricht in vierzig Abtheilungen, worin alle Fragen durch Worte der Heiligen Schrift beantwortet sind; für die Jugend in Familien und Schulen. Herausgegeben durch den Sonntags-Schul-Verein der Deutschen Gemeinden zu Allentaun. *Allentaun, Pa. Gedruckt und zu haben bei A. und W. Blumer.* 1837. 18mo, pp. 92, (2). NYP. 86972

SONORA (Marqués de). Informe General. *See* our no. 48499, vol. 12.

SONORA (STATE), MEXICO. Materiales para la historia de Sonora (1658–1778). *See* no. 46205, vol. 11.

Noticia breve de la expedicion militar de Sonora y Cinaloa. *See* no. 55996, vol. 13.

Rudo ensayo, tentativa de una prevencional descripcion geographica. *See* no. 73899, vol. 18.

SONORA EXPLORING AND MINING COMPANY. Heintzelman Mine, Arizona. [*New York?* 1863?] 8vo, cover title and pp. 11. HEH. 86973

Dated and signed: "New York, 10th April, 1863. W. M. B. Hartley, 32 Pine Street." An "accompanying map" is mentioned on p. 7, but none appears in the HEH. copy. Title and information supplied by Willard O. Waters.

Sonora—and the Value of its Silver Mines. Report of the Sonora Exploring and Mining Co., made to the Stockholders. December, 1856. *Cincinnati: Railroad record print.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 44. 4 plates and 2 folded maps. HEH. 86974

The company was organized in Cincinnati, March 24, 1856. HEH. has also a Report, September, 1857, and NYP. the Second Annual Report, March 29, 1858. Title supplied by Willard O. Waters.

SONORA GOLD MINING CO. Sonora Gold Mining Company, organized January 24th, 1852. Office, No. 8 Wall Street, (2d Floor.) The office of the Company, after March 1st 1852, will be at 66 Beaver Street. [On front cover:] *New York: Lambert & Lane, stationers,* 69 *Wall Street.* [1852.] 8vo, pp. 15, (1). Map.

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters. HEH. 86975

SONORA RAILWAY COMPANY. Contract entered into between the executive of the Republic of Mexico and the David Boyle Blair, December 11, 1874. *New York: N. Lane.* 1875. 8vo, pp. 30. U.CAL. 86976

SONORA TUNNEL COMPANY. City of Sonora Tunnel Company. Organized April 5th, '53, under legislative act of April '50. Reorganized July 2d, '53 under act of April 14th, '53. Capital Stock, $200,000, in 2000 shares, of one hundred dollars each. *Sonora [Cal.]: Printed at the "Herald" office.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 10, (2).

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters. HEH. 86977

El Sonorense. Nos. 1–19. *Mexico.* 1840–41. Folio.

No more published. BM. lacks no. 16. BM. 86978

El Sonorense. Periodico oficial del gobierno del Estado. Tom. I. *Ures, viernes* 3 *de enero de* 1851. Num. 40. Folio, pp. 4. Continued. C. 86979

Caption title. Issued weekly, the above being the earliest number at C., and the latest in that library, [new ser.] vol. 2, no. 11, Dec. 26, 1851. A file in the Bancroft Library at the University of California begins in an earlier series with vol. 1, no. 21, Jan. 1847, and closes with [new ser.] vol. 3, no. 22, June, 1853.

Un Sonorense á sus conciudadanos. *México.* 1827. 4to, pp. 11. BM. 86980

Signed, "Un Sinaloeño."

SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF CONNECTICUT. First and second annual festivals of the Sons and Daughters of Connecticut, celebrated at Dunn's Hall, City of Galesburg, Illinois, January 7th, 1859, and January 6th, 1860. Compiled by Wm. Merwin Ransom, cor. and rec. secretary. *Galesburg, Ills: Published by the Connecticut Association.* 1860. [Verso of title:] *Print of Charles Faxon, "Democrat" Office, Galesburg, Illinois.* 8vo, pp. 88. WHS. 86981

Title supplied by Annie A. Nunns.

SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF DELAWARE. Constitution and By-Laws of the Sons and Daughters of Delaware. *Philadelphia: King & Baird, printers, No.* 607 *Sansom Street.* 1864. 18mo, pp. 16. HSP. 86982

Of the thirty-one incorporators, sixteen signed with "his" or "her mark."

The Sons of Africans. *See* below, Sons of the African Society.

SONS OF LIBERTY. At a Meeting of the True Sons of Liberty, in | the City of New-York, July 27, 1774, | properly convened; | present, | John Calvin, John Knox, Roger Rumpus, &c. &c. &c. | [*New York.* 1774.] Folio broadside. 86983

Title from a photostat in AAS. Signed Ebenezer Snuffle, Secretary. A burlesque ridiculing the principles and activities of the Sons of Liberty.

The following Persons are nominated by the Sons of Liberty, to represent them in the Committee, for | the City and County of New-York. | [*New York.* 1775.] Broadside. M., NYP. 86984

Dated, "New-York, April 28, 1775."

To the Sons of Liberty in this City. | Gentlemen, | It's well known, that it has been the Custom of all Nations to erect Monuments | to perpetuate the Remembrance of grand Events. . . . | [18 lines.] | And now, Gentlemen, seeing we are debarred the Privilege of public Ground to | erect the Pole on, we have purchased a Place for it near where the other stood, | which is full as public as any of the Corporation Ground. . . . | [2 lines.] | By Order of the Committee. | New-York, February 5, 1779. | [*New York.* 1779.] Small broadside. NYH. 86985

Title from photostat in AAS. *See* Stokes's "Iconography," vol. 4, 1922, p. 805, a facsimile being found opposite p. 768.

William Jackson, | an Importer; at the | Brazen Head, | North Side of the Town-House, | and Opposite the Town-Pump, in |

Corn-hill, Boston. | It is desired that the Sons and | Daughters of Liberty, | would not buy any one thing of | him, for in so doing they will bring | Disgrace upon themselves, and their | Posterity, for ever and ever, Amen. | [*Boston.* 1770?] 8vo broadside.
M. 86986

Probably printed at the time of the non-importation agreement of 1770. B. has a facsimile of the above apparently printed about 1870. It is also reproduced in Winsor, vol. 6, 1887, p. 80.

Sons of Liberty in 1755. *See* [Trumbull (James Hammond).]

The "Sons of Liberty," in 1776, and in 1856. *New York: H. S. Taylor, Printer and Stationer. No.* 61 *Beekman Street, Corner of Gold.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 8. CU., HSP., NYP., WHS. 86987

A Fremont campaign document.

SONS OF MAINE. Constitution of the Sons of Maine: with a List of Officers. Organized, 1853. *Boston: Press of Geo. C. Rand.* 1853. 16mo, pp. 8. AAS. 86988

SONS OF MALTA.

Publications of the national body are followed by those of the local lodges, arranged alphabetically by states, grand lodges preceding the subordinate bodies.

SONS OF MALTA, SUPREME GRAND COUNCIL OF U. S. Constitution and By-laws of the Supreme Grand Council of the I. O. S. M. of the U. S. also, the Rules of Order and Order of Business. *Indianapolis: Bingham & Doughty, book printers.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 13. HSP. 86989

Proceedings of the Grand Convocation and Supreme Grand Council of the I. O. S. M. of the United States of America. Held at Washington City, D. C. *Indianapolis: Bingham & Doughty, book printers.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 19. HSP. 86990

SONS OF MALTA, MASSACHUSETTS. Laws, Rules and Regulations of the Lodge of the Iron Crown, Independent Order of the Sons of Malta, Boston. *Boston: Press of the Franklin Printing House, Hawley Street, corner Franklin.* 1858. 16mo, pp. 16.
HSP. 86991

SONS OF MALTA, PENNSYLVANIA. Constitution and By-laws of the Supreme Grand Lodge of the Independent Order of Sons of Malta, of the State of Pennsylvania, also, the rules of order and order of business. *Philadelphia: King & Baird, printers,* 607 *Sansom Street.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 24. HSP. 86992

Constitution for Subordinate Lodges working under the jurisdiction of Supreme Grand Lodge of I. O. S. M. of the State of Pennsylvania. Adopted June 14th, 1860. *Philadelphia: King & Baird, printers,* 607 *Sansom Street.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 16. HSP. 86993

Proceedings of Convention and Supreme Grand Lodge of I. O. S. M. of the State of Pennsylvania, held in Philadelphia, June 13th and 14th, 1860. *Philadelphia: King & Baird, printers, No.* 607 *Sansom Street.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 14. HSP. 86994

The printed cover is dated 1861.

Constitution and By-laws of Minne-ha-ha Lodge, No. 1, I. O. S. M. Adopted January 26th, 1857. *Philadelphia: Printed by King & Baird.* 1857. 18mo, pp. 24. HSP. 86995

SONS OF MALTA, VIRGINIA. Proceedings of the Grand Convocation and Supreme Grand Lodge of Virginia, I. O. S. M. held at Richmond, Virginia, May 10–11, Anno Salutis 1860. *Lynchburg: Printed at the Virginian Job Office.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 16. HSP. 86996

Sons of Malta Exposed. An Exposition of the ceremony of initiation, signs, forms and usages of the independent order of the Sons of Malta. A secret society now increasing to an alarming extent in the United States. By a Vice Grand Commander of the Grand Council. *New York: Published by the author.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 16. AAS., HSP. 86997

The Sons of Malta exposed; being a complete expose of the secret doings of the I. O. S. M. or, The mysterious order. Meaning of the letters G. R. J. A., the Mystic veil, &c. &c. &c. By one who was "sold." *New York: Published for the author* 1860. 8vo, pp. 32. WHS. 86998

Title supplied by Annie A. Nunns.

SONS OF NEW ENGLAND IN PENNSYLVANIA. Constitution and By-laws of the Society of the Sons of New England in Pennsylvania. Organized in January, 1858. *Philadelphia, Pa.* 1858. 12mo, pp. 15. BA. 86999

For a similar society organized in 1844, *see* no. 86165, vol. 21.

SONS OF NEW HAMPSHIRE. See nos. 52826, vol. 13 and 78731, vol. 19.

SONS OF PENN, CHICAGO. Organization and Proceedings of the First Annual Festival. *See* no. 57586, vol. 14.

SONS OF REVOLUTIONARY SIRES, SAN FRANCISCO. The First Re-union a Great Success—2,000 People there—The Members of the Society and the Public generally well pleased. Headquarters, 603 Washington Street, San Francisco. The following is from the Alta California of October 20th: [*San Francisco.* 1876.] Folio, pp. (3). M. 87000

Caption title. The reunion was held, Oct. 19, 1876.

Sons of Revolutionary Sires. Its origin, names of officers, constitution, by-laws, alticles [sic] of incorporation, names of members, and rules and regulations of auxiliaries. Organized in San Francisco, state of California, July 4, 1876. . . . *San Francisco: Alta print,* 529 *California Street.* 1876. 18mo, pp. (2), 5–42, (2). C., HSP., NYP., Y. 87001

Sons of Revolutionary Sires. Organized in San Francisco, Cal., July 4th, 1876. [Proceedings.] . . . [*San Francisco.* 1876.] Folio broadside. HEH., M. 87002

Proceedings of a meeting held August 2d, 1876. "From the Alta California of the 4th and 5th of August, 1876." M. has similar broadsides issued in September, October and November of the same year. The organization later became the California Society of the Sons of the American Revolution.

SONS OF RHODE ISLAND. Constitution and By-laws of the Sons of Rhode Island with a list of members. *New York, Francis & Loutrel,* 1863. 18mo, pp. 11. Y. 87003

Title supplied by Anne S. Pratt.

The Sons of St. Dominick: a Dialogue between a Protestant and a Catholic, on the occasion of the late Defence of the Pastoral Letter, of the Presbytery of Baltimore, against the Vindication of St. Mary's Seminary, and Catholics at large, &c. . . . *Baltimore: Printed for Bernard Dornin, and for sale at his Catholic Book-store,* 29, *Saratoga-St.* 1812. 8vo, pp. (2), v–viii, 7–96.

AAS., BA., NYP., P. 87004

SONS OF ST. GEORGE. *See* Society of St. George, New York.

SONS OF TEMPERANCE.

The publications of the national division are followed by those of each state or province, under which the publications of the grand division precede those of the subordinate divisions in that state, arranged alphabetically. For a history of the order, *see* no. 22328, vol. 6.

SONS OF TEMPERANCE, NATIONAL DIVISION. Constitutions of the National Division of the Sons of Temperance, of the United States. As adopted by the National Division, at its first annual

session, held in the hall of the grand division of the State of New-York, June 19, 1844. [*New York.* 1844.] 8vo, pp. 24.
HSP. 87005

Caption title. Later editions: [*New York,* 1845]; [*New York,* 1846], C.; *Philadelphia,* 1849, NYP.; *Philadelphia,* 1851, H.; *Philadelphia,* [1858?], AAS.; *Philadelphia,* 1860, B.; *Boston,* 1862, NYP.; *Boston,* 1865, H., M.; *Boston,* 1867, NYP.; *Boston,* 1870, AAS.; [*n. p.*], 1873, H.

The Crusader, a Temperance Magazine. June, 1858. Gen. S. F. Cary, Editor. Caleb Clark, Publisher. . . . *Ben Franklin Mammoth Steam Printing Establishment.* [*Cincinnati.* 1858.] 8vo, cover title and pp. 32. Continued. AAS. 87006

On p. 1, "Volume III. Number 1." On back cover, "The Crusader; a Temperance Magazine; Organ of National Division, S. of Temperance. Published at Cincinnati, Ohio."

NYP. has vol. 4, no. 11, and vol. 5, no. 1.

Directory of the Sons of Temperance of North America. 1868. Published by order of the National Division of North America. *Boston: Wright & Potter, Printers,* 4 *Spring Lane.* 1868. 16mo, pp. (4), 7–107. BA., NYP. 87007

On verso of title: "Compiled by Samuel W. Hodges."

Installation Service. [*n. p. n. d.*] 8vo, pp. (16).
H., M. 87008

Journal of the Proceedings of the National Division of the Sons of Temperance of North America. Vol. 1. 1842–49. *Boston: Wright & Potter, Printers,* 4 *Spring Lane.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 544. Continued. UTEX. 87009

For location of sets, *see* the Union list of Serials. There was no issue for 1861.

E. W. Winkler, who supplied the above title, states that the first volumes contain reprints. The University of Texas has originals of the first three of the Proceedings, the first two of which, for 1844 and 1845, have only caption titles: "Proceedings of the National Division, S. of T. First [Second] Annual Session." However, the reprints have title pages beginning "Journal of the Proceedings," and reproduce what appear to be the original imprints so that it is probable that the first editions had such title pages. Until shortly after the admission of New Brunswick and Nova Scotia at the fifth session, 1848, the order was known as the Sons of Temperance of the U. S.

Lund's Sons of Temperance; or The Origin, History, Secrets, Objections, Designs and Influence, of this deservedly popular institution, comprising a full and authentic history of its origin, rise, and progress to the present time; with an Introduction by Gen. S. F. Carey, M. W. P. of the National Div. of the U. S. *Cincinnati: Published by N. M. Guild, Temperance Depot Cor. of Pearl and Walnut Street.* 1848. 16mo, pp. 48. AAS. 87010

Cover title: Lund's Defence of the Order of the Sons of Temperance, with a Full History of its Origin and Progress. Sixty-sixth thousand. *Cincinnati: Geo. M.*

Young & Co., cor. Pearl & Walnut Sts. 1849. For an earlier edition, *see* below, Order of the Sons of Temperance. For later editions, *see* under Lund (O.), no. 42686, vol. 10.

Manual of Business for Sons of Temperance. By S. W. Hodges, P. G. W. P. Second edition. *Published by Samuel W. Hodges, Boston, Mass.* 1875. 16mo, pp. 20, (1), 27–29. H. 87011

Manual of decisions of the National Division of the Sons of Temperance of North America. Compiled by Samuel W. Hodges . . . *Boston: Wright & Potter, Printers.* 1868. 16mo, pp. 34.
H. has a *Boston,* 1873, edition. C. 87012

Music and Odes of the Order of Sons of Temperance of the United States; adopted by the National Division. . . . *Philadelphia: Stereotyped by S. Douglas Wyeth.* 1848. 8vo, cover title and pp. 11, 16. AAS. 87013

The Order of the Sons of Temperance; its origin—its history—its secrets—its objections—its designs—its influence; comprising a full and authentic history of this deservedly popular institution, from its origin to the present time. By a member of the Order [Orlando Lund]. Fifth edition. *New York: Printed by Barns, Smith & Cooper.* 1847. 12mo, pp. 40. NYP. 87014
For later editions, *see* above, Lund's Sons of Temperance, and under Lund (O.), no. 42686, vol. 10.

Our Emblem, [Rules, Ritual, etc.] [*New York: Printed by Oliver and Brother. February,* 1850.] 8vo, pp. 40, (3). 87015
Caption title from an early manuscript note prepared for Sabin's Dictionary.

Proceedings of the National Division, S. of T. *See* above, Journal of the Proceedings.

Public Ceremonies of the Order of the Sons of Temperance, including the Installation Service, Funeral Ceremony, and the Dedication Ceremony. Published by permission of the National Division, granted at Indianapolis, in June, 1858, under the supervision of P. G. W. P's Samuel W. Hodges, William R. Stacy, and Samuel A. D. Bragg. Second edition. Published by the Grand Division of Massachusetts. 1860. [Verso of title:] *Wright & Potter, Prs., 4 Spring Lane, Boston.* 12mo, pp. 34, (2). B. 87016
NYP. has a fourth edition, published by the Grand Division of Eastern New York, [*New York*], 1867.

The Revised Rules of the National Division of North America, Order of Business and Rules of Debate. Revised and corrected at

the fifth annual session, held at Baltimore, June 21, 1848. *Philadelphia: Printed by Craig & Young,* 1848. 8vo, pp. (2), 17–29. NYP. 87017

The paging is continuous with the "Constitutions," *Philadelphia,* 1849. Later editions: *Philadelphia,* 1851, H., NYP., and 1856, B., HSP.

Sons of Temperance Minstrel. [Emblem of S. of T.] . . . *Philadelphia: Joseph Torr,* 351 *Callowhill St. Gibson, Third and Dock Sts.* [184–?] 24mo, cover title, and pp. [3]–33, (1). B. 87018

Approximate date from Philadelphia directories.

Tracts of the Sons of Temperance. No. 1. Alcoholic Liquors. Their Essential Nature and Necessary Effects on the Human Constitution. By Horace Greeley. (Prepared by request of the National Division of the Sons of Temperance . . .) [Colophon:] *Published by H. W. Swett, Cochituate Hall, Boston.* [1849.] 12mo, pp. 12.

Caption title. AAS. 87019

Vindication of the Order of the Sons of Temperance. *See* White (Philip S.).

SONS OF TEMPERANCE, CANADA EAST. Sons of Temperance of Canada East, instituted at Quebec, 14th Oct., 1850. Constitution, By-laws, and Rules of Gough Division, No. 2. *Quebec.* 1852. 16mo, pp. 24. 87020

Title from P. Gagnon's "Essai de bibliographie canadienne," 1895.

SONS OF TEMPERANCE, CANADA WEST. Proceedings of the Grand Division of the Sons of Temperance of Canada West, at its annual session held at Toronto, Oct. 24, 25, and 26, 1855. *Kingston.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 55. 87021

Title from P. Gagnon's "Essai de bibliographie canadienne," 1895.

SONS OF TEMPERANCE, CONNECTICUT. Proceedings of the Grand Division, S. of T., of the state of Connecticut. July session, 1851. [*n. p.* 1851.] 8vo, pp. 435–452, (6). Continued.

Caption title. Y. 87022

Constitution and By-laws of Hancock Division, No. 11, of the Sons of Temperance, of Centerville, (Hamden,) Ct. Adopted Jan. 8, 1845. *New Haven: Printed by J. H. Benham.* 55 *Orange Street.* 1849. 18mo, pp. 33, (3). B. 87023

Constitution and By-laws of Harmony Division, No. 5, of the Sons of Temperance, of New Haven, Connecticut. Adopted May 16, 1844. *New Haven: Printed by B. L. Hamlin.* 1844. 12mo, pp. 33, verso blank, (1). Y. 87024

Constitution and By-laws of Saltonstall Division, No. 37, of the Sons of Temperance, of East Haven, Conn. Organized Feb. 17, 1851. *New Haven: Printed by J. H. Benham, 55 Orange Street.* 1851. 12mo, pp. 22, (2). Y. 87025

SONS OF TEMPERANCE, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. Journal of the Proceedings of the Grand Division of the Sons of Temperance of the District of Columbia. *Washington, D. C. Gibson Brothers, Printers.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 30. Continued. NYP. 87026

SONS OF TEMPERANCE, ILLINOIS. Journal of Proceedings of the Grand Division of the Sons of Temperance of the state of Illinois. Held at Pekin, Tazewell County, Illinois, October 27th, 28th and 29th, 1863. . . . *Lebanon, Ill.*, 1863. 8vo, pp. 24.
Title supplied by Anne S. Pratt. Y. 87027

Reports of Edward Keating, G. W. P., and of Horace F. Ash, G. S., to the Grand Division of Illinois, S. of T., at their session begun and held at the City of Quincy, April 23, 1849. *Quincy: Printed for the Grand Division, by C. M. Woods.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 87028

SONS OF TEMPERANCE, MAINE. . . . Quarterly Journal of the Grand Division of the Sons of Temperance, of the State of Maine. *Gardiner: Printed for the Grand Division by A. M. C. Heath.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 12. Continued. P. 87029
With heading: "Oct., 1855. Number 33."

SONS OF TEMPERANCE, MARYLAND. Proceedings of the Grand Division of the state of Maryland. Quarterly Session. Reisterstown, Baltimore Co., April 28, 1864. [*n. p.* 1864?] 8vo, pp. 217–223, (1). Y. 87030
Caption title.

SONS OF TEMPERANCE, MASSACHUSETTS. Constitution of Subordinate Divisions, Sons of Temperance, together with a Digest of Decisions of the National Division. Compiled by P. G. W. P's Sam'l W. Hodges, Samuel A. B. Bragg, and Joseph M. Newhall. Prepared by the Grand Division of Massachusetts, No. 30, Bromfield Street. *Boston: Wright & Potter, Printers, 4 Spring Lane.* 1860. 16mo, pp. 24. M. 87031

Journal of the Proceedings of the Grand Division, of the Sons of Temperance, of the State of Massachusetts, for the year 1846. Printed under the supervision of the Committee of Publication.

Boston: Bro's White & Potter, Printers. 1847. 8vo, pp. 52. Continued. AAS., M. 87032

Contains the reports of the quarterly meetings from April to October, 1846. Beginning in 1849 the proceedings were issued first as the "Quarterly Journal of the Grand Division of the Sons of Temperance, State of Massachusetts." They were later bound with an index and digest and a title page as the "Journal of the Proceedings of the Grand Division of the Sons of Temperance of the State of Massachusetts." Vol. 1 covered 1849–July 1851, vol. 2, Oct. 1851–1856, vol. 3, 1857–1861, vol. 4, 1862–1866, vol. 5, 1867–1871. There are imperfect files at AAS., B., M., and NYP.

[List of representatives to the Grand Division of Massachusetts, Oct., 1862.] [*Boston.* 1862.] 8vo, pp. 8. M. 87033

No title. The above description supplied in MS. in the M. copy.

Quarterly Journal of the Grand Division of the Sons of Temperance, State of Massachusetts. *See* above, Journal of the Proceedings.

. . . To the People. The Officers of the Grand Division of the Sons of Temperance, believing the Letter of Mr. Phillips to be a just and true expression of sentiments which should govern every true temperance man . . . present you this tract, . . . Sam'l W. Hodges, Grand Scribe. [Colophon:] *Wright and Potter, Printers, 4 Spring Lane, Boston.* [1859.] 12mo, pp. 4. AAS. 87034

Caption title with heading: Boston, 46 Washington Street, August 17, 1859. Contains a letter of Wendell Phillips addressed to Lemuel Shaw, Chief Justice of Massachusetts, and James Walker, President of Harvard University, dated August 1, 1859.

Constitution and By-laws of Caledonia Division, No. 90, Sons of Temperance, Boston, Mass. *Boston: Wright & Potter, Printers.* 1860. 16mo, pp. 24. C. 87035

Constitution and By-laws of Corner Stone Division, No. 165, Sons of Temperance, Hingham, Mass. . . . *Boston: Wright & Potter, Printers.* 1860. 16mo, pp. 21. C. 87036

Constitution and By-laws of Excelsior Division, No. 16. of the Sons of Temperance, of Boston, State of Massachusetts. Instituted August 22, 1845. *Boston: White, Lewis & Potter, Printers, Spring Lane, corner of Devonshire-Street.* 1845. 12mo, pp. 13. B. 87037

Constitution and By-laws of Gibson Division, No. 21, Sons of Temperance, Dorchester, Mass. *Boston: Stacy and Richardson, Printers, Excelsior Office, 11 Milk Street.* 1859. 16mo, pp. 24. B. 87038

By-laws and Rules of Good Will Division, No. 17, Sons of Temperance. . . . *New Bedford: E. Anthony & Sons, Printers.* 1869. 18mo, pp. 8. H. 87039

Constitution and By-laws of Henfield Division, No. 2, of the Sons of Temperance, of the state of Massachusetts. Instituted February 23, 1844. *Boston: White & Potter, Printers.* 1847. 16mo, pp. 35. C. 87040

Constitution and By-Laws of Henfield Division, No. 2, Sons of Temperance, Salem, State of Massachusetts. *Salem: E. N. Walton, Printer.* 1854. 16mo, pp. 32. P. 87041

Constitution and By-laws of Independent Division No. 111, Sons of Temperance. West Amesbury, Mass. Instituted June, 1859. *Boston: Stacy and Richardson, Printers, Excelsior Office,* 11 *Milk Street.* 1859. 16mo, pp. 16, 1 leaf, 21–23. M. 87042

Constitution and By-laws of Liberty Tree Division, No. 47, Sons of Temperance, Boston, Mass. *Boston: Printed by E. L. Mitchell, No.* 43 *Commercial Street.* 1858. 18mo, pp. 25. BA., C., M. 87043

Constitution and By-laws of Massachusetts Division, No. 71. *See* no. 45839, vol. 11, under Massachusetts.

Constitution and By-laws of Merrimac Division, No. 138, Sons of Temperance. West Newbury, Mass. Instituted November, 1859. *Boston: Stacy and Richardson, Printers, Excelsior Office,* 11 *Milk Street.* 1859. 16mo, pp. 23. M. 87044

Constitution and By-laws of New Era Division, No. 175, Sons of Temperance, Boston, Mass. *Boston: Henry W. Dutton & Son, Printers, Nos.* 90 *&* 92 *Washington Street.* 1861. 12mo, pp. 24. B. 87045

Constitution and By-laws of Old Cambridge Division, No. 26, of the Sons of Temperance, of the State of Massachusetts. Instituted Feb. 16, 1846. *Cambridge: Metcalf and Company, Printers to the University.* 1846. 12mo, pp. 12. H. 87046

Constitution, By-laws and Rules of Pakachoag Division, No. 27, of the Sons of Temperance, in Worcester, State of Massachusetts. Instituted February 23, 1846. *Worcester: Printed by Benj. J. Dodge,—Palladium Office.* 1848. 18mo, pp. 35. AAS. 87047

Constitution and By-laws of Salem Division, No. 61, of the Sons of Temperance, of the State of Massachusetts. Organized April 12, 1847. *Salem: Henry Blaney, Printer.* 1847. 16mo, pp. 28. AAS., WHS. 87048

Constitution and By-laws of Shakspeare Division, No. 46, of the Sons of Temperance, Boston, Mass. *Boston: Printed by William Chadwick, No.* 18, *Exchange Street.* 1847. 16mo, pp. 44. BA. 87049

Constitution and By-laws of Shawmut Division, No. 1, of the Sons of Temperance, Boston, Mass. *Boston: Printed by S. O. Thayer.* 1860. 18mo, pp. 30. C. 87050

Constitution and By-laws of Social Division, No. 93, Sons of Temperance, South Abington, Mass. Instituted March 16, 1859. *Boston: Stacy & Richardson, Printers.* 1859. 16mo, pp. 23. C. 87051

Constitution and By-laws of Wingaersheek Division, No. 183, Sons of Temperance, Gloucester, Mass. *Boston: Stacy and Richardson, Printers.* 1860. 16mo, pp. 23. C. 87052

SONS OF TEMPERANCE, MINNESOTA. Minutes of the Grand Division, Sons of Temperance, state of Minnesota, from its organization, February 22, 1870, to close of its first annual session, October 26, 1870. *Minneapolis, Tribune printing company,* 1870. 8vo, pp. 23. Continued. MINNHS. 87053

Title supplied by Elsa R. Nordin.

SONS OF TEMPERANCE, NEW JERSEY. Facts . . . [*Trenton.* 1860.] 87054

Title from a list of uncatalogued material at C., not now available.

Proceedings of the Grand Division of New Jersey; together with the Constitutions, Order of Business, Rules of Debate, Order of Processions, &c., &c. of the Sons of Temperance. . . . *Trenton: Br. Benjamin F. Yard, Printer.* 1846. 12mo, pp. 67. Continued. NYP. 87055

Report, historical and statistical, of Fidelity Division, No. 2, S. of T. Prepared by order of the division, for the occasion of the dedication of the hall, December 17, 1855. By the Committee. *Trenton: Henry B. Howell, Printer.* 1856. 8vo, cover title, and pp. 3–14. NYP. 87056

SONS OF TEMPERANCE, NEW YORK. Journal of Proceedings of the Grand Division of the Sons of Temperance of the State of New-York, and jurisdiction thereunto belonging from the formation of the order, September 29, 1842, To the close of the Annual Session

of October, 1844. Together with statistical tables, showing the progress of the order. Published by authority of the Grand Division Of the State of New York. By Luke Hassert, G. S. *New-York: Piercy & Reed, Printers, No. 9 Spruce Street.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 282, advertisements (2). Continued.

C., H., NYP., UP., WHS., Y. 87057

Improved title of no. 53958, vol. 13, under New York State.

The Grand Division of New York was divided in 1850 into the Grand Division of Eastern New York and Grand Division of Western New York. Publications of those bodies here precede those of the local divisions.

Reasons why the Illegal Transactions in relation to Dividing the Grand Division of the State of New-York, at Ithaca, should not receive the sanction of the National Division. *Brooklyn: Shannon & Co., Printers,* 98 *Cranberry St., cor. of Fulton.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 14. NYP. 87058

A Synopsis of Proceedings and Circumstances which led to the Present Position of the Order of the Sons of Temperance in the State of New-York. Prepared by a Committee of the Grand Division, for the action of the National Division, at its session in Toronto, June 17th, 1851. *Brooklyn: Shannon & Co., Printers,* 98 *Cranberry St., cor. of Fulton.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 17, (1), 5, verso misnumbered 14. NYP. 87059

The final six pages form "Points on claim to be the Grand Division of the New-York."

SONS OF TEMPERANCE, EASTERN NEW YORK. The Book of Laws: comprising the Constitutions of the National, Grand, and Subordinate Divisions of the Sons of Temperance of North America; together with the code of laws, and a digest of decisions of the National Division. Also, the By-laws and Rules of Order of the Grand Division of Eastern New York. Published by order of the Grand Division. *New York: Holt Brothers, Printers, No.* 104 *William Street.* 1868. 18mo, pp. 85. NYP. 87060

. . . New York Illustrated. By the Grand Division of Eastern New York, at the 29th Annual Session, New York City, June 18, 1873. J. N. Stearns, S. Merritt, Jr., Wm. E. MacDonough, A. Stevenson, Jr., E. H. Hopkins, Committee. *C. J. Bartram, Steam Job and Ornamental Printer,* 107 *and* 109 *Fulton Street, New York.* [1873.] 4to, pp. (3), 67, (1). Folded map.

NYP. 87061

With heading: "Presented to Members of the National Division, Sons of Temperance, of North America." For an earlier edition, *see* no. 54489, vol. 13, under New York City.

Proceedings of the Grand Division, of the Sons of Temperance, of Eastern New-York, at its Special Sessions, held in New-York, June 7th and 13th, 1851, and Regular Quarterly Session, held at Amsterdam, Montgomery County, July 9, 1851. Volume VII. *Brooklyn: Shannon & Co., Printers, Cranberry-St., corner of Fulton.* 1851. 8vo, pp. (2), 203–232, (5). Continued.
NYP. 87062

The above forms the fourth part of vol. 7 of the "Proceedings" of the Grand Division of the state, 1850–1851. The Grand Division had been divided in 1850 into the Grand Division of Eastern and Western New York. Until 1851, the Eastern Division refused to accept the arrangement, and claimed to be the Grand Division of New York. At that date, the separation was sanctioned by the National Division.

SONS OF TEMPERANCE, WESTERN NEW YORK. Proceedings of the Grand Division of the Sons of Temperance of Western New-York, at its Quarterly Session, held at Auburn, January 8, 9, and 10, 1851. New Series—Volume I. *Utica: D. C. Grove, Printer, 42 and 44 Genesee Street.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 82. Continued.
NYP. 87063

The Grand Division of New York was divided in 1850 into the Grand Divisions of Eastern New York and Western New York.

Constitution and By-laws of Cayadutta Division, No. 504. of the Order of the Sons of Temperance, of the state of New York. *Fonda, N. Y. J. J. Whitehouse, Printer.* 1849. 18mo, pp. 30, (1). NYH. 87064

An early Fonda imprint.

Constitution . . . of Coeymans Division, No. 185, of the Sons of Temperance of the state of New York. *Albany.* 1848. 12mo, pp. 32. 87065

Title from the "Catalogue of the New-York State Library," 1861.

Constitution, By-laws & Rules of Order, of Grass River Division, No. 368, Sons of Temperance, of the State of New-York. Adopted September 7, 1848. *Ogdensburgh: Sentinal Printing Press.* 1850. 24mo, pp. 31, (2). NYP. 87066

Constitution . . . of Kinderhook Division, No. 164, of the Sons of Temperance of the state of New York. *Kinderhook.* 1851. 18mo, pp. 35. 87067

Title from the "Catalogue of the New-York State Library," 1861.

Constitution . . . of Mutual Alliance Division, No. 130, of the Sons of Temperance of the state of New York. *Albany.* 1846. 18mo. 87068

Title from the "Catalogue of the New-York State Library," 1861.

Constitution, By-laws and Rules of Shakespeare Division No. 37. of the Sons of Temperance, of the state of New York. Instituted May 30, 1844. *New York, Printed by J. Winchester*, 1844. 16mo, pp. 16. Y. 87069

Title supplied by Anne S. Pratt.

SONS OF TEMPERANCE, NOVA SCOTIA. A Letter from the Worthy Patriarch of Howard Division, No. 26, to the Grand Worthy Patriarch, S. of T. of Nova Scotia. *Halifax: Printed by James Bowes & Sons.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 10. H. 87070

SONS OF TEMPERANCE, OHIO. Journal of the Proceedings of the Grand Division Sons of Temperance, of the State of Ohio, at its semi-annual session, held in Marietta, April 30, 1851. *Cincinnati: William Mitchell, Western Fountain Office.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 58.

Title supplied by Annie A. Nunns. WHS. 87071

SONS OF TEMPERANCE, PENNSYLVANIA. By-laws, Rules of Order, and Principles of Discipline; adopted by the Grand Division of the Sons of Temperance, of the State of Pennsylvania, at an adjourned session, held September 20, 1845. *Philadelphia: William F. Geddes, printer, No.* 112 *Chestnut Street.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 14. HSP. + *Philadelphia: "Scott's Weekly Paper" printing office, No.* 115 *Chestnut Street.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 16. HSP. + *Philadelphia: William F. Geddes, Printer. No.* 112 *Chestnut Street.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 15. NYP. 87072

Digest of the Decisions of the Board of Discipline, adopted by the Grand Division S. of T. Pa. from the beginning (April 26, 1844,) to October 27, 1857. *Philadelphia: Barnard & Jones, Printers,* 510 *Minor Street, Ridgway Buildings.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 21. NYP. 87073

Proceedings of the Grand Division, Sons of Temperance, of Pennsylvania, at its third annual session [Oct. 28–30, 1846. *Philadelphia.* 1847.] Continued. 8vo, pp. 3–31, verso blank, blank leaf, 33–41, verso blank, 41–136. NYP., UP. 87074

Caption title. Contains the proceedings of all the meetings from October, 1846, to September 17, 1847.

Report of the Committee on Centennial Celebration, made to the Grand Division Sons of Temperance of Penna. October 25, 1876. [*Philadelphia.*] *Wm. W. Axe, printer,* 4717 *Frankford Avenue.* [1876.] 8vo, cover title, and pp. 12. HSP. 87075

Report of the Committee on Lectures and Public Meetings [of the Grand Division, Sons of Temperance, of Pennsylvania]. [*Philadelphia?* 1870.] 8vo, pp. 7. NYP. 87076

Caption title.

Report on By-laws, Rules of Order, and Principles of Discipline; read in the Grand Division of the Sons of Temperance, of the State of Pennsylvania, which was ordered to be printed and distributed among the members for their examination; and to be regarded by each as a document entrusted to him in the strictest confidence, until the injunction of secrecy shall be removed from the same. *Philadelphia.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 15. HSP. 87077

Constitution, By-laws and Rules of Order, of Bustleton Division, No. 173, of the Sons of Temperance, of the State of Pennsylvania. *Philadelphia: Barrett and Jones, Printers, No.* 34 *Carter's Alley.* 1846. 16mo, pp. 23. NYP. 87078

Constitution, By-laws and Rules of Order, of Crystal Fount Division, No. 20, of the Sons of Temperance, of the State of Pennsylvania. *Philadelphia: Barrett and Jones, printers, No.* 34 *Carter's Alley.* 1847. 16mo, pp. 28. HSP. 87079

Constitution, By-laws, and Rules of Order, of Delaware Division, No. 22, of the Sons of Temperance, of the State of Pennsylvania. Located at New Hope. *Philadelphia: A. Scott, printer, No.* 115 *Chestnut Street.* 1845. 18mo, pp. 32. HSP. 87080

Constitution By-laws and Rules of Order, of Fox Chase Division, No. 301, of the Sons of Temperance, of the State of Pennsylvania. *Philadelphia: Search, Printer,* 46 *South Third Street.* 1848. 18mo, pp. 30. NYP. 87081

. . . Twenty-fifth Anniversary of Friendship Division, No. 19, Sons of Temperance, at the American Academy of Music, Philadelphia, Friday Evening, March 25th, 1870. Exercises commence at half-past seven o'clock. Overture at 7 o'clock. *Jas. B. Rodgers Co., printers.* [*Philadelphia.* 1870.] 16mo, pp. 8. HSP. 87082

With heading: "1845. 1870."

Constitution, By-laws and Rules of Order of Hope Division, No. 3, of the Sons of Temperance, of Pennsylvania. Organized, March 26, 1844. *Philadelphia: William F. Geddes, printer, No.* 112 *Chestnut Street.* 1845. 16mo, pp. 40. HSP. 87083

The HSP. copy lacks pp. 17–18, and in their place has 2 unnumbered leaves pasted in.

Constitution, By-laws and Rules of Order, of Lancaster Temple of Honor, No. 48, of the Order of the Sons of Temperance, of the State of Pennsylvania. *Lancaster: E. C. Darlington—Printer.* 1848. 16mo, pp. 15. NYP. 87084

Constitution, By-laws, & Rules of Order of Mercantile Division, No. 131, Sons of Temperance: State of Pennsylvania. Organized February 17, 1846. *Philadelphia: Grossman & Worley, print's. South West corner of Sixth & Cherry Sts.* 1846. 16mo, pp. 31. HSP. 87085

Constitution By-laws and Rules of Order, of Neptune Division, No. 64 of the Sons of Temperance, of the State of Pennsylvania. *Philadelphia: printed by William Higgs, Jr., No.* 513 *North Second St.*, 1845. 16mo, pp. 24. HSP. 87086

Constitution, By-laws, and Rules of Order, of Niagara Division, No. 14, of the Sons of Temperance, of the State of Pennsylvania. *Philadelphia: Barrett and Jones, printers,* 33 *Carter's Alley.* 1845. 18mo, pp. 30. HSP. 87087

Constitution, By-laws and Order of Business, of Philadelphia Degree Temple of Honor, No. 1, of the Sons of Temperance, of the State of Pennsylvania. *Philadelphia: Search, Printer.* 1848. 18mo, pp. 15, (1). C. 87088

Constitution, By-laws and Rules of Order, of Pleasant Grove Division, No. 386, Sons of Temperance, located in Fulton Township, Lancaster County. *Lancaster: E. C. Darlington, Printer.* 1849. 16mo, pp. 24. NYP. 87089

SONS OF TEMPERANCE, TENNESSEE. Constitution and By-laws Of East Tennessee Division, No. 18, of the Sons of Temperance. *Knoxville: Printed at H. Barry's Job Office.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 23.
This and the following title supplied by E. W. Winkler. UTEX. 87090

Constitution and By-laws of Knoxville Division, No. 3, of the Sons of Temperance. *Knoxville: Brownlow & O'Brien, Printers.* 1851. 12mo, pp. 18, (2). UTEX. 87091

SONS OF TEMPERANCE, TEXAS. Constitution and By-laws of La Grange Division, No. 48, Sons of Temperance, of the State of Texas. *Houston: Printed at the "Advertiser Office," by L. Abbotts.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 15. UTEX. 87092
Title supplied by E. W. Winkler.

SONS OF TEMPERANCE, VIRGINIA. A Digest of the Resolutions and Decisions of the National Division of the Sons of Temperance of the United States, and of the Grand Division of Virginia, embracing a brief history of the origin, progress and present attainment of the order. Alphabetically arranged. By Thomas J. Evans, Grand Scribe of Va. *Richmond: H. K. Ellyson, printer,* 176, *Main Street.* 1847. 8vo, pp. (2), iii, 161. HEH. 87093

This and the two following titles supplied by Willard O. Waters.

Minutes of the Grand Division of the Sons of Temperance, of the State of Virginia, at its fifteenth annual session, held in Lynchburg, October 26, 1859. *Richmond: Macfarlane & Fergusson.* 1859. 8vo, pp. (3), 340–378. Continued. HEH. 87094

Constitution and By-laws of Hutchison Division, (No. 63,) of the Sons of Temperance. Adopted July 31, 1847. *Richmond: Macfarlane and Fergusson, printers.* 1847. 12mo, pp. 24. HEH. 87095

The Campbellite Church at Wellsburg, Virginia, against the Sons of Temperance. Published by order of Wellsburg Division No. 37, Sons of Temperance. . . . *Wellsburg, Va: Printed by J. A. Metcalf.* 1848. 12mo, pp. 32. UTEX. 87096

It is claimed by the Sons of Temperance that Bros. Nicholls and Naylor were expelled from the church because they belonged to this Division of the Sons of Temperance, and they publish this pamphlet to let the public judge between the course pursued by the Division and that of the Church. Title and note supplied by E. W. Winkler.

SONS OF TEMPERANCE, WISCONSIN. Constitution of the National, Grand and Subordinate Divisions of the Sons of Temperance of North America; together with the revised rules, established by the National Division, and a brief compend of rules of order: also, by-laws and rules of order of the Grand Division S. of T., State of Wisconsin. *Old Oaken Bucket Print. Madison.* 1851. 18mo, pp. 66. WHS. 87097

This and the six following titles supplied by Annie A. Nunns.

The Constitution, Order of Business, Rules of Order, and Form of Application for the sections of Cadets of Temperance, in Wisconsin, as established by the G. D., S. of T., at its April session, A. D. 1851. *Madison: Carpenter & Tenney—Printers.* 1851. 18mo, pp. 17, (2). WHS. 87098

Journal of the Proceedings of the Grand Division of the Sons of Temperance of the State of Wisconsin. Annual session, October,

1851. *Madison: Old Oaken Bucket Print.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 34. Continued. WHS. 87099

Constitution and By-laws of Geneva Lake Division, No. 26, of the Sons of Temperance of the State of Wisconsin. *Geneva: Leland & Utter, Printers.* 1856. 18mo, pp. 32. WHS. 87100

Constitution, By-laws, and Rules of Order of Green Bay Division: No. 2, Sons of Temperance: State of Wisconsin. . . . *Green Bay, Wisconsin: S. Ryan, jr., Printer, Mechanic's Block.* 1846. 18mo, pp. 32. WHS. + *Green Bay, Brown County, Wis. S. Ryan, Jr., Printer, Temperance Signal Office.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 13. WHS. 87101

. . . Constitution, By-laws, and Rules of Order, of Magnolia Division Number 93, of the Sons of Temperance. Magnolia, Wisconsin. *Racine: Job Press of Sterling P. Rounds, Official printer for Grand Division, Old Oaken Bucket Job Office.* 1850. 18mo, pp. 36, (2). WHS. 87102

Constitution and By-laws of Racine Division, No. 4, Sons of Temperance, instituted at the Village of Racine, Territory of Wisconsin, March 23, 1847. . . . *Milwaukee: Wilson and King, Printers.* 1847. 18mo, pp. 16. WHS. 87103

Sons of Temperance Almanac. *Ballston Spa. N. Y.* 1848. 12mo. 87104

Title from the "Catalogue of the New-York State Library," 1861.

The Sons of Temperance Offering: for 1850. . . . Edited by T. S. Arthur. *New York: Published by Nafis & Cornish.* [cop. 1849.] [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped by Vincent Dill, Jr., No. 17 Ann Street, N. Y. Alvord, Printer, cor. John and Dutch Sts.* 8vo, pp. 320. Added title page and 9 plates. C., CU., NYH., NYP. + [Same title, "for 1851."] *New York: Cornish, Lamport & Co.* [cop. 1850.] 8vo, pp. 320. Added title page and 9 plates. C., CU., MINNHS. 87105

The Sons of Temperance Offering for all seasons. Edited by T. S. Arthur. *New York: Cornish, Lamport & Co.* [185–?] 8vo, pp. 320. 10 plates. 87106

Another edition of the Offering for 1850, without copyright date. It was also issued with this title and with the copyright date, 1850.

Title from F. W. Faxon's "Literary Annuals and Gift-Books," 1912, p. 126.

SONS OF THE AFRICAN SOCIETY, BOSTON. Laws of the Sons of the African Society, instituted at Boston, Anno Domini, 1798. *Boston: Printed for the Society.* M,DCCCII. 8vo, pp. 7.
BA. 87107

The Sons of Africans: an essay on freedom. With observations on the origin of slavery. By a member of the African society in Boston. *Boston: Printed for the members of the Society.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 21. BA., C. 87108

SONS OF THE RECHABITES, PHILADELPHIA. Laws of the Order of the Sons of the Rechabites . . . Instituted at Philadelphia, September 1841. *Philadelphia: Printed by William F. Geddes, No.* 112 *Chesnut Street,* 1842. 12mo, pp. 12. NYP. 87109

The Sons of the Sires; a history of the rise, progress, and destiny of the American Party, and its probable influence on the next presidential election. To which is added a review of the letter of the Hon. Henry A. Wise, against the Know-Nothings. By An American. *Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & Co.* 1855. 16mo, pp. 223.
AAS., B., BA., C., CU., HEH., HSP., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., P., UTEX., WHS., Y. 87110

Attributed to F. R. Anspach in Appleton, which gives 1854 as the date of publication. We have found no other references to an earlier edition than 1855.

SONS OF VERMONT. First Reunion of the Sons of Vermont, at Worcester, Mass., February 10th, 1874. Address of Hon. Clark Jillson; together with Toasts, Sentiments, Speeches, Poetry and Song. Specially reported for publication. *Worcester: Printed by Charles Hamilton, Palladium Office.* 1874. 8vo, pp. 60.
AAS., B., C., M., WHS. 87111

SONTAG (Anton). Statuten für deutsche Escompte (Discount) Banken. *Verlag und verfasst von Anton Sontag. No.* 158 *South Water Str. Chicago, Illinois.* [cop. 1869.] 8vo, pp. 19. C. 87112

Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

[SONTHONAX (Lèger Félicité)], *b.* 1763, *d.* 1813. A la Société | des Amis | de la Convention Nationale. | [Colophon:] *Au Cap, ce* 31 *Octobre* 1792. | *De l'Imprimerie de la Commission Nationale-Civile.* | 8vo, pp. 3. JCB. 87113

Caption title. Signed, "Sonthonax." This and the following Sonthonax titles, which are located at JCB., supplied by Mrs. Dorothy Watts.

SONTHONAX. Commission | Civile. | Au Nom de la République. | Léger-Félicité Sonthonax, | Commissaire-civil de la République, Délégué aux Isles françaises de l'Amerique sous | le vent, pour y rétablir l'ordre et la tranquillité publique, | A Tous Les Français de Saint-Dominque. | [At foot of second column:] *De l'Imprimerie de François Lamothe.* | [*Saint-Marc.* 1793.] Broadside.

HISP.SOC.AMER. 87114

Dated and signed: "Fait a Saint-Marc, le 5 novembre 1793, l'an deuxième de la République française. Sonthonax."

SONTHONAX. . . . Copie des lettres écrites au Ministre de la Marine par . . . Sonthonax, commissaire civil délégué à St.-Domingue, en date du Cap-Français le 11 février 1793 . . . *Paris.* [1793.] 8vo. BM. 87115

With heading: "Convention Nationale."

SONTHONAX. Dialogue | entre les deux Égorgéurs | de | Saint-Domingue, | Sonthonax et Polverel. | [Colophon:] *Paris, le* 18 *fructidor, an deuxième de la république* | *française, une et indivisible.* | *De l'imprimerie de Laurens jeune, Libraire, rue* | *Jacques, vis-à-vis celle des Mathurins.* | [1794.] 12mo, pp. 16.

JCB. 87116

See also no. 75126, vol. 18, "Grand Débat entre Duffay et Consorts, Polverel et Sonthonax," which BM. dates [1794].

SONTHONAX. . . . Discours | prononcé | par Sonthonax, | Sur la situation actuelle de Saint-Domingue, & | sur les principaux événemens qui se sont passés | dans cette île depuis la fin de floréal an 4, jus- | qu'en messidor de l'an 5 de la République. | Séance du 16 pluviôse an 6. | [Colophon:] *A Paris, de l'Imprimerie Nationale,* | *Pluviôse an* 6. [1798.] 8vo, pp. 26. JCB. 87117

Caption title, with heading, "Corps Législatif. Conseil des Cinq-cents."

SONTHONAX. Entrevue | sur la Route d'Espagne | de l'Ambassadeur Truguet, | ex-Ministre de la Marine et des Colonies, | et du | Représentant Sonthonax, | ex-Commissaire du Directoire a Saint-Domingue. | [*Paris?* 1798.] 12mo, pp. 16. JCB. 87118

Caption title. L. C. Wroth states that the above is a defense of Sonthonax's activities in Santo-Domingo.

SONTHONAX. L. F. Sonthonax, Commissaire civil, ci-devant délégué à St.-Domingue, . . . à Bourdon (de l'Oise) . . . [*Paris.* 1794.] 8vo. BM. 87119

Another defense of his conduct as delegate.

[SONTHONAX.] ... Lettre | des | Commissaires Nationaux-civils | délégués aux Isles sous le Vent, | Adressée à la | Convention Nationale; | Imprimée par Ordre de la Convention Nationale. | [Colophon:] *A Paris, de l'Imprimerie Nationale.* | [1792.] 12mo, pp. 8. JCB. 87120

Caption title, with heading: "Convention Nationale." Signed at end: "Les Commissaires nationaux-civils, Polverel, Ailhaud, Sonthonax."

SONTHONAX. Motion d'Ordre | prononcée | au Conseil des Cinq-cents | Par Sonthonax, Député de St.-Domingue, | sur le Sort des Colons | restés fidèles à la République, | Dans la Séance du 12 Germinal, An VI. | [*Paris?* 1798.] 4to, pp. 4. JCB. 87121

Caption title.

SONTHONAX. Paris, le 1er Thermidor, an 6.... L. F. Sonthonax ... à ses collègues, membres des deux Conseils. [*Paris.* 1798.] 8vo. BM. 87122

Caption title. "Defending himself from various charges concerning his conduct in St. Domingo, brought against him in a pamphlet signed, Bonnet."—BM.

SONTHONAX. Proclamation. | Au Nom de la République. | Nous Léger-Félicité Sonthonax, | Commissaire Civil de la Republique, délégué aux | Iles Françaises de l'Amérique sous le vent, pour | y rétablir l'ordre & la tranquillité publique. | [Colophon:] *Au Cap-Français, de l'Imprimerie de P. Catineau | au Carénage, près de la Commission Intermédiaire.* | [179–?] 4to, pp. 6. JCB. 87123

Caption title.

SONTHONAX. Sonthonax, | ci-devant | Commissaire civil, | délégué à Saint-Domingue, | à la | Convention Nationale. | [Colophon:] *De l'imprimerie du citoyen Pain, passage Honoré.* | [*Paris.* 1794.] 4to, pp. 8. JCB. 87124

Caption title. Dated, "Paris 6 fructidor l'an deuxième de la république française."

SONTHONAX. Sonthonax, Commissaire-Civil de la | République Française à Saint-Domingue, | A | La Société des amis de la liberté & de l'égalité de | — [Colophon:] *Au Port-Républicain, chez J.-B. Michel, Imprimeur de la Commission-Civile.* | [179–?] 8vo, pp. 3. JCB. 87125

Caption title. A blank form with spaces at beginning and end to be filled out in manuscript.

SONTHONAX. Sonthonax, | Représentant du Peuple, | à ses Collègues | du Corps Législatif. | [*Paris?* 1798.] 8vo, pp. 2. JCB. 87126

Caption title. Dated, "Paris, le 22 prairial," and evidently written two months after the "Motion d'Ordre prononcée au Conseil des Cinq-cents," *see* above. Written in reply to attacks made upon his conduct as Civil Commissary at St. Domingo, in a pamphlet entitled, "Le Cri de douleur des colons." For a biographical sketch, *see* "La Grande Encyclopédie." *See* also "Dialogue entre deux Députés," no. 19940, vol. 5; Granier (J. E.), "Forfaits de Sonthonax . . ." no. 28285, vol. 7; "Mémoire pour les citoyens Verneuil, Baillio jeune . . ." no. 75163, vol. 18; "Précis analytique . . . contre les déportés de S. Domingue," no. 65022, vol. 15.

SOPER (I. N.) AND CO. Advertisers' Manual, containing special lists of the most valuable religious, agricultural, scientific, literary and secular newspapers and magazines published in the United States and Europe, giving valuable information to advertisers. *New York: I. N. Soper & Co.* 1874. 8vo, pp. 64. C. 87127

[SOPER (Thomas N.)]. A Tribute to the Character and Position of Washington, the father of American Independence. *Plainfield, N. J.: Printed at the Gazette office.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 15, including frontispiece portrait. HEH. 87128

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters.

[SOPER]. A Tribute to the Memory, Character and Position of Washington, the Father of American Independence, with a Biographical Sketch of his beloved wife Martha, together with Chateaubriand's interview with Washington, a poem entitled The Dawn of Liberty, and a beautiful couplet On seeing his grave at Mount Vernon. *Allentown, Pa.: Haines & Diefenderfer, Printers, "Register" Office.* 1858. 12mo, pp. 48, including frontispiece portrait. HEH., NYP. 87129

The "Special Notice" on p. 4 is signed by the blind author, "Thomas N. Soper."

SOPHIA, *pseud.* The Whited Sepulchre . . . By Sophia. *Nashua: Moore & Langley, Letter-Press Printers.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 48.

By Mrs. Sophia B. Olsen. Experiences of an insane asylum inmate. C. 87130

Sophia; or, The Reign of Woman. Sold at the Metropolitan Fair for the Benefit of the United States Sanitary Commission. *New York: Holman, Corner of Centre and White Streets.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 41, (1). AAS., B., C., H., NYH., NYP. 87131

The Sophomore. A Dialogue, in one act. *Warren: Printed at the Office of the Columbian Post-Boy, Next room to the Post-Office.* 1812. 16mo, title, verso, pp. 5–16. H. 87132

Probably there should be a half-title, lacking in the H. copy.

Soplos en defensa de la Pura Concepcion de Nuestra Señora contra algunos atomos que se han levantado y opuesto al Sol de la

verdad. Por Fr. Pedro de la Concepcion. *Valionæ.* 1661. 8vo. + *Cæsaraugustæ. Apud Bernardum Nogues.* 1662. 87133

Titles from N. Antonio's "Bibliotheca Hispana Nova," vol. 2, 1788, p. 168, where it is stated that the pseudonym, "Petri a Conceptione," was used by Pedro de Alva y Astorga.

SOPORI LAND AND MINING COMPANY, PROVIDENCE. Charter and By laws of the Sopori Land and Mining Company, incorporated by the State of Rhode Island, June, 1859. With a statement, giving the particulars of the estates of the Company, and of the mineral regions in the Territory of Arizona. By John R. Bartlett, Secretary of the Company. *Providence: Knowles, Anthony & Co., City Printers.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 26. Frontispiece map. c. 87134

Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

SORAN (Charles). The Patapsco and Other Poems. By Charles Soran. . . . *Baltimore: Published by N. Hickman. New York:—L. W. Ransom.* MDCCCXLI. [Verso of title:] *Baltimore: John Murphy, Printer,* 146 *Market street.* 8vo, pp. 103, (1). BU., NYP., UP., UTEX. + Second Edition, with Additions. *Baltimore: Published by Fielding Lucas, Jr.* 1842. [Verso of title:] *Woods and Crane, Printers.* 12mo, pp. 143, (1).

C., H., LIHS., NYH., NYP., PEAB., UTEX. 87135

The Sorehead War: a Campaign Satire for 1872: as suitable for perusal after, as before, the Election. Dedicated to the Union, by the Author, who never held office under the Government. *New York: The Republic Printing and Publishing Company.* 78 *Chambers Street.* [1872.] 8vo, pp. 44. AAS., B., BA., C., NYH. 87136

SOREN (John). Case of John Soren, Proprietor of the Ship Enterprize, at the time of her Seizure, in the act of saving nearly three hundred of His Majesty's troops from sinking in the Atlantic Ocean. *London: Printed by Cox and Baylis, No.* 75, *Great Queen Street, Lincoln's-Inn-Fields. July,* 1813. 8vo, pp. vi, (1), 47.

AAS., BA., H., M., NYH. 87137

SOREN. The Narrative of Mr. John Soren, a Native of the United States of America, piratically captured on the high seas, in requital for an act of humanity, in saving a British transport, with near 300 troops on board, from sinking. With an Appendix, containing the documents referred to in the narrative, a letter from the American Minister, and testimonials of the truth of the statement from Major Mansergh, the commanding officer of the troops, and

Captain Davis. *London, Printed, at the Oriental Press, by Wilson & Co. Wild Court, Lincoln's-Inn Fields.* 1800. 8vo, pp. (4), 74. B., BA., JCB., M., NYP., WHS. + *London, Printed, at the Oriental Press, by Wilson & Co. Boston, Reprinted, and Sold for the Relief of Mr. Soren and his Family.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 54.

AAS., C., H., JCB., NYH., NYP. 87138

SORENSEN (Rasmus Möller). Andet Brev til mine Venner og Bekjendte i Danmark, indeholdende en Beskrivelse af Forfatningen Tilstanden og Leveveiene i Wisconsin i Nordamerika . . . Besørget udgivet ved P. H. Leonhard. *Faaborg.* 1855. 8vo. BM. 87139

SORENSEN. Er det Klogskab eller Galskab af Folk i Danmark at udvandre til Amerika? *Kjøbenhavn.* 1862. 8vo. BM. 87140

SORENSEN. Første Brev til mine Venner og Landsmand i Danmark, indeholdende en Beskrivelse af min Udvandringsreise til Amerika og af mine der gjorte første Erfaringer. *Kjøbenhavn.* 1853. 8vo. BM. 87141

SORENSEN. Om de udvandrede Nordmænd i Nordamerika. *Kjöbenhavn.* 1847. 8vo. 87142

Title from an early manuscript note prepared for Sabin's Dictionary.

SORENSON (Alfred). Early History of Omaha; or, Walks and Talks among the Old Settlers: a series of sketches in the shape of a connected narrative of the events and incidents of early times in Omaha, together with a brief mention of the most important events of later years. By Alfred Sorenson, City Editor of the Omaha Daily Bee. Illustrated with numerous engravings, many of them being from original sketches drawn especially for this work by Charles S. Huntington. *Omaha: Printed at the Office of the Daily Bee.* 1876. 8vo, pp. (4), 248, including illustrations and 20 pp. advertisements. Frontispiece and portrait.

AAS., C., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., UTEX. 87143

SORET (H.). Histoire du conflit américain de ses causes, de ses résultats. Par H. Soret. *Tarbes: Th. Telmon, Imprimeur-libraire.* 1863. 4to, pp. 46. BA., C., HEH., NYP. 87144

SORGE (—). An Authenic | Account | of the | Barbarity of the Russians, | Before and After | The King of Prussia's Victory | over them near Zarndorff; | Extracted | From two Letters wrote originally in Ger- | man, by the Rev. Mr. Sorge at Shildberg | in the New-mark, dated the 3d and 14th of | October 1758, to two of his

Friends. | Recommended by the Rev. Mr. Whitefield. | From the Edinburgh third Edition. | *Boston, N. E.* | *Re-printed and Sold by S. Kneeland, opposite to the* | *Probate-Office in Queen-Street.* 1759. | 8vo, pp. 15, (1). NYP. 87145

SORGE. Extracts | of | Two Letters, | Wrote originally in German, | from the | Reverend Mr. Sorge, at Shildberg, | in the Newmark, dated the 3d and | 14th of October, 1758, to two of | his Friends; | Giving | A particular and very affectionate Account of the | horrid Cruelties and Barbarities committed by | the Russians on the King of Prussia's Dominions, | since the Commencement of the present War. | . . . | *London: Printed.* | *Boston: Re-printed and Sold at Fowle* | *and Draper's Printing-Office, opposite the* | *Lion & Bell, in Marlborough-street.* | MDCCLIX. 12mo, pp. 23, advertisements (1). AAS., C., JCB. 87146

SORGE. A | Particular and very affecting Account of the | Horrid Cruelties and Barbarities | Committed by the Russians on the | King of Prussia's | Dominions since the Commencement | of the present War. | Being Extracts of two Letters wrote originally in German, | from the Reverend Mr. Sorge of Shildberg in the Newmark, | dated the 3d and 14th of October, 1758, to two of his Friends. | [Verse of Scripture, 1 line.] | [Summary of contents, 15 lines.] | *London and Boston, Printed.* | *Portsmouth, Printed and Sold by D. Fowle.* | [1759.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 87147

Advertised in the "New-Hampshire Gazette," Sept. 7, 1759, "This Day Published, and Sold by the Printer hereof." Information from Otis G. Hammond.

Address by G[eorge] W[hitefield] "To the Tabernacle Congregation" on verso of title, dated London, March 10.

[SÖRGEL (Alwin H.)]. Für Auswanderungslustige! Briefe eines unter dem Schutze des Mainzer Vereins nach Texas Ausgewanderten. Erste Lieferung. . . . *Leipzig, Expedition des Herald.* 1847. 12mo, pp. (2), iv, 58. TEXAS STATE LIBRARY. 87148

The name of the author appears in the introduction. Title supplied by E. W. Winkler, from a photostat in the Library of the University of Texas.

SÖRGEL. Neueste Nachrichten aus Texas. Zugleich ein Hülfruf an den Mainzer Verein zum Schutze deutscher Einwanderer in Texas. Von A. H. Sörgel. *Eisleben.* 1847. *Druck und Verlag von Georg Richardt.* 12mo, pp. 38. UTEX. 87149

Title supplied by E. W. Winkler.

[SORIA (Domingo de) *and* Bueno (Cosme)]. Inoculacion de las | viruelas. | [Colophon:] *Con licencia del Superior Gobierno:*

En la Imprenta | *de los Niños Huersanos.* [*Lima.*] *Año de* 1778. 4to, 12 unnumbered leaves. 87150

Title from Medina's "La Imprenta en Lima." There is a copy in the Biblioteca Nacional in Santiago.

SORIA (Francisco de). Espejo de aprovechados y perfectos en el estudio de la Oracion é imitacion de Christo. Por Fr. Francisco Soria, del Orden de S. Francisco. *Puebla de los Angeles, por Fernandez de Leon.* 1683. 87151

This and the following title from Medina's "La Imprenta en la puebla de Los Angeles," 1908.

SORIA. Manual de exercicios para los Desagravios de Christo Señor N. Dedicado al Gloriosissimo Patriarcha Señor S. Ioseph, padre putativo de Christo y Esposo de Maria Santissima. Por Fray Francisco de Soria. *Con licencia en la Puebla, por Diego Fernandez de Leon, año de* 1686. 8vo. 87152

Medina states that he has copied the title from that of the *Mexico,* 1697, edition.

[SORIA.] Manual | de exercicios, | para los Desagravios | de Christo Señor N. | Dedicado | al gloriosissimo Pa- | triarcha Señor S. Ioseph, Padre | Putativo de Christo, y Esposo de | Maria Santissima. | *Con licencia* | *En la Puebla por Diego Fernandez* | *de Leon, año de* 1686. *Y por su origi-* | *nal en Mexico, por Doña Maria de* | *Benavides, año de* 1697. | 8vo, pp. (10), 55 leaves. + [Same imprint.] 1699. 8vo, pp. (10), 55 leaves. 87153

Titles from Medina's "La Imprenta en México." The only difference indicated by Medina in the two titles is that the 1699 has the word *original* in the imprint separated as *ori-* | *ginal.*

Medina also gives the following later editions: *Mexico,* 1709, 1722, 1724, 1726, 1728, 1736, 1743, 1756, 1761, 1764, 1767, 1774, 1783; *Puebla,* 1743, 1786; and, *Guatemala,* 1771. A. Palau y Dulcet in his "Manual del librero hispano-americano," vol. 6, 1926, adds *Puebla,* 1729, and 1741, and *Mexico,* 1733. NYP. has copies of *Puebla,* 1758, 1773, and 1786.

SORIA (Francisco Joseph de). Descripcion | de las fiestas | que hicieron | los Diputados | de la Ciudad | de Tehuacan, | en celebridad | de la dedicacion | del templo | de Nuestra Señora | del | Carmen. | Rasgo epico | de D. Francisco Joseph de Soria. | *Con las licencias necesarias* | *Impresa en Mexico, en la Imprenta nueva* | *Madrileña de los Herederos del Lic. D.* | *Joseph de Jauregui, Calle de S. Bernardo.* | *Año de* 1783. | 4to, pp. (37). U.CAL. 87154

Title from Medina's "La Imprenta en México." The British Museum catalogue lists an edition of 1788, which is probably a mistake for the above.

SORIA. Romance | de D. Francisco | Joseph de Soria. | Americano. | [Colophon:] *Reimpresso en Mexico: en la Imprenta de*

los | *Herederos de Doña Maria de Rivera.* | *Calle de S. Bernardo. Año de* 1767. | 8vo, pp. (8). + [Same title, with no line after "Francisco." Colophon:] *Puebla de los Angeles. Reimpreso* | *En la Oficina de los Herederos de la Viuda de Miguel* | *Ortega, en el Portal de las Flores. Año de* 1776. 8vo, pp. (8). 87155

Titles from Medina's "La Imprenta en México" and "La Imprenta en la Puebla."

SORIA (Gabriel de). El Bachiller Gabriel de Soria, hijo de padres no | bles y principales. Dize, que desde su niñez ha | estado en la Nueua- | España, . . . [*n. p.* 16—?] 4to, p. 1, followed by pp. 2–3, which are blank. 87156

Caption title from Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-americana," no. 6899.

[SORIA.] Svmma | de las reglas, y | constitvciones de la | Congregacion de Nuestro Padre San | Pedro, fundada en la Yglesia de la | SS. Trinidad desta Ciudad de | Mexico. | *Con licencia,* | [Colophon:] *En Mexico,* | *Por Francisco Sal-* | *bago, en la Calle de* | *San Francisco,* | *este año de* | 1637. | 8vo, 9 unnumbered, 26 numbered, leaves and 1 unnumbered leaf. 87157

In the preliminary leaves appears the dedication of the author, Gabriel de Soria, to Doctor Lope Altamirano y Castilla. On recto of the final leaf: "Con licencia | Del Señor Doctor Don Lope | Altamirano, y Castilla, Com- | missario General de la S. | Cruzada. | " Information from Medina's "La Imprenta en Mexico."

SORIA (Pablo). *See* Sociedad del Rio Bermejo, no. 85737, vol. 21.

SORIA BRIVIESCA (Alvaro de). Sermon | panegyrico, | qve | el R. P. Presentado Fr. Alvaro de | Soria Briviesca, hijo de la Provincia de Mexico, | del Orden de N. Señora de la Merced, Redempcion de | Cautivos, y Confessor del Ilustrissimo, y Reuerendissimo | Señor D. Fr. Marcos Ramirez de Prado, | Obispo de Mechoacan, del Consejo de su Magestad, | y del Orden Seraphico de N. P. S. Francisco. | Predicò | A los 29. de Henero, deste año | de 1661, à la fiesta que celebrò su Religioso Convento | desta Ciudad de Valladolid, à nuestro glorioso Padre, | y Patriarcha San Pedro Nolasco, | inclito Fundador desta Familia. | Dedicalo, | y consagralo a Sv Señoria | Ilvstrissima, humilmente. | *Con licencia,* | *En Mexico, por la Viuda de Bernardo Calderon, en la calle* | *San Agustin, Año de* | 1661. | 4to, 14 unnumbered leaves. 87158

Title from Medina's "La Imprenta en Mexico."

SORIA VELASQUEZ (Jerónimo de). Informe | de meritos, | qve | El Doctor D. Geronimo de Soria Velas- | qvez Abogado de las Reales Audiencias de la Nue- | va-España, y Nueva-Galicia, y

Colegial del Insigne | Colegio Viejo de N. Señora de Todos Santos haze | para la provicion de la Canongia Doctoral de la Santa | Iglesia Metropolitana de Mexico | â que està opuesto. | [*Mexico.* 1701.] Folio, 5 leaves. 87159

Caption title. Two memorials, the first consisting of three leaves, dated Mexico, January 2, 1693, and the second of two leaves, dated May 11, 1701. Information from Medina's "La Imprenta en Mexico."

[SORIA VELASQUEZ.] Los Capitanes | D. Migvel | Diez de la Mora, | Cavallero del Orden de Calatrava, | y | Don Jvan | de Larrea del de Alcantara, como Albaceas | testamentarios de Doña | Maria The- | resa de Valverde, y Rosal, Religiosa | profesa en el Convento de las Descalças de Santa Isabel de esta Ciu- | dad, hija legitima, y vna de los Herederos del Capitan Don Roque | Alfonso de Valverde difunto, y de Doña Juana Albàres del Rosal, | que passó à segundas nupcias con el Capitan D. Martin Piñeiro | de Ulloa, Thesorero de la Real Caxa de Pachuca. | En la demanda, qve | Da. Jvana | Albares ha puesto en esta Real Audiencia, contra el testa- | mento de dicha Religiosa, y no dever subsistir distintas clausulas, | y disposiciones dèl, y que se le mande aplicar. y entregue luego | cantidad de pesos, que supone importan las dos | tercias partes en que fue instituida heredera | para que se confirme | La sentencia pronunciada por esta Real Audiencia en veinte y | seis de Henero de este año, en que se sirviò de declarar por vali- | do dicho testamento, y no haver lugar la demanda puesta por parte | de dicha Doña Juana hasta la muerte natural | de dicha Religiosa. | Inform-an de su justicia. | *Con licencia: en Mexico, por la Viuda de Francisco Rodriguez Lupercio.* | *En la puente de Palacio, año de* 1696. | Folio, 2 unnumbered, and 53 numbered leaves. BM. 87160

Signed by Jerónimo de Soria Velásquez. Title from Medina's "La Imprenta en Mexico."

[SORIA Y MENDOZA (Manuel Ignacio de)]. Defensa | de Nuño Nuñes | de Villavicencio, y Horozco | de la Orden de Santiago: | en la Causa | Que comenzaron Labradores, | y prosigue | el Señor Lic. D. Gaspar de Zepeda | y Castro. | del Consejo de su Magestad su Fiscal en la Real | Sala de el Crimen. | Sobre excessos, | Que se presumieron en Alhondiga, y Posito. | *Con licencia del Superior Govierno: En Mexico por los herederos de* | *Juan Joseph Guillena Carrascoso, año de el Señor, de* 1714. | Folio, pp. (2), 101. BM. 87161

Signed by Ignacio Manuel de Soria y Mendoza. Information from Medina's "La Imprenta en Mexico."

SORIANO (Juan Antonio). Heraldo español; colección de diversas poesias y articulos patrióticos publicados en diferentes épocas y periódicos de la Isla de Cuba, *Habana.* 1854. 8vo. 87162

Title from Palau y Dulcet's "Manual del librero hispano-americano," vol. 6, 1926.

SORIANO (Manuel S.). . . . Apuntes biográficos del ilustre químico mexicano Dr. Leopoldo Rio de la Loza, por Manuel S. Soriano . . . *México: Impr. F. Diaz de Leon.* 1876. 8vo, pp. 16.
With heading: "Asociacion médico-quirúrgica 'Larrey.'" C. 87163

[SORIANO.] Discurso biográfico del Señor Lino Ramirez, leido en la sesion de la Sociedad de medicina de México el dia 3 de junio de 1868. [*Mexico.* 1868.] 8vo, pp. 11. C., NYAM. 87164

Caption title. Signed, "Manuel S. Soriano."

SORLIE (Sholto). A | Treatise | on the | New Sword Exercise, | for Cavalry. | By Sholto Sorlie, | of the Seventh (or Queen's own) Regiment of | Light Dragoons. | . . . | *Philadelphia:* | *Re-published by William Cobbett.* | 1798. | 8vo, pp. 24. H. 87165

SOROSIS, NEW YORK. Sorosis Fourth Anniversary at Delmonico's, March 18th, 1872. *New York: Printed for Sorosis.* 1872. [Verso of title:] *Poole & Maclauchlan, Printers.* 8vo, pp. 54.
NYP. 87166

Sorpresa del campo de Ahuatepec el año de 1828, ó Contestacion al articulo comunicado del Señor coronel Don Pablo Victor Unda, inserto en el Suplemento al Sol numero 816. *Mexico: Impr. del Aguila.* 1831. 4to, pp. 19. U.CAL. 87167

For the title of Unda's work, *see* under his name.

A Sorrowful Poem upon that Desirable Youth | Isaac Stetson of Scituate, who was | cast-away in a Sloop near the Mouth of the | North-River in Scituate, the 7th day of No- | vember, 1718. Anno Ætatis Suæ 22. | Signed By a Friend. | [*Boston.* 1718.] Broadside. 87168

On the same sheet with "Words of Consolation to Mr. Robert Stetson & Mrs. Mary Stetson," signed by Nathaniel Pitcher. Title from Ford's "Broadsides, Ballads &c. printed in Massachusetts," 1922, no. 438. There is a copy in the Essex Institute.

The | Sorrows | and | Sympathetic Attachments | of Werter; | a | German Story, | By Mr. Goethe, Doctor of the Civil Law. | . . . | After having had the honour of the present queen of France among the | number of his translators, it would be presumptious to offer to the | public an ecomium on the author of The Sorrows | of Werter.

The Publisher will only observe, that it has | already been translated into the principal languages of Europe, and | received the approbation of every reader of taste and sentiment. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed and Sold by Robert Bell, in Third-Street.* | M,DCC,LXXXIV. | 2 vols. in one, 12mo, pp. 71, advertisement (1). C. 87169

Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

The | Sorrows | of | Werter. | A | German Story. | . . . | *Litchfield, (Connecticut)* | *Printed by Thomas Collier.* | M.DCC.XXXIX. | 2 vols. in one, 12mo, pp. (4), 94; (2), 97. AAS. 87170

The | Sorrows of Werter, | an | Affecting Story; | translated from | the | Original German. | . . . | *New York:* | *Printed by Wayland & Davis, Water-street,* | *For L. Wayland.* | 1795. | 12mo, pp. 142, advertisement (1). AAS. *New-York, Printed by Mott & Lyon,* | *for B. Gomez, Maiden Lane.* | 1796. | 12mo, pp. (2), v–144. Frontispiece. AAS. + *New York:* | *Printed for Nathaniel Bell.* | 1796. | 16mo, pp. 142, advertisements (1). NYP. 87171

. . . | The | Sorrows of Werter, | a | German Story. | To which is annexed, | The | Letters of Charlotte | to a female friend, during her connec- | tion with Werter. | The whole of both Works complete in one Volume. | *Boston:* | *for* | *Thomas and Andrews.* | *Sold at their Bookstore, No.* 45, *Newbury-Street; by* | *I. Thomas, Worcester; by Thomas, Andrews, and* | *Penniman, Albany; and by Thomas, Andrews,* | *and Butler, Baltimore. October,* 1798. | *Printing-Office, No.* 20, *Union-Street.* | 12mo, pp. 284.

With heading: "Werter and Charlotte." AAS. 87172

Another edition reprinted from Graves's translation. It contains two poems, Werter to Charlotte, and Suicide, published originally in the London editions of 1784 and 1789, respectively. *See* O. W. Long's "American Reprints of Werther translations," typewritten bibliography at AAS.

The Letters to Charlotte which form pp. 149–284, were the work of an Englishman, W. James. This fact was discovered by W. A. Speck through a letter of James, now in the Speck Collection at Yale University, which was addressed to Cadell, the original publisher of the Letters, *London,* 1786. *See* the "New York Times," for Oct. 25, 1925, p. 29: 3.

The Sorrows of Yamba; or the Negro Woman's Lamentation. (Taken from the Cheap Repository.) *Boston: Printed and Sold at No.* 53 *Cornhill, by Lincoln & Edmands.* 1819. 24mo, pp. 8.

Woodcut illustrations on the title and in the text. AAS. 87173

SOSA (Antonio de). Sermon | panegyrico, | que el dia tres de Octubre de | el Año de 1728. | Domingo, en que la Iglesia celebró

la | Solemnidad del Rosario, y Batalla Naval, y dia en que la | Ciudad de la Trinidad hizo la fiesta en accion de gracias | por los Desposorios de los Serenissimos Señores Principes | de España, y Portugal, | Predicò | En la Parrochial de la citada Ciudad, patente el | Santissimo Sacramento | el Licdo. D. Antonio de Sossa, | Colegial Presidente de el Illustre de Señor San Ramon, | Abogado de las Reales Audiencias de Mexico, Guadalaxara, | y Santo Domingo: Agente Fiscal de el Superior Govierno, | Real Audiencia, y demàs Tribunales Civiles de la expressada | Corte de Mexico; Consultor de el Santo Oficio de la Inquisi- | cion de la Ciudad de Cartagena: Cura Rector por S. M. de | la dicha Parrochial de la Ciudad de la Trinidad; y | en ella, y su Juridiccion Comissario de el | dicho Tribunal de el Santo | Oficio, &c. | Sacalo a luz | El Cabildo, y Regimiento de la dicha Ciudad de la Tri- | nidad, quien lo dedica à Nuestro Principe, y Señor Don | Fernando, legitimo heredero de la | Corona de España. | *Con licencia de los Superiores.* | *En Mexico: Por Joseph Bernardo de Hogal. En la Calle nueva* | *de la Monterilla. Año de* 1729. | 4to, pp. (16), 20. 87174

Title from Medina's "La Imprenta en México," in whose library a copy was located. *See* also our no. 11224, vol. 3.

SOSA (Diego de), *b*, 1696, *d.* 1767. Manifiesto | juridico | en defensa | del R. P. Provincial, | y del V. Difinitorio legitimo | de la Provincia del Peru | del Orden de N. Gran Padre | San Augustin. | Vindica | el buen nombre de su Regular | Observancia, vulnerado notoriamente en Lima, con el | procedimiento de algunos Individuos del Cuerpo del | Difinotorio [sic] en cierta Junta, y reproducida su | notoriedad en España, con el motivo de | cierta competencia, | en nombre | de aquella Observantissima Provincia | su procurador, y difinidor general | el M. Fr. Diego de Sossa. | [*n. p.* 173–?] Folio, pp. (2), 189. 87175

Relates to an ecclesiastical assembly held in Lima, July 21, 1735. Information from Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-americana," no. 7598.

SOSA (Francisco de). El Doctor Don Francisco | de Sosa, del Consejo de Sv Mages- | tad, Oydor mas antiguo de la Real Audiencia de la Ciudad de | la Plata, que hago, y he hecho oficio de Presidente en la vacante | del, y al presente assisto en esta villa al despacho de la Real Ar- | mada, como lo he hecho tres años antecedentes, en los quales he | embiado a su Magestad muy cerca de quatro millones; sin reuo | car mi Procurador, y sin que por esto sea visto consentir en la ju | ridicion, que a v. m. no le compete y debaxo deste presupuesto, | respondiendo a los cargos que v. m. me ha hecho en la

causa, que | a v. m. le està cometida por su Magestad, y señores del Consejo | Real de las Indias, cerca de la suposicion que se dize auer auido | en el testamento del capitan Andres Cintero, que murio en | esta villa, y satisfaziendo a los dichos cargos, digo: . . . [*Lima.* 1648.] Folio, 7 leaves. 87176

Caption title from Medina's "La Imprenta en Lima." There are copies of this and the following in the Biblioteca Nacional in Santiago.

SOSA. Espiritvs Sanctus illuminet | sensus, & corda nostra. | Informe | en derecho | cerca de la | validacion del | testamento del Capi- | tan Andres Cintero, | qve mvrio en la Villa de Poto- | si, fecho por el Doctor D. Francisco de Sosa Cathedrati- | co de Prima de Canones en la Real Vniuersidad de la ciu- | dad de los Reyes. Rector della, y Alcalde Ordinario de | la dicha ciudad. Y despues Oydor de la Real Audiencia | de Sancta Feê del Nueuo Reyno de Granada, y aora Oy- | dor mas antiguo de la Real Audiencia de la Plata en la | Prouincia de los Charcas, que haze oficio de Presidente | y asiste al presente en la Villa de Potosi al despacho de la | Real Armada, y embio del Tessoro de su Magestad, | Como lo à hecho en otras ocasiones en gran | cantidad de plata, passando cada uez | de vn millon, y trescientos mil | pessos, juez que fue en la | dicha causa de dicho | testamento. | [*Lima.* 16—?] Folio, 1 unnumbered, and 5 numbered leaves. 87177

Title from Medina's "La Imprenta en Lima," no. 2409.

SOSA (Francisco [de Paula]) *and* Marmol (M. Sanchez). Biografías del ciudadano licenciado General Vicente Riva Palacio. Escritas por Francisco Sosa y M. Sanchez Marmol. *Merida: Imprenta literaria, dirigida por Manuel Mimenza.* 1873. 8vo, pp. 28. CU., Y. 87178

SOSA. Ensayo biográfico de Don Crescencio Carrillo por Francisco Sosa. *Mexico Imprenta de Nabor Chavez, calle de Cordobanes numero* 8. 1873. 18mo, pp. 19. U.CAL., UP. 87179

SOSA. Ensayo biográfico y critico de Don Wenceslao Alpuche, por Francisco Sosa. *Mexico: Impr. del comercio de Nabor Chavez.* 1873. 12mo, pp. 197, (1). Frontispiece portrait. C., Y. 87180

SOSA. Manual de biografía yucateca por Francisco de P. Sosa. *Merida. Imprenta de J. D. Espinosa E. Hijos, calle del Comercio, 2ª Sur O., núm.* 34. 1866. 12mo, pp. 228, (3). AAS., B., C., CU., U.CAL., UP., Y. 87181

SOSA (Jaime). *See* Sosa [Escalada] (Jaime).

SOSA (José Sandalio). Biografía del Teniente Coronel ... J. M. Sosa. *Buenos Aires.* 1872. 8vo. BM. 87182

SOSA (Juan de). *See* Souza (Juan de).

SOSA (Miguel de). Qvodlibeticae qvaestiones | ex diuersis sacri eloquii & Thælogorum [sic] fontibus depromptæ. | [At foot:] Hæc explicabit, & ab objeta satis faciet, praesentatus F. Michael de Sosa regens Collegij S. Pauli, in eodemq̃: | Collegio, lector Sacræ Theologiæ, sub præsidio Sapientissimi D. Doctoris Melchioris | de la Cadena in regia academia, die 21. Octobris per totum diem. | *Mexici cum licentia ex Officina Petri Ocharte. Anno* 1591. Broadside. 87183

Title from Medina's "La Imprenta en México." A copy is located in the Biblioteca Nacional of Mexico.

[SOSA (Pedro de), *b.* 1566.] Memorial del | peligroso estado espiri- | tual, y temporal del | Reyno de Chile. | Contiene cuatro articulos. | ... [*n. p.* 1616.] Folio, 1 unnumbered, and 21 numbered leaves. BM. 87184

The first page begins: Señor | Fray Pedro de Sosa de la Orden de san Fran- | cisco por el Reyno de Chile. Dize, que aura | mas de dos años y medio, que está Cor- | te esperando el socorro, . . . This and the four following titles are from Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-chilena."

SOSA. Señor. | Fray Pedro de Sosa, de la Orden de san Frã- | cisco. Dize, que ha hecho quanto ha sido de | su parte, porque V. M. sea satisfecho, de quan | nociuos han sido los medios que se han execu- | tado en el Reyno de Chile, ... [*n. p.* 1616?] Folio, 10 leaves. BM. 87185

Caption title.

SOSA. Señor. | ... | Fray Pedro de Sossa de la Ordẽ de S. Fran | cisco, Guardian del cõuento de S. Fran- | cisco de la ciudad de Sãtiago en el Rey- | no de Chile, dize, que el dicho Reyno le | embia a dar quenta a V. Magestad del | trabajoso estado en que queda, y en vir | tud del poder que trae, aduierte lo siguiente. | [*n. p.* 1614?] Folio, pp. (4). 87186

Caption title. A copy was located in Medina's library.

SOSA. Señor. | Fray Pedro de Sossa de la Orden de S. Francisco, Predica- | dor y Guardian del Conuento de la misma Orden de San- | tiago, Reyno de Chile, dize, que en virtud de los poderes | ... [*n. p.* 1614?] Folio, 3 leaves. 87187

Caption title.

SOSA. Señor. | Fray Pedro de Sosa Guardian del Conuento de | S. Francisco de Santiago, del Reyno de Chile, dize: | Que con la obediencia de su Superior, y por el bien | espiritual y temporal de aquellas Prouincias, salio de | llas para estos Reynos con cartas de la Real Audien | cia, poderes, y recaudos del Gouernador, Exercito militar y ciudades. | [*n. p.* 1616?] Folio, 2 leaves. 87188

Caption title.

SOSA [ESCALADA] (Jaime), *b.* 1846?, *d.* 1906. Negociaciones diplomáticas entre el Brasil, la República Argentina y el Paraguay; mision del ciudadano paraguayo Jaime Sosa á Rio Janeiro. *Buenos Aires: Impr. de la Tribuna.* 1875. 8vo, pp. 108, (1). c. 87189

SOSA TRONCOSO (Antonio de). Breve disseño | de | la festiva pompa, y singvlar | Regocijo, con que se celebrô en el Religiosissimo | Convento de N. Seraphico Padre S. Francisco, desta | Provincia del Santissimo Nombre de Iesus; de | la nobilissima Ciudad de Santiago de los | Cavalleros de Goatemala, | la | canonizacion, y gloriosa | Corona, con que se adorna (segun la declaracion de | N. M. S. P. Clememte Nono, Pontifice Maximo, | de felice recordacion) | el Doctor iluminado, | dechado de Penitencia, y Retrato divino del | Seraphin humano Francisco, | San Pedro de Alcantara. | Escrivialo | Antonio de Sosa Troncoso, Hermano de la Escuela de Christo, vno de sus mas humildes siervos. | *Con licencia.* | *En Goatemala, Por Ioseph de Pineda Ybarra, Impressor de Libros.* | *Año de* 1672. | 4to, 2 unnumbered, and 7 numbered leaves. 87190

Title from Medina's "La Imprenta en Guatemala."

SOSA VICTORIA (José de). Informe en derecho sobre el Patronato de una Capellania. Por D. José de Sosa. *Mexico. Por Calderon.* 1712. Folio. 87191

Title from Medina's "La Imprenta en Mexico."

SOSA VICTORIA. Manifiesto | en derecho, | por parte | de D. Juan Francisco Zevallos, | Marido legitimo de Doña Maria Moreno Ro- | driguez, en los Autos sobre nulidad de Matri- | monio, intentada por dicha Doña Maria, por | cierto impedimento de afinidad. | Fecho | por el Lic. Don Joseph de Sosa | Victoria, Presbytero, Abogado de la Real | Audiencia de Mexico. | En que | Con toda legalidad se pone el hecho, y meritos | de justicia, que sufragan â dicho Don Juan. | *Con licencia.* | *Impresso en la Puebla, por la Viuda de Miguel de Ortega,* | *Bonilla, en el Portal de las Flores:*

en este Año de 1728. | Folio, 1 unnumbered, and 52 numbered leaves. 87192

Title from Medina's "La Imprenta en la Puebla de los Angeles." Beristain lists a *Puebla,* 1722, edition, but does not mention that of 1728.

[Sosa Victoria (Nicolas de).] Por parte | Del General D. Francisco de Torija Ortuño, Regidor | del numero desta nobilissima Ciudad. | En el Pleyto de demanda que se sigue por parte del Sr. Don Bartholo- | me Antonio Joseph Ortiz de Casqueta, Caval- lero del Orden de | Santiago, Marquez de Altamira; sobre que le pague (como fiador | del Capitan D. Joseph de Reysuî en el tras- paso del arrendamiento, | que le hizo del Trapichi de hazer azucar, nombrado S. Juan Bap- | tista, perteneciente al Mayorazgo que possee el Capitan Don Francis- | co de la Veguellina Davila, y Sandobal en jurisdiccion de Theo- | pantlam) diez mil novecientos y ochenta y dos pesos, y quatro tomi- | nes, que refiere ser alcance de dicha renta, y suplemento, que se sigue | en juyzio de compromisso, para su decission | se informan | Los fundamentos siguientes, para que sea dado por li- | bre de dicha demanda, por no haver paro la que de | contrario se pretende, Ni instrumento por donde se pueda juz- | gar: Ni contracto: Ni obligacion. | [*Puebla.* 1696.] Folio, 10 numbered, and 1 unnumbered leaves. BM. 87193

Signed by Don Nicolás de Sosa Victoria. Caption title from Medina's "La Imprenta en la Puebla de los Ángeles."

Sosa y Lima (Jose). Carta de D. J. Sosa y Lima, al Presbitero D. Jose Salusti. Memorias o apuntaciones sobre el origen de la poblacion de America. [Colophon:] *Impreso en Córdoba, año de* 1829, *en la imprenta de la Universidad.* Small 4to, pp. 32.

Caption title. H. 87194

Sosa y Peña (José). Elogio de la Bienaventurada Catarina de Riccis, pronunciado en la fiesta de su canonizacion. Por Fr. José Sosa y Peña. *México.* 1734. 4to. 87195

Title from Medina's "La Imprenta en Mexico."

Soscol Rancho. Opinion of the Attorney General in the case of. *See* Speed (James).

Report of register & receiver. [*San Francisco.* 1865.]

Title from a list of uncatalogued material at c. not now available. C. 87196

Statement in regard to the Soscol Ranch in Solano County, California. [*n. p.* 186–?] 8vo, pp. 3. C., NYP. 87197

Caption title.

SOSTMANNI (Johannis). Indianische Reise | Iohannis | Sostmanni Oesterrodens. | Darinn er dem Leser zu gemüt | führet seinen fernen mühseligen Weg den er in | weiteren and fremdten Landen gethan im Jar 1591. angefangen | nach verlauffenen fünff Jahren glückselig geendiget und | mit gesundem Leib in Teutschland zu den seis | nen angelanget. | *Gedruckt zu Paderborn bey Mat-* | *theo Brückner* | *Anno* M. DC. I. | 16mo, pp. (2), 31, (5). JCB. 87198

Title supplied by Dorothy Watts.

SOTA (Juan Manuel de la). Catecismo Geográfico-Político é Histórico de la República Oriental del Uruguay Escrito por D. Juan Manuel de la Sota. *Montevideo.* 1850. [Verso of title:] *Imprenta Uruguayana.* 24mo, pp. (4), 111. 87199

This and the following title from Dardo Estrada's "Historia y bibliografía de la imprenta en Montevideo 1810–1865," 1912, p. 171.

SOTA. Historia del territorio Oriental del Uruguay escrita por D. Juan Manuel de la Sota. *Montevideo. Imprenta de la Caridad. año* 1841. pp. (4), vii, 312, 4. U.CAL. 87200

A copy may be found in the Biblioteca Nacional in Montevideo. The Biblioteca Mitre in Buenos Aires has an 1842 edition. *See* also no. 44426, vol. 11, for his "Errores," 1857.

El Sota-Cura. Este periódico se publica por la Imprenta de Colocolo: su aparicion será eventual, pero semanal.—Se vende en los lugares acostumbrados. Tom. 1. Santiago de Chile, Abril 23 de 1838. Num. 1. [*Santiago.* 1838.] Folio, pp. 4. AAS. 87201

Caption title. AAS. has nos. 1–4, April 23, May 5, May 26, and June 11, 1838.

SOTELO (Luis). Carta | del Padre Lvys | Sotelo Vice Rector de la | Casa del Nouiciado de la Compañia de | Iesvs de San Antonio Abad. | Escrita | a los Colegios, y Padres | Rectores, de la Compañia de Iesvs | de esta Prouincia del Perú. | En qve avisa de la mverte del | Padre Francisco de la Maza, Rector del dicho | Noviciado, y hace vna breve Relacion | de sus Religiosas Virtudes. | *Con licencia en Lima: Por Ioseph de Contreras. Año de* 1688. | Folio, 10 unnumbered leaves. 87202

Title from Medina's "La Imprenta en Lima." There is a copy in the Biblioteca Nacional in Lima.

SOTHEBY (William). The | Siege of Cuzco: | a | Tragedy. | In five Acts. | By | William Sotheby, Esq. | F. R. S. and A. S. S. | *London:* | *printed for J. Wright, Piccadilly;* | *by W. Bulmer and co. Cleveland-Row, St. James's.* | 1800. | 8vo, pp. vi, (2), 112.

Title supplied by Dorothy Watts. C., JCB., NYP. 87203

SOTO (Francisco de). Rumbo seguro y vnico para traer las Indias a España, y medios ciertos para que aya en ella brevemente vna armada formidable que guarde en seguridad sus costas y las de América, . . . [*Madrid.* 1718.] Folio. 87204

Title from Palau y Dulcet's "Manuel del librero hispano-americano," vol. 6, 1926.

SOTO (Hernando de), *b. circa* 1500, *d.* 1542. Letter of Hernando de Soto, and Memoir of Hernando de Escalante Fontaneda. Translated from the Spanish, by Buckingham Smith. *Washington:* 1854. Large 4to, pp. 67. Map of Florida.

B., BA., C., CU., NYH., NYP., UP., WHS., WLC., Y. 87205

Also issued on large paper. NYP.

On verso of title: "These translations are made from [transcripts of] manuscripts [attested by Muñoz] in the original Spanish, belonging to the Historical Collection of James Lenox, Esq. [NYP.] One hundred copies have been printed for G. W. R[iggs]." The original manuscripts are in the archives at Simancas.

Contains de Soto's letter written from Florida, July 9th, 1539, and addressed to the Justice and Board of Magistrates in Santiago de Cuba; memoir of Fontaneda, respecting Florida, written in Spain about 1575; notes by Smith on the memoir; and, under the title of "Espiritu Santo Bay," a summary of the various accounts of de Soto's expedition; and a bibliography of books and manuscripts relating to the same.

Another English version of de Soto's letter was published in French's "Historical Collections of Louisiana," pt. 2, 1850, pp. 89–93; and a French version in Ternaux-Compans' "Voyages, relations et mémoires . . . recueil de pièces sur la Floride," 1841, pp. 43–50.

SOTO. Narratives of the career of Hernando de Soto in the Conquest of Florida as told by a Knight of Elvas, and in a relation by Luys Hernandez de Biedma, factor of the expedition. Translated by Buckingham Smith. *New York.* M DCCC LXVI. [Colophon:] *Alvord Printer. N. Y.* 8vo, pp. (8), vii–xxviii, 324. Frontispiece portrait, plate and map. C., NYH., NYP. + [Another issue of the same with pp. (4) added, containing list of subscribers and colophon.] NYP. 87206

On verso of title of the first issue: "Club copy. No. — . . . One hundred and twenty-five copies printed." Half title: "Bradford Club Series. Number Five." On verso of title of the second issue: "Subscriber's copy. No. — . . . Seventy-five copies printed." With the exceptions mentioned, the issues are the same. A short account of the Bradford Club appears on pp. vii–viii, accompanied by a list of the Bradford Club publications, and a plate of the tombstone of William Bradford.

The first part is a translation with notes of the anonymous Portuguese "Relaçam verdadeira," our no. 24895, vol. 6, entered under Florida, under which heading are also listed editions of a translation by Hakluyt, nos. 24896, 24897, and 24858; editions of a French translation by Citri de la Guette, no. 24864; and an English translation taken from the latter, no. 24865.

The second part is a report presented by de Biedma to the King in 1544, and first printed, in a French translation, by Ternaux-Compans in his "Voyages, relations et mémoires . . . recueil de pièces sur la Floride," 1841, pp. 51–106. Earlier English translations are in French's "Historical Collections of Louisiana," pt. 2, 1850, pp. 95–109, and by W. B. Rye in the Hakluyt Society's edition of Hakluyt's translation

of the Knight of Elva's narrative, no. 24858. Buckingham Smith printed the Spanish text in his "Coleccion de varios documentos," 1857, pp. 47–65.

The appendix contains translations of letters, official documents and royal decrees.

Buckingham Smith's edition was reprinted with an introduction by E. G. Bourne in 1904.

For other works relating to de Soto, *see* under Florida, or under the names of authors.

SOTO (Juan). Memoria del ministerio de guerra y marina, presentada al primer congreso constitucional de 1857, por el ministro del ramo, General Juan Soto. *Mejico. Imprenta de Juan R. Navarro, calle de Medinas número* 24. 1857. 4to, pp. vi, 134, (1). 29 tables at end, of which 14 are folded.

CU., HISP.SOC.AMER. 87207

Tables numbered 18, 22, and 23 comprise four, eleven and six numbered pages, respectively.

[SOTO (Juan de).] Relacion de las violencias qve | han padecido, y padecen los Religiosos de San Agustin de la | Prouincia del Perù. [*Cádiz.* 1679.] Folio, 24 leaves. 87208

Caption title from Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-americana," no. 6900.

SOTO (Juan Estevan). Discurso patriótico, pronunciado en la santa iglesia catedral de esta ciudad en el aniversario civico de 25 de mayo de 1816 por el ciudadano F. Juan Estevan Soto del orden de S. Francisco. *Buenos-Ayres. Imprenta de M. J. Gandarillas y socios.* [1816.] Small 4to, pp. (2), 29. H. 87209

SOTO (Manuel F[ernando]). Division del Estado de Mexico. Discurso pronunciado en el Congreso de la Union en la sesion de 1° de Diciembre de 1868. Por el C. Diputado Manuel Fernando Soto. *Mexico. Imp. de Vicente G. Torres á cargo de M. Escudero.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 20. B. 87210

SOTO. Noticias estadisticas de la Huasteca. *See* no. 56009, vol. 13.

SOTO. El Nuevo estado. Necesidad de formarlo inmediatamente con los cinco distritos de Tuxpan, Tampico de Veracruz, Tancanhuitz, Huejutla, y el sur de Tamaulipas. Con un post-scriptum sobre la agregacion de los cuatro primeros distritos al estado de Tamaulipas. Por el ciudadano Manuel F. Soto. *Mexico. Imprenta de Ignacio Cumplido, calle de los Rebeldes número* 2. 1856. 12mo, pp. 117. Folded table and folded map.

HISP.SOC.AMER., NYH., NYP., U.CAL. 87211

SOTO. Proyecto de comunicacion interoceánica. *Mexico.* 1869.

Title from H. H. Bancroft's "West American History," 1902, p. cii. 87212

SOTO (Marco Aurelio). Memoria de los trabajos de la Sociedad económica de amigos de Guatemala, con que dió cuenta á la junta jeneral, celebrada el 16 de enero de 1870, el secretario de la junta de gobierno Lic. D. Marco Aurelio Soto. *Guatemala. Imprenta de La Paz: C. de Guadalupe Frente al N.* 4. 1870. 87213

Title from a copy formerly at HISP. SOC. AMER., but now withdrawn from that collection.

SOTO. Proyecto de una institucion crédito nacional hipotecario, presentado á la Comision de agricultura de la Sociedad económica de Guatemala por el socio asistente Sr Lic. Don Marco Aurelio Soto. y mandado publicar por la misma en acuerdo de 28 de junio de 1870, aprobado por la junta de gobierno. *Guatemala. Imprenta de la paz: C. de Guadalupe.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 26. 3 tables. UP. 87214

[SOTO (Mariano)]. El caracter del Pensador mexicano, descubierto y desofiado. [Colophon:] *Mexico, D. J. M. Benavente y socios,* 1820. 8vo, pp. 4. HEH., Y. 87215

Signed, "Fr. Mariano Soto." Title supplied by Anne S. Pratt.

[SOTO.] . . . Descubierto el caracter de la pluma impia, blasfema y anti-militar del Pensador mexicano en su papel titulado "La Palinodia en respuesta al Padre Soto." Y defendida teológicamente la proclama militar de este autor. Advertencia muy necesaria, sobre los motivos de esta disputa, para que el público pueda formar juicio imparcial sobre ella. [Colophon:] *Mexico.* 1820. *Oficina de D. J. M. Benevente y sócios.* 4to, pp. 8. HEH., Y. 87216

Caption title, with heading, "Núm. I." On p. 8: "Se continuará Fr. Marino [sic] Soto." Information supplied by Willard O. Waters.

SOTO. Domeñen las Reyes soberanas á los jueces prevaricadores. Esto el lo que pido ante el Soberano Congreso nacional el religioso suplicante que suscribe la siguiente representacion. *México.* 1824. 4to. BM. 87217

SOTO. Incitativa del Padre Soto al Pensador mexicano. [Colophon:] *Mexico.* 1820. *Oficina de D. J. Maria Benavente y Sócios.* 4to, pp. 4. HEH. 87218

Title from Medina.

[SOTO.] La Palinodia de J. F. L., Pensador mexicano. Periodista electrico. [Colophon:] *Mexico.* 1820. *Oficina de los ciudadanes militares D. Joaquin y D. Bernardo de Miramon, calle de Jesus núm.* 16. 4to, pp. 20. HEH. 87219

Caption title supplied by Willard O. Waters. Signed, "Fr. Mariano Soto."

SOTO. Reboltijo del Padre Soto. [*Mexico: Salas.* 1820.] 8vo, pp. 4. U.CAL. 87220

SOTO. Respuesta del P. Soto al Pensador Mejicano, sobre la verdadera prision y trabajos del P. Lequerica. [Colophon:] *Mejico.* 1820. *Imprenta de Ontiveros.* 4to, pp. 12. HEH., U.CAL. 87221

Title from Medina.

SOTO. Ultima Respuesta al Pensador mexicano, y descarga general contra él mismo, por el Padre Soto. [Colophon:] *Mexico: Oficin* [sic] *de D. J. M. Benavente y Sócios. Año de* 1821. 4to, pp. 15. HEH., Y. 87222

Caption title supplied by Willard O. Waters. Dated and signed on p. 10: Diciembre 16 de 1820. Fray Mariano Soto.

[SOTO.] Verdadera prision y trabajos del Padre Lequerica. [*Mexico.* 1820.] 4to, pp. 4. 87223

Signed and dated in Mexico, August 6th, 1820, by Fray Mariano Soto. Title from Medina.

SOTO (Pedro de). Por | la provincia de | S. Juan Bautista de Predicadores | del Perú Fray Pedro de Soto, Prior, | del Conuento del Rossario, de | la villa de Pisco, su Procura | dor general. | Sobre que al Padre Maestro Fray Francisco de la Cruz, y | Fray Juan de Vargas Machuca su Procurador, no | se passe la patente de Vicario general, y Presidente del | Capitulo, que se ha de celebrar en la dicha Pro | uincia; y que se mande recoger, y de | tener por el Consejo Real de | las Indias. | [*n. p.* 16—?] Folio, 14 leaves. 87224

This and the following title are from Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-americana," nos. 6901 and 6902.

SOTO. Relacion, | Informe, Hecho, | Manifiesto, y Defensa qve | haze por la Prouincia de San Juan Bautista de Pre | dicadores, del Reyno del Perú; el Presentado Fray | Pedro de Soto su Procurador general, para que el | Padre Maestro Fray Francisco de la Cruz, y su Pro | curador, no passe a patente de Vicario general, y | Presidente del Capítulo, y que se detenga | por el Real Consejo de las | Indias. | [*n. p.* 16—?] Folio, 6 leaves. 87225

SOTO LORIA (José de). Defensa del derecho de los llamados á las Capellanías aún en el caso de demolucion al Obispo. [*n. p.* 16—?] 87226

This and the following title are from Beristain y Souza's "Biblioteca hispano americana setentrional," vol. 3, 1883, p. 163, where they are listed under Soto y Soria (D. Jose). Medina includes the above work in "La Imprenta en la Puebla."

SOTO LORIA. Defensa del derecho del Ven. Cabildo de Oaxaca para que sus Capitulares usen de Sillas en las concurrencias á otras Iglesias. [*n. p.* 16—?] 87227

SOTO LORIA. Propugnacion | jvridica por los assientos de sillas, | que se deben por derecho, y costumbre à la grande autho- | ridad del Venerable Cabildo Eclesiastico de la Santa Igle- | sia de la Ciudad de Antequera Valle de Oaxaca, en todas | las funciones publicas de concurso con el Ayuntamiento | Secular de aquella Ciudad, | Que escrive el Lcdo. D. Ioseph de Soto Loria, Ange- | lopolitano, Chantre de la dicha Iglesia, y su primero Doctoral, | que fue. | [*Puebla.* 16—?] Folio, 32 leaves. c. 87228

This caption title and the following are from Medina's "La Imprenta en la Puebla de los Angeles," nos. 224 and 225.

[SOTO LORIA.] Satisfaccion, | qve el Bachiller Ivan | Ortiz de Castro Presbytero domiciliario del | Obispado de la Puebla de los Angeles, heredero de Doña Dorothea Vazquez | Mellado, Albacea, que fue del Capitan, y Regidor Iuan Ortiz de Castro, tuto- | ra y curadora de sus hijos menores, offrece à la demanda, que à bienes de la | susodicha, tiene puesta el Licenciado Don Geronimo Ortiz de Castro Pres- | bytero domiciliario de este Arçopispado de Mexico, como vno de los hijos, y | herederos de dicho Regidor, sobre pretēder rescission de geminadas transaccio- | nes con pretexto de averse cometido lession enormissima en los aprecios, de | los bienes, que se le aplicaron, ala [sic] suso dicha porfin, [sic] y muerte de di- | cho Regidor, como aprincipal acreedora de ellos . . . [*Puebla.* 16—?] Folio, 50 leaves, appendix 3 leaves. 87229

Signed by José de Soto Loria.

SOTO Y MARNE (Francisco de). Copia de la Relacion, | y diario critico-nautico, | de el viage, | que desde la ciudad de Cadiz | à la de Cartagena de Indias, hizo con sus Com- | pañeros el Rmo. Padre Maestro Fr. Francisco de | Soto y Marne, Doctor Theologo, Lector dos | veces Jubilado, Padre, y Ex-Custodio de la Pro- | vincia de San Miguèl, Chronista General de la | Religion de S. Francisco, Comissario General, | y Apostolico de las Provincias Mino- | ritas del Perù, &c. | Sacase a luz | a expensas de Don Francisco Antonio | Garcia Vicente. | *Con Licencia: En Madrid, en la Imprenta de Musica | de D. Eugenio Bieco, Calle del Desengaño. Año de* 1753. 4to, pp. (8), 39. JCB., NYP. 87230

[SOTO Y MARNE.] Exmo. Sor. | El Comissario General de la Re | ligion de San Francisco, en estas Provincias del | Perù, en

debido Obedecimiento al Superior De- | creto de cinco de Mayo proximo pasado, por | el que á consulta del Real Acuerdo de Justicia, fuè | V Exa servido mandarle exponga quanto compre- | hende, ó tiene entendido sobre la entrada que los Mis- | sioneros de su Religion, pretenden por la frontera Ori- | ental de la Provincia de Pataz, . . . [*Lima.* 1758.] Folio, pp. (40). 87231

Caption title from Medina's "La Imprenta en Lima." Signed by Soto y Marne, September 6, 1758. There is a copy in the Indian Archives in Seville.

SOTO Y MARNE. Las | Grandezas | del Poder | en la Concepcion de Maria. | Sermon | de la Purissima Concepcion de | Maria Santissima Señora Nuestra: Predicado | en la Santa Iglesia Cathedral de Lima, en la Re | al Fiesta, que consagra al Rey Nuestro Señor, | dia primero del magnifico anual Nòvenario, que | celebran las Principales Cabezas y Res | petables Cuerpos de la Ciudad. | Por el Maestro Fr. Francisco de | Soto y Marne, de la Regular Observancia de Nues | tro Padre San Francisco, Lector dos vezes Jubila | do; | Doctor Theologo; y Cathedratico del Subtil Doc | tor Escoto en la Real Universidad de San Marcos | de esta Ciudad de Lima, Calificador y Consultor | del Santo Oficio; Ex-Custodio, y Padre de la Santa Provincia de San Miguel; Chronista General de | su Religion; y Comisario General, y Apostolico | de todas las Provincias del Perú, Islas, y | Tierra firme; dia 8. de Diziembre | del año de 1754. | *Impreso en Lima, en la Oficina de la Calle Real | de Palacio, año de* 1755. *Por Phelipe de los Rios.* | 4to, 1 unnumbered leaf, 22 numbered leaves. 87232

Title from Medina's "La Imprenta en Lima."

SOTO Y MARNE. Mañanitas | del Molar, | dialogo critico | jocoserio, | sobre las observaciones, | que Fr. Antonio Llontisca acaba de hacer | al Memorial de el | M. R. P. Fr. Francisco de Soto | y Marne, Chronista General de la Orden | de N. P. San Francisco. | Año 1751. | Con las licencias necessarias. | *En Leon de Francia: en Casa de la Viu- | da de Laroche, y sus Hijos, en la Calle de | la Mercería.* | 4to, pp. 110, 24. BA. 87233

Title supplied by Marjorie L. Crandall. The BA. copy lacks the final 24 pages. Usually bound following "Memoriales," below.

SOTO Y MARNE. Mañanitas | del Molar, | dialogo critico | jocoserio, | en que entre varios interlocutores | se forman Censuras, y Crisis con notable acierto | sobre las observaciones, que | Fr. Antonio Llontisca hizo al Memorial de el | M. R. P. Fr. Francisco de Soto | y Marne, Chronista General de la Orden | de N. P. San Francisco. |

Lisboa: | *Anno* M. D. CCLII. *Con Licenças.* | 4to, pp. 99. 87234

Title from Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-americana." A copy is in the library of the University of Seville.

SOTO Y MARNE. Memoriales | presentados | a la Magestad | Catholica | del Señor | D. Fernando | Sexto, | (que Dios gvarde,) | y papeles | en defensa de ellos: | por el R. P. M. Fr. Francisco de Soto y Marne, | Chronista General de San Francisco, y Comis- | sario General del Perù. | [*n. p.* 1752.] 4to, pp. (4), 52, 110, 24. 87235

Title from Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-americana," no. 3609. There was a copy in his library. Pp. 110, 24 form "Mañanitas del Molar," above.

SOTO ZEVALLOS [ARANGUREN] (Ignacio de). Defensa natural | deducida de los mismos autos, | y su verdad, que | D. Ignacio de Soto Zevallos | Canonigo Penitenciario de la S. Iglesia de Valladolid, expone | al Señor Provisor, y Vicario General Metropolitano, | en el pleyto, | y sv segvnda instancia, | que sigue contra los Herederos, y Albaceas del Sr. Arzediano | difunto de la misma Iglesia | Don Carlos Ximenez de Mondragon, | sobre el descubierto de pesos, en que se hallò, dicha | Santa Iglesia, &c. | *Con licencia en Mexico:* | *En la Imprenta Real del Superior Gobierno, y del Nuevo Rezado de Doña* | *Maria de Rivera, en el Empedradillo. Año de* 1737. | Folio, pp. (2), 18. BM. 87236

Title from Medina's "La Imprenta en Mexico."

SOTOMAYOR (Alonso de). Señor. | Don Alonso de Sotomayor, dize, que las tierras referi- | das en su relacion, se hã visto por algunas partes, y por to- | das ellas se hã reconocido estar muy pobladas de Indios, | y esta es bastante causa para entender su fertilidad y abundancia | sin otras muchas que ay, . . . [*n. p.* 1606?] Folio, 3 unnumbered leaves. BM. 87237

Sotomayor was president of Chile from 1583 to 1592. This and the following caption title are from Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-chilena," nos. 199 and 200.

SOTOMAYOR. Señor. | Don Alonso de Sotomayor, Dize que son tan fuertes | y concluyentes las razones y causas que ay, para que | se vean y abran las tierras q̃ estan cerradas è incultas, | conuezinas al Pirù, que despues de bien aduertidas, se conoce | rà con euidencia cierta y clarissima, ser vna de las cosas mas | importantes que el dia de oy puede tener España, . . . [*n. p.* 1606?] Folio, 3 unnumbered leaves. BM. 87238

SOTOMAYOR (Antonio Valladares de). Historia geográfia. *See* under Puerto Rico, no. 66594, vol. 16.

S[OTOMAYOR] (D[iego] S[ánchez] de). Relacion enviada al Rey, de toda la costa de Tierra firme directamente, é indirecta de muchas de las Antillas, por D. D. S. . . . de S. . . . , vecino de Santo Domingo en la Española. [*n. p.*] 1578. 87239

Title from C. M. Trelles' "Ensayo de Bibliografia Cubana de los siglos XVII y XVIII," 1907, p. 200.

SOTOMAYOR (Fernando de). Descripcion panegirica | de la fvente qve | en la plaza mayor de Lima, | emporio del Perv, | fabrico | la liberal providencia | del Excmo. Sor. D. Garcia Sarmiento de Sotomayor y Lvna, Conde de | Saluatierra, Marques de Sobroso, Gentil hombre de la Camara | de su Magestad, de la Orden de Santiago, Comendador de | la Villa de los Santos de Maymona. | Dignissimo | Virrey, Governador, y Capitan | General de los Reynos, y Provincias | del Perù, Tie- | rra firme, y Chile. | Escriviala | el afecto de Fernando de | Sotomayor, Procvrador del Nvmero | de la Real Audiencia de la ciudad de | los Reyes. | Consagrala | a la Excma. Sra. Dona [sic] Antonia | de Acvna, Condesa de | Salvatierra, | Virreyna, lvstre, y gloria del Perv. | *Con licencia; impresso en Lima; por Iorge* | *Lopez de Herrera, Año de* 1651. | 4to, 2 unnumbered, 22 numbered, and 3 unnumbered leaves.

Title from Medina's "La Imprenta en Lima." 87240

SOTOMAYOR (Gabriel). Epítome del cómputo eclesiástico, ó sea Resumen de todos los puntos que se ordenan á saber determinar los dias de cada año venidero en que deberán suceder los domingos, el novilunio y el plenilunio pascual, la Pascua de la resureccion de Nuestro Señor Jesucristo, y las demas fiestas movibles que por ella se regulan. Escribialo el P. Fr. Gabriel Sotomayor . . . *Mexico: C. A. Valdés.* 1827. 12mo, pp. (6), 65. Folded table.

C., U.CAL. 87241

SOTOMAYOR (José Francisco). Historia del Apostolico Colegio de nuestra Señora de Guadalupe de Zacatecas, desdu su fundacion hasta nuestros dias, formada con excelentes datos por el presbitero José Francisco Sotomayor. Editor, Mariano R. de Esparza. Propiedad del autor. *Zacatecas. Imp. Economica de Mariano Ruiz de Esparza Palza* [sic] *Principal, Núm.* 27. 1874. 8vo, pp. 667, v. Frontispiece and portrait. H., NYP. 87242

Several of the pages are misnumbered.

SOTOMAYOR. Reflecciones sobre la aparicion de la Santissima Virgen de Guadelupe, en Mexico. Por el Presb. José Francisco

Sotomayor. *Zacatecas:*—1870. *Tip. Económica de Mariano R. de Esparza, Plaza Principal, núm.* 7, *junto á Catealdr* [sic]. 8vo, pp. 66, (1). H. 87243

SOTOMAYOR. Las Ruinas del monasterio. Leyenda moral è historica, por el Sr. Presbitero D. Jose Francisco Sotomayor. Mariano Ruiz de Esparza, Editor. *Zacatecas. Imp. economica de Mariano Ruiz de Esparza.* 1874. 8vo, pp. 464, (mispaged 288, 299–474). NYP. 87244

SOTOMAYOR. Sermon predicado en la iglesia de San Juan de Dios de Zacatecas, al terminar el mes de Maria de 1871. Por el Presb. D. José Francisco Sotomayor. Editores. Fr. José Mariá Munguia, Fr. Ildefonso Vega y Fr. Francisco Galvan. *Zacatecas. Imp. económica de Mariano R. de Esparza.* 1871. 12mo, cover title and pp. (2), 12. CU. 87245

[SOTOMAYOR (Juan de)]. Mi P: Rector. | Pax Christi. &c. | Haviendo a sv tiempo dado parte a V. R. | del dichoso trāsito a la eterna felicidad del V. P. Iuan de Mal- | donado; dilatè para despues la Relacion de su exemplarissi- | ma vida, por recoger de espacio mas exactas noticias de | sus singulares exemplos en los apices mas delicados de perfeccion, de a | quellos que al buelo abrian [sic] podido hurtar las de su estudiosa humildad, y | observarlas a hurto de su admirable abstraccion. | [*Lima.* 1692.] Folio, 12 unnumbered leaves. 87246

Signed in manuscript by Juan de Sotomayor, and dated in Lima, December 23, 1692. Caption title from Medina's "La Imprenta en Lima." There is a copy in the Biblioteca Nacional in Lima.

SOTOMAYOR (Juan de Villagutierre). *See* Villagutierre Sotomayor (Juan de).

SOTOMAYOR (Juan F. de). Sermon que en la solemne Festividad del 20 Julio, aniversario de la Libertad de Nueva Granada . . . *Santa Fé: Espinosa.* 1815. 4to, pp. 34. 87247

Title from Palau y Dulcet's "Manual del hispano-americano," vol. 6, 1926.

SOTOMAYOR (Urbano Feijóo de). Cuestion de Cuba. *Madrid. Imprenta de J. Peña.* 1855. Folio, pp. 8. 87248

Title from C. M. Trelles' "Bibliografía cubana del siglo XIX," vol. 3, 1912, p. 293.

SOTOMAYOR. Isla de Cuba, inmigracion de trabajadores españoles. *Paris. Imprenta de Blondeau.* 1852. 4to, pp. 63. H. + *Ha-*

bana. Imprenta de J. M. Eleizegui. 1853. 4to, pp. 108, (1). + *Madrid. Imprenta de Julian Peña.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 152.
NYP. 87249

SOTOMAYOR. Isla de Cuba por Don Urbano F. de Sotomayor. *Paris. Imprenta de Ad. Blondeau, calle de Petit Carreau,* 32. 1852. 8vo, pp. 63. H. + *Habana. Imprenta de J. M. Eleizegui.* 1853. 4to, pp. 108, (1). + *Madrid. Imprenta de Julian Peña.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 152. NYP. 87250

Title for the 1853 edition from C. M. Trelles' "Bibliografía cubana del siglo XIX," vol. 3, 1912, p. 230.

SOTOMAYOR [Y] VALDÉS (Ramón), *b.* 1830. Estudio histórico de Boliva bajo la administracion del jeneral D. José María de Achá con una introduccion que contiene el compendio de la guerra de independencia i de los gobiernos de dicha república hasta 1861 por Ramón Sotomayor Valdés. *Santiago: Imprenta Andres Bello Plazuela de la Merced.* 1874. 8vo, pp. 554.
B., C., NYP., U.CAL., WHS., Y. 87251

[SOTOMAYOR Y VALDÉS.] El Fisco i los derechos sobre la azúcar. *Santiago, imprenta de el ferrocarril, calle de la Bandera,* num. 39. 1875. 8vo, cover title and pp. 17. H. 87252

SOTOMAYOR [Y] VALDÉS. Formacion del diccionario hispano-americano. Discurso leido por Don Ramón Sotomayor Valdes en el acto de incorporarse en la facultad de filosofía i humanidades de la Universidad el 27 de octubre de 1866. *Santiago de Chile. Imprenta nacional, calle de la Moneda núm.* 46. *Octubre de* 1866. 8vo, cover title, and pp. 17. H. 87253

SOTOMAYOR [Y] VALDÉS. Historia de Chile durante los cuarenta años trascurridos desde 1831 hasta 1871 por Don Ramón Sotomayor Valdes. Tomo I. *Santiago de Chile, impr. de "La Estrella de Chile,"* 1875. 8vo, pp. 509. Y. 87254

Title supplied by Anne S. Pratt. We have been unable to locate a copy of vol. 2. According to Anrique and Silva's "Ensayo de una bibliografía ... de Chile," 1902, no. 309, the second volume was published in 1876 and had 539 pages. Both volumes were revised and reprinted in 1900 as vols. 1–2 of Sotomayor's four volume work, "Historia de Chile bajo el gobierno del jeneral D. Joaquin Prieto," 1900–1903. C., NYP.

SOTOMAYOR [Y] VALDÉS. La Legacion de Chile en Bolivia, desde setiembre de 1867 hasta fines de 1870. Por R. Sotomayor Valdés. (Contiene los principales documentos diplomáticos, prece-

didos de algunos apuntes históricos sobre la administracion del jeneral Melgarejo.) *Santiago de Chile. Imprenta Chilena, calle del Peumo, núm.* 23. 1872. 8vo, pp. 393. H. 87255

[SOTOMAYOR [Y] VALDÉS]. Observaciones sobre los apuntes para la honorable Comision de hacienda. *Santiago de Chile. Imprenta de "La Estrella de Chile."* 19 *J.—Acustinas*—19 *J.* 1876. 8vo, pp. 68. H. 87256

Sotweed Redivivus. *See* C[ook] (E.), no. 16235, vol. 4.

SOUBLETTE (C[arlos]). C. Soublette Presidente de la república á los Venezolanos. *Carácas.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 12. BM. 87257

SOUBLETTE. Mensage del Vicepresidente de Venezuela al Congreso de 1839. [*Carácas.* 1839.] Folio, pp. 8. BM. 87258

SOUBLETTE. El Vicepresidente de la república á los Venezolanos. *Carácas.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 9. BM. 87259

SOUDER (Casper), *Jr., b.* 1819, *d.* 1868. Carpenters' Hall: the Meeting Place of the First Continental Congress. Full Sketch of its History from 1724; with views and sketches of Carpenters' Hall, Clarke's Hall, Benezet's House and Chestnut Street Bridge, Duché's House, &c., &c. Prepared for the Soldiers and Sailors Home Fair. By Casper Souder, Jr. *Philadelphia: King & Baird, Printers, No.* 607 *Sansom street.* 1865. 8vo, cover title and pp. (2), 5–29, including plates.

M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., UP., WHS. 87260

SOUDER (*Mrs.* Edmund A.). *See* Souder (Mrs. [Emily Bliss Thacher]).

SOUDER (*Mrs.* [Emily Bliss Thacher]). An Appeal for the Floating Church, and other poems. By Mrs. Edmund A. Souder. *Philadelphia: King & Baird, printers, No.* 9 *Sansom Street.* 1851. 12mo, pp. 83. BU., P. 87261

SOUDER. Leaves from the Battle-field of Gettysburg. A series of letters from a field hospital. And National Poems, by Mrs. Edmund A. Souder. *Philadelphia: Caxton Press of C. Sherman, Son & Co.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 144. Frontispiece.

AAS., B., BA., C., HEH., HSP., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., UTEX., WHS. 87262

[SOUL OF THE SOLDIERY.] Constitution. [*Boston.* 1807?] 18mo, pp. 20. BA. 87263

Caption title reads: Constitution. Instituted March 7, 1805.—Revised February 24, 1807.

A society formed by non-commissioned officers of infantry of the Third Brigade, First Division, Massachusetts Militia. The name of the organization is given in Article I.

The Soul upon the Wing. *See* [Mather (C.)], no. 46523, vol. 11.

A Soul Well-Anchored. *See* [Mather (C.)], no. 46524, vol. 11.

SOULASTRE (——Dorvo-). *See* Dorvo-Soulastre, no. 20661, vol. 5.

SOULE (Alfred B.) Memorial of . . . *See* no. 12845, vol. 4.

Attributed in the M. catalogue to George Ward Nichols.

SOULE (*Mrs.* Caroline A[ugusta White]), *b.* 1824, *d.* 1904. Home life; or, A Peep across the Threshold. *Boston: A. Tompkins & B. B. Mussey, & Co.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 249. 4 plates. C. + *Boston: A. Tompkins and B. B. Mussey & Co.* 1855. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped by Hobart & Robbins, New England Type and Stereotype Foundery, Boston.* 12mo, pp. 249. 4 plates. NYP. 87264

SOULE. Memoir of Rev. H. B. Soule. By Caroline A. Soule. . . . *New York: Henry Lyon,* 333 *Broadway. Auburn: M. W. Fish,* 96 *Genesee-Street.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 396. Frontispiece portrait. B., C., NYH., NYP., UTS. + Second edition. [Same imprint, date and collation.] H. 87265

SOULE (F. A.). The Great Rebellion. An Address delivered in the M. E. Church, Nassau, N. Y., August 6th, 1863. By Rev. F. A. Soule. . . . *Albany: J. Munsell,* 78 *State Street.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 20. HSP., NYH. 87266

SOULE. A National Discourse, delivered before the Troy Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, at Plattsburgh, N. Y., April 6, 1865. By Rev. F. A. Soule. Published by vote of the Conference. *Troy, N. Y.: Printing Establishment of the Daily and Weekly Times.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 24. C. 87267

SOULÉ (Frank), Gihon (John H.) *and* Nisbet (James). The Annals of San Francisco: containing a Summary of the History of

the First Discovery, Settlement, Progress, and Present Condition of California, and a Complete History of all the Important Events connected with its Great City: to which are added, biographical memoirs of some prominent citizens. By Frank Soulé, John H. Gihon, M.D., and James Nisbet. Illustrated with one hundred and fifty fine engravings. . . . *New York: D. Appleton & Company,* 346 & 348 *Broadway. San Francisco: Montgomery Street. London:* 16 *Little Britain.* M.DCCC.LV. 8vo, pp. 824. 4 portraits, 2 plates, and folded map.

AAS., B., BA., C., CU., HEH., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., P., PEAB., U.CAL., UTS., WHS., Y. 87268

See also our no. 37662, vol. 9.

SOULE (H[enry] B[irdsall]). Biography of Rev. W. H. Griswold. By H. B. Soule. *Utica: A. Walker,* 30 *Genesee Street.* 1845. 18mo, pp. (4), 102. NYH. 87269

SOULE (John B[abson] L[ane]). Poem, delivered in Saco, Maine, July 4, 1839. By John B. L. Soule. . . . *Saco: Printed by S. and C. Webster.* 1839. 8vo, pp. (2), 13–19. C., NYH. 87270

Issued with Moses Emery's "Oration," 1839, our no. 22471, vol. 6.

SOULE (Joshua), *b.* 1781, *d.* 1867. A Sermon on the death of the Rev. Francis Asbury, Senior Bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church in the United States of America. Preached in the Methodist Episcopal Church, in Eutaw-Street, Baltimore; on the 12th May, 1816. By Joshua Soule, one of the elders of said church. . . . *New-York: Printed for the author, by J. C. Totten.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 35. B., M., MINNHS., NYH. 87271

SOULE. Sermon on the Death of the Rev. William M'Kendree, senior Bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church: delivered at the request of the General Conference, in the city of Cincinnati, May 11, 1836. By Rev. Joshua Soule. Published by order of the General Conference. *New-York, Published by T. Mason and G. Lane, for the Methodist Episcopal Church, at the Conference Office,* 200 *Mulberry Street.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 42. B., C. 87272

SOULE. The Substance of a Discourse, delivered in the New Methodist Meeting House in John-Street, New-York: on the Evening of the 4th of January, 1818; being the day on which said house was opened for Divine Worship. By Joshua Soule. . . . *New-York: Printed by John C. Totten, No.* 9 *Bowery.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 31. AAS., NYH., NYP., UTS. 87273

SOULE. Substance of a sermon preached in Augusta, Georgia, before the South Carolina Conference, January 14, 1827, by Joshua Soule. . . . *Baltimore, Printed by John D. Toy*, 1827. 8vo, pp. 24. B., MINNHS., P. + Second edition. With an appendix by the author. *Baltimore: Printed by J. D. Toy, corner of St. Paul and Market streets.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 48. UTS. 87274

Title supplied by Elsa R. Nordin.

SOULE [Pierre], *b.* 1802, *d.* 1870. Correspondence between Hon. Mr. Soule and Hon. J. P. Kennedy, late Secretary of the Navy, in relation to the construction of Naval workshops at New Orleans, and the Proceedings of the Senate of the Thirty-second Congress upon the same. *Washington: Printed by Gideon and Co.*, 1853. 8vo, pp. 8. C. 87275

Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

SOULE. Discours de M. Pierre Soulé de la Louisiane sur la non-intervention. Prononcé au Sénat des Etats-Unis le 22 Mars 1852. . . . *New-York, Imprimerie du Courrier des Etats-Unis* 73, *Franklin Street.* 1852. 4to, pp. 27. BA., NYP. 87276

Pp. 11–18 are missing in the NYP. copy.

SOULE. Discurso de M. Pierre Soulé, de Luisiana, sobre colonizacion en la América del Norte, y sobre el estado político de Cuba, pronunciado en el Senado de los Estados-Unidos el 25 de enero de 1853. *Nueva-York: Imprenta de Mesa, calle de ann núm.* 21. [1853.] 8vo, pp. 16. C., NYH. 87277

SOULE. Mr. Soule's Rejoinder to Messrs. Douglas and Webster, on his substitute to the three first sections in the Compromise Bill respecting California. In the Senate of the United States, June 28, 1850. [*Washington.* 1850.] 8vo, pp. 7. B., NYP. 87278

Caption title.

SOULE. Mr. Soulé's Speech, at Opelousas, Louisiana, delivered on the 6th of Septembre 1851. . . . *New-Orleans: Printed by J. L. Sollée*, 137, *Chartres Street.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 19, iv.
AAS., B., BA., C., M., WHS., Y. 87279

SOULE. Quelques notes prises pendant la plaidoirie de Mr. Soulé, dans l'affaire de la municipalité No. 2, contre la Compagnie de la presse à coton, de la Nouvelle-Orléans. *Nouvelle-Orléans: imprimé par Bruslé & Lesseps. Juin*, 1840. 8vo, pp. 42.

Title supplied by Robert B. Anderson. H. (LAW). 87280

SOULE. Speech of Hon. P. Soulé, of Louisiana, in reply to Hon. Henry Clay, of Kentucky, on the measures of compromise. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, May 23, 1850. [At foot of p. 1:] *Towers, printer.* [Washington. 1850.] 8vo, pp. 16.
Caption title. B., C., NYP., WHS. 87281

SOULE. Speech of Mr. Soule, of Louisiana, on Colonization in North America, and on the Political Condition of Cuba. Delivered in the Senate of United States, January 25, 1853. [*Washington.* 1853.] 8vo, pp. 15. AAS., C., NYH. 87282
Caption title.

SOULE. Speech of Mr. Soule, of Louisiana, on his Substitute for the California Bill. In the Senate of the United States, June 24, 1850. *Washington: Printed by John T. Towers.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 32. AAS., B., C., NYP., Y. 87283

SOULE. Speech of Mr. Soule, of Louisiana, on non-intervention, delivered in the Senate of the United States, March 22, 1852. . . . *Washington: Printed by John T. Towers.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 46. B., C., M., P., WHS. + [An issue with caption title only. Colophon:] *Towers, printer.* [*Washington.* 1852.] 8vo, pp. 16. CU., H., Y. 87284

SOULE. Speech of Mr. Soule, of Louisiana, on the American Fisheries. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, August 12, 1852. [At foot of p. 1:] *Towers, printer, Washington.* [1852.] 8vo, pp. 16. AAS., B., BA., C., NYP., WHS. 87285
Caption title.

SOULE. Speech of Mr. Soule, of Louisiana, on the pending measures of compromise. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, May 21, 1850. [*Washington.* 1850.] 8vo, pp. 16.
Caption title. B., C., NYH., NYP., P., UTEX., WHS., Y. 87286

SOULE. Supreme Court of the United States. The United States, appellants, vs. The Cities of Philadelphia and New Orleans, appellees. Pierre Soulé, for the City of New Orleans. [*n. p.* 1851?] 8vo, pp. 30. M. 87287
Caption title reads: Supreme Court United States, December Term, 1850. The United States, Appellant, vs. The Mayors, Aldermen, and Inhabitants of the Cities of Philadelphia and New Orleans, Appellees. Brief of the Appellees.

SOULE (Richard). Memorial of the Sprague Family: a Poem recited at a meeting in Duxbury of the descendants and connections of Hon. Seth Sprague, on the occasion of his eighty-sixth birth-day,

July 4th, 1846. With the family genealogy and biographical sketches in notes. By Richard Soule, jr. . . . *Boston: James Monroe and Company.* MDCCCXLVII. [Verso of title:] *Boston: Printed by Thurston, Torry and Co.* 12mo, pp. xii, 191. 2 portraits, 2 plates, and 2 facsimiles, one of which is folded.

AAS., B., BA., C., HEH., HSP., M., MINNHS., NYP., WHS., Y. 87288

SOULE FEMALE COLLEGE, NASHVILLE. Catalog . . . *Nashville.* 1859. C. 87289

Title from a list of uncatalogued material at C., not now available.

SOULÉS (François), *b.* 1748, *d.* 1809. Histoire | des Troubles | de | L'Amérique Anglaise, | Ecrite sur les Mémoires les plus authentiques; | Dédiée | A Sa Majesté Très-Chrétienne; | Par François Soulès. | . . . | Avec des Cartes. | . . . | *A Paris,* | *Chez Buisson, Libraire, Hôtel de Mesgrigny,* | *rue des Poitevins, No.* 13. | 1787. | 4 vols., 8vo, pp. (8), 379, advertisements (1), 4–6; (4), 365; (4), 420; (4), 272, 43, 2 folded maps and folded plan.

AAS., B., BA., C., CU., HEH., JCB., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., UTEX., WHS., WLC., Y. 87290

In some copies, vol. 4 is erroneously called "Tome troisième." AAS. There are several misnumbered pages.

SOULÉS. Histoire | des troubles | de | l'Amérique | anglaise. | Par François Soulés. | . . . | *A Londres,* | *Imprimé pour T. Booker, No.* 56, *New Bond-Street,* | *& se vend chez tous les Libraires.* | M.DCC.LXXV. | *De l'Imprimerie de T. Spilsbury, Snowhill.* | 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (8), 335; (2), 12 (mispaged 8), 9–224, 223–233, 58, (1). B., H. 87291

There are many errors in the pagination of the first pages of vol. 2.

"Papiers qui ont rapport à la Capitulation du Général Burgoyne avec le Général Gates" form the 58 pages at the end.

Soulés translated Hollingsworth's "The Present State of Nova Scotia," *see* our no. 32545, vol. 8.

SOULES. Vollständige | Geschichte | der Revolution | in | Nord-Amerika. | Aus | dem Französischen des Franz Soules, | von | Karl Hammerdörfer | Prof. in Jena. | . . . | *Zürich, bey Orell, Gessner, Füssli und Comp.* 1788. | 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xvi, 510, and folded map; 520. B., C., JCB., M., NYP., WHS. 87292

The Sovles Effectvall Calling to Christ. *See* Hooker (T.), nos. 32849 *and* 32859, vol. 8.

The Sovles Exaltation. *See* no. 32850, vol. 8.

The Sovles Hvmiliation. *See* nos. 32851–32853, vol. 8.

The Soules Implantation. *See* nos. 32854 *and* 32855, vol. 8.

The Sovles Ingrafting into Christ. *See* no. 32856, vol. 8.

The Soules Possession of Christ; shewing how a Christian should put on Christ, and bee able to doe all things through his strength: whereunto is annexed a sermon preached at the funerall of that worthy divine Mr. Wilmott, late minister of Clare, in Suffolke. By T. H. *London: Printed by M. F.* [*lesher*] *for F. Eglesfield.* 1638. 2 pts., 12mo, pp. 170.

UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE. 87293

The second part was printed for R. Dawlman, who entered the work at Stationers' Hall.

Attributed to Thomas Hooker in Pollard and Redgrave's "Short-title Catalogue."

The Sovles Preparation for Christ. *See* nos. 32857 and 32858, vol. 8.

The Sovles Vocation. *See* no. 32859, vol. 8.

SOULESBURY MALE COLLEGE, BATESVILLE, ARK. Catalogue . . . *Batesville.* 1860. C. 87294

Title from a list of uncatalogued material at C., not now available.

SOULIE (Emile). Les Gisements de métaux précieux des états et des territoires du Pacifique (Etats-Unis). Par Emile Soulié, ingenieur civil, ancien élève de l'Ecole des mines. *Paris. Librairie scientifique, industrielle et agricole Eugène Lacroix, éditeur libraire de la Société des ingenieurs civils* 15, *quai Malaquais.* 1866 [Colophon:] *Versailles.—Imprimerie Cerf,* 59, *rue du Plessis.* 8vo, pp. 80. Folded map. CU. 87295

SOULIÉ (Federico). Gregorio Valvins. Historia del tiempo del Imperio por Mr. Federico Soulié. *Habana: Imprenta de La Prensa.* 1844. 12mo, pp. 352. 87296

Title from Trelles' "Bibliografia cubana del siglo XIX," vol. 4, 1913, p. 353. *See* this volume for other novels by Soulié.

SOULIER (N.) Catastrofe de Don A. de Yturbide . . . ó relacion exacta de la circunstancias que han acompañado al desembarco y la muerte de este hombre célebre. *Paris.* 1825. 8vo. BM. 87297

Translated from the French. BM. also lists an 1826 edition in 4to.

The | Souls | of | Men do not Dy, | nor ly | Dormient | when their | Bodies Dy. | *Boston in New-England:* | *Re-printed and Sold by Timothy Green, at the* | *Lower End of Middle-Street.* 1712. | 8vo, pp. 8. B. 87298

SOULT (Nicolas Jean de Dieu), *duc de Dalmatie, maréchal de France.* Extracts from the Journal. *See* no. 38072, vol. 9.

SOULTER (James T.). In the Circuit Court of the United States, for the Northern District of Illinois. James T. Soulter, and David Hoadley, vs. The Peoria and Oquawka Rail Road Company. Et Al. Bill. The Peoria and Oquawka Rail Road Company, Et Al., vs. James T. Soulter, David Hoadley, Et Al. Cross Bill and Amended Cross Bill. Points and Argument. . . . Scammon, McCagg & Fuller. *Chicago: Beach & Barnard, Printers,* 14 *South Clark Street.* 1861. 8vo, cover title and pp. 33. B. 87299

SOULTER. United States of America. Circuit Court of the United States, for the Northern District of Illinois. James F. Soulter et al. vs. The Peoria & Oquawka Railroad Company et al. In Chancery. Foreclosure of Second Mortgage. Argument of Counsel for the Complainants and the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad Company, before the Commissioners . . . [*Chicago.* 1861.] 4to, pp. 20. B. 87300

Caption title.

SOULTER. United States of America. Circuit Court of the United States, for the Northern District of Illinois. James F. Soulter et al. vs. The Peoria & Oquawka Railroad Company et al. In Chancery. Foreclosure of Second Mortgage. In the matter of the title to 119 bonds . . . [*Chicago.* 1861.] 4to, pp. 7. B. 87301

Sound Words, to be held fast in Faith and Love. *See* [Mather (C.)], no. 46527, vol. 11.

SOUP, *pseud.* Life and Exploits of Gen. Scott. Respectfully dedicated to his commander, Gen. Bil. Seward. Unabridged Edition. *New-York:* 1852. 64mo, pp. 16. H. 87302

Preface on verso of title, signed, "Soup."

SOUPETARD, *pseud.* The Dish of Frogs. A Dramatic Sketch. Presented to his Royal Highness the Prince of J. . . . . By Monsieur Soupetard. *New York: Published for the Trade.* 1839. 18mo, pp. 28. H. 87303

A farce, with the scene laid in Washington.

Les Soupirs de l'Europe. *See* [Dumont (Jean)], no. 21208, vol. 5.

SOURIGNY (—— de). Hirza ou Les Illinois, tragedie. *Paris,* 1768. 87304

Title from Thomas Thorp's catalogue no. 135, 1929, no. 521.

SOURRYERE DE SOUILLAC (J[osé]), *b.* 1750, *d.* 1820. Descripcion geográfica de un nuevo camino de la Gran Cordillera, para facilitar las comunicaciones de Buenos-Aires con Chile; por J. Sourryere de Souillac, maestro de matematicas de la Academia de arquitectura naval del departamento del Ferrol, en el reino de Galicia; primer astronomo de la tercera comision demarcadora de limites, e ingeniero comisionado por el gobierno de Buenos-Aires para este reconocimiento. Primera edicion. *Buenos-Aires. Imprenta del Estado.* 1837. Folio, pp. (2), vi, 3–78, (1).
C., CU., HISP.SOC.AMER., NYP., Y. 87305

The author's full name supplied from p. 4. This and the following title issued as nos. 62 and 63 of Pedro de Angelis' "Collecion de obras y documentos relativos a la historia . . . de las provincias del rio de la Plata," 1836–1837, our no. 1537, vol. 1.

SOURRYERE DE SOUILLAC. Itinerario de Buenos-Aires á Cordoba; por J. Sourryere de Souillac, primer astronomo de la tercera partida demarcadora de limites, en Santa Cruz de la Sierra. Primera edicion. *Buenos-Aires. Imprenta del Estado.* 1837. Folio, pp. (2), iv, 3–13. C., CU., HISP.SOC.AMER., NYP., Y. 87306

The preface is dated, "Buenos Aires, 17 de Diciembre de 1838."

SOURTAULD (George). Address to those who may be disposed to remove to the United States of America, on the advantages of Equitable Associations of Capital and Labour, in the formation of Agricultural Establishments in the Interior Country. Including Remarks on Mr. Birkbeck's Opinions upon this Subject. *Sudbury.* 1820. 8vo. 87307

Title from part 2 of the American Art Association catalogue of the Paullin sale, April 29–May 1, 1929, no. 2690.

SOUSA. *See* Souza.

Souscription en faveur des affranchis des États-Unis d'Amérique. A M. A. Noirot, directeur de la Revue du monde colonial; asiatique et américain. Paris, 30 mars 1865. [Colophon:] *Paris.—Imprimerie Walder, rue Bonaparte,* 44. [1865.] 8vo, pp. 3.
H. 87308

Caption title, with heading: "Extrait de la Revue du Monde colonial, asiatique et américain (livraison d'avril 1865)."

SOUTER (John). Catalogue of American books and periodicals for sale. *London.* 1818. 8vo. 87309

Title from a copy formerly at BA. now missing.

The South; a Letter from a Friend in the North. *See* [Colwell (S.)], no. 14916, vol. 4.

The South. The Political Situation. [*n. p.* 1874?] 8vo, pp. 16. CU. 87310

Consists of "Speech of Senator Morton on Louisiana Affairs," pp. 1–8, and "Southern Outrages," pp. 9–16.

SOUTH ADAMS, MASS. Rules of Order and Discipline, Creed and Covenant of the First Congregational Church of South Adams, Mass., with Historical Notes and Names of Officers and Members. *South Adams, Mass.: Saturday Freeman Printing Establishment, Collins' Block.* 1876. 8vo, pp. 12. NYH. 87311

The South alone should govern the South. *See* [Townsend (John)].

SOUTH AMERICA. Appeal to the Government and People of the United States, in behalf of the Independent South American Provinces. *New-York: Printed for the Author, by W. A. Mercein,* 93 *Gold-street.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 31. M. 87312

Brazil and River Plate Mail. Vol. I. *London.* 1863. Continued. 87313

Continued under the above title until 1878, when the name was changed to "The South American Journal." The Union List of Serials, from which the title is taken, locates no copies until after the change of name.

Explicacion, y reflexiones sobre la ultima proclama que ha dirigido á la América el Consejo de Regencia, Gobernador de Cadiz, y la Isla de Leon el 6 de setiembre del año pasado de 1810. Reimpresa ultimamente en la ciudad de los Reyes. [Colophon:] *En Beunos-Ayres: Imprenta de los Niños Expósitos, año de* 1811. 4to, pp. 15. NYP. 87314

Caption title. Signed, "El Americano."

The Light-Houses on the Eastern and Western Coasts of South America, and the Western Coast of North America, corrected to 1848. *London.* 1848. 8vo. BM. 87315

BM. lists 13 later editions, the last being dated 1880.

Notes on the Geography of South America, physical and political. . . . *London.* 1873. 8vo. BM. 87316

On the Disturbances in South America. *London: James Ridgway,* 169, *Piccadilly,* M.DCCC.XXX. [Verso of title:] *Tilling, printer, Grosvenor Row, Chelsea.* 8vo, pp. (4), 63. NYH. 87317

Improved title of our no. 57286, vol. 14, and for a Spanish translation, no. 85674, vol. 21.

The Young Travellers in South America: or, A popular introduction to the history and resources of that interesting and important region. By G. A. author of "Portugal," and of "Spain Yesterday and To-day." . . . *London: John Macrone, St. James's Square.* MDCCCXXXV. [Verso of title:] *Printed by A. J. Valpy, M. A. Red Lion Court, Fleet Street.* 12mo, pp. vii, (1), 292.

Improved title of our no. 1, vol. 1. NYH. 87318

South America. A Letter on the present state of that country, to James Monroe, President of the United States. By an American. . . . *Washington: Printed and published, at the Office of the National Register. October* 15, 1817. 8vo, pp. 52. BA., C., NYP. + *London: Reprinted from the Washington Edition of* 1817. *J. Ridgway; J. Booth.* 1818. 8vo, pp. vii, 72. C. 87319

Improved title of our no. 7172, vol. 2. By Henry Marie Brackenridge, *see* his "Recollections of Persons and Places in the West," 1868.

The South America Pilot. *See* The South American Pilot, no. 87325, vol. 22.

A SOUTH-AMERICAN, *pseud. See* [Palacio (——)], no. 58265, vol. 14.

SOUTH AMERICAN AND COLONIAL GAS COMPANY. [Prospectus.] [*London.* 1825?] 4to. BM. 87320

Caption title.

SOUTH AMERICAN GEM COMPANY. [Prospectus.] [*London.* 1825?] 4to. BM. 87321

The South American Missionary Magazine. Edited by the Rev. Wm. Walter Kirby, M.A., Rector of St. Dunstan's-in-the-East, City of London, and Secretary of the South American Society. New series.—Vol. I. 1867. *Sold at the Society's Office,* 8, *Serjeants' Inn, Fleet-street.* . . . Published on the first of January, March, May, July, September and November. . . . [*London.* 1867.] 8vo, pp. (4), 180. 2 plates. Continued. C. 87322

Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch. The above paging ends with the number for November, 1867. A supplementary number of eight pages for December of that year is inserted after the November issue in the C. copy. According to the Union List of Serials, this is a new series of "Voice of Pity for South America," vols. 1–9, 1854–1862. Vols. 10–13, 1863–1866, were issued as "Voice for South America."

The South American Magazine, a Weekly Periodical of Literature, Science, and Art. No. 2.—Vol. 1, *Valparaiso, Saturday, July* 11*th,* 1868. . . . [Colophon:] *"Patria" Printing Office.* Large 8vo, pp. 17–32. Continued. HISP.SOC.AMER. 87323

The HISP. SOC. AMER. copy of no. 1 is mutilated.

SOUTH AMERICAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY, *London.* Brief reply. *See* note on no. 85556, vol. 21.

SOUTH AMERICAN NAVIGATION AND MARINE RAILWAY COMPANY. [*New York?*] 1867. 8vo, cover title, and pp. 16.
NYP. 87324

The South American Pilot. Part I. The East Coast . . . from Cape St. Roque to Cape San Antonio . . . and the North Coast from Cape St. Roque to Rio Maroni. Compiled by J. Penn. *London: Hydrographic Office.* 1864. 8vo. BM. 87325

Title from the BM. catalogue, this being the earliest edition of part I which we have located. In later editions which we have seen, the title appears "The South America Pilot."

Also: Part II. Sailing Directions for South America. La Plata, Patagonia, Falkland and Staten Islands, Chili, Bolivia, and Peru. By Captain R. FitzRoy. *London: Hydrographic Office.* 1848. 8vo. BM. Both parts went through several editions.

SOUTH AND NORTH ALABAMA RAILROAD COMPANY. Annual report of the South & North Alabama Railroad, for the Year ending June 30, 1874. *Louisville, Ky.: Printed by John P. Morton & Company,* 156 *and* 158 *West Main Street.* 1875. 8vo, pp. 32. Continued. NYP. 87326

The Charter of the South & North Ala. R. R. Co. and acts amendatory thereof; together with the Charters of the Mobile & Montgomery, and Montgomery & Eufaula Railroads; and embracing the acts in relation to the Three per cent Fund, the Land Grants to Railroads and also laws regulating railroads in Alabama. . . . Compiled and published by the South & North Alabama Railroad Company, from the Revised Code and published Acts, from 1850 to 1875. . . . *Montgomery, Ala.: Advertiser Book and Job Printing Office.* 1876. 8vo, pp. (2), 152. C., UTEX. 87327

Title supplied by E. W. Winkler.

Memorial to the Legislature of Alabama, in relation to the Alabama Central Railroad, adopted by the Convention held at Decatur on the 30th of November, 1853. House—1,000 copies. *Montgomery: Brittan and Blue, State printers.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 8.
87328

The Alabama Central was the earlier name of the South and North Alabama railroad. This and the two following titles are from T. M. Owen's "Bibliography of Alabama," published in the "Annual Report of the American Historical Association," 1898.

Proceedings of the annual meeting of the stockholders of the South and North Alabama Railroad Co., held in Montgomery, Ala.,

on the 24th of November, 1866. *Montgomery: Montgomery Mail book and job office print.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 60. 87329

"Errata *inset* before title."—Owen.

Report of the chief engineer [John T. Milner] to the president and board of directors, of the South and North Alabama Railroad Co., on 26th of November, 1859. *Montgomery: Advertiser steam printing house.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 55. 87330

The South and the North. *See* note to our no. 24458, vol. 6, under Fisher (E.).

SOUTH BALTIMORE COMPANY. Prospectus of the South Baltimore Company, with the act of incorporation, passed at December session, 1832. *Baltimore: Printed by Sands & Neilson, South east corner of Calvert and Market streets.* 1833. 16mo, pp. 18. Folded map. P., WHS. 87331

Title supplied by Annie A. Nunns. *See* also no. 3061, vol. 1, under Baltimore.

SOUTH BEDFORD COPPER MINING COMPANY. Reports on the Property of the South Bedford Copper Mining Co. situated in Sutton, Canada East. *Boston: Printed by Alfred Mudge & Son, 34 School Street.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 13. M. 87332

SOUTH BEND, IND. A Guide to . . . *See* no. 29212, vol. 7.

Holland's South Bend City Directory, for 1867–8, containing a Complete List of all Residents in the City; also, a Classified Business Directory of South Bend and Mishawaka, with the Names and Address of the Merchants, Manufacturers, Professional Men, &c. *Chicago: Western Publishing Company, Publishers, 146 South Water Street. . . .* [cop. 1867.] 8vo, pp. (6), 15–172. Plate. AAS., NYP. 87333

The South Bend Fugitive Slave Case. *See* [Norris *vs.* Newton], no. 55510, vol. 13.

Water Supply. Address to the Citizens of South Bend, by a Majority of the Committee. The different systems considered. . . . *South Bend, Ind. A. Beal, Book and Job Printer and Book-Binder.* 1873. 8vo, pp. 16. CU. 87334

Cover title.

SOUTH BEND HYDRAULIC COMPANY. The City of South Bend, Indiana. The South Bend Hydraulic Company. [*South Bend?*] 1866. 8vo, cover title and pp. 7. Folded chart. BA., C. 87335

SOUTH BOSTON, MASS. An appeal . . . in favor of a New Bridge to South Boston. *See* no. 6597, vol. 2, under Boston.

Concise View of some Facts and Arguments respecting another Bridge to South Boston. *See* no. 6599, vol. 2, under Boston.

New England Protective Union. Constitution, By-laws, and Rules of Order of the New England Protective Union, Division No. 181, South Boston, Mass. Organized . . . 1850. *Boston: Wright & Hasty.* 1851. 24mo, pp. 17. H. 87336

Phillips Church. Articles of Faith, and Form of Covenant, adopted by the Phillips Church in South Boston. Together with the Names of the Members. *Boston: Printed by Kidder and Wright.* 1841. 16mo, pp. 27. NYH. 87337

Phillips Church, South Boston. Alphabetical Lists of Members, resident and non-resident, March, 1876. [*Boston.* 1876.] 16mo, pp. 18, (1). Y. 87338

Title supplied by Anne S. Pratt.

Report and accompanying Documents on the Petition . . . for a Free Bridge to South Boston. *See* no. 6604, vol. 2, under Boston.

South Boston Bridge. Citizens of the South-End! You are once more summoned to Faneuil-Hall, to say—if you are willing that a few greedy speculators shall deprive you of your dearest rights—if you are willing that the Ocean shall be banked out from your busy shores . . . Go to old Faneuil-Hall, and say No . . . to the odious and iniquitous scheme of erecting a Bridge or Dam from Wheeler's Point to South Boston. . . . Boston, March 15, 1824. [*Boston.* 1824.] Small broadside. B. 87339

For other titles relating to this subject, *see* Boston, *Bridges.*

South Boston Directory: containing the names and business of the Citizens, with a variety of other information. Volume I. *By George Adams, No.* 91 *Washington Street, Publisher of the 'Boston Directory,' 'Massachusetts Register,' and Directories for Lowell, Salem, and other cities. South Boston: Sold at the Bookstore of Caleb Gill & Co.,* 145 *Broadway.* 1852. 18mo, pp. 78, advertisements 79–96. B., NYP. 87340

The South-Boston Unitarian Ordination. *Boston: Published by Saxton & Peirce, No.* 133½ *Washington Street.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 64. AAS., B., BA., C., H., M., UTS., Y. 87341

On verso of title: "The following pages contain the report of Mr. [Theodore] Parker's sermon, by Messrs. Fairchild, Driver, and Dunham, together with the remarks upon that report and sermon in the Boston Courier and other papers. They also contain the correspondence ... and most of the other communications which have been published in relation to the same subject." The Sermon was preached at the ordination of Rev. Charles C. Shackford.

SOUTH BRAZILIAN RAILWAY COMPANY. Memorandum and articles of association of "The South Brazilian railway" company limited ... Memorandum de associação e estatutos da companhia "The South Brazilian Railway" company, limited ... *Londres.* 1871. Folio, pp. 77. C. 87342

English and Portuguese on opposite pages.

South Broad Street. *See* no. 62264, vol. 15, under Philadelphia.

SOUTH BROOKLYN BUILDING ASSOCIATION. Articles of Agreement of the South Brooklyn Building Association. *New York: Printed by J. M. Elliott, 6 Little Green Street.* 1837. 8vo, pp. (4), 3–17. NYH., NYP. 87343

SOUTH BROOKLYN LITERARY ASSOCIATION. Constitution of the South Brooklyn Literary Association. Organized 1862. *New York: Printed for the Association.* 1863. *W. S. Dorr, Printer,* 101 *Nassau St.* 18mo, pp. 19. NYP. 87344

SOUTH BROOKLYN SAVINGS INSTITUTION. The By-laws of the South Brooklyn Savings Institution, as amended June 11, 1860, with a list of the officers and trustees. *New-York: George W. Wood, Printer, No.* 2 *Dutch-Street.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 15. NYP. 87345

South by West; or, Winter in the Rocky Mountains and Spring in Mexico. Edited with a preface by the Rev. Charles Kingsley, F.L.S., F.G.S. Canon of Westminster. With Illustrations. *W. Isbister & Co.* 6 *Ludgate Hill, London.* 1874. ... (*All rights reserved.*) [Verso of title:] *Printed by T. and A. Constable, Printers to Her Majesty, at the Edinburgh University Press.* 8vo, pp. xvii, verso blank, (2), 411. Folded map. B., CU., H., NYP., WHS., Y. 87346

Attributed to Rose G. Kingsley by Halkett and Laing, on the authority of a presentation copy from the author.

SOUTH CAROLINA.

See Carolina, for many titles relating to this region. Though in January, 1711/12, a distinct governor was commissioned for North Carolina (Col. Rec. of N. C., vol. 1, p. xxxi) and the separation of the two colonies was completed by 1729, even after that date the term "Carolina" was used frequently in works relating to the southern

colony. Most of the titles of this sort have not been reentered here, but a few omitted under Carolina, or imperfectly entered there, are included.

The works entered below are as follows:

1. Public documents.
2. Miscellaneous publications. Works relating to South Carolina not elsewhere entered under individual or corporate author, or title. These include anonymous works, state society and party publications, and those of other corporate bodies in whose name that of the state appears. A few especially interesting works which had not been entered under the lesser local divisions to which they relate are also added here.

Public Documents.

The list of works following is not intended to be complete after 1800. For the later period we have not attempted to enter all the routine reports of committees of the legislature, officials, departments and institutions. These are for the most part issued in the serial publication, Reports and Resolutions of the General Assembly, but they were frequently also published separately. For many items of this sort omitted here, *see* Bowker's "State Publications," pt. 4, 1908, pp. 781–804. Others are included because of their interest as Confederate imprints, for their scarcity or for some similar reason.

For an account of the archives of South Carolina, 1664–1789, with brief bibliographical notes in the case of printed documents, *see* Hasse's "Materials for a Bibliography of the Public Archives of the Thirteen Original States," in Amer. Hist. Soc. Rept. for 1906, vol. 2, pp. 532–550.

The official publications below, are first entered under the subdivisions, Colony, British Military Occupation, and State. Under these the arrangement is alphabetical, as a rule, under the department, official, or institution, responsible. Exceptions to this rule are the entries under Charters; Constitution; and Laws, Statutes, etc.

COLONY.

Assembly. Acts. For convenience these are arranged with the state laws, under the heading, Laws, Statutes, etc.

The Copy of an Act lately pass'd in Carolina, | and sent over to be confirm'd here by the Lord | Granville, Palatine, and the rest of the Lords | Proprietors of the said Colony; which would | be highly prejudicial to her Majesty's Inte- | rests, destructive to that Colony, discouraging | to Trade, and a dangerous Precedent to the | other Plantations: As may appear by the Act | itself, and some Queries thereupon. | [*London?* 1705?] 12mo, pp. 8.

C., HSP., JCB., NYP. 87347

Caption title. Improved from no. 10968, vol. 3, under Carolina. The title of the act as printed in this pamphlet after the caption title, is with slight exceptions that given in our no. 10956, which is either an incorrect entry or another edition of the same. The C., JCB., HSP., and NYP. copies of the "Copy of an Act" are bound with the "Two Charters granted by King Charles IId.," our no. 10980, as in that entry by Sabin. He stated, however, that it was not necessarily included in the work. Lawrence C. Wroth, on the other hand, suggests the possibility that in spite of separate pagination and signatures, the "Two Charters" with the Fundamental Constitutions, may have been issued at the time simply as a background to the "Copy of an Act," and to explain references to those documents in the queries attached to it. The dissenters were opposing this Church Act of May, 1704, and another of November of

that year, our no. 10958, which included in its provisions a lay commission for ecclesiastical matters. They claimed that they were inconsistent with their privileges under the Charters and Fundamental Constitutions. *See* Col. Rec. of N. C., vol. 1, pp. 634–640.

A Full State of the Dispute betwixt the Governor and the Commons House of Assembly. *See* no. 26151, vol. 7. NYH.

The collation should include a half title, pp. (4), 78.

Journals.

None printed contemporaneously. Journals for the following sessions have been printed for the Historical Commission of South Carolina, under the editorship of A. S. Salley:

1692.	Sept.–Oct.	1907.	1698.	Two sessions.	1914.
1693.	Four sessions.	1907.	1700.	Oct.–Nov.	1924.
1696.	Jan.–March.	1908.	1701.	Feb.–March.	1925.
1696.	Nov.–Dec.	1912.	1701.	Aug.	1926.
1697.	Two sessions.	1913.			

For a list of the sessions of the colonial Assembly and its MS. Journals, prepared by A. S. Salley and Wilberforce Eames, *see* Amer. Hist. Soc. Rept. for 1897, pp. 442–449.

Report | of the | Committee | Appointed to examine into the Procee- | dings of the People of | Georgia, | with respect to the Province of | South-Carolina, | And the Disputes subsisting between the | Two Colonies. | *Charles-Town, Printed by Lewis Timothy,* 1736. | 4to, pp. 120, Errata (1). DE RENNE, H., JCB., NYH., NYP.
+ [Same title, imprint and collation.] 1737. C., JCB. 87348

The | Report | of the | Committee, | of both | Houses of Assembly | Of the Province of | South-Carolina, | Appointed | To enquire into the Causes of the | Dissapointment of Success, | in the late | Expedition | against | St. Augustine, | Under the Command of | General Oglethorpe. | Published by the Order of both Houses. | *South-Carolina,* | *Charles-Town, Printed by Peter Timothy,* 1742. | Folio, pp. 108, 52, (1). Folded map. NYP. 87349

Advertisement: "I received Orders from the Honourable the Committee of both Houses, to print the following Report, the same month in which it was made; and after I had printed some Sheets, the said Committee thinking it would be much sooner dispatched in London, ordered me to proceed no further. But the Agent of this Province, to whom it was sent for that Purpose, not having caused it to be printed, I received fresh Orders, some Time since, from the Committee, to go through with it. Which is the Reason why ... not been published sooner. Sept. 10th, 1742. P. Timothy."

The Report of the Committee taken directly from the MS. Journals of the Upper House, was published by the South Carolina Historical Society in vol. 4, 1887, of its "Collections."

"Statements made in the Introduction" were printed in Carroll's "Historical Collections of South Carolina," vol. 2, pp. 347–359.

The map is a plan of the harbour of St. Augustine, with the inscriptions *P. Harrison Delt.* and *M. Sarrazin Sculp.*

The | Report | of the | Committee | of both | Houses of Assembly | Of the Province of | South-Carolina, | Appointed | To Enquire into the Causes of the Disappoint- | ment of Success, in the late Expedition | against St. Augustine, | Under the Command of | General Oglethorpe. | Published by the Order of Both Houses.| *South-Carolina Printed,* | *London Reprinted for J. Roberts, near the* | *Oxford-Arms, in Warwick-Lane.* 1743. | 8vo, pp. (4), 112.
C., DE RENNE, HEH. 87350

The De Renne copy has an inserted map taken from the Charleston edition of 1742. The other copies located above, including a second copy at C., and another in the possession of Lathrop C. Harper in November, 1931, are all without maps, so that it seems probable that they were so issued.

Appendix | to the | Report | of the | Committee | of both | Houses of Assembly | Of the Province of | South-Carolina, | appointed | To Enquire into the Causes of the Disappoint- | ment of Success, in the late Expedition | against St. Augustine, | Under the Command of | General Oglethorpe. | Containing | The Vouchers of the said Report. | Published by the Order of Both Houses. | *South-Carolina Printed,* | *London Reprinted for J. Roberts, near the* | *Oxford-Arms, in Warwick-Lane.* 1743. | 8vo, pp. (4), 79. 87351

Title from a copy in the possession of Lathrop C. Harper, November, 1931.

The | Report | of the | Committee | of the | Commons House of Assembly | of the | Province of South-Carolina, | on the | State of the Paper-Currency of the | said Province. | *London:* | *Printed by Tho. Wood, in the Year* | M DCC XXXVII. | 4to, pp. 36, 8, (1 blank), 9–10. JCB., NYP., Y. 87352

Report illustrated by documents and statistics of exports and imports, entering and clearing of vessels.

Resolves, respecting the Militia of the Colony. *Charles-Town: Printed by Peter Timothy.* 1775. Folio broadside. 87353

Title from Evans.

South-Carolina. | In the Commons House of Assembly, | the 29th Day of November, 1765. | This House . . . | [2 lines.] | . . . esteem it their indispensable Duty to their Constituents, to Themselves, and to Pos- | terity, to come to the following Resolutions, respecting their most essential Rights and Liberties, and the Grie- | vances under which they labour, by Reason of several late Acts of Parliament. | . . . [At foot of sheet:] *Charlestown, printed by Peter Timothy.* | [1765.] Folio broadside. C. 87354

Signed: Peter Manigault, Speaker.
Resolutions on the Stamp Act, etc.

CHARTERS, ETC. Anno Regni | George II. | Regis | Magnæ Britanniæ, Franciæ, & Hiberniæ, | Secundo. | At the Parliament Begun and Holden at Westminster, | the Twenty third Day of January, Anno Dom. 1727. | In the First Year of the Reign of our Sovereign | Lord George II. by the Grace of God, of | Great Britain, France, and Ireland, King, Defender | of the Faith, &c. | And from thence continued by several Prorogations to the Twenty | first Day of January, 1728. being the Second Session of this | present Parliament. | [Arms.] | *London,* | *Printed by the Assigns of His Majesty's Printer, and* | *of Henry Hills deceas'd.* 1729. | Folio, pp. (2), 543–562. c. 87355

On p. 543: An Act for establishing an Agreement with | Seven of the Lords Proprietors of Carolina, | for the Surrender of their Title and Interest | in that Province to His Majesty. |

For the Charters, *see* Carolina, nos. 10966, 10969, and 10980, vol. 3.

The title of "The Two Charters granted by King Charles IId.," *n. d.* indicated by the last number, does not mention that many copies have a typographical error, "Fundamfntal" for "Fundamental," on the title page. This appears in copies at BA., C., CH.LIB.SOC., H., JCB. (2), HSP. and NYP. A second copy at Harvard has the correct spelling, but is otherwise from the same setting of type.

Sabin considered that the "Copy of an Act," with separate pagination and signature, which is attached to some copies, was not necessarily included with them. *See* however, note on that pamphlet, entered above under Assembly.

Winsor stated in his "Narrative and Critical History," vol. 5, p. 336, that issues of the "Two Charters" seemed to have been made in 1698, 1705, 1706, 1708, etc. This statement was evidently made on the authority of the dates assigned to this undated work by the compilers of the catalogues which he cited. Lawrence C. Wroth states that the same copy in the old John Carter Brown catalogue was entered under three different years. If it were issued with the "Copy of an Act" which was passed by the Assembly in 1704, that would be the earliest possible date which could be assigned to it. As the agitation over the Act was ended in 1706 by the order in Council, declaring it null and void, that would probably be the latest date. The date, 1705, suggested in our former entry, is therefore approximately correct. *See* McCrady's "History of South Carolina under the Proprietary Government," 1897, p. 437.

COUNCIL. Journals.

None printed contemporaneously. Two volumes covering the period from August 25, 1671–June 24, 1680, and April 11–September 26, 1692, were printed for the Historical Commission of South Carolina, under the editorship of A. S. Salley, in 1907.

COUNCIL OF SAFETY. Journals. 1775–1776.

Not contemporaneously printed, and portions lost. *See* S. C. Hist. Soc. Col., vol. 2, 1858, pp. 22–74, vol. 3, 1859, pp. 35–271, for a modern printing of manuscripts in the possession of the Society.

COURTS. At a Court of General Sessions of the Peace, Oyer and Ter-|miner, Assize and General Goal Delivery, holden at Charles-| Town, in the Province of South-Carolina, on the First Day | of October, 1741. | The | Chief Justice's | Charge | to the | Grand Jury | For the Body of this Province. | . . . | *South-Carolina,* |

Charles-Town, Printed by Peter Timothy, | M,DCC,XLI. | 4to, pp. (2), 39, (1). JCB. 87356

Title supplied by Dorothy Watts. A MS. copy of this Charge was sold at the Barlow sale, no. 2775 of the catalogue, 1889. This manuscript, seen by Wilberforce Eames in the Goelet collection, was apparently prepared by Whitaker, the Chief Justice, from the Timothy edition for publication in England and contained additions in the nature of a vindication.

Extracts from the Proceedings of the Court of Vice-Admiralty. *See* [Leigh (*Sir* Egerton)], nos. 39925 and 39926, vol. 10.

This pamphlet, which is an attack upon Leigh, is attributed to Henry Laurens by McCrady in his "History of South Carolina under the Royal Government," 1899, pp. 471–472.

The Tryals of Major Stede Bonnet, and other Pirates . . . At the Admiralty Sessions . . . *See* Bonnet (Stede), no. 6326, vol. 2. H., NYP.

GOVERNOR. South-Carolina. | By His Excellency James Glen, Esq; Captain-General, Governor, and Commander | in Chief, in and over His Majesty's said Province. | A Proclamation. | . . . | Ordering and Commanding all Persons what- | soever in this Province, who have any black cattle amongst which any Appearance | of this hath been, or shall be, to keep all their cattle within their | inclosed Grounds, | . . . | [Dated,] the Third | Day of August, Anno Dom. 1744. | [*Charles-Town: Printed by Peter Timothy.* 1744.] Folio broadside. NYP. 87357

South-Carolina. | By his Excellency the Right Honourable Lord | Charles-Greville Montagu, Cap- | tain-General and Governour in Chief in and over | his Majesty's said Province, Vice-Admiral of the | same, &c. | A Proclamation: | [At foot of sheet:] *Charles-town: Printed by Robert Wells.* | [1769.] Folio broadside.

Dated: "this 16th Day of June, Anno Dom. 1769." AAS. 87358

LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. For convenience these are arranged with the state laws.

PROPRIETORS. An Account of the Fair and Impartial Proceedings of the | Lords Proprietors, Governour and Council of the Colony of | South Carolina, in Answer to the Untrue Suggestions, | contained in the Petition of Jos. Boon and others, and of | a Paper Intituled, | The Case of the Church of England in Carolina. | [Colophon:] *London: Printed by J. Brudenell, in Little-Brittain,* 1706. | Folio, pp. 4. JCB. 87359

Caption title, supplied by Dorothy Watts.

The petition of Joseph Boon and others, mentioned in the title, was included in "The Humble Address of the Right Honourable the Lords . . . in Parliament As-

sembled," 1705, our no. 10972, vol. 3, which is reprinted in Col. Rec. of N. C., vol. 1, 1886, pp. 634–640. The petitioners presented in behalf of the dissenters of Carolina an appeal against two Acts of 1704, passed by the Assembly of the province, and which had been sent for confirmation to the Proprietors. For "The Case of Church of England in Carolina," *see* below, under Miscellaneous Publications. *See* also, above, under Assembly, "The Copy of an Act."

PROVINCIAL CONGRESS. Extracts | from the | Journals | of the | Provincial Congress | of | South-Carolina. | Published by order of the Congress. | *South-Carolina:* | *Charles-Town, Printed by Peter Timothy,* | M,DCC,LXXV. | Small 4to, pp. (2), [5]–45. C. 87360

Session, Jan. 11–17, 1775.

Probably a half title is missing from this copy, as there are only three leaves in signature A. In that case the collation would be pp. 45.

Extracts | from the | Journals | of the | Provincial Congress | of | South Carolina | held at Charles-Town June 1st to 22d, 1775. | Published by order of the Congress. | *South-Carolina:* | *Charles Town, Printed by Peter Timothy.* | 1775. | Small 4to, pp. 62. 87361

Title from a privately owned copy described in Salley's "First Presses of South Carolina," in Bib. Soc. Amer. "Proceedings," vol. 2, 1907–1908, p. 56.

Extracts | from the | Journals | of the | Provincial Congress | of | South-Carolina. | Held at Charles-Town, November 1st to November 29, 1775. | Published by Order of the Congress. | *South-Carolina:* | *Charles-Town, Printed by Peter Timothy,* | M,DCC,LXXVI. | 8vo, pp. (8), 165. BM., NYH. 87362

Extracts | from the | Journals | of the | Provincial Congress | of South-Carolina. | Held at Charles-Town, February 1st, 1776. | Published by order of the Congress. | *South-Carolina:* | *Charles-Town, printed by Peter Timothy,* | M,DCC,LXXVI. | 8vo, pp. 167.

Session, Feb. 1 to April 11, 1776. C., CH.LIB.SOC., JCB. 87363

Extracts | of | Letters, &c. | Published by Order of Congress. | *Charles-Town,* | *Printed by Peter Timothy.* | M,DCC,LXXVI. | 16mo, title, verso blank, pp. 3–23. Signatures: title, A in three, B–C in fours. NYP. 87364

Salley describes what may be a later issue in the library of the Historical Commission of South Carolina. This contains a half title not in the NYP. copy and additional pages 24–25. The half title of this copy is as follows: "Copies of Extracts from, intercepted and other Letters, from John Stuart, Esq.; Major Furlong, George Frederick Mulcaster, Lord William Campbell, Governor Tonyn, and Lieutenant Governor Moultrie to the Generals Gage, and James Grant. Also of an Original Letter from Moses Kirkland to Col. Laurens." *See* "First Presses of South Carolina" in Bib. Soc. Amer. "Proceedings," vol. 2, 1907–1908, p. 55. The NYP. copy has the same contents except for the Letter from Kirkland to Laurens. On p. 23, "The foregoing are printed from copies certified, by Charles Thompson, Esq.; Secretary to the Continental Congress, to be taken from the original letters."

Journal | of the | Provincial Congress | of | South Carolina, 1776. | Published by Order of the Congress. | *Charles-Town: Printed.* | *London: Reprinted for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-* | *House in Piccadilly*, 1776. | 8vo, pp. 134, (2).

BA., CU., HEH., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., USC., WHS., WLC. 87365

South-Carolina. In a Congress, Begun and holden . . . [1776] A Constitution, or Form of Government. *See* below, among state publications, Constitution, 1776.

South-Carolina. | The actual Commencement of Hostilities against this Continent—the Threats of arbitrary Impositions from Abroad,—and the Dread of instigated Insurrection at Home,—are Causes sufficient to drive an oppressed People to the Use of Arms: We, therefore, the Subscribers . . . do unite Ourselves . . . and associate as a Band in her Defence . . . [*Charleston.* 1775.] Folio broadside. NYP. 87366

A copy of this "South Carolina Association," formerly in the Ford Collection, now in the S. C. MSS. in the New York Public Library, has a MS. note by H. Laurens, as follows: "In General Commee Thursday 11th May 1775. Proposed in General Committee & Unanimously approved of to be recommended in Provincial Congress as proper to be signed by the Inhabitants of this Province." It was signed in the Provincial Congress of South Carolina, on June 4th, 1775, by Henry Laurens, its President, and by the members present. It was later signed by many of the inhabitants. *See* McCrady's "History of South Carolina under the Royal Government," 1899, p. 792.

Zincographic facsimiles of the above copy were published by Worthington Ford, with a note at the head, "South Carolina Association. From the Ford Collection. [MS. is by Henry Laurens, President of the Council of Safety.]"

A varying edition of the text of the "Association" was printed in Ramsay's "History of South-Carolina," 1809, vol. 1, pp. 236–237.

BRITISH MILITARY OCCUPATION.

COMMANDER IN CHIEF. South Carolina. | By Sir Henry Clinton, Knight of the Bath, General | of His Majesty's Forces, and Mariot Arbuthnot, | Esquire, Vice-Admiral of the Blue, His Majesty's Commis- | sioners to restore Peace and good Government in the several | Colonies in Rebellion in North-America. | Proclamation. | . . . to such of his deluded Subjects, as have been perverted from | their Duty by the Factious Arts of self-interested and ambitious Men, That they will still | be received with Mercy and Forgiveness, if they immediately return to their Allegiance, | and a due Obedience to those Laws and that Government which they formerly boasted was | their best Birthright and noblest Inheritance . . . | [At foot of sheet:] *Charles-Town: Printed by Robertson, Macdonald & Cameron, in | Broad-Street, the corner of Church-Street.* [1780.] Folio broadside. C., NYP. 87367

Dated, June 1, 1780.

By His Excelency [sic] | Sir Henry Clinton, K. B. | General and Commander in Chief of His Majesty's Forces in | the several Provinces and Colonies in America, on the At- | lantic, from Nova Scotia, to West-Florida, inclusive. | Proclamation. | [After the surrender of Charleston freeing all of the South Carolinians who had been on parole.] [At foot of sheet:] *Charles-Town: Printed by Robertson, MacDonald & Cameron, in | Broad-Street, Corner of Church-Street.* | [1780.] Folio broadside. NYP. 87368

Dated, June 3, 1780.

COMMISSIONERS ON THE DEPRECIATION OF THE PAPER CURRENCY. An | accurate Table, | ascertaining | The progressive Depreciation of the Paper-Currency, | in | The Province of South-Carolina, | During the late Usurpation: | with | A Comprehensive Digest of the Proofs and Evidences, | laid before the Commissioners appointed for that Purpose, | By the Honourable James Simpson, Esquire, | Intendant-General of the Police in the said Province; | Whereon the said Table is founded. | To which are subjoined, | a few brief Observations, | Tending to elucidate so intricate a Subject. | *Charlestown:* | *Printed by John Wells, jun. at his Office, No.* 71, *Tradd-street.* | MDCCLXXXI. | Folio, pp. (2), 34.

Title supplied by Dorothy Watts. JCB. 87369

STATE.

ADJUTANT GENERAL. A System of Tactics; or Rules for the Exercises and Manoeuvres of the Cavalry of the State of South-Carolina. By authority of the Legislature. *Charleston, Printed by W. Riley,* 1834. 12mo, pp. xii, 167. C. 87370

Uniform and Dress of the Officers of the Volunteer Forces raised under the "Act to provide an armed military force." *Charleston: Steam Power Presses of Evans & Cogswell. No.* 3 *Broad and* 103 *East Bay-Street.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 7. M. 87371

On verso of title: Published by order of His Excellency Gov. F. W. Pickens. States R. Gist, Adj. and Insp. Gen'l of S. C.

The Uniform of the Militia of South Carolina, as prescribed by the General Assembly at its session of 1839. *Columbia: A. H. Pemberton, State Printer.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 20. C. 87372

On verso of title: Report of the Military Committee on the Report of the Adjutant and Inspector General.

AGRICULTURAL SURVEY. An Inquiry into the Nature and Benefits of an Agricultural Survey of the State of South Carolina. By John Bachman. *Charleston, Miller & Browne,* 1843. 8vo, pp. 42. C., CH.LIB.SOC. 87373

Report of the Commencement and Progress of the Agricultural Survey of South-Carolina, for 1843. By Edmund Ruffin, Agricultural Surveyor of the State. *Columbia: A. H. Pemberton, State Printer.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 120, Appendix, 55, (1). Folded table.
B., C., CH.LIB.SOC., HEH., MINNHS., NYP., USC., UTEX. 87374

For Supplement, *see* Report on the Geological and Agricultural Survey ... 1844, pp. 57–63.

AGRICULTURAL SURVEY. *See* also below, Geological and Agricultural Survey; and Mineralogical, Geological and Agricultural Survey.

ATTORNEY GENERAL. Communication to His Excellency Governor Cobb, on the Boundary between South-Carolina and Georgia; by the Attorney-General of South-Carolina. *Charleston: Steam Power Press of Walker & James. No. 3 Broad-Street.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 19. C., NYP., USC., WHS. 87375

Letter to His Excellency Governor Manning, on the Boundary between South-Carolina and Georgia, covering an office copy of the Georgia Charter, from the Attorney General. *Charleston: Printed by Edward C. Councell, No. 119 East Bay.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 5. NYP. 87376

Opinion of Attorney General. Office Attorney General South Carolina, Columbia, S. C., August 24, 1868. Mr. Speaker and Gentlemen of the House of Representatives: I am in receipt of a resolution of the House of Representatives, adopted on the 22d inst., in which I am requested to give my "opinion in writing as to the legality" of a Bill entitled "A Bill to close the operations of the Bank of the State of South Carolina." [*Columbia.* 1868.] 8vo, pp. 8. AAS. 87377

Caption title. Signed: D. H. Chamberlain, Attorney-General of South Carolina.

Proceedings in the Quo Warranto Case of the State ex relatione the Attorney-General vs. Thomas P. Walker. *Columbia, S. C.: John W. Denny, State Printer.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 35. H., Y. 87378

Report to His Excellency Governor Means, on the subject of the Augusta Bridge, and the Navigation of the Savannah, by the Attorney General [of South Carolina]. *Columbia, S. C.: Printed by Johnston & Cavis.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 15. + *Columbia, S. C.: R. W. Gibbes, State Printer.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 15. NYP. 87379

The title of the first issue listed above is taken from the Catalogue of the De Renne Library, 1931.

Report to His Excellency Governor Means, on the subject of the Augusta Bridge, and the navigation of the Savannah. By the Attorney-General. [And letters relating thereto.] Office of the Attorney-General, Charleston, South-Carolina, Aug., 1852. [*Columbia, S. C.* 1852.] 8vo, pp. 52. 87380

Title from the Catalogue of the De Renne Library, 1931.

Report to his Excellency the Governor, on Prisons, Prison Discipline, and the Criminal Law, by the Attorney General. *Columbia, S. C.: R. W. Gibbes, State Printer.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 24. NYP. 87381

Signed on p. 16: I. W. Hayne, Attorney General.

Report upon the Resolutions for the Amendment of the Law in relation to District Officers and their Offices. [*n. p.* 1839?] 8vo, pp. 36. USC. 87382

Title from English and Kennedy's "Author List of Caroliniana," 1923.

AUDITOR. First Annual Report of the Auditor of South Carolina. *Columbia, S. C.: R. W. Gibbes, Printer to the Senate.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 95. NYP., USC. 87383

Report of the Auditor of South Carolina, on Claims against the State for Slaves lost in the Public Service. *Columbia, S. C. Charles P. Pelham, State Printer.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 19. BA., M., USC. 87384

Second Annual Report of the Auditor of South Carolina. *Columbia, S. C. Charles P. Pelham, State Printer.* 1864. 8vo, pp. (2), ii, 3–147. C., M. 87385

BANK OF THE STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA. Report of the President and Directors of the Bank of the State of So. Carolina, Oct. 1, 1819. *A. E. Miller, Printer.* [*Charleston.* 1819.] 8vo, pp. 76. Continued. AAS. 87386

See also below, under Courts, "The Bank Case," and various reports of joint committees under General Assembly.

[Report of Thomas Bennett, President of the Bank of the State of South Carolina] to the Honorable, the President and Members of the Senate of South Carolina. [*n. p.* 1830.] 8vo, pp. 9. USC. 87387

Title from English and Kennedy's "Author List of Caroliniana," 1923.

BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS. Plans and Progress of Internal Improvement in South Carolina: with Observations on the advantages resulting therefrom to the Agricultural and Commercial Interests of the State. *Columbia: Re-printed at the Telescope Press.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 20. BA. 87388

Report of the Board of Public Works, to the Legislature of South-Carolina, for the year, 1820. *Daniel Faust, State Printer,* 1820. 8vo, pp. (8), 15–38. BA. 87389

Bowker lists a report for 1821, mentioned in the "Report" of the Superintendent of Public Works, 1823, *see* below.

BOARD OF VISITORS OF THE MILITARY ACADEMIES. Regulations of the Military Academies of South Carolina: with a list of the Board of Visiters [sic]. *Columbia, S. C.: Steam-Power Press of R. W. Gibbes.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 57, verso blank, 1 leaf. BA. 87390

BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS. South Carolina: a Home for the Industrious Immigrant. Published by the Bureau of Agricultural Statistics. *Columbia, S. C. Printed at the Presbyterian Publishing House.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 15. Folded map. NYH., WHS. 87391

For an earlier compilation with this title, from which the above is abridged, *see* below, Commissioner of Immigration.

CIRCUIT SOLICITORS. Report in relation to District Officers and District Police, as Special Commissioners, under the Resolution of the Legislature of December, 1838. *Columbia, S. C., A. S. Johnston,* 1839. 8vo, pp. 146. USC. 87392

Title from English and Kennedy's "Author List of Caroliniana," 1923.

CIVIL AND MILITARY ENGINEER. Report No. 1, of the Civil and Military Engineer, of the State of South-Carolina, for the Year 1819. [Colophon:] *Faust, Print.* [*Columbia.* 1820.] 8vo, pp. 15. BA. 87393

Caption title.

COMMANDER, SECOND U. S. MILITARY DISTRICT, *Reconstruction period.* Order of Major-General Sickles, annulling Decree of Court of Chancery in South Carolina, and Correspondence relating thereto. *Charleston, S. C., Joseph Walker,* 1867. 8vo, pp. 28. USC. 87394

Title from English and Kennedy's "Author List of Caroliniana," 1923.

COMMISSARY GENERAL. Report of the Commissary-General of South Carolina. *Columbia, S. C.: Steam Power-Press of F. G. DeFontaine & Co.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 36. WHS. 87395

Title supplied by Annie A. Nunns.

COMMISSION ON CHARLESTON HARBOR. Report of the Commissioners appointed at the Last Session of the General Assembly, to inquire as to the Feasibility of Improving the Channel of the Bar

and other Approaches of Charleston Harbor. [*Columbia.*] *Johnston & Cavis, State Printers.* [1852.] 8vo, pp. 38. c. 87396

Includes "Report on the Harbor of Charleston by Prof. A. D. Bache, Superintendent Coast Survey; Lieuts. C. H. Davis, J. N. Maffitt, M. F. Maury, U. S. N., J. D. Kurtz, U. S. E. to the Chamber of Commerce."—c.

Report of the Commissioners for the improvement of the Maffitt or Sullivan's Island Channel of the Harbor of Charleston. *Columbia, S. C.: R. W. Gibbes, State Printer.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 10. UP. 87397

COMMISSION ON THE CLAIMS OF THE LEGIONARIES OF LUXEMBOURG. *See* below, General Assembly, Report of the Joint Commission.

COMMISSION ON THE CODE. Report of Certain Members of the Commission on Petigru's Code of the Statute Law of South Carolina, prepared by the late J. L. Petigru, Commissioner. *Columbia, S. C., F. G. deFontaine & Co.*, 1864. 8vo, pp. 13. USC. 87398

Title from English and Kennedy's "Author List of Caroliniana," 1923.

Report of the Commission on the Code. *Columbia, S. C., Steam Power-Press of F. G. De Fontaine & Co.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 68. c. 87399

COMMISSION ON THE REVISION AND CONSOLIDATION OF THE STATUTE LAWS OF THE STATE. Report of Commissioners on the Revision and Consolidation of the Statute Laws of the State. *Columbia, S. C.: Republican Printing Company.* 1871. 4to, pp. xiii, verso blank (2), 771, 30, errata 4. c. 87400

COMMISSION TO EXAMINE INTO THE CONDITION OF THE ASSETS OF THE STATE. Report. To the Honorable Senate and House of Representatives of the State of South Carolina: The Commission appointed by the late Constitutional Convention to examine into the condition of the assets of the State beg leave most respectfully to report: [*Columbia.* 1868.] 8vo, pp. 10. AAS. 87401

Caption title. Signed on p. 7: "D. H. Chamberlain, Chairman. Benj. S. Pardee, Secretary."

COMMISSION TO EXAMINE INTO THE CONDITION OF THE CATAWBA INDIANS. Correspondence relative to the Catawba Indians, embracing Gov. Seabrook's Letter to the Special Agent and Commissioners appointed by him. *Columbia, S. C. Printed by I. C. Morgan, State Printer.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 20. BA. 87402

COMMISSION TO NEGOTIATE WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES, 1860–1861. Correspondence . . . with the Statement of Messrs. Miles and Keitt. *See* no. 16860, vol. 4. BA., C., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., USC., UTEX., WHS.

COMMISSIONER AND ARCHITECT OF THE NEW STATE CAPITOL. Annual Reports of the Commissioner and Architect of the New State Capitol, for the fiscal year ending Sept. 30th, 1857. *Columbia, S. C.: R. W. Gibbes, State Printer.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 14.
P. 87403

Annual Report of the Acting Commissioner and Architect of the New State House, for the Fiscal Year 1863. *Columbia, S. C.: R. W. Gibbes, Printer to the Senate.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 13.
NYP. 87404

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. South Carolina:—A Home for the Industrious Immigrant. Published by the Commissioner of Immigration. *Charleston: Printed by Joseph Walker, Agt., cor. Meeting and Market Streets.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 48. Folded map. AAS., CU., H., NYH., NYP., P., USC., WHS. + Supplement No. 1. Published by the Commissioner of Immigration. *Charleston, S. C. Joseph Walker, Agt., Stationer and Printer, No. 3 Broad and 109 East Bay Sts.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 32. Folded map. H. 87405

Letter of transmission in the first of the above signed by John A. Wagener.

For an abridgment, *see* Bureau of Agricultural Statistics, above, and for a German translation, the following:

Süd-Carolina. Eine Heimath für den arbeitsamen Einwanderer, veröffentlicht von dem Comissionär der Einwanderung. *Joh. A. Wagener. Oldenburg.* 1867. *Schulze'sche Buchh.* 8vo, pp. 40. Folded plate. + Anhang. No. 1. *Oldenburg.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 24. BM. 87406

A translation of the preceding. Title from Kayser's "Vollständiges Bücher-Lexikon."

COMMISSIONER TO VIRGINIA. . . . Address of the Hon. C. G. Memminger. *See* no. 47489, vol. 11.

COMMISSIONERS . . . FOR A RAILROAD BETWEEN CHARLESTON AND CINCINNATI. Report of the Commissioners appointed by the Legislature of South Carolina, to cause Examinations, Surveys and Estimates to be made for a Rail Road between Charleston and Cincinnati. *Columbia, S. C., Printed at the Telescope Office.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 34. B., C., M., NYP. 87407

Signed by R. Y. Hayne and others, Commissioners.

Report of the South Carolina Commissioners to the Knoxville Convention, on the subject of the proposed Rail-road from Charleston to Cincinnati and Louisville. *Knoxville: Printed at the Knoxville Register Office, by Ramsey & Craighead.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 15.
BA., C., NYP., UTEX. 87408

Signed: Robert Y. Hayne, Abraham Blanding [and others] . . . Commissioners on the Louisville, Cincinnati and Charleston rail road.

COMPTROLLER GENERAL. Correspondence between Thomas Harrison, Esq. Comptroller General of South Carolina, and the Accounting Officers of the Treasury Department, on the South Carolina Claim. *Washington.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 39. BA. 87409

. . . Memorial of the Comptroller General of S. Carolina, praying that certain balances due for Military Works and the Purchase of Arms, during the late War, may be paid, with Interest, to the State of South Carolina. January 3, 1828. Referred to the Committee on Military Affairs. *Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 7. 87410

With heading: "20th Congress, 1st Session (Doc. No. 38.) Ho. of Reps. Comptroller General South Carolina."

Report of the Comptroller General, on the Claims of the State against the United States. [Columbia. 1827.] 8vo, pp. 7.
NYP. 87411

Caption title. Reprinted from the "Reports and Resolutions, December session, 1827," where it is dated, "Columbia, 12th Nov. 1827."

Report of the Comptroller General to the Legislature of South Carolina, November, 1862. *Columbia, S. C.: Charles P. Pelham, State Printer.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 64. NYH. 87412

CONSTITUTION, 1776. South-Carolina. | In a Congress, | Begun and holden at Charles-Town, on Wednesday | the first day of November one thousand seven | hundred and seventy-five, and continued, by | divers adjournments, to Tuesday the twenty- | sixth day of March, one thousand seven hun- | dred and seventy-six. | A | Constitution, | or | Form of Government, | Agreed to, and Resolved upon, | by | The Representatives of South-Carolina. | [*Charles-Town, Printed by P. Timothy.* 1776.] Folio, pp. 8.
C., HSP. 87413

Caption title. Peter Timothy was the secretary of the Provincial Congress.

"This Constitution was framed by the 'Provincial Congress' of South Carolina, and adopted March 26, 1776. It was not submitted to the people for ratification." *See* Thorpe's "Federal and State Constitutions," vol. 6, 1909, p. 3241.

CONSTITUTION, 1778. An | Act | for establishing the | Constitution | of the | State | of | South-Carolina. | Passed the 19th Day of March, 1778. | *Charles-Town:* | *Printed by Authority, and sold by Nicholas Boden, and Comp.* | M,DCC,LXXVIII. | Small 4to, pp. 15. C., JCB. 87414

Title supplied by Dorothy Watts. "This constitution was framed by the general assembly of South Carolina, by which it was passed as an 'act' March 19, 1778, although it did not go into effect until November, 1778. It was soon afterwards declared by the supreme court of South Carolina that both the constitution of 1776 and the constitution of 1778 were simply acts of the general assembly, which that body could repeal or amend at pleasure." *See* Thorpe's "Federal and State Constitutions," vol. 6, 1909, p. 3248.

CONSTITUTION, 1790. The Constitution of the State of South-Carolina. We, the delegates of the People of the State of South Carolina, in general convention met, do ordain and establish | this constitution for its government. . . . [*Charleston.* 1790.] 8vo, pp. 8. C., JCB. 87415

Caption title. On p. 8: "Done in convention, at Columbia, in the state of South Carolina, the 3d day | of June, in the year of our Lord 1790, and in the 14th year of the independence of the united states of America. | By the unanimous order of the Convention, | Charles Pinckney, President | Attest. John Sandford Dart, Sec'y." This constitution was not submitted to the people for ratification. Amendments, 1808–1856, are reprinted in Thorpe's "Federal and State Constitutions," vol. 6, 1909, pp. 3265–3269.

The | Constitution | of the | State | of | South-Carolina. | *Charleston: Printed for A. Timothy, Printer to the State.* | M,DCC,LXXXX. | Small 4to, pp. 12. NYP. 87416

Ratified September 3, 1790.

The Constitution of the United States, and of the State of South Carolina, with the Amendments. Printed by order of the Legislature. *Columbia: Printed at the Telescope Press.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 27. NYP. 87417

CONSTITUTION, 1861. *See* Ordinances and Constitution, under Convention, 1860–1862.

CONSTITUTION, 1865. *See* Convention, 1865, below.

CONSTITUTION, 1868. The Constitution of the State of South Carolina, with the Ordinances thereunto appended, adopted by the Constitutional Convention, which was held at Charleston, and adjourned on the 17th March, 1868. *Charleston, S. C. Denny & Perry, Book and Job Printers,* 163 *Meeting Street.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 46. B., C., CU., H., HEH., M., MSL., NYP., P., Y. 87418

The Massachusetts State Library "Hand-list" of Statute Law gives collation as 46, (2).

Also prefixed to the Acts and Joint Resolutions of 1868. "This constitution was framed by a convention (called under the reconstruction acts of Congress by Major-General Canby) which assembled at Charleston January 14, 1868, and completed its labors March 17, 1868. It was submitted to the people April 14 and 16, 1868, and ratified by 70,558 votes against 27,288 votes." *See* Thorpe's "Federal and State Constitutions," vol. 6, 1909, p. 3281.

The Constitution of South Carolina, adopted April 16, 1868, and the Acts and Joint Resolutions of the General Assembly. *See* below, under Laws, Statutes, etc., where it is arranged in the chronological series of the Acts.

CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS, 1865 and 1868. *See* below, Conventions for those years.

CONVENTION, 1788. Ratification. | Charleston, | May 26, 1788. | In Convention of the People of the State of South-Carolina, by their | representatives, held in the City of Charleston, on Monday the Twelfth | Day of May . . . [and continues:] The Convention having maturely considered the Constitution, or Form | of Government, reported to Congress by the Convention of Delegates | from the United States of America . . . Do in the name and behalf of the | People of this State, hereby Assent to, and Ratify the said Constitution. | [At end:] Done in Convention the Twenty-third Day of May in the Year of | our Lord one Thousand seven Hundred and Eighty-eight, and of the | Independence of the United States of America the Twelfth. | Thomas Pinckney, President (L. S.) Attest John S. Dart, Secretary, (L. S.) | [*Charleston.* 1788.] 8vo broadside. JCB. 87419

Title supplied by Lawrence C. Wroth.

Also the following extra from the Trenton "Federal Post." Trenton, June 5. | By the Mail which arrived last evening we have re- | ceived the following very important in- | telligence. | [The ratification of the Constitution by South Carolina.] [Colophon:] *Trenton: Printed by Quequelle & Wilson.* [1783.] Small broadside. NYP.

CONVENTION, 1832–1833. Address to the People of South Carolina, by their Delegates in Convention. [*Columbia.* 1832.] 8vo, pp. 15. AAS., BA., HSP., NYP., UP., USC. 87420

By Robert J. Turnbull.

Forms part of "Documents, ordered by the Convention . . . to be transmitted," *see* below. It is also found separately.

Address to the people of the United States, by the Convention of the people of South Carolina. [*Columbia.* 1832.] 8vo, pp. 12. B. 87421

Caption title. Written by George McDuffie. Signed by J. Hamilton, Jr. President of the Convention. (Attest) Isaac W. Hayne, Clerk. Text the same as the following.

Address to the People of the United States, by the Convention of the People of South Carolina. [*Columbia.* 1832.] 8vo, pp. 16.

By George McDuffie. AAS., BA., HSP., UP., USC. 87422

Forms part of "Documents, ordered by the Convention . . . to be transmitted," *see* below. It is also found separately.

Documents, ordered by the Convention of the People of South Carolina, to be transmitted to the President of the United States, and to the Governor of each State. *Published officially, by A. S. Johnston, Printer to the Convention. Columbia.* 1832. 8vo, title, verso blank; Report of the Committee of Twenty One . . . with the Ordinance, pp. 28; Address to the People of South Carolina, pp. 15; Address to the People of the United States, pp. 16.

HSP., NYP. 87423

The Report of the Committee of Twenty One was written by Robert Y. Hayne; the Ordinance was drafted by William Harper; the Address to the People of the state by Robert J. Turnbull; and the Address to the People of the United States by George McDuffie. *See* "Journal of the Convention," and Snowden's "History of South Carolina," 1920, vol. 2, pp. 582–584.

The documents here issued have separate signatures and are also found separately.

For another edition, *see* below, The Report, Ordinance, and Addresses.

President Jackson included the documents in his "Message . . . transmitting Copies of the Proclamation and Proceedings in relation to South Carolina, January 16, 1833," our no. 48097, vol. 12. *See* 22d Cong. 2d Sess., Senate Doc. no. 30, House Doc. no. 45.

The various states took action on the documents. *See* "Message of the Governor of Kentucky, communicating to the General Assembly the Ordinance and other Documents of the late Convention of South Carolina." [*Frankfort?* 1832.] 8vo, pp. 48. NYP. They were included in "State Papers on Nullification" published by the General Court of Massachusetts, our no. 46140, vol. 11. *See* also "Governor's Communication, transmitting to the Legislature of Virginia, the Report of the Committee of Twenty-One . . . with the Ordinance . . . " [*Richmond.* 1832.] P.

Also: Document No. 1. Communication from the Executive of South Carolina, to the Executive of Maryland, enclosing Documents relative to Nullification. *Annapolis: Jeremiah Hughes, Print.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 52. B.

Journal of the Convention of the People of South Carolina: Assembled at Columbia on the 19th November, 1832, and again, on the 11th March, 1833. *Columbia. Printed, from the originals, by A. S. Johnston, Printer to the Convention.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 131.

AAS., B., BA., C., CU., H. (LAW), HSP., M., MINNHS., MSL., NYH., NYP., UP., USC., Y. 87424

Journals of the Conventions of the People of South Carolina, held in 1832, 1833, and 1852. Republished by order of the General Assembly. *Columbia, S. C.: R. W. Gibbes, State Printer.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 173.

C., H. (LAW), HEH., MSL., NYP., P., USC., UTEX., WHS., Y. 87425

Proceedings of the Convention of South Carolina upon the subject of Nullification; including the Remarks of Governor Hamilton, on taking the President's chair; the Ordinance nullifying the Tariff Laws. And the Report which accompanied it; an Address to the People of the United States; an Address to the People of South Carolina, &C. &C. *Boston: Published by Beals, Homer & Co. (Office of the Daily Commercial Gazette,) No. 34, Congress Street.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 52. BA., H.(LAW), HSP., UP. 87426

On p. 52: "The author of the Exposition, introductory to the Ordinance, is said to be Gen. Robert Y. Hayne; of the Address to the People, George McDuffie, Esq.; of the Address to the People of South Carolina, Robert J. Turnbull, Esq."

Report of the Committee of Twenty One to the Convention of the People, of South Carolina, on the subject of the several Acts of Congress, imposing duties for the protection of domestic manufactures, with the Ordinance to nullify the same. [*Columbia.* 1832.] 8vo, pp. 28. AAS., BA., HSP., NYP. 87427

By Robert Y. Hayne. Forms part of the "Documents, ordered by the Convention . . . to be transmitted," *see* above. It is also found separately.

The Report, Ordinance, and Addresses of the Convention of the People of South Carolina. Adopted, November 24th, 1832. *Columbia. Printed by A. S. Johnston, Printer to the Convention.* 1832. 8vo, title, verso blank, 1 blank leaf, Report of the Committee of Twenty One . . . with the Ordinance, pp. 28; Address to the People of South Carolina, pp. 15; Address to the People of the United States, pp. 16.

BA., C., M., NYH., NYP., USC., UTEX., WHS. 87428

The three documents here issued have separate signatures and are often found separately. For another issue of the collection with a different title, and notes as to authorship, *see* above, Documents, ordered by the Convention . . . to be transmitted.

The Reports and Ordinances, of the Convention of the People of South Carolina. Adopted at its Session in March, 1833. *Columbia. Printed by A. S. Johnston Printer to the Convention.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 19. CU., UTEX. 87429

Speeches delivered in the Convention, of the State of South-Carolina, held in Columbia, in March, 1833. To which is prefixed the Journal of Proceedings. *Charleston: Printed by E. J. Van Brunt.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 80. AAS., C., CU., UTEX. 87430

State Papers on Nullification. *See* Massachusetts, no. 46140, vol. 11.

CONVENTION, 1852. Journal of the State Convention of South Carolina; together with the Resolution and Ordinance. Printed by

order of the Convention. *Columbia, S. C.: Johnston & Cavis, Printers to the Convention.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 45.

B., C., CU., H. (LAW), NYP., UP., USC., WHS., Y. 87431

"The convention was called by act of the General assembly to consider the relations of South Carolina with the federal union. It adjourned after adopting an ordinance affirming the right of secession."—C. For another edition, *see* Convention, 1832–1833, Journals of the Conventions.

CONVENTION, 1860–1862. The Address of the People of South Carolina, assembled in Convention, to the People of the Slaveholding States of the United States. Printed by order of the Convention. *Charleston: Evans & Cogswell, Printers to the Convention, No.* 3 *Broad and* 103 *East Bay Streets.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 16.

B., BA., C., HEH., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., P., USC., UTEX., WHS. 87432

Prepared by R. B. Rhett. Also included in the Appendix to the Journal of the Convention. For a list of some of the places in which this is reprinted, *see* Rhodes' "History," vol. 3, 1900, p. 204.

Convention Documents. *See* below, no. 87442, Report of the Special Committee of Twenty-One.

. . . Declaration of Independence of the State of South Carolina, in Convention, at the City of Charleston, December 20, 1860. An Ordinance to dissolve the Union between the State of South Carolina and other States united with her under the compact entitled "The Constitution of the United States of America." . . . [At foot of sheet:] *Evans & Cogswell, Printers,* 3 *Broad Street, Charleston.* [1860.] Folio broadside. BA., NYP. 87433

The Ordinance of Secession with the signatures of the delegates printed below. The dates 1776 and 1860 appear in the upper left and right-hand corners respectively.

Declaration of the Immediate Cause[s] which induce and justify the Secession of South Carolina from the Federal Union; and the Ordinance of Secession. Printed by order of the Convention. *Charleston: Evans & Cogswell, Printers to the Convention, No.* 3 *Broad and* 103 *East Bay Streets.* 1860. Small 8vo, pp. 13.

CU., NYH., WHS. 87434

Cover title identical with title in this issue. According to Rhodes, the Declaration was drawn up by C. G. Memminger, *see* his "History," vol. 3, 1900, pp. 203–206.

Declaration of the Immediate Causes which induce and justify the Secession of South Carolina from the Federal Union; and the Ordinance of Secession. Printed by order of the Convention. *Charleston: Evans & Cogswell, Printers to the Convention, No.* 3 *Broad and* 103 *East Bay Street.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 13.

B., BA., C., HEH., M., NYP., P., USC., UTEX., WHS., Y. 87435

Some copies with this title page have a cover title with the error "Cause" for "Causes" as in the first issue, B., BA., M. Other copies have a cover title with "Cause" corrected to "Causes," the words, "Printers to the Convention," omitted, and "Street" in the imprint, changed to "Streets." HEH., NYP., WHS.

The Declaration was also published in the editions of the Journal of the convention. Rhodes notes other reprints, *see* his "History," vol. 3, p. 204.

Journal of the Convention of the People of South Carolina, held in 1860–'61. Together with the Reports, Resolutions, &c. Published by order of the Convention. *Charleston: Evans & Cogswell, Printers to the Convention. No.* 3 *Broad and* 103 *East Bay Streets.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 420, (1). C., CU., H., M., MSL., NYP., P., USC.
+ [Another issue, same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. 420, (1), 96.
C., UP., WHS., Y. 87436

Cover title of the first issue is identical with the title page. The appendix contains the important documents issued by the Convention: Declaration of the Immediate Causes, Address of the People of South Carolina, Report on the Address of a Portion of the Members of the General Assembly of Georgia, Correspondence between the Commissioners of the State ... and the President ... with the Statement of Messrs. Miles and Keitt.

On cover of the second issue: "Journal of the Convention ... Together with the Reports, Resolutions, Ordinances, &c. Also, the Constitution of Souht [sic] Carolina, of the Provisional Government and of the Confederate States of America ..." The 96 pages at the end contain the "Ordinances and Constitution," with separate title page. This was also issued separately, *see* no. 87440, below.

Journal of the Convention of the People of South Carolina, held in 1860, 1861 and 1862, together with the Ordinances, Reports, Resolutions, etc. Published by order of the Convention. *Columbia, S. C.: R. W. Gibbes, Printer to the Convention.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 873. C., H., HEH., NYP., USC., UTEX., WHS., Y. 87437

Journal of the Public Proceedings of the Convention of the People of South Carolina held in 1860–'61. Together with the Ordinances adopted. Published by order of the Convention. *Charleston, Evans & Cogswell, Printers to the Convention.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 170. B., C., M., UTEX. 87438

"Correspondence between the Commissioners of the State of So. Ca. and the President of the United States," pp. 151–170.

... An Ordinance to dissolve the Union between the State of South Carolina and other States united with her under the compact entitled "The Constitution of the United States of America." ... [*Charleston: Charleston Mercury.* 1860.] Folio broadside.
B., C., HEH., NYP. 87439

With heading: "Charleston Mercury Extra: Passed unanimously at 1.15 o'clock, P.M. December 20th, 1860." According to Rhodes' "History," vol. 3, 1900, p. 198, the Extra was issued less than fifteen minutes after the passage of the Ordinance was announced. *See* also "Declaration of Independence," above, and below, "The State of South Carolina. At a Convention."

Reprinted as follows: Daily Evening Traveller. Tuesday, December 20, 1870. A Relic of the Past. This is the eleventh anniversary of the passage of the ordinance of secession by the Convention of the State of South Carolina ... Charleston Mercury Extra. ... [*Boston.* 1870.] Small broadside. M. Reprint of a copy received from the Mercury at the date of printing.

Ordinances and Constitution of the State of South Carolina, with the Constitution of the Provisional Government and of the Confederate States of America. *Charleston: Evans & Cogswell, Printers to the Convention. No.* 3 *Broad and* 103 *East Bay Streets.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 96. BA., NYP., UP., USC., WHS., Y. 87440

This was also appended to one of the issues of the "Journal of the Convention ... 1860–'61," and was reprinted as pp. 749–873 of the "Journal of the Convention ... held in 1860, 1861, and 1862."

"A State convention, called by an act of the legislature December 17, 1860, and on April 8, 1861, revised the State constitution, which was not submitted to the people for ratification." *See* Thorpe's "Federal and State Constitutions," vol. 6, 1909, p. 3269.

... Report and Resolutions from the Committee on Relations with the Slaveholding States, providing for Commissioners to such states. Adopted in Convention, Monday, December 31, 1860. *Charleston: Evans & Cogswell, Printers to the Convention, No.* 3 *Broad and* 103 *East Bay Street.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 7.

M., NYH., USC., WHS. 87441

With heading: "Convention of South Carolina."

... Report of the Special Committee of Twenty-One, on the Communication of His Excellency Governor Pickens, together with the Reports of Heads of Departments, and other Papers. *Columbia, S. C.: R. W. Gibbes, Printer to the Convention.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 181. B., BA., C., M., NYP., WHS. 87442

With heading: "Convention Documents."

Report on the Address of a portion of the Members of the General Assembly of Georgia. Printed by order of the Convention. *Charleston, Evans & Cogswell, Printers to the Convention. No.* 3 *Broad and* 103 *East Bay Streets.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 6.

BA., C., HEH., M. 87443

Signed: "W. F. De Saussure, On behalf of the Committee [on the Address to the People of the Southern States]."

Also included in the appendix to the "Journal of the Convention ... 1860–'61," pp. 345–348.

The State of South Carolina. At a Convention of the People of the State of South Carolina, begun and holden at Columbia, on the Seventeenth day of December, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty, and thence continued by adjournment to

Charleston, and there by divers adjournments to the Twentieth day of December in the same year—An Ordinance to dissolve the Union between the State of South Carolina and other States united with her under the compact entitled "The Constitution of the United States of America" . . . Done at Charleston, the twentieth day of December, in the Year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty. *Lith. of Evans & Cogswell, Charleston, S. C.* [1861?] Folio broadside. C., NYP. 87444

Lithographic facsimile of the original MS. including the signatures.

The Ordinance of Secession was printed in many forms, officially in the Declaration of the Immediate Causes, and in the Journal of the Convention. *See* also, "Declaration of Independence," and, "An Ordinance," above.—Another lithographic facsimile has the copyright notice: "Entered according to Act of Congress in the Clerk's Office of the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Michigan, in the Year 1865, by George A. Southworth and George De Baptiste." B., BA., C. The following inscription is added on the latter facsimile: " 'This Scroll of Treason' was found in the house of Dr Lamb, Secretary of State, together with other records of the State Department, while out on a two days scout. The party consisted of the following commands. . . . The whole under command of Maj. N. Clark. 102nd U.S.C.T. [Signed:] G. A. Southworth 1st Lieut. Commanding Co. G. U.S.C.T."

CONVENTION, 1865. Constitution of the State of South Carolina and the Ordinances, Reports and Resolutions adopted by the Convention of the People, held in Columbia, S. C., September, 1865. Printed by order of the Legislature. *Columbia, S. S.* [sic]: *Julian A. Selby, Printer to the State.* 1866. 8vo, Constitution, pp. (2), 5–13, x; Proclamations of His Excellency B. F. Perry, Provisional Governor of South Carolina, and of His Excellency Andrew Johnson, President of the United States, pp. 6; Credentials of the Members of the Convention of the State of South Carolina, September, 1865, pp. 19, ii; Reports of the various Standing Committees of the South Carolina Convention, September, 1865, pp. 15, ii; Ordinances of the Convention of the People of the State of South Carolina, September 1865, pp. 8, (1).

B., C., HEH., H. (LAW), MSL., NYP., USC., UTEX., Y. 87445

Also issued bound with other documents in the "Reports and Resolutions of the General Assembly," 1864–65, *Columbia,* 1866. The Constitution, Reports and Resolutions, and Ordinances are also printed in the "Journal of the Convention . . . 1865," pp. 137–182.

"This constitution was framed by a convention called by Provisional Governor Benjamin F. Perry, which assembled September 13, 1865, repealed the ordinance of secession September 19, 1865, and completed the amended constitution September 27, 1865. It was not submitted to the people for ratification." *See* Thorpe's "Federal and State Constitutions," vol. 6, 1909, p. 3269.

Journal of the Convention of the People of South Carolina, held in Columbia, S. C., September, 1865. Together with the Ordinances, Reports, Resolutions, etc. Published by order of the Con-

vention. *Columbia, S. C., J. A. Selby, Printer to the Convention.* 1865. 12mo, pp. 216. C., CU., NYP., P., USC., UTEX. 87446

CONVENTION, 1868. The Constitution of the State of South Carolina. *See* above, under Constitution, 1868.

Proceedings of the Constitutional Convention of South Carolina, held at Charleston, S. C., beginning January 14th and ending March 17th, 1868. Including the Debates and Proceedings. Reported by J. Woodruff, Phonographic Reporter. . . . Published by order of the Convention. *Charleston, S. C. Printed by Denny & Perry.* 163 *Meeting Street.* 1868. 2 vols. in one, 8vo, pp. 926. B., C., CU., H. (LAW), NYH., NYP., UP., USC., UTEX., WHS. 87447

COURTS. The Bank Case. A Report of the Proceedings in the Cases of the Bank of South Carolina, and the Bank of Charleston, upon *scire facias* to vacate their Charters, for suspending Specie Payments, with the Final Argument and Determination thereof, in the Court for the Correction of Errors of South Carolina, in the Years 1842, and 1843. Printed by order of the Legislature of South Carolina. *Charleston: W. Riley,* 41 *Broad Street. November,* 1844. 8vo, pp. v, (2), 550. CU., NYP., USC. 87448

The Book of Allegiance; or A Report of the Arguments of Counsel, and Opinions of the Court of Appeals of South Carolina, on the Oath of Allegiance. Determined on the 24th of May, 1834. *Columbia, S. C. Printed and Published at the Telescope Office.* 1834. 8vo, pp. (4), 282. B., C., CU., NYP., USC. 87449

Charge, | delivered to the Grand Juries of | Beaufort and Orangeburgh Districts, | by the Honorable | J: F. Grimke, | one of the Associate Judges | of the | State of South-Carolina, | November Term, | 1798. | *Charleston: | Printed by Benjamin F. Timothy.* | MDCCXCVIII. | 8vo, pp. (2), 21. C. 87450

The response, presentments, etc. of the Grand Jury, form pp. 18–21.

An Official Report of the Trials of Sundry Negroes, charged with an Attempt to raise an Insurrection in the State of South Carolina. *See* Kennedy (L. H.), no. 37436, vol. 9.

Opinion of the Court of Errors and of Judge A. P. Aldrich on the constitutionality of the Stay Law. *Columbia, S. C.: Julian A. Selby, printer to the state.* 1866. 8vo, pp. (4), 3–15, verso blank, (2), 3–16. NYP. 87451

The Stay Law was designed "to extend relief to debtors, and prevent the sacrifice of property at public sales."

The Opinion of the Hon. Judge Cheves, on the act to amend the 3d section of the 10th article of the Constitution, and on the constitutionality of the act entitled "An act to provide a more expeditious mode of disposing of the cases on the dockets of the constitutional court in Charleston and Columbia." *Columbia, S. C. Printed by Cline & Hines.* 1817. 8vo, cover title and pp. 16. HEH. 87452

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters.

The Opinions of the Hon. Judges Colcock, Nott, Bay and Grimke, on the act to amend the 3d section of the 10th article of the Constitution, and on the constitutionality of the act entitled "An act to provide a more expeditious mode of disposing of the cases on the dockets of the constitutional court in Charleston and Columbia." *Columbia, (S. C.) Printed by D. & J. J. Faust.* 1817. 8vo, cover title and pp. 12. HEH. 87453

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters.

COURTS. REPORTS.

First editions of reports of cases in the South Carolina courts published before 1830 only, are listed here. Good sets of reports printed in later years are to be found at C., CU. (LAW), H. (LAW), and NYBA.

Chancery Cases argued and determined in the Court of Appeals of South Carolina, from January 1825 to May 1826, both inclusive. By D. J. M'Cord, State Reporter. Vol. I. *Philadelphia: Published by Carey, Lea & Carey. And sold by their agent, P. H. Nicklin, Law Bookseller, No.* 175, *Chestnut Street.* 1827. [Colophon:] *James Kay, Jun. Printer.* 8vo, pp. xxiv, 594. + From January to May 1827 . . . Vol. II. *Philadelphia: P. H. Nicklin, Law Bookseller, No.* 175, *Chestnut Street.* 1829. [Colophon:] *James Kay, Jun. & Co. Printers, Library Street, Philadelphia.* 8vo, pp. xxii, 524. C., CU. (LAW), H. (LAW), NYP. 87454

A Digest of the Cases reported in the Constitutional Court of South-Carolina. By a Member of the Charleston Bar. . . . *Charleston, S. C. Published by W. R. H. Treadway, Broad-Street. Wm. Riley, Printer.* 1824. 8vo, pp. (2), xiii, (1), 416.

AAS., C., CU. (LAW), NYH. 87455

Reports digested: Bay's Reports, 2 vols.; Constitutional Reports, 2 vols.; Nott and M'Cord's Reports, 2 vols.; M'Cord's Reports, 1 vol.; Constitutional Reports, Treadway's edition, 2 vols.

Reports of Cases adjudged in the District Court of South Carolina. By the Hon. Thomas Bee, Judge of the Court. To which is added an Appendix, containing Decisions in the Admiralty Court of Pennsylvania. By the late Francis Hopkinson, Esquire. And

Cases determined in other Districts of the United States. *Philadelphia: Published by William P. Farrand and Co. Fry and Kammerer, Printers.* 1810. 8vo, pp. vii, 495. AAS., B., C. 87456

Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of Appeals. By D. J. McCord. *See* below, note to Reports of Cases determined in the Constitutional Court.

Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of Chancery of the State of South-Carolina, from the Revolution to December, 1813, inclusive. In three volumes. By Henry William Desaussure, Senior Judge of the Court of Equity, and Presiding Judge of the Court of Appeals in Equity in the said State. . . . *Columbia, S. C. Printed by Cline & Hines.* 1817. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. 605, (21); (6), 648, (19); (8), 616, (11). + Vol. IV. *Columbia, S. C. Printed at the Telescope Press.* 1819. 8vo, pp. (4), 717, (23).
B., C., CU. (LAW), H. (LAW), NYP. 87457

Vol. 2 has the imprint of Daniel & J. J. Faust.

Reports | of | Cases | argued and determined | in | the Superior Courts of Law, in the | State of South-Carolina, | since the Revolution. | By Elihu Hall Bay, | one of the Associate Judges of the said State. | Vol. I. | *Charleston, South-Carolina:* | *Printed by Elliott & Burd, No.* 47, *Bay,* | MDCCXCVIII. | 8vo, pp. x, 500, 18, errata (1).
M., NYP. 87458

Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Superior Courts of Law in the State of South-Carolina, since the Revolution. By Elihu Hall Bay, one of the Associate Judges of the said State. Second edition, with additional notes and references, &c. . . . *New-York: Printed and published by I. Riley. For sale by E. Morford, Willington & Co. Charleston; Seymour & Williams, Savannah; Lewis Adams, Richmond; Cole & Thomas, Baltimore; P. Byrne, Philadelphia; R. M'Dermut, and S. Gould, New York; John West, & co. Boston; Daniel Johnson, Portland.* 1809. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. vi, (6), 526, advertisements (2); viii, 591.
AAS., B., C., CU. (LAW), H. (LAW), NYBA., NYP. 87459

Imprint of vol. 2: *New-York: Printed and published by Isaac Riley.* 1811. This is the first edition of vol. 2.

Reports of Cases determined in the Constitutional Court of South-Carolina. By Henry Junius Nott & David James M'Cord, Counsellors at Law. . . . *Columbia, S. C. Printed and Published, by Daniel Faust, State Printer, pursuant to the Act of Assembly of*

1816. 1820 [–1821.] 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (12), 604, (31); (8), 599, verso blank, (24), errata slip pasted on following blank recto.
C., H. (LAW), NYH., NYP. 87460

Reports of Cases determined in the Constitutional Court of South-Carolina. By D. J. McCord, a member of the Columbia Bar. . . . Being a continuation of Nott & McCord's Reports. *Columbia, S. C. Printed and published, by Daniel Faust, State printer, pursuant to the Act of Assembly of* 1816. 1822 [–1830]. 4 vols., 8vo, pp. (10), 591, (57); (6), 532, (24); (8), 641; (8), 595.
CU. (LAW) has vols. 1 and 2 only. C., CU. (LAW), H. (LAW). 87461
Vol. 2 printed by D. & J. M. Faust.
Title of vol. 3: Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of Appeals of South Carolina. By D. J. McCord, State Reporter. Vol. III. Containing the Law Opinions, in 1825 and 1826, from the commencement of the new Court of Appeals. *Columbia, S. C. Printed by Doyle E. Sweeney, State Printer.* 1826. + Vol. IV. Containing Law Opinions in 1826, 1827 and 1828. *Columbia, S. C. Printed by David W. Sims, State and U. S. Printer.* 1830.
Harper's Reports, 1824, fill in between McCord's vols. 2 and 3.

Reports of Cases determined in the Constitutional Court of South Carolina. By the State Reporter. Vol. I. *Columbia, printed by Black & Sweeny.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 494, (22).
Compiled by William Harper. C., CH.LIB.SOC., H. (LAW). 87462

Reports of Equity Cases, determined in the Court of Appeals of the State of South Carolina. By the State Reporter. *Columbia, S. C. Printed by Black & Sweeny.* 1825. 8vo, pp. (2), 301, (19).
Compiled by William Harper. C., CU. (LAW), H. (LAW). 87463

Reports of Judicial Decisions in the Constitutional Court, of the State of South-Carolina; held at Charleston and Columbia, during the years 1812, 13, 14, 15 and 16. To which is added, Two Cases determined in the Court of Equity in the year Eighteen Hundred & Twenty-Two . . . *Charleston, W. R. H. Treadway.* 1823. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xvi, 488; (6), 489–972.
C., CU. (LAW), H. (LAW). 87464
Paged continuously, with many errors in pagination in vol. 2, a few of which are corrected in some copies.

Reports of Judicial Decisions in the Constitutional Court of South Carolina, held at Charleston and Columbia in 1817, 1818. Collected and published by virtue of the Act of Assembly of the said State, and under the sanction of the Judges of the said Court. . . . *Charleston: Published by John Mill, No.* 107 *Broad-Street. J. Seymour, Printer, New-York.* 1819. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 480; 488.
C., CU. (LAW), H. (LAW), NYP. 87465

The | Rules and Orders | of the | Courts of Sessions | and | Common Pleas, | of the | Court of Equity, | and the | Federal Court, | in | South-Carolina. | *New-York:* | *Printed by T. and J. Swords, No.* 99 *Pearl-street.* | 1796. | 8vo, pp. 48.

BA., NYH., NYP. 87466

Sequestration Cases before the Hon. A. G. Magrath; Report of Cases under the Sequestration Act of the Confederate States, heard in the District Court for the State of South Carolina, . . . 1861, . . . to which is added the Opinion of Judge Magrath, in the several Cases . . . also, the Confiscation Act of the United States. . . . [*n. p.* 1861?] 8vo, pp. 68. USC. 87467

Title from English and Kennedy's "Author List of Caroliniana," 1923.

State of South-Carolina: | At the Courts of General Sessions of the Peace held for the districts of Cheraws and | Camden, the 15th and 26th of November, 1783, before the Hon. Judge Grimke, | the Grand Juries of the above districts having requested that the Charge delivered | by the Court be published, together with their Presentments, | Ordered that they be printed accordingly. | Gentlemen of the Grand Jury. | [*Charleston.* 1783.] 4to, pp. 4.

Caption title. M. 87468

The State of South Carolina, in the Supreme Court. November Term, 1868. The State ex rel. The Attorney-General vs. Mandamus. The President and Directors of the Bank of the State of South Carolina. Plaintiff's Brief. D. H. Chamberlain, Attorney-General, D. T. Corbin, of Counsel, Attorneys for Plaintiff in Error. . . . *Columbia, S. C.: John W. Denny, Printer.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 87469

The State of South Carolina. In the Supreme Court. The State ex relatione the Attorney-General of South Carolina, vs. The President and Directors of the Bank of the State of South Carolina. Mandamus. Writ of Error. Thursday, January 14, 1869. D. H. Chamberlain, Attorney-Gen'l of S. C., D. T. Corbin, of Counsel, Attorneys for Plaintiffs. I. W. Hayne & Son, J. B. Campbell, Attorneys for Defendants. F. G. DeFontaine, Reporter. *Charleston: Walker, Evans & Cogswell, Printers.* 1869. 8vo, pp. (2), lxiii, 3–180. NYP. 87470

DEPARTMENT OF CONSTRUCTION AND MANUFACTURE. Report of W. H. Gist, Chief of the Department of Construction and Manufacture, to his Excellency, Governor Pickens. . . . *Colum-*

bia, S. C.: R. W. Gibbes, Printer to the Convention. 1862. 8vo, pp. 21. UTEX. 87471

Title supplied by E. W. Winkler.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE AND POLICE. Report of the Chief of the Department of Justice and Police, to the Governor and Executive Council. Part I. On the powers of the convention. Columbia, *S. C.: Charles P. Pelham, State Printer.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 11. C., HEH., P., USC. + Part II. On the powers of the Governor and Executive Council. [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. 16. HEH. + Part III. On the Special Action of the Department of Justice, and Police. [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. 15. M. 87472

HEH. titles supplied by Willard O. Waters.

Report of the Department of Justice and Police, to the Governor and Council. Department of Justice and Police, Columbia, Nov. 24th, 1862. [*Columbia.* 1862.] 8vo, pp. 8. Caption title. C., HEH., M. 87473

Signed on p. 5 by I. W. Hayne, Chf. Dpt. of Justice and Police.

DEPARTMENT OF THE MILITARY. Report of the Chief of the Department of the Military of South Carolina, to His Excellency, Governor Pickens. *Columbia, S. C.: Charles P. Pelham, State Printer.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 64. HEH., M., P., USC. 87474

DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY AND FINANCE. Report of the Chief of the Department of Treasury and Finance to His Excellency Governor Pickens. *Columbia, S. C.: R. W. Gibbes, Printer to the Convention.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 27. P., USC. 87475

GENERAL ASSEMBLY. Acts. *See* below, Laws, Statutes, etc.

Address of the Minority of the Legislature of South Carolina to the People, explaining their reasons for accepting the Report of the Joint Committee on Federal Relations, on the Amendment of the Constitutional Oath of Office with accompanying documents. *Printed at the Hive Office. Columbia, S. C. December* 16, 1834. 8vo, pp. 8. C., NYH., USC. 87476

A | Bill | for establishing | The Constitution, | of | The State of South-Carolina. | *Charles-Town:* | *Printed by Peter Timothy.* | M,DCC,LXXVII. | 4to, pp. 23. C., USC. 87477

Printed by order of the Legislative Council, dated February 3, 1777.

. . . Communication from His Excellency, Governor McDuffie, inclosing a Report of the Joint Committee on Federal Relations of

the State of South Carolina, to the Governor of Maryland, relative to Incendiary Abolitionists. *Annapolis: Wm. M'Neir, Print.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 9. B. 87478

With heading: "(Document No. 4.)"

A Communication from the Executive Department [of Maryland]; transmitting Resolutions from the State of South Carolina. Jan. 31, 1828. *Annapolis, J. Hughes, Printer.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 8. C. 87479

The Death and Funeral Ceremonies of John Caldwell Calhoun, containing the Speeches, Reports and other Documents connected therewith, the Oration of the Hon. R. B. Rhett, before the Legislature, &c. &c. Published by order of the Legislature. *Columbia, S. C. Printed by A. S. Johnston.* 1850. 8vo, pp. (4), 168.
B., BA., C., M., NYP., P., USC., UTEX., Y. 87480

The Debate in the South Carolina Legislature, in December, 1830, on the Reports of the Committees of both Houses in favor of Convention, &c. *Columbia, Printed by S. J. M'Morris,* 1831. 8vo, pp. 203, (1). C., CU., M., USC., UTEX. 87481

. . . Evidence taken by the Committee of Investigation of the Third Congressional District, under authority of the General Assembly of the State of South Carolina, Regular Session, 1868–'69. *Columbia, S. C.: John W. Denny, Printer to the State.* 1870. 8vo, cover title and pp. 592, 595–718. C., H., NYP. 87482

With heading: "State of South Carolina." The pages are misnumbered, there being no pp. 593–594.

Journal of the Proceedings of the Senate and House of Representatives of the General Assembly of South Carolina, at its Regular Session in 1838; commencing November 26, and ending December 19. *Columbia: Printed by A. H. Pemberton, State Printer.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 164. 87483

The Proceedings for each day contain the Journals of both Houses alternately.

The best sets of the Journals of the Senate and House which we have located are at C., NYP. and the State Library at Columbia.

For earlier Journals, 1831–1837, *see* below, under Laws, Statutes, etc., "Acts and Resolutions," 1831, especially note to that title. (For a modern printing of the Journals for sessions of 1776, *see* publications of S. C. Hist. Com., 1906, 1909. Also House Journal, Jan.–Feb. 1782, published 1916.)

The Journals of the Senate and House began to be printed regularly in permanent form, with the session of 1831 when they were issued following the Acts and Resolutions, with an independent paging but with merely the caption heading: Legislative Proceedings. From 1831 to the special session, June 1838, this treatment and heading continued except that in 1834 and 1835, half titles were given: Journal of the Legislature of South Carolina, for the Year 1834; Journal of the General Assembly

of the State of South Carolina, for the Year 1835. From 1832 on, the Governor's annual message was usually included in the same paging, sometimes arranged beneath the heading, sometimes just before it. Beginning with the session of 1838, the Journals were printed separately from the Acts, though they are often found bound with them both officially and by private owners. For information as to dates of sessions, *see* note on Acts and Resolutions, 1801, under Laws, Statutes, etc.

The Journals of the sessions 1839 to 1841 were printed uniformly with those of 1838, in the year of the session, as follows:

1839, pp. 171, (1).
1840, pp. 171.
1841, pp. 167, (1).

After this date, the Journals of the House and Senate were printed separately. *See* below, under the publications of those bodies.

. . . Memorial of the Legislature of the State of South Carolina, remonstrating against the Passing of Laws by Congress, increasing the Duties upon Importations, for the Encouragement of Domestic Manufactures: against the exercise of the General Power to construct Roads and Canals, either with or without the consent of the States; and against the appropriation of moneys, by Congress, for the Colonization Society, or in any manner promoting its objects, as being unauthorized by, and contrary to, the Constitution of the United States. January 14, 1828. Read, and laid upon the table. *Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 19.

AAS., C., H., NYP. 87484

With heading: "20th Congress, 1st Session. (Doc. No. 65.) Ho. of Reps. South Carolina."

Contains the Report of a Special Committee of the Senate of South Carolina, on the Resolutions submitted by Mr. Ramsay, on the subject of State Rights, together with the resolutions proposed by the Committee, and adopted by the Senate and House of the State.

The Petition of the Members of the Legislature of South Carolina, to the Congress of the U. S. States in favor of the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy, Charleston, S. C., for the Rebuilding of their Orphan Asylum, partially destroyed during the Bombardment of the City. Also, various important letters from Officers and Soldiers of the United States Army, testifying to the heroic charity of these good Sisters, in their attendance on the Prisoners, the Wounded, the Sick, and the Dying, without distinction of North or South, of Creed or Color. *Charleston, S. C.: Edward Perry, Stationer, Printer and Blank Book Manufacturer.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 5, (4), 8–27.

B., C., HEH., NYH. 87485

Report of Committee appointed to inquire how much of the legislation of Congress is abrogated by the secession of the State. [*Columbia?* 1861?] 8vo, pp. 17.

NYP. 87486

Caption title. Signed, A. Mazyck, Chairman.

Report of Committee of South Carolina Legislature on Report that an Armed Force is levying in this State. *Charleston:* 1793. 8vo, pp. 11. 87487

Title from Evans who locates a copy at AAS. There is no record at that library of its ever having owned a copy.

Report of Joint Committee, appointed to investigate affairs of the Charleston County Commissioners, together with testimony. [*Columbia?* 1871.] 8vo, pp. 7, 46. C. 87488

Report of the Joint Commission on the claims of the Legionaries of Luxembourg. *Columbia, S. C.: E. H. Britton & Co., State Printers.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 6. NYP. 87489

The report to the Senate is signed on p. 5 by A Mazyck and W. D. Porter, and that to the House, on p. 6 by Edward Frost and J. W. Hayne.

Report of the joint committee appointed to investigate the Bank of the State, at Charleston. [*Columbia.* 1859.] 8vo, pp. 6.

Caption title. Date supplied from p. 3. NYP. 87490

Report of the joint committee of the two houses, appointed at the last session to inspect and report upon the affairs of the bank of the state of South Carolina. *Columbia, S. C. Printed by A. S. Johnston, Printer to the Senate.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 36, (1). NYP. 87491

Report of the Special and Joint Committee appointed at the last Session of the Legislature, to inspect the Bank of the State of South Carolina at Charleston. [*Columbia.* 1851.] 8vo, pp. 6.

Caption title. Date supplied from p. 5. NYP. 87492

Report of the Special Committee of the General Assembly of South Carolina, on the subject of encouraging European Immigration, and to correspond with Governments, Societies and Persons. *Charleston, S. C. Joseph Walker, Agt., Printer and Stationer.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 44. NYP., USC. 87493

Report of the Special Committee to inquire into the liabilities and assets of the Bank of the State. December, 1868. *Columbia, S. C.: John W. Denny, Printer to the State.* 1868. 8vo, cover title and pp. 60, 4. NYP. 87494

Could not have been issued until 1869, since the last four pages are a "Supplementary Report," dated, January 15, 1869.

Report of the Special Joint Committee appointed to investigate the Affairs of the Bank of the State. [*Columbia.* 1874.] 8vo, pp. 97. NYP. 87495

Dated on p. 3: "Columbia, S. C., March 11, 1874."

Report of the Special Joint Committee in regard to certain public property on hand at the Evacuation of Columbia, and the Surrender of Gen. Johnston's army. *Columbia, S. C.: F. G. deFontaine, State Printer.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 31. H. 87496

Report | of | Ways and Means. | The Committee of Ways and Means | report, | . . . [*Charleston.* 1785.] Folio, pp. (6), 12 unnumbered leaves, partly folded. C., NYBA. 87497

Caption title. Report, dated Charleston, 9th Feb., 1785, relating to the payment by the State of its quota toward the national debt, with other financial statements. The statements are numbered 1–16, but no. 11 follows nos. 1 and 2. The NYBA. copy lacks no. 10.

Second Report | of | Ways and Means. | The Committee of Ways and Means | further report, | . . . [*Charleston.* 1786.] Folio, pp. (3). C. 87498

Caption title. Dated: Charleston, February 15, 1786.

Report on the Free School System in South Carolina. By R. F. W. Allston, Esq. Printed, by order of the Legislature, for the use of the Commissioners of Free Schools. *Columbia, S. C.: Printed by A. S. Johnston.* [1846?] 8vo, cover title and pp. 43. C. + *Charleston, S. C.: Miller & Browne.* 1847. 8vo, cover title and pp. 42. C., USC. 87499

Extracts from the Annual messages of several governors to the Legislature . . . from the year 1810–1840: p. 27 to the end. Report made at the request of the State Agricultural Society. Improved title of no. 933, vol. 1.

Reports and Resolutions of the General Assembly of South Carolina, at its Regular Session of 1840. *Columbia: A. H. Pemberton, State Printer.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 120, xi. 87500

Also issued bound with other documents in the compilation entitled Statutes at Large, "Volume Seventh," *A. H. Pemberton,* 1840.

The best sets of this series which we have located are at C., NYP., and at the State Library at Columbia.

For issues of earlier years, *see* under Laws, Statutes, etc., "Acts."

The first hint of the series which later developed into the Reports and Resolutions, was the printing of the resolutions of the General Assembly with the Acts. In 1784, the title reads, "Acts, Ordinances, and Resolves . . . " The title, "Acts and Resolutions," appeared first in the December session, 1791, and continued until 1839. At first, resolutions, chiefly, were printed but gradually reports of committees and officials were included until they became the larger part of the publication. The heading, "Reports and Resolutions," was given in 1794, but the material was not published as a separate pamphlet with a title page until 1840. Even after that date, the Reports and Resolutions were often bound with the Acts. In 1842, the title changed to "Reports and Resolutions of the General Assembly of South-Carolina, passed at its Regular Session." In 1846, it became " . . . of the General Assembly of the State of South Carolina, passed at the Annual Session of."

After 1868, the joint resolutions were again included with the Acts under the title, "Acts and Joint Resolutions," but the series of Reports and Resolutions continued with only slight variations in title until 1917, when the name was changed to, "Reports of State Officers, Boards and Committees."

For information as to dates of sessions, *see* note on Acts and Resolutions, 1801, under Laws, Statutes, etc.

A list of the issues up to 1870–71, is as follows:

1841, pp. 141, x.
1842, pp. 128.
1843, pp. 78, 95–171.
1844, pp. 204.
1845, pp. 221. One issue of this session is misdated 1844 on the title page.
1846, pp. 70, p. 69, (1), 72–75, (9), 86–239, verso blank, (2).
1847, pp. 424.
1848, pp. 260.
1849, pp. 487, (1).
1850, pp. 245, 7, 2.
1851, pp. 293, (1), 10.
1852, pp. 254.
1853, pp. 298, 9, 2.
1854, pp. 317, 2.
1855, pp. 383.
1856, pp. (5), 4–436.
1857, pp. 476.
1858, pp. 468, Report of Bank of South Carolina (omitted in 1855), pp. 18.
1859, pp. 598.
1860, pp. (2), 535. *See* separate title, in note below.
1861, pp. 357.
1862, including April 1863, pp. 418.
1863, including called session, Sept. 1863, pp. 474, (2).
1864, apparently all lost in the burning of the printing-house of Evans & Cogswell. For another edition, *see* 1865.
1865, pp. 201, xi, (1), second edition of 1864, pp. 111, vii, 1 leaf.
Sept. 1866, pp. 341.
1867, no session.
July–Sept. 1868, pp. 13, 14. Bound without title pages, with the House and Senate Journals, respectively. Reports for 1867/68 covered in following volume.
1868–69, pp. 466, 10. Probably should have cover title.
1869–70, cover title and pp. 1602, 1 leaf, 7.
1870–71, pp. 1426, 12.

The volumes for the sessions, 1841–1844 were printed by A. H. Pemberton; 1845 by A. G. Summer; 1846 by Summer & Carroll; 1847 by A. G. Summer; 1848–1851 by I. C. Morgan; 1852–1854 by R. W. Gibbes; 1855 and 1856 by Edward H. Britton; 1857–1860 by R. W. Gibbes, *see* separate title, 1860, for a second title page with the imprint of Pelham; 1861–1863 by Charles P. Pelham; 1864, first issue by Evans & Cogswell, 1865 including reprint of 1864 by Julian A. Selby; 1866 by F. G. de Fontaine; 1867 no session; 1868–69 and 1869–70 by John W. Denny; 1870–71 by Republican Printing Company.

Reports and Resolutions, together with the Journals of both Houses of the General Assembly of South Carolina, at the Sessions of 1860–1861. [Extra Session, Nov. 5–13, Annual Session, Nov. 26–Jan. 28.] *Columbia, S. C.: Charles P. Pelham, State Printer.* 1861. 8vo, Reports and Resolutions, pp. (2), 535; Journals of the Conventions of the People of South Carolina, held in 1832, 1833, and 1852, pp. 173; Officers and Members of the Senate and House of Representatives, pp. vii; Journal of the Senate, called session, pp. 31, annual session, pp. 295, (1); Journal of the House, called session, pp. 55, regular session, pp. 493, (1).

Pelham was awarded the contract for "printing the permanent work" of the session, Dec. 20. The Reports and Resolutions, the Journals of the Conventions, the Journal of the Senate and the Journal of the House all have separate title pages bearing the imprint of R. W. Gibbes, State Printer, 1860, and are entered separately in this Dictionary. *See* Reports and Resolutions of this session, p. 311.

Reports of the Special Committees on the Governor's Messages, transmitting Communications of the British Consul. (Published by order of the Legislature.) *Columbia, S. C. Steam-Power Press of I. C. Morgan, State Printer.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 15. NYP. 87501

Reports on the Free School System, to the General Assembly of South Carolina, at the Regular Session of 1839. Printed by order of the Legislature. *Columbia: A. H. Pemberton, State Printer.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 88. Diagram. BA., C., NYH., NYP. 87502

Resolutions [denouncing the tariff acts of 1824 and 1828 as infractions of the Constitution of the U. S., and proposing that a convention be called for the purpose of amending said Constitution, declaring the powers of Congress, and restricting any powers not plainly expressed therein]. [*Charleston?* 1828?] 4to sheet.
Title from Bowker. NYP. 87503

. . . Resolutions of the General Assembly of South Carolina, in relation to the controversy between the States of New York and Virginia, on the subject of surrendering fugitives from justice. February 7, 1842. Ordered to be printed. [At foot of p. 1:] *Thomas Allen, print.* [*Washington.* 1842.] 8vo, pp. 10. 87504
Caption title. With heading: "27th Congress, 2d Session. (Senate.) (96)."

. . . Resolutions of the General Assembly of South Carolina, on the subject of the distribution of the proceeds of the sales of the public lands. February 7, 1842. Ordered to be printed. [At foot of p. 1:] *Thomas Allen, print.* [*Washington.* 1842.] 8vo, pp. 9. 87505
Caption title. With heading: "27th Congress, 2d Session. (Senate.) (95)."

. . . Resolutions of the Legislature of the State of South Carolina in relation to federal affairs. [*Columbia.* 1859.] 8vo, pp. 6. WHS. 87506
With heading: "(Domument F.) By the Senate, February 3rd, 1860. Read and 1,000 copies ordered to be printed." Heading of p. 3: Columbia, S. C., Dec. 30th, 1859. Title supplied by Annie A. Nunns.

Second Report of Ways and Means. *See* above, Report of Ways and Means.

South Carolina. | In the Senate, December 21, 1793. | [List of grants of land.] [*Charleston.* 1794.] Folio, pp. (2). C. 87507
Resolutions of the Senate and House relating to land grants, both dated as above, and a list of 61 grants with the names of the grantees, prepared by the Secretary of the State, Peter Freneau, dated January 30, 1794.

The South Carolina Legislative Times; being the Debates and

Proceedings in the South Carolina Legislature, at the Session commencing November, 1855. *Columbia, S. C.: Printed and Published by E. H. Britton & Co.* 1856. 4to, pp. 323, (1), vii.
C., H., NYP., UTEX. 87508

Published in 25 installments during the session, Nov. 26–Dec. 19, and also issued in book form. "Message No. 1." of Gov. J. H. Adams, pp. 321–323.

Reporters: W. Blair Lord, Baltimore, Maryland; H. M. Parkhurst, Perth Amboy, New Jersey; C. B. Collar, Wyoming, New York. *See* p. 2.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES. The Committee appointed on that part of his Excellency the Governor's Message, No. 1, which relate[s] to our foreign relations, beg leave to submit the Following Report . . . [and] to recommend to the house, the adoption of the following . . . To the President of the United States. The Address of the [people] of South-Carolina. . . . [*Columbia.* 1808?] Folio broadside. C. 87509

Relates to neutral rights of the United States. Charles Pinckney supplied in MS. as chairman, in C. copy.

. . . Counter Report of a portion of the members of the special committee on the Penitentiary System. [*Columbia.* 1838.] 8vo, pp. 4. NYP. 87510

Caption title, with heading: "House of Representatives, } Ordered to be Printed." Signed by D. F. Jamison and three others. *See* also below, "Report of the Special Committee."

Debates | which arose in the | House of Representatives | of South Carolina, | on the Constitution framed for the | United States, | by a Convention of Delegates, | Assembled at Philadelphia. | *Charleston: Collected by R. Haswell, and published at the City Gazette | Printing Office, No.* 47, *Bay.* | M,DCC,LXXXVIII. | 4to, pp. 55.
BA., C., P. 87511

Debates which arose in the House of Representatives of South-Carolina, on the Constitution framed for the United States, by a Convention of Delegates assembled at Philadelphia. Together with such notices of the Convention as could be procured. . . . *Charleston: Printed by A. E. Miller, No.* 4 *Broad Street.* 1831. 8vo, pp. (4), 95. C., M., WHS., USC., UTEX. 87512

"The first edition of Elliot's Debates contained nothing relating to South Carolina, and this volume was prepared by some citizen of the State to piece out the omission. In the later editions . . . he reprinted this volume entire." *See* P. L. Ford's "Bibliography and Reference List . . . relating to the Adoption of the Constitution of the United States," 1888, p. 41.

Exposition and Protest, reported by the Special Committee. *See* no. 23447, vol. 6.
AAS., C., HEH., M., NYP., P., USC., UTEX., Y. 87513

In Memoriam. Gen. Stephen Elliott. [*Columbia, S. C.: Published by Julian A. Selby, State and City Printer.* 1866.] 8vo, pp. 29. NYP., USC. 87514

Improved title of our no. 22284, vol. 6. Extract from the Journal of the House of Representatives of South Carolina, Sept. 8, 1866. Eulogy by Mr. Trescott, pp. 11–29.

Journal of the House of Representatives, of the State of South-Carolina. Being the Annual Session of 1842. *Columbia, S. C. A. H. Pemberton, State Printer.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 184. 87515

The best sets of the House Journal which we have located are at C., NYP. and the State Library at Columbia.

For earlier Journals issued with those of the Senate, *see* above, under General Assembly.

A list of the Journals of the House, arranged by sessions, follows:

1843, pp. 171.
1844, pp. 192.
1845, pp. 174.
1846, pp. 239.
1847, pp. 245.
Nov. 6–7, 1848, pp. 14, 2.
Dec. 1848, pp. (2), 261.
1849, pp. 286.
1850, pp. 280, 1 leaf, 37.
1851, pp. 246, 36.
Nov. 1–2, 1852, pp. 19, 1 leaf.
Dec. 1852, pp. 331.
1853, pp. 209, 48, (1).
1854, pp. 270.
1855, pp. 279, lii, (1).
1856, including called session, Nov. 3–4, pp. 371, (1).
1857, pp. 337.
1858, pp. 349.
1859, pp. 325, 1 leaf.
1860, including called session, Nov. 5–13 and regular session, Nov. 26–Jan. 1861, pp. 55, 493, (1). Usually bound with Reports and Resolutions, 1860–61.
1861, including called session, Nov. 4–6, pp. 340, (1).
1862–Feb. 1863, including extra session, April 3–10, 1863, pp. 464, vi.
1863, including called session, Sept. 21–30, pp. 272.
1864. All Journals burned with the printing-house of Evans & Cogswell, *see* Reports and Resolutions, 1865, pp. 137–138.
Oct.–Nov. 1865, pp. 97, viii, (1).
Dec. 1865, pp. 186, xiv, ix–xvi.
Sept. 1866, pp. (3), 6–117, xxiii.
Dec. 1866, pp. 380.
1867, no session.
July–Sept. 1868, pp. 498, 1 leaf, pp. 64, Reports and Resolutions, pp. 13, Appendices, pp. 202, Members of the House, pp. 3.
1868–69, pp. 38, 1 leaf, 39–743, 1 leaf, 103, 1 leaf, (4).
1869–70, pp. (2), 523, 96, 4.
1870–71, pp. (2), 542, 545–634, 194, 5. Continued.

The Journals of the House, sessions 1843–1844, were printed by A. H. Pemberton; 1845 by A. G. Summer; 1846 by Summer & Carroll; 1847 and Nov. 6, 1848 by A. C. Summer; 1848–1851 by I. C. Morgan; 1852–1854 by R. W. Gibbes; 1855–1856 by E. H. Britton; 1857–1860 by R. W. Gibbes; 1861–1863 by Charles P. Pelham;

1864 by Evans & Cogswell; 1865 and Sept. 1866 by Julian A. Selby; 1866 by F. G. de Fontaine; 1868 to session 1869–70 by John W. Denny; 1870–71 by Republican Printing Company. The names of Britton and Gibbes do not appear on the title pages of the 1856 and 1857 issues, but they were the state printers in those years.

Minority Report of the Committee on Federal Relations. [*Columbia.* 1861.] 8vo, pp. 5. BA. 87516

Signed by J. J. Pope, Jr.

Proceedings of the Legislature of the State of South-Carolina, transmitted to the Senate, January 15, 1794. [*Charleston: Printed by Timothy and Mason.* 1794.] 8vo. 87517

Title from Evans.

Report of the Committee on Agriculture, on the Report of Hon. Wm. Elliott, late Commissioner of the State of South Carolina to the Universal Exhibition at Paris. . . . *Columbia, S. C.: E. H. Britton & Co., State Printers.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 19. UTEX. + Second Edition. Published by request of the St. Paul's Agricultural Society. *Charleston, S. C.: Walker & Evans, Stationers & Printers,* 101 *East Bay.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 19. P. 87518

Elliott's Report forms pp. 5–19. Title and information from E. W. Winkler.

Report of the Minority of the Select Committee of Seven, to whom was referred so much of his late Excellency's Message No. 1, as relates to Slavery and the Slave Trade. *Columbia, S. C., Steam Power Press Columbia Times.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 40. B., H., NYP., P., UTEX. + *Charleston, Harper & Calvo, Printers.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 40. C., NYP., USC. 87519

Signed: J. Johnston Pettigrew.

. . . Report of the Special Committee, appointed at the Session of 1838, on the Subject of the Penitentiary System. B. F. Perry, Chairman. [*Columbia.* 1838.] 8vo, pp. 32. NYP. 87520

With heading: "House of Representatives. } Ordered to be Printed." *See* also above, "Counter Report."

Report of the Special Committee of the House of Representatives, of South Carolina, on so much of the Message of His Excellency Gov. Jas. H. Adams, as relates to Slavery and the Slave Trade. *Columbia, S. C.: Steam Power Press Carolina Times.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 48. B., H., NYP., UTEX. 87521

Also bound with the Report of the Minority with common cover title. *See* below, Reports of the Committee.

Report of the Special Committee of the House of Representatives of South Carolina, relative to the Organization of that body, and

the constitutional validity thereof. Adopted December 21, 1876. *Columbia, S. C.: Republican Printing Company, State Printers.* 1876. 8vo, pp. 23. AAS., C., NYP., WHS. 87522

Signed by E. W. M. Mackey, Speaker of the House, and four others.

Report of the Special Committee of the House on so much of the Message of His Excellency, Governor Jas. H. Adams, as relates to Slavery and the Slave Trade. *Charleston: Steam Power-Press of Walker, Evans & Co., No. 3 Broad Street.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 58. B., USC. 87523

Another edition of 87521.

Reports of the Committee to whom was referred the Message of Gov. James H. Adams, relating to Slavery and the Slave Trade. Ordered to lie upon the Table and be Printed together for Distribution. *Columbia, S. C.: Steam Power Press Carolina Times.* 1857. 8vo, cover title, Report of the Special Committee, pp. 48; Report of the Minority, pp. 40. B., NYP., UTEX. 87524

The two reports have separate title pages with imprints and are also found separately.

Also: A Review of Reports to the Legislature of S. C., on the Revival of the Slave Trade. By John B. Adger. From the April number of the Southern Presbyterian Review. *Columbia, S. C. Steam-Power Press of R. W. Gibbes.* 1858. 8vo, cover title and pp. 36. C.

The Rules of the House of Representatives, of the General Assembly of South Carolina. Various Acts and Resolutions, containing Standing Orders of the House, or relating to its business. The Constitution of the State of South Carolina, and the Constitution of the United States: with Four Indexes. Printed by order of the House of Representatives, made December, 1838. *Columbia: A. H. Pemberton, State Printer.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 198. NYP. + *Columbia, S. C. A. G. Summer, State Printer.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 259. NYP., USC. 87525

GENERAL ASSEMBLY. SENATE. Journal of the Senate of the State of South-Carolina. Being its Annual Session of 1842. *Columbia, S. C. A. H. Pemberton, State Printer.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 157. 87526

The best sets of the Senate Journals which we have located are at C., NYP. and the State Library at Columbia.

For earlier Journals issued with those of the House, *see* above, under General Assembly. From 1842 on, the title varies only slightly. A list of the issues up to the session of 1870–71, is as follows:

1843, pp. 151.
1844, pp. 178.
1845, pp. 160.

1846, pp. 239.
1847, pp. 240.
1848, including extra session, Nov. 6–7, pp. 245.
1849, pp. 224.
1850, pp. 239.
1851, pp. 224.
1852, including called session, Nov. 1–2, pp. 259, (1).
1853, pp. 202.
1854, pp. 218.
1855, pp. 205.
Nov. 3–4, 1856, pp. 11.
Dec. 1856, pp. 221.
1857, pp. 236.
1858, pp. 233.
1859, pp. 208.
1860, including called session, Nov. 5–13 and regular session, Nov. 26–Jan. 1861, pp. 31, 295, (1). Usually bound with Reports and Resolutions, 1860–61.
1861, including called session, Nov. 4–6, pp. 252.
1862, including called session, April 1863, pp. 335, paged continuously but found in separate pamphlets.
1863, including called session, Sept., and regular session, Dec., pp. 190.
1864, All Journals burned with the printing-house of Evans & Cogswell, *see* Reports and Resolutions, 1865, pp. 137–138.
Oct.–Nov. 25, 1865, pp. 78, 1 blank leaf, iv.
Dec. 1865, pp. 142, x.
Sept. 1866, pp. 65.
Dec. 1866, pp. 275.
1867, no session.
July–Sept. 1868, pp. 410, 48, Reports and Resolutions, pp. 14, Members of the Senate, 1 leaf.
1868–69, pp. 16, 1 leaf, 17–551, 91, 1 leaf.
1869–70, pp. 531, 83, 1 leaf.
1870–71, pp. 448, 459–506, 481–632, 140, 1 leaf, 34, 2. Continued.

The Journals of the Senate, sessions 1843–1844, were printed by A. H. Pemberton; 1845 by A. G. Summer; 1846 by Summer & Carroll; 1847 by A. G. Summer; 1848–1850 by A. S. Johnston; 1851 no printer given; 1852 by Johnston & Cavis; 1853–1860 by R. W. Gibbes; 1861–1863 by Charles P. Pelham; 1865 and extra session, 1866, by Julian A. Selby; 1866 by F. G. de Fontaine; 1868 to session 1870–71 by John W. Denny.

Minority Report of the Committee on Federal Relations, respecting certain Resolutions relating to the importation of slaves. [*Columbia.* 185–?] 8vo, pp. 40+. C. 87527

Caption title.

Report. South-Carolina. To the Honorable the President, and other Members of the Senate of the said State: The Committee appointed 20th of December last, to report on the practicability and expediency of a Code of the Statute and Common Law of this State, and for other purposes, beg leave to report as follows: . . . [Colophon:] *Printed by D. & J. M. Faust—Columbia, S. C. November,* 1827. 8vo, pp. 26. BA., C., H. (LAW), NYP. 87528

Caption title.

Report of a Special Committee of the Senate, of South-Carolina, on the Resolutions submitted by Mr. Ramsay, on the subject of State Rights. *Columbia, S. C. Printed by Sweeny and Sims State Printers. At the Telescope Press.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 24.

C., HSP., NYP. 87529

Signed: "John Ramsay, Chairman." Reprinted as U. S. Senate Doc. 29, 20th Cong., 1st Sess.

Report of Special Committee of the Senate of South Carolina, on so much of Gov. Adams' Message as relates to the Slave Trade. *Charleston, S. C.: Steam Power Press of Walker, Evans & Co.* 1858. 8vo, cover title and pp. 16. BA., HSP., M. 87530

Signed: Alexander Mazyck, Chairman. John Townsend.

South Carolina. To the Honorable the President and other Members of the Senate of the said State. [Report of Thos. S. Grimke, appointed Chairman of Committee on part of Senate to examine the Bank of the State.] [Colophon:] *D. & J. M. Faust—Printers.* [*Columbia.* 1827?] 8vo, pp. 8. NYP. 87531

Caption title. Report based on conditions, Oct. 1, 1827.

GEOLOGICAL AND AGRICULTURAL SURVEY. Pleiocene Fossils of South-Carolina: containing Descriptions and Figures of the Polyparia, Echinodermata and Mollusca by M. Tuomey . . . Late Geologist to the State of So. Ca. and F. S. Holmes, Professor of Geology . . . College of Charleston, South-Carolina. *Charleston, S. C. Russell & Jones,* 251 *King-Street.* 1857. 4to, pp. xvi, 152, 30 leaves. 30 plates. C., NYP. 87532

Lithographs by C. G. Platen. Letter press in part by Harper & Calvo and James & Williams of Charleston.

These plates were intended to accompany the "Report on the Geology of South-Carolina" by Tuomey as Geologist to the State, 1848, *see* below, but work on them being delayed, the committee on publication decided that they were not essential. They were finally published at the expense of the authors, the Legislature subscribing for 200 copies. *See* p. vi.

L. Agassiz, L. R. Gibbes, Joseph Leidy, and John McCrady assisted with the descriptions. *See* printed slip inserted before p. 1.

Report on the Geological and Agricultural Survey of the State of South Carolina. 1844. By M[ichael] Tuomey, Geological Surveyor of the State. *Columbia, S. C. Printed by A. S. Johnston.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 63, including plates.

B., C., CH.LIB.SOC., NYP., USC. 87533

Supplement to Mr. Ruffin's Report [1843], pp. 57–63. *See* above, Agricultural Survey.

Report on the Geology of South Carolina; by M. Tuomey . . . [Geologist to the State]. *Columbia, S. C. Printed and Published,*

for the State, by A. S. Johnston. 1848. 4to, pp. (4), iv, (2), 293, lvi, (1). Frontispiece and 2 folded maps.

B., C., CU., NYP., UTEX. 87534

Appendix contains: Catalogue of the Fauna of South Carolina, pp. i–xxiv, by Lewis R. Gibbes; Meteorological Tables by Robert Lebby, pp. xxv–xxx; Vanuxem's Report (survey made in 1826), pp. xxxi–xxxii; Indigo, by Thomas W. Glover, pp. xxxiii–xxxiv; Analysis of Marls from the Vicinity of Charleston, by Charles Upham Shepard, pp. xxxiv–xxxviii; Report on the Soils, from the St. John's Colleton Agricultural Society, Edisto Island, pp. xxxviii–xlviii.

For plates which should have accompanied this report, *see* above, Pleiocene Fossils of South-Carolina, no. 87532.

GOVERNOR.

The list of executive publications below, is arranged chronologically by terms.

The earliest of the governors' messages which have been located, were published separately either in the form of a broadside or of a sheet folded in two leaves.

After the Journals of the General Assembly began to be printed in 1831, the governors' annual and other messages were usually included in Journals of both houses, but occasionally in the Reports and Resolutions as in 1836 and 1837. From the lists sent by cooperating libraries, it is apparent that in most years the annual messages were also issued separately. They were usually called "Message No. 1," "Message," or "Annual Message," but were sometimes included in an "Inaugural Address." It has not been attempted to enter them all. Titles of a few of special interest or rarity are included.

GOVERNOR, 1779–1782 (*John Rutledge*). By His Excellency John Rutledge, Esq; Go- | vernor and Commander in Chief of South-Carolina, | A Proclamation: | Whereas the Enemy have invaded this State, | . . . | Given under my Hand and the Great Seal, at Charles- | town, this Second Day of March, in the Year of our Lord | One Thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty, and in the Fourth | Year of American Independence. | John Rutledge. | [*Charleston.* 1780.] Folio broadside. c. 87535

GOVERNOR, 1783–1785 (*Benjamin Guerard*). A Message from the Governor. | Mr. Speaker and Gentlemen. | The Requisition now announced shortly to be made on us, evinces | the absolute Necessity for your immediately ascertaining whether | you have paid up your Quotas to Congress hitherto . . . | Ben. Guerard. | Charleston. 9th February, 1785. | [*Charleston: Printed by Anne Timothy?* 1785.] 4to, pp. 1 printed and 3 blank. c. 87536

GOVERNOR, 1796–1798 (*Charles Pinckney*). Charleston, July 24, 1798. | Dear Sir, | [Letter to absent members of the Legislature relating to proceedings of members in a called meeting to discuss plans in the event of embroilment of the United States with France. Signed:] Charles Pinckney. [*Charleston.* 1798.] Folio broadside. c. 87537

GOVERNOR, 1798–1800 (*Edward Rutledge*). In the House of Representatives, | November 29, 1799. | Resolved, That 150 copies of the Governor's Message No. 2, with the papers accompanying the same, | be printed, for the use of the Legislature . . . [Message signed by Edward Rutledge, and dated, Columbia, Nov. 28, 1799, submitting] sundry resolutions, entered into by the states of Virginia, Maryland, Delaware, Kentuckey; and also two acts of assembly of the state of Georgia . . . [Colophon:] *Columbia: Printed by Freneau & Paine,* | *Printers to the State.* | [1799.] Folio, pp. (3). c. 87538

Message of the President . . . inclosing a letter . . . from the Governor of South Carolina . . . 1798. *See* no. 48052, vol. 12. HEH.

GOVERNOR, 1802–1804 (*J. B. Richardson*). Message No. II. from his Excellency the Governor, delivered to the Legislature of South-Carolina, the 11th May, 1804. . . . [*Columbia.* 1804.] Folio broadside. c. 87539

Signed by James B. Richardson. Submitting two letters of P. Butler, dated Federal City, December 6th, 1803, and Philadelphia, April 3, 1804, relating to a resolution of the U. S. Senate, the object of which is "to authorize the electors to designate in voting for a President and Vice-President."

GOVERNOR, 1806–08 (*Charles Pinckney*). Columbia. Message from his Excellency the Governor, No. I. delivered to the Legislature of South-Carolina, on the 29th November, 1808. [*Columbia.* 1808.] Folio, pp. (3). c. 87540

Caption title. Signed and dated: "Charles Pinckney, Columbia, November 28, 1808." Relates partly to foreign affairs.

GOVERNOR, 1808–1810 (*John Drayton*). Message from his Excellency the Governor, No. I, delivered to Legislature of South-Carolina, on the 29th November, 1809. [*Columbia.* 1809.] Narrow folio, pp. (2). c. 87541

Contains references to the relations of the United States with Great Britain, and preparations for the defence of the state.

Columbia. Message from his Excellency the Governor, No. I, delivered to the Legislature of South-Carolina, on the 27th of November, 1810. [*Columbia.* 1810.] Narrow folio broadside. c. 87542

Signed and dated: "John Drayton, Columbia, November 26, 1810." Refers to foreign relations.

GOVERNOR, 1810–1812 (*Henry Middleton*). Governor's Message, No. 1. [*Columbia.* 1812.] Narrow folio broadside. c. 87543

Signed and dated: "Henry Middleton, Columbia, 24th November, 1812." Contains references to the War of 1812, and adjustments in trade and industry.

GOVERNOR, 1832–1834 (*R. Y. Hayne*). Governor Hayne's Inaugural Speech. [*Columbia.* 1832?] Folio broadside. C. 87544

Relates to the nullification agitation.

GOVERNOR, 1834–1836 (*George McDuffie*). Governor McDuffie's Message, Number 1. On Tuesday, at 12 o'clock, His Excellency Governor McDuffie communicated to the Legislature, by Beaufort T. Watts, Esq. Executive Secretary, the following Message, which was read by him:—Executive Department, November 28, 1836. [*Columbia.* 1836.] 8vo, pp. 12. B. 87545

Caption title.

Message of Governor McDuffie, to the Legislature of South Carolina, November 29, 1836. (*A. S. Johnston, Printer to the House.*) *Columbia.* [1836.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 87546

Caption title. Pp. 13–16 relate to the attitude of other states toward slavery.

GOVERNOR, 1848–1850 (*W. B. Seabrook*). . . . Correspondence &c. in relation to the Historical Records of South Carolina. *Columbia S. C. Printed by I. C. Morgan, State Printer.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 18. M. 87547

With heading: "Document No. — referred to in the Governor's Message." Relates chiefly to the mission of Henry N. Cruger as agent of the State to cooperate with Mr. McLane, the American Minister, to procure information about documents and papers relative to the history of South Carolina in the "British Colonial Department."

GOVERNOR, 1850–1852 (*J. H. Means*). Message No. 3. Referred to the Committee on Federal Relations, and ordered to be printed. Executive Department, Columbia, S. C., Nov. 26, 1852. I received this morning, a reply from his Excellency Governor Cobb, of Georgia, to my letter on the subject of the boundaries of our respective States. I herewith send it to you . . . [Signed:] J. H. Means. [*Columbia.* 1852.] 8vo, pp. 15. C. 87548

GOVERNOR, 1852–1854 (*J. L. Manning*). Message No. 1, of His Excellency Governor Manning, to the Legislature of South Carolina. At the Session commencing Nov. 27, 1854. *Columbia, S. C.: R. W. Gibbes & Co., State Printers.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 19.

"Reference to boundary affairs with Georgia, p. 17."—De Renne. AAS. 87549

GOVERNOR, 1860–1862 (*F. W. Pickens*). Executive Documents. No. 1. Correspondence with the Collector. 29th January, 1861. *Charleston: Steam-Power Presses of Evans & Cogswell, No. 3 Broad and 103 East Bay Street.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 14.

NYBA. 87550

Executive Documents. No. 2. Correspondence and other Papers, relating to Fort Sumter. *Charleston: Steam-Power Presses of Evans & Cogswell, No.* 3 *Broad and* 103 *East Bay Street.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 28. HEH., NYP. 87551

Executive Documents. No. 2. Correspondence and other Papers, relating to Fort Sumter. Including Correspondence of Hon. Isaac W. Hayne with the President. Second Edition. *Charleston: Steam-Power Presses of Evans & Cogswell. No.* 3 *Broad and* 103 *East Bay Street.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 43. C., NYP. 87552

Executive Documents. No. 3. Correspondence relating to the Post Office. *Charleston: Steam-Power Presses of Evans & Cogswell,* 3 *Broad and* 103 *East Bay Streets.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 12. M., NYBA. 87553

Executive Documents. No. 4. The Governor's Message and Correspondence with the Commissioners from Virginia. *Charleston: Steam-Power Presses of Evans & Cogswell, No.* 3 *Broad and* 103 *East Bay Street.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 8. H., M., NYBA. 87554

Executive Documents. No. 5. Correspondence between Isaac W. Hayne, Special Envoy, and the President, relating to Fort Sumter. *Charleston: Steam-Power Presses of Evans & Cogswell, No.* 3 *Broad and* 103 *East Bay Street.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 17. BA. 87555

Impromptu Speech of his Excellency Governor Pickens, of South-Carolina, in reference to the greetings of the citizens, on the Evening of the Surrender of Fort Sumter, April 13th, 1861. [*Charleston?* 1861.] Folio broadside. H. 87556

Message No. 1 of His Excellency, F. W. Pickens, to the Legislature, at the regular session of November, 1862. *Columbia, S. C.: Charles P. Pelham, State Printer.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 30. M., NYP. 87557

GOVERNOR, 1862–1864 (*M. L. Bonham*). Message No. 1 of His Excellency M. L. Bonham, to the Legislature at the Regular Session of November, 1863. *Columbia, S. C. Charles P. Pelham, State Printer.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 11. BA. 87558

GOVERNOR, 1866–1868 (*J. L. Orr*). Governor's Message and Accompanying Documents. [*Columbia.* 1865.] 8vo, pp. 11. NYP. 87559

Caption title. Dated, "Columbia, December 11, 1865," and signed, "James L. Orr."

Letter from Governor James L. Orr, of South Carolina, to His Excellency the President of the United States, in reference to the Sea Island Lands. [Colophon:] *Gibson Brothers, Printers,* 271 *Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington.* [1866.] 8vo, pp. 8.

H., HEH., NYH., NYP. 87560

Caption title. Dated: Executive Office, Charleston, January 19, 1866.

Letter from His Excellency James L. Orr, Governor of South Carolina, to Hon. Hugh McCulloch, Secretary of the Treasury. [Charleston. 1866.] 8vo, pp. 7. HEH. 87561

Caption title. Title supplied by Willard O. Waters.

GOVERNOR, 1868–1874 (*R. K. Scott*). Special Message of His Excellency Robert K. Scott, Governor of South Carolina, in reply to Charges made against him. Regular Session, commencing November 28, 1871. *Columbia, S. C., Republican Printing Company, Printers to the State.* 1872. 8vo, pp. 24.

B., C., M., MINNHS., NYP., P., WHS. 87562

LAWS, STATUTES, ETC.

The laws entered below are arranged as follows:

1. Acts of the General Assembly, from 1736 to 1800.
   These are arranged chronologically, under each year, the session laws first, followed by individual acts issued separately.
2. Acts issued by sessions, from 1801 to 1870–71.
   Special acknowledgment should here be made to T. L. Cole of the Statute Law Book Company for helpful criticisms and suggestions, most of which have been carried out. Further information was furnished by Imri L. McCloud.
3. Individual acts from 1801, and compilations, digests, etc., of laws, arranged alphabetically.

ACTS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

1736–1800.

For earlier acts passed by the General Assembly, *see* below, the "Laws of the Province," compiled by Nicholas Trott, 1736, the "Public Laws" of J. F. Grimké, 1790, and Cooper's edition of the "Statutes at Large," vols. 1–3, 1836–1838. *See* also, "An Abridgement of the Laws in Force and Use in Her Majesty's Plantations," *London,* 1704, our no. 81, vol. 1.

For a list of sessions of this period compiled by A. S. Salley and Wilberforce Eames, *see* Amer. Hist. Soc. Rept. for 1897, pp. 442–449. The Massachusetts State Library's "Hand-list" of Statute Law, 1912, includes a list of sessions at which acts were passed compiled from Trott.

Acts | Passed by the | General Assembly | of | South-Carolina, | At a Sessions begun and holden at | Charles-Town the Fifteenth Day of November, in the | Seventh Year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lord George | the Second, by the Grace of God, of Great-Britain, France | and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, &c. Annoque | Domini One Thousand Seven Hundred and Thirty-

Three. | And from thence continued by divers Prorogations and Adjournments, | to the Twenty-Ninth Day of May, One Thousand Seven | Hundred and Thirty Six. | *Charles-Town, Printed by Lewis Timothy,* MDCCXXXVI. | Folio, pp. 60. c., HEH. 87563

Session, May–June, 1736.

Acts | Passed by the | General Assembly | of | South-Carolina, | At a Sessions begun and holden at | Charles-Town, the Tenth Day of November in the Tenth | Year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lord George the Second, | by the Grace of God, of Great-Britain, France and Ireland, | King, Defender of the Faith, &c. Annoque Domini One | Thousand Seven Hundred and Thirty-six. | And from thence continued by divers Adjournments to the Fifth | Day of March, One Thousand Seven Hundred and Thirty-six. [1736–7.] | *Charles-Town, Printed by Lewis Timothy,* 1737. | Folio, pp. (2), 63–107. 87564

Title from the catalogue of the Charlemagne Tower Collection, 1890.

Acts | Passed by the | General Assembly | of | South-Carolina, | At a Sessions begun and holden at | Charles-Town, on Tuesday the Tenth of November in the | Year of our Lord, One Thousand, Seven Hundred and Thirty- | six, and in the Tenth Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord | George II. by the Grace of God of Great-Britain, | France & Ireland King, Defender of the Faith &c. | And from thence continued by divers Prorogations and Adjournments | to the Twenty-fifth Day of March, Anno Domini, 1738. | *Charles-Town.* | *Printed by Lewis Timothy,* | M,DCC,-XXXVIII. | Folio, pp. 144. c. 87565

Sessions March, 1738, to April, 1739.

[Acts passed by the General Assembly of South-Carolina. May, 1740–July, 1742. *Charleston.* 1742.] Folio, pp. 139. c. 87566

c. copy lacks title page.

Acts | Passed by the | General Assembly | of | South-Carolina, | at a Sessions begun and holden at | Charles-Town, on Tuesday the Fourteenth Day of September | in the Sixteenth Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord | George II. by the Grace of God of Great Britain, France | and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, &c. and in the | Year of our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Forty-two. | And from thence continued by divers Adjournments, to the Seventh | Day of May, Anno Domini, 1743. | *Charles-Town:* | *Printed by Peter Timothy,* M,D,CC,XLIII. | Folio, pp. 40.

Session, May, 1743. c. 87567

Acts | Passed by the | General Assembly | of | South-Carolina. | At a Session begun to be holden at | Charles-Town, on Tuesday the Fourteenth Day of September, | in the Sixteenth Year of the Reign of our Lord George the | Second, by the Grace of God, of Great-Britain, France, and | Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, etc. and in the Year | of our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Forty-two. | And from thence continued by divers Adjournments to the 29th | Day of May, 1744. | *Charles-Town, printed by Peter Timothy*, 1744. | Folio, pp. 60. c. 87568

Session, May, 1744.

An Act for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors. *Charles-Town: Printed by Peter Timothy*. 1744. 87569

Title from Evans. The same act forms pp. 4–8 of the Acts, 1744.

An Act to encourage the Destroying Beasts of Prey. *Charles-town: Printed by Peter Timothy*. 1744. 87570

Title from Evans. The same act forms pp. 3–4 of the Acts, 1744.

Acts | Passed by the | General Assembly | of | South-Carolina. | *South-Carolina.* | *Charles-Town, Printed by Peter Timothy*, | M,DCC,XLV. | Folio, pp. 40. c. 87571

Session, Jan., 1744, O.S. [i.e. 1745] to March, 1745.

Acts | Passed by the | General Assembly | of | South-Carolina, | at a Sessions begun and holden at | Charles-Town on Tuesday the Tenth Day of September, in | the Nineteenth Year of the reign of our sovereign Lord | George the Second, by the grace of God, of Great- | Britain, France and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, | &c. Anno Domini 1745. | And from thence continued by divers Prorogations and Adjourn- | ments to the Twenty-third day of January, 1745 6. | *South-Carolina*, | *Charles-Town, Printed by Peter Timothy, in King-* | *Street*, 1747. | Folio, pp. 43. c. 87572

Session, Jan., 1745, O.S. [i.e. 1746] to June, 1746.

Acts | Passed by the | General Assembly | of | South-Carolina, | At a Sessions begun to be holden at Charles-Town | on Wednesday the Tenth Day of September, in the | Twentieth Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord | George the Second, by the Grace of God, of | Great-Britain, France and Ireland, King, Defen- | der of the Faith, &c. and in the Year of our Lord | One Thousand Seven Hundred and Forty-six. | And from thence continued by divers Adjournments to | the Seventeenth Day of February, 1746. | *South-Carolina.* | *Charles-Town, Printed and Sold by Peter Timothy, at the* | *New Printing-Office in Broad Street*, 1748. Folio, pp. 7.

Session, Feb., 1746, O.S. [i.e. 1747]. C., NYBA. 87573

Acts | Passed by the | General Assembly | of | South-Carolina, | at a Sessions begun to be holden at Charles-Town | on Wednesday the Tenth Day of September, in the | Twentieth Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord | George the Second, by the Grace of God, of | Great-Britain, France and Ireland, King, Defen- | der of the Faith &c. and in the Year of our Lord | One Thousand Seven Hundred and Forty-six. | And from thence continued by divers Adjournments to | the 13th Day of June, 1747. | *South-Carolina.* | *Charles-Town, Printed and Sold by Peter Timothy at the* | *New Printing-Office in Broad-Street,* 1747. Folio, pp. 60, (1).

Session, June, 1747. C., NYBA. 87574

Anno Regni | Georgii II. | Regis | Magna [sic] Britanniæ, Franciæ & Hiberniæ, | Vicesimo Primo. | At a General Assembly begun to be holden at Charles-Town | on Wednesday the Tenth Day of September; in the | Twentieth Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord | George the Second, by the Grace of God, of | Great Britain, France and Ireland, King, Defen- | der of the Faith, &c. and in the Year of our Lord | One Thousand Seven Hundred and Forty-six. | And from thence continued by divers Adjournments to | the Thirteenth Day of June, 1747. | *South-Carolina.* | *Charles-Town, Printed and Sold by Peter Timothy, at the* | *New Printing-Office in Broad-Street,* 1747. | Folio, pp. 23.

Tax Act and Estimate, June, 1747. c. 87575

Acts | Passed by the | General Assembly | of | the Province of | South-Carolina, | at a Sessions begun and holden at Charles-Town, on Tuesday | the Nineteenth Day of January, in the Twenty-first Year of the | reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Second, by the Grace | of God, of Great Britain, France and Ireland, King, Defender | of the Faith, &c. and in the Year of our Lord 1747. | *South-Carolina.* | *Charles-Town, Printed by Peter Timothy,* 1749. | Folio, pp. (2), 25. c. 87576

Session, Jan., 1747, O.S. [i.e. 1748] to June, 1748.

Anno regni | Georgii II. | regis | Magnae Brittanniae, Franciae & Hiberniae, | vicesimo-tertio. | At a General Assembly, begun to be holden | at Charles-Town, on Tuesday the 28th of March in | the 22d year of the reign of our sovereign Lord | George the Second, by the grace of God, of | Great Britain, France, and Ireland, king, | defender of the faith, and so forth, and in the year | of our Lord 1749. | And from thence continued by divers adjournments to | the 1st day of June, 1749 | *South-Carolina.* | *Charles-Town,*

printed and sold by Peter Timothy, | *at the new-printing-office in Tradd-street,* 1749. | Folio, pp. (2), 25. c. 87577

Half title reads: The Tax-Act, Passed the First day of June, 1749, with the annexed Estimate.

Acts | Passed by the | General Assembly | of | The Province of | South-Carolina, | At a Sessions begun and holden at Charles-Town, on Tuesday | the Twenty-eighth Day of March, in the Twenty-second Year of the | Reign of our Sovereign Lord George, the Second, by the Grace | of God, of Great-Britain, France and Ireland, King, Defender | of the Faith, &c. and in the Year of our Lord 1749. | *South-Carolina.* | *Charles-Town, Printed by Peter Timothy,* 1750. | Folio, pp. (4), 3–41, (1). c., NYBA. 87578

Acts passed in June, 1749, March, 1749/50, and May, 1750.

Acts | Passed by the | General Assembly | of | South-Carolina, | At a Sessions begun to be holden at Charles-Town, | on Tuesday the Twenty-eighth Day of March, in the Twenty-third | Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Second, | by the Grace of God, of Great-Britain, France and Ireland, | King, Defender of the Faith, &c. and in the Year of our Lord | 1749. And from thence continued by divers Adjournments to the 24th | Day of April, 1751. | *South-Carolina.* | *Charles-Town, Printed by Peter Timothy,* 1751. | Folio, pp. 71, (1). c. 87579

Acts passed, April–Aug., 1751.

Acts | Passed by the | General Assembly | of | South-Carolina, | At a Sessions begun to be holden at Charles-Town, on | Thursday the Fourteenth Day of November, in the Twenty-fifth | Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Second, | by the Grace of God, of Great-Britain, France and Ireland King, Defender of the Faith, &c. and in the Year of our | Lord 1751. | And from thence continued by divers Adjournments to the 16th | Day of May, 1752. | *South-Carolina.* | *Charles-Town, Printed by Peter Timothy,* 1753. | Folio, pp. (4), 3–36, (1). c., NYBA. 87580

Acts passed in May, 1752.

Acts | Passed by the | General Assembly | of | South-Carolina, | at a Sessions begun to be holden at Charles-Town, on | Thursday the Fourteenth Day of November, in the Twenty-fifth | Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Second, | by the Grace of God, of Great-Britain, France and Ireland, | King, Defender of the Faith, &c. and in the Year of our | Lord 1751. | And from thence continued by divers Adjournments to the 7th | Day of Oc-

tober, 1752. | *South-Carolina,* | *Charles-Town, Printed by Peter Timothy,* 1753. | Folio, pp. 7. C., NYBA. 87581

Acts passed, October, 1752.

Anno Regni | Georgii II. | Regis | Magnæ Britanniæ, Franciæ & Hiberniæ, | Vicesimo-Quinto. | At a General Assembly begun to be holden | in Charles-Town, on Thursday the Fourteenth Day of Novem- | ber, in the Twenty-fifth Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord | George the Second, by the Grace of God, of Great-Britain, | France and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, &c. | and in | the Year of our Lord 1751. | And from thence continued by divers Adjournments to the 16th | Day of May, 1752. | *South-Carolina.* | *Charles-Town, Printed by Peter Timothy.* 1752. | Folio, pp. 27. C. 87582

Tax Act, May, 1752.

Acts | Passed by the | General Assembly | of | South-Carolina, | at a Sessions begun to be holden at Charles-Town, on | Thursday the Fourteenth Day of November, in the Twenty-fifth | Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Second, | by the Grace of God, of Great-Britain, France and Ireland, | King, Defender of the Faith, &c. and in the Year of our | Lord 1751. | And from thence continued by divers Adjournments to the 21st | Day of April, 1753. | *South-Carolina.* | *Charles-Town, Printed by Peter Timothy,* 1754. | Folio, pp. 19, (1). C., NYBA. 87583

Acts passed in March and April, and title of Tax Act, August, 1753.

Acts | Passed by the | General Assembly | of | South-Carolina, | At a Sessions begun to be holden at Charles-Town, on | Thursday the Fourteenth Day of November, in the Twenty-fifth | Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Second, | by the Grace of God, of Great-Britain, France and Ireland, | King, Defender of the Faith, and so forth, and in the Year | of our Lord 1751. | And from thence continued by divers Adjournments to the 8th | and 11th days of May, 1754. | *South-Carolina.* | *Charles-Town: Printed by Peter Timothy,* 1755. | Folio, pp. 41, (2). C. 87584

Session, May, 1754.

Anno Regni | Georgii II. | Regis | Magnæ Britanniæ, Franciæ, & Hiberniæ, | Vicesimo-Septimo. | At a General Assembly begun to be holden at Charles- | Town, on Thursday the Fourteenth Day of November, in the | Twenty-fifth Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George | the Second, by the Grace of God, of Great-Britain, France and | Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, and so

forth, and in the | Year of our Lord 1751. And from thence continued by divers | Adjournments to the 11th Day of May, 1754. | *South-Carolina.* | *Charles-Town, Printed by Peter Timothy,* 1754. | Folio, pp. 27. c. 87585

Tax Act, May, 1754.

Acts | of the | General Assembly | of | South-Carolina, | At a Sessions begun to be holden at Charles-Town, on | Tuesday the Twelfth Day of November, in the Twenty-eighth | Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Second, | by the Grace of God, of Great-Britain, France, and Ireland, | King, Defender of the Faith, &c. and in the Year of our | Lord 1754. | And from thence continued by divers Adjournments to the First | of February, and 12th of April, 1755. | *South-Carolina.* | *Charles-Town: Printed by Peter Timothy,* 1755. | Folio, pp. 7.

Sessions, Feb.–April, 1755. c. 87586

Acts | passed by the | General Assembly | of the province of | South-Carolina, | in the years | 1755, 1756, 1757, and 1758. | *South-Carolina:* | *Charles-Town: Printed by Peter Timothy, printer to* | *the Honourable Commons House of Assembly,* 1759. | Folio, pp. 83, (1). c. 87587

Anno Regni | Georgii II. | Regis | Magnæ Britanniæ, Franciæ, & Hiberniæ, | Vicesimo-Octavo. | At a General Assembly begun to be holden at Charles- | Town, on Tuesday the Twelfth Day of November, in the Twenty-eighth Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the | Second, by the Grace of God, of Great-Britain, France, and | Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, and so forth, and in the | Year of our Lord 1754. And from thence continued by divers | Prorogations and Adjournments to the 20th Day of May, 1755. | *South-Carolina.* | *Charles-Town: Printed by Peter Timothy,* 1755. | Folio, pp. 31.

Tax Act, May, 1755. c. 87588

Anno Regni | Georgii II. | Regis | Magnæ Britanniæ, Franciæ, & Hiberniæ, | Tricesimo. | At a General Assembly begun and hol- | den at Charles-Town, on Tuesday the 12th Day of November, in | the Twenty-eighth Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord | George the Second, by the Grace of God, of Great-Britain, | France, and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, and so | forth, and in the Year of our Lord 1754; and from thence con- | tinued, by divers Prorogations and Adjournments, to the 6th Day | of July, 1756. | *South-Carolina:* | *Charles-Town,*

printed by Peter Timothy, M,DCC,XLVI [i.e. M,DCC,LVI.] | Folio, pp. 27. c. 87589

Tax Act, July, 1756.

Anno Regni | Georgii II. | Regis | Magnæ Britaniæ, Franciæ, & Hiberniæ, | Tricesimo. | At a General Assembly begun and holden | at Charles-Town, on Tuesday the Twelfth Day of | November, in the Twenty Eighth Year of the Reign | of our Sovereign Lord George the Second, by | the Grace of God, of Great-Britain, France, | and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, and | so forth, and in the Year of our Lord, 1754. And | from thence continued by divers Prorogations and Ad- | journments to the 21st Day of May, 1757. | *South-Carolina:* | *Charles-Town, Printed by Peter Timothy*, 1757. | Folio, pp. 27.

Tax Act, May, 1757. C., NYBA. 87590

Anno Regni | Georgii II. | Regis | Magnæ Britanniæ, Franciæ, & Hiberniæ, | Tricesimo-Primo. | At a General Assembly begun and holden at Charles-Town, | on Thursday the Sixth Day of October, in the Thirty-first Year of | the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Second, by the | Grace of God, of Great-Britain, France, and Ireland, | King, Defender of the Faith, and so forth, and in the year of | our Lord 1757: And from thence continued by divers Adjourn- | ments to the nineteenth Day of May, 1758. | *South-Carolina:* | *Charles-Town, Printed by Peter Timothy*, 1758. | Folio, pp. 35. c. 87591

Tax Act, May, 1758.

Acts | of the | General Assembly | of | South-Carolina, | Passed the 7th of April, 1759. | *South Carolina:* | *Charles-Town: Printed by Peter Timothy, Printer to* | *the Honourable Commons House of Assembly*, 1759. | Folio, pp. 58 (mispaged 56), (1).

Session, April, 1759. C., NYBA. 87592

Anno Regni | Georgii II. | Regis | Magnæ Britanniæ, Franciæ, & Hiberniæ, | Tricesimo-Secundo. | At a General Assembly begun and holden at Charles- | Town, on Thursday the Sixth Day of October, in the Thirty-first | Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Se- | cond by the Grace of God, of Great-Britain, France, and | Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, and so forth, and in | the Year of our Lord 1757: And from thence continued by di- | vers Adjournments to the 7th Day of April, 1759. | *South-Carolina:* | *Charles-Town, Printed by Peter Timothy*, 1759. | Folio, pp. 28. c. 87593

Tax Act, April, 1759.

Acts | of the | General Assembly | of | South-Carolina, | Passed in the Year 1760. | *South-Carolina:* | *Charles-Town, Printed by Peter Timothy, Printer* | *to the Honourable Commons House of Assembly*, 1760. | Folio, pp. (2), 56, (1). c., NYP. 87594

Sessions, April–August, 1760.

Anno Regni | Georgii II. | Regis | Magnæ Britanniæ, Franciæ, & Hiberniæ, | Tricesimo-Tertio. | At a General Assembly, begun and holden at | Charles-Town, on Thursday the Sixth Day of | October, in the Thirty-first Year of the Reign of our | Sovereign Lord George the Second; by the Grace | of God, of Great-Britain, France, and Ireland, | King, Defender of the Faith, and so forth; and in | the Year of our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred | and Fifty-Seven; and from thence continued by divers | Prorogations and Adjournments to the Thirty-first Day | of July One Thousand Seven Hundred and Sixty. | *South-Carolina:* | *Charles-Town, Printed by Peter Timothy, Printer to* | *the Honourable the Commons-House of Assembly*, 1760. | Folio, pp. (2), 29. c. 87595

Half title reads: The | Tax-Act, | Passed the 31st Day of July, 1760, | with the Estimate. |

Acts | of the | General Assembly | of | South-Carolina, | Passed in the Year 1761. | *South-Carolina:* | *Charles-Town, Printed by Peter Timothy, Printer* | *to the Honourable the Commons-House of Assembly*, 1761. | Folio, pp. 25, (1). c. 87596

Sessions, Jan.–July, 1761.

Acts | of the | General Assembly | of | South-Carolina, | passed in the year 1762. | *South-Carolina:* | *Charles-Town, printed by Peter Timothy, printer* | *to the Honourable the Commons-House of Assembly*, 1762. | Folio, pp. (4), 3–49, (1). c. 87597

Sessions, Feb.–Sept., 1762.

Anno Regni | Georgii III. | Regis | Magnæ Britanniæ, Franciæ, & Hiberniæ, | Secundo. | At a General Assembly, begun and hol- | den at Charles-Town, on Saturday the Sixth Day of | February, in the Second Year of the Reign of our So- | vereign Lord George the Third, by the Grace of | God, of Great-Britain, France, and Ireland, | King, Defender of the Faith, and so forth; and in | the Year of our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred | and Sixty-two. | *South-Carolina:* | *Charles-Town, Printed by Peter Timothy, printer to* | *the Honourable the Commons-House of Assembly*, 1762. | Folio, pp. (2), 30. c. 87598

Half title reads: The | Tax-Act, | Passed the 29th of May, 1762. | With the | Estimate. |

An | Act | to impower | Certain Commissioners therein mentioned, | to keep clean, and in good order and repair, the | Streets of Charles-Town: | and for establishing | other Regulations | in the said Town. [Oct. 25, 1762.] | *South-Carolina: Charles-Town, Printed by Peter Timothy, Printer* | *to the Honourable the Commons-House of Assembly*, 1764. | Folio, pp. 4 +.

NYP. 87599

Acts | of the | General Assembly | of | South-Carolina, | Passed in the Year 1764. | *South-Carolina:* | *Charles-Town, Printed by Peter Timothy, Printer* | *to the Honourable the Commons-House of Assembly*, 1765. | Folio, pp. 34, (1). C. 87600

Session, Aug.–Oct., 1764.

Anno Regni | Georgii III. | Regis | Magnæ Britanniæ, Franciæ & Hiberniæ, | Quarto. | At a General Assembly, begun and holden at Charles- | Town on Monday the Twenty-fifth Day of October, in the Third | Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Third | by the Grace of God, of Great-Britain, France, and Ire- | land, King, Defender of the Faith, and so forth, and in the | Year of our Lord 1762: And from thence continued, by a Pro- | rogation and divers Adjournments, to the 6th Day of October, in | the Year of our Lord 1764. | *South-Carolina:* | *Charles-Town, Printed by Peter Timothy*, 1764. | Folio, pp. 36.

Tax Act, Oct., 1764. C. 87601

Acts | of the | General Assembly | of | South-Carolina, | Passed in the Year 1765 | *South-Carolina:* | *Charles-Town, Printed by Peter Timothy, Printer* | *to the Honourable the Commons-House of Assembly*. 1765. | Folio, pp. 32. C., NYP. 87602

Sessions, Jan.–Aug., 1765.

At a General Assembly, begun | and holden at Charles-Town, on Monday the Twen- | ty-fifth Day of October, in the Third Year of the | Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Third, | by the Grace of God, of Great-Britain, France, | and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, and so | forth, and in the Year of our Lord 1762: And from | thence continued, by divers Prorogations and Adjourn- | ments, to Friday the 1st Day of February, in the Year of our Lord 1765. | An Act for allowing further time to the in- | quirers, assessors, and collectors of the several parishes and districts in this province, for carrying into exe- | cution the general tax-act, passed the sixth day of Oc- | tober, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand, seven hundred and sixty-four, and in the

fourth year of his Majesty's reign. [Colophon:] *Charles-Town, printed by Peter Timothy.* [1765.] Folio, pp. 4. c. 87603

Caption title. Session, Feb., 1765.

Anno Regni | Georgii III. | Regis | Magnæ Britanniæ, Franciæ & Hiberniæ, | Sexto. | At a General Assembly, begun and holden at | Charles-Town on Monday the Twenty-eighth Day of Oc- | tober, in the Fifth Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord | George the Third, by the Grace of God, of Great- | Britain, France, and Ireland, King, Defender of | the Faith, and so forth, and in the Year of our Lord 1765: | And from thence continued, by divers Adjournments, to | Wednesday the 2d day of July, 1776. | *South-Carolina:* | *Charles-Town, printed by Peter Timothy,* 1766. | Folio, pp. (2), 30. c. 87604

Half title reads: The | Tax-Act | and | Estimate, | Passed the 22d Day of July, 1766. |

Anno Regni. | Georgii III. | Regis | Magnæ Britanniæ, Franciæ & Hiberniæ, | Septimo. | At a General Assembly begun and holden at | Charles-Town, on Monday the Twenty-eighth Day of | October, in the Fifth Year of the Reign of our Sovereign | Lord George the Third, by the Grace of God, of | Great-Britain, France, and Ireland, King, De- | fender of the Faith, and so forth, and in the Year of our | Lord 1765: and from thence continued, by divers Ad- | journments and a Prorogation, to the Twenty-eighth Day of | May 1767. | *Charles-Town, South-Carolina:* | *Printed and Sold by Peter Timothy, Printer to the* | *Honourable the Commons House of Assembly,* 1768. | Folio, pp. 31. c. 87605

Tax Act, May, 1767.

Acts | of the | General Assembly | of | South-Carolina. | Passed the 12th of April, 1768. | *Charles-Town,* | *South-Carolina:* | *Printed and Sold by Peter Timothy, Printer to the Honourable* | *the Commons House of Assembly,* 1768. | Folio, pp. (2), 84, (1).

NYP. has an imperfect copy, pp. 17–84. c. 87606

An | Act | for regulating and ascertaining the | Rates | of | Wharfage of Ships | and | Merchandize: | and also, | for ascertaining the | Rates of Storage | in Charles-Town. | *Charles-Town, South-Carolina:* | *Printed and Sold by Peter Timothy, Printer to the Honourable* | *the Commons House of Assembly,* 1768. | Folio, pp. (2), 13. c. 87607

Half title reads: An Act | for regulating and ascertaining the | Rates | of | Wharfage of Ships and Merchandize: | for ascertaining the | Rates of Storage; | and regulating the measuring of | Firewood and Coals. | Passed the 12th Day of April, 1768.

Acts | of the | General Assembly | of | South-Carolina, | Passed in the year 1769. | *Charles-Town, South-Carolina:* | *Printed by Peter Timothy, Printer to the Honourable* | *the Commons House of Assembly,* 1769. | Folio, pp. (2), 48, (1). c. 87608

Half title reads: Acts | Passed by the | General Assembly | of | South-Carolina, | on the 23d Day of August, 1769. |

The | Tax-Act | and | Estimate, | Passed the 23d Day of August, 1769. | [*Charleston.* 1769.] Folio, pp. (2), 33. CH.LIB.SOC. 87609

The above is a half title. The copy described is imperfect. Following the half title are the stubs of two leaves, the first of which was probably a title page beginning "Anno Regni" like the other Tax Acts.

Acts | of the | General Assembly | of | South-Carolina. | Passed the 7th of April, 1770. | *Charlestown, South Carolina:* | *Printed by David Bruce,* | *for the Honourable the Commons House of Assembly,* 1770. | Folio, pp. (2), 48, (1). C., CH.LIB.SOC. 87610

Acts | of the | General Assembly | of | South-Carolina. | Passed the 20th of March, 1771. | *Charles-town, South-Carolina:* | *Printed by David Bruce,* | *For the Honourable the Commons House of Assembly,* 1771. Folio, pp. (2), 17, (1). c. 87611

Session, Feb.–March, 1771.

Resolves, respecting the Militia of the Colony. *Charles-Town: Printed by Peter Timothy.* 1775. Folio broadside. 87612

Title from Evans.

South-Carolina. In a Congress . . . [Nov. 1775–March 1776]. A Constitution, or Form of Government. *See* Constitution, above, no. 87413.

[Acts and Ordinances of the General Assembly of the State of South-Carolina. Passed in April, 1776.] Folio.

The Acts of this session were apparently only issued separately. Titles of the individual acts and ordinances at c. follow.

An | Ordinance | for | Establishing an Oath of Office, to be taken | in Manner therein mentioned. | Passed the 6th Day of April 1776. | [*Charleston.* 1776.] Folio, pp. 4. c. 87613

An | Ordinance | For making Disposition of Monies for the Sup- | port of Government, and to enable his Excel- | lency the President and Commander in Chief of | South-Carolina, for the Time being, to exercise | certain Powers in Manner therein men-

tioned. | Passed the 6th Day of April 1776. | [*Charleston.* 1776.] Folio, pp. 4. c. 87614

An | Ordinance | To repeal Part of an Ordinance of the General | Assembly, passed the Twenty-third Day of | February, One Thousand Seven Hundred and | Seventy-one, appointing Henry Peronneau and | Benjamin Dart, Esquires, Joint Public-Trea- | surers; and to appoint Commissioners to take | a State of the Treasury; and also to empower | the said Commissioners to settle the Accounts | of the late Powder-Receiver. | Passed the 9th Day of April 1776. | [*Charlestown.* 1776.] Folio, pp. 4. c. 87615

An | Act | To increase the Number of Fire-Masters in | Charles-town, and to empower any three of them | to pull down any such Houses or other Build- | ings as they shall adjudge necessary for the | stopping and preventing the spreading of Fire; | and for altering and repealing such Parts of an | Act as is therein mentioned. | Passed the 9th Day of April 1776. | [*Charleston.* 1776.] Folio, pp. 4. c. 87616

An | Act | To punish those who shall counterfeit or alter, | knowing them to be counterfeit, the Certifi- | cates issued by the late Houses of Assembly, | or the Continental or Colonial Currency, which | hath been already or shall be hereafter issued. | Passed the 9th Day of April 1776. | [*Charleston.* 1776.] Folio, pp. 4. c. 87617

An | Act | For the more effectual Prevention of the Desertion | of the Soldiers and Sailors in the Service of this | Colony, and for the Punishment of those who | shall harbour and conceal them, or who shall pur- | chase, receive, or conceal the Arms, Cloaths, or | Accoutrements of Deserters. | Passed April 9th, 1776. | [*Charleston.* 1776.] Folio, pp. 5. c. 87618

An | Ordinance | For altering the Time of holding the ensuing Cir- | cuit Courts, and the Courts of Common Pleas | and General Sessions in Charlestown, and for | other Purposes therein mentioned. | Passed April 11th, 1776. | [*Charleston.* 1776.] Folio, pp. 5. c. 87619

An | Ordinance | To ascertain the Duties of a Muster-Master | General of the Land and Naval Forces in the | Service of this Colony. | Passed the 11th Day of April 1776. | [*Charleston.* 1776.] Folio, pp. 4. c. 87620

An | Act | To prevent Sedition, and punish Insurgents and | Disturbers of the Publick Peace. | Passed April 11th, 1776. | [*Charleston.* 1776.] Folio, pp. 7. c. 87621

An | Act | To empower the Court of Admiralty to have Ju- | risdiction in all Cases of Capture of the Ships | and other Vessels of the Inhabitants of Great- | Britain, Ireland, the British West-Indies, No- | va Scotia, and East and West Florida; to esta- | blish the Trial by Jury in the Court of Admi- | ralty in Cases of Capture, and for the other pur- | poses therein mentioned. | Passed April 11th, 1776. | [*Charleston.* 1776.] Folio, pp. 9. c. 87622

An | Act | To revive and continue, for the Time therein | mentioned, the several Acts, and Clauses of | Acts, of the General Assembly of this Colony, | therein particularly mentioned; and to appro- | priate certain Penalties; and to confirm the | Powers of Commissioners of Roads, Paths, | Bridges, Creeks, Causeys and Water-Passages. | Passed the 11th Day of April 1776. | [*Charleston.* 1776.] Folio, pp. 7. c. 87623

Acts | of the | General Assembly of | South-Carolina, | Passed in September and October, 1776. | South-Carolina: | *Charles-Town, Printed by Peter Timothy.* [1776.] Folio, pp. (2), 20, (1). c. 87624

The | Tax Act. | Passed in January, 1777. | [*Charleston.* 1777.] Folio, pp. (2), 13. c. 87625

South-Carolina. | At a General Assembly begun and holden at | Charles-Town, on Friday the Sixth Day of December, in the | Year of our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Seventy-six | and from thence continued, by divers Adjournments, to Thurs- | day the Thirteenth Day of February, in the Year of our Lord One | Thousand Seven Hundred and Seventy-seven. | An Ordinance | For establishing an Oath of Abjuration and Allegiance. | [*Charleston.* 1777.] Folio, pp. 2. BA. 87625A

Passed Feb. 13, 1777.

Acts | of the | General Assembly | of | South-Carolina. | Passed the 22d and 23d Day of August, 1777. | [*Charleston.* 1777.] Folio, pp. (2), 11, 4. c. 87626

Acts | and | Ordinances | of the | General Assembly | of the State of | South-Carolina. | Passed in the Year 1778. | [*Charleston.* 1778.] Folio. c., CH.LIB.SOC. 87627

The Acts and Ordinances for this year were apparently issued at different times, individually or in small groups. Because the two collections examined do not contain exactly the same items, brief titles are here given:

An Act to make and keep in Repair a Road from Ninety-Six Court-House ... Passed March 5, 1778, pp. 4. c., CH.LIB.SOC.

An Act for laying out a Road between Catawba River and Broad River ... Passed March 28, 1778, pp. 4. c., CH.LIB.SOC.

An Act for raising and paying into the Public Treasury ... the Tax ... Passed March 28, 1778, pp. 12. c., CH.LIB.SOC.

An Act for reviving and amending several Acts and Ordinances ... Passed March 28, 1778, pp. 5. On verso of p. 5 begins, "An Ordinance for stamping and issuing the Sum of One Hundred Thousand Pounds ... Passed March 28, 1778, pp. 3. c., CH.LIB.SOC.

An Act to oblige every free Male Inhabitant ... to give assurance of Fidelity and Allegiance ... pp. 5; An Act for the Regulation of the Post-Offices ... pp. 5–7; An Ordinance for fixing the Salaries ... (1) p. Passed March 28, 1778. c., CH.LIB.SOC.

An Ordinance for procuring Labourers for the public Works, pp. 3; An Ordinance for appointing a Receiver, Auditor and Accomptant General ... pp. 3–4. Passed March 28, 1778. c., CH.LIB.SOC.

An Act for compleating the Quota of Troops ... Passed March 28, 1778, pp. 4. c., CH.LIB.SOC.

An Act for establishing several Ferries ... Passed March 28, 1778, pp. 8. c., CH.LIB.SOC.

An Act for appointing Commissioners to take down the Church in the Parish of Saint Paul, and to build a new Church ... Passed March 28, 1778, pp. 2. c., CH.LIB.SOC.

An Act to allow the Commodore of this State a share in all Prizes ... Passed March 28, 1778, pp. 2. c., CH.LIB.SOC.

An Act for the better Security of Charlestown ... Passed March 28, 1778, pp. 7. c., CH.LIB.SOC.

An Ordinance to prevent the Operation of the Limitation-Act until the Fifteenth Day of February, One Thousand Seven Hundred and Seventy-nine ... Passed March 5, 1778, (1) p. c., CH.LIB.SOC.

An Act to repeal an Act entitled, "An Act to prohibit the Sales of Goods ... by Publick Vendue ..." passed August 24, 1777; also, "An Ordinance imposing Penalties on Horse-racing," passed February 14, 1777; and to regulate in future the Sales of Goods ... by Publick Vendue. Passed February 6, 1778, pp. 4. CH.LIB.SOC.

An Ordinance to enable the Commissioners of the Treasury to borrow on Loan for the publick Service the Sum of 500,000 Dollars. ... Passed February 6, 1778, 2 leaves. CH.LIB.SOC.

An Act for opening the Navigation of Lynch's and Clark's Creeks, and appointing Commissioners for superintending the same. Passed March 5, 1778, pp. 4. CH.LIB.SOC.

An Act for incorporating a Society, commonly called The Catholick Society. Passed March 5, 1778, pp. 4. CH.LIB.SOC.

An Act for vesting 600 Acres of Land, whereon the Iron Works of Joseph Bussington are, in the Treasurers of this State ... Passed March 5, 1778, pp. 5, (1). The last page is An Act for cleansing and making navigable Tulisinny Creek ... Passed March 5, 1778. CH.LIB.SOC.

An Act for establishing a Parish in Craven County, by the Name of All Saints. Passed March 16, 1778, pp. 4. CH.LIB.SOC.

An Act for dividing the Township of Orangeburgh from the Parish of St. Matthew ... Passed March 16, 1778, pp. 4. CH.LIB.SOC.

An Act for incorporating the Salem Society. Passed March 16, 1778, pp. 4. CH.LIB.SOC.

An Act for establishing a Ferry over the Wateree River ... Passed March 16, 1778, pp. 4. CH.LIB.SOC.

An Ordinance for repealing an Ordinance, entitled, "An Ordinance for establish-

ing an Oath of Office ..." and for establishing a new Oath ... Passed March 28, 1778, pp. 4. CH.LIB.SOC.

An Act for the better regulating of Pilots for the Ports and Harbours of Charlestown, Georgetown, Beaufort and Stono ... Passed March 28, 1778, pp. 6. CH.LIB.SOC.

An Act to repeal several Acts of the General Assembly, and Resolutions of the Provincial Congress of South-Carolina, granting Bounties on the Culture and Manufacture of Hemp, Flax, Linen, Thread and Cotton. Passed March 28, 1778, 2 leaves. CH.LIB.SOC.

An Act to indemnify Colonels John Thomas and Ezekiel Polk ... Passed March 28, 1778, pp. 4. CH.LIB.SOC.

An Act for incorporating the St. David's Society. Passed March 28, 1778, pp. 4. CH.LIB.SOC.

An Act for amending an Act, entitled, "An Act for regulating and ascertaining the Rates of Wharfage of Ships and Merchandize ... Passed March 28, 1778, pp. 8. CH.LIB.SOC.

An Act to incorporate the Vestry of the Parish of St. James ... Passed March 28, 1778, pp. 6 and one blank leaf. CH.LIB.SOC.

An Act for the Regulation of the Militia of this State, and for repealing such Laws as have hitherto been enacted ... Passed March 28, 1778, pp. 20. CH.LIB.SOC.

An Act for establishing the Constitution. 1778. *See* above, under Constitution, no. 87414.

An Act | To revive and continue "An Act for establishing | a Board of Commissioners to superintend and | direct the Naval Affairs of this State;" and for | authorizing the Commissioners mentioned in the | said Act, to purchase Negroes for the Use of the | Publick Ship-Yard and Rope-Work; and to | pay the Wages due to the Officers and Seamen, | during the Time they are Prisoners with the | Enemy. | Passed the 9th Day of October, 1778. | [*Charleston.* 1778.] Folio, pp. 4. c. 87628

An Ordinance | For printing, or stamping and issuing, One Million | of Dollars, for the public Service immediate- | ly; and for empowering the Commissioners | of the Treasury to borrow on Loan any Sum | not exceeding Four Millions of Dollars: And | in Case the said Sum cannot be borrowed in | due Time to supply the Exigencies of the | State, to enable the Governor or Commander | in Chief, with the Advice of the Privy Coun- | cil, to print, or stamp and issue, any Sum | not exceeding Four Millions of Dollars. | Ratified by the General Assembly, in the Senate-House, | the Eighth Day of February, 1779. | [*Charleston.* 1779.] Folio, pp. (2), 4. c. 87629

Caption title on p. 1: State of South-Carolina. At a General Assembly begun and holden at Charlestown, on Monday the 4th Day of January, in the Year of our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Seventy-nine ...

State of South Carolina. At the General Assembly begun and holden at Charlestown, on Monday, the 14th Day of January ... 1779, and from thence continued ... to Thirteenth Day of Feb-

ruary . . . 1779. [*Charles-Town, Peter Timothy*, 1779.] Folio, pp. 4. 87630

"Relating to the Regulation of the militia of the State and giving authority to the Governor to assist with one-third of the militia any sister state, if invaded. Contains also an act relating to the penalty of anybody not properly armed, etc., etc." Title and note from Heartman's auction catalogue, no. 86, May 20, 1919, lot no. 32.

State of South Carolina. | At a General Assembly begun and | holden at Charlestown on Monday the Fourth | Day of January, in the Year of our Lord | One Thousand Seven Hundred and Seventy- | nine; and from thence continued by divers | Adjournments to Thursday the Ninth Day | of September, in the Year of our Lord One | Thousand Seven Hundred and Seventy-nine. | [*n. p.* 1779.] | Folio, pp. (4), 14. HSP. 87631

Half title reads: An Act | For raising and paying into the Public Treas- | ury of the State, a Tax for the Uses | Therein mentioned. | Ratified the Ninth of September, 1779.

Title from the catalogue of the Charlemagne Tower Collection, 1890.

Laws | Enacted by the | General Assembly, | of the State of | South-Carolina, | Which commenced at Jacksonsburgh, on Tuesday, | the eighth Day of January, in the Year of our Lord, one | thousand seven hundred and eighty-two, and in the sixth | Year of the Independence of the United States | of America, and from thence continued by | divers Adjournments, to Wednesday, the twenty- | sixth day of February, in the said Year. [*Philadelphia?* 1782.] Folio, pp. 29. C., H., NYBA., NYP. 87632

Caption title.

Acts | passed at a | General Assembly, | begun and holden at | Jacksonsburgh, | in the State of | South-Carolina, | On Tuesday, the eighth day of January, in the year of our Lord one thousand | seven hundred and eighty-two, and in the sixth year of the Independence | of the United States of America, and from thence | continued by divers adjournments, to Tuesday, the twenty-sixth day of February, | in the said year. | [*Philadelphia.*] *Printed by John Dunlap.* | [1782.] Folio, pp. 46.

C., JCB., MSL., NYBA., USC. 87633

State of South-Carolina. | Act for disposing of certain Estates and banishing certain | Persons therein mentioned. | . . . [*Jacksonsburgh?* 1782.] 4to, pp. 8. JCB. 87634

Caption title. Dated February 26, 1782. *See* Brigham's "Bibliography of American Newspapers," in Am. Antiq. Soc. "Proceedings," for 1924, new ser. vol. 34, pp. 298–299, for the fact that a "Gazzette" was printed in Jacksonborough or Jacksonsburgh during the session of the legislature in 1782, though no copy has been located.

An Act for inflicting Penalties on and Confiscating the Estates of such Persons as are Declared Guilty of Treason, May 4, 1782. Folio, pp. 8. 87635

Title from the catalogue of a sale at Libbie's, May 2, 1906, lot. no. 424.

Acts | and | Ordinances | of the | General Assembly | of the State of | South Carolina, | Passed in the Year 1783. | [*Charleston.* 1783.] Folio, Acts and Ordinances passed in March, pp. (2), 44, 49–52, 49–74; eight passed in August, pp. 2, 6, 2, 2, 2, 2, 6, 2, (1). C., CH.LIB.SOC., H., JCB., NYBA., NYP., SCSL., USC. 87636

Bowker lists "An act for raising and paying into the public treasury of this State, the tax therein mentioned for the use and service thereof," [1783], folio, pp. 10. We have not located a copy of this.

An Act | To incorporate Charleston. | [*Charleston.* 1783.] Folio, pp. 6. CH.LIB.SOC. 87637

Caption title. Dated at end, the 13th Day of August, 1783.

This act is from the same setting of type as that which is included in the collected Acts of 1783. The copy belonging to the CH.LIB.SOC. has a contemporary blank paper cover and was evidently issued separately.

Acts, | Ordinances, | and | Resolves | of the | General Assembly | of the State of | South Carolina, | Passed in the Year 1784. | *Charleston:* | *Printed by J. Miller,* MDCCLXXXIV. | Folio, pp. 78, *78, *79, 79–92, *91, *92, 93–102, (2).
H., JCB., MSL., NYBA., SCSL., USC. 87638

Acts passed in March, 1784.

Acts, | Ordinances, | and | Resolves | of the | General Assembly | of the State of | South-Carolina; | Passed in March, 1785. | *Charleston:* | *Printed for A. Timothy, Printer to the State,* | MDCCLXXXV. | Folio, pp. (4), 35, 58, 16, 12, 12, 7 verso blank, (2).
BA., C., H., JCB., MSL., NYBA., NYH., USC. 87639

According to a note in the index, the last nine acts were not printed at the State Printing Office.

An Act | For establishing County Courts, | and for regulating the Proceed- | ings therein. | *Charleston: Printed by A. Timothy, Printer to the State.* | [1785.] Folio, pp. 35. CH. LIB.SOC. 87640

Also bound with copies of the collected Acts of March, 1785.

[Acts and Ordinances of the General Assembly of the State of South Carolina, passed in October, 1785. *Charleston.* 1785.] Folio, pp. 14, (1). C., H., JCB., NYBA., NYP. 87641

A collection of Acts and Ordinances without title page, signatures A-D in twos. The first act on p. 1 has caption title: "An Act | To establish a Medium of Circulation by Way | of Loan, and to secure its Credit and Utility. |

Acts, | Ordinances, | and | Resolve, | of the | General Assembly, | of the State of | South-Carolina. | Passed in March, 1786. | *Charleston:* | *Printed by Bowen and Markland, No.* 101, *Church-Street.* | MDCCLXXXVI. | Folio, pp. (2), 71, (3).

C., H., JCB., MSL., NYBA., NYH., SCSL., USC., Y. 87642

An Act to direct Executors and Administrators in the manner of returning Inventories and Accounts of their Intestator and Intestates Estates, and to restrain the usual Charges and Commissions, &c. *Charleston: Printed for A. Timothy, Printer to the State.* 1786. 87643

Title from Evans.

Acts, | Ordinances, | and | Resolves, | of the | General Assembly | of the State of | South-Carolina: | Passed in March, 1787. | *Charleston:* | *Printed for A. Timothy, Printer to the State.* | M,DCC,LXXXVII. | Folio, pp. (2), 77, verso blank, (2).

C., CH.LIB.SOC., H., JCB., MSL., NYBA., SCSL., USC. 87644

The Installment Law. *Charleston: Printed by Childs, Haswell & M'Iver, Printers to the City, No.* 47, *Bay.* 1787. 87645

Title from Evans.

Acts | and | Ordinances | of the | General Assembly | of the State of | South-Carolina, | Passed in February, 1788. | The Honorable John Lloyd, Esq; President of the Senate. | The Honorable John Julius Pringle, Esq; Speaker of the House of Re- | presentatives. | His Excellency Thomas Pinckney, Esq; Governor. | *Charleston:* | *Printed for A. Timothy, Printer to the State.* | M,DCC,LXXXVIII. | Folio, pp. (2), 34.

C., CH.LIB.SOC., H., MSL., NYBA., NYP., USC. 87646

On p. 34 is a list of private acts.

Acts | and | Ordinances | of the | General Assembly | of | The State of South-Carolina, | Passed in October and November 1788. | The Hon. John Lloyd, Esq; President of the Senate. | The Hon. John Julius Pringle, Speaker of the House of Representatives. | His Excellency Thomas Pinckney, Esq; Governor. | *Charleston: Printed for A. Timothy, Printer to the State.* 1789. | Folio, pp. (2), 7.

C., MSL., NYBA., NYP. 87647

Acts, | Ordinances, | and | Resolves, | of the | General Assembly | of the State of | South-Carolina, | Passed in March, 1789. | *Charleston: Printed for A. Timothy, Printer to the State.* | [1789.] Folio, pp. (2), 62.

C., CH.LIB.SOC., H., MSL., NYBA., NYP. 87648

Acts | and | Ordinances | of the | General Assembly | of the | State of South-Carolina: | Passed February 20th, 1790. | *Charleston: Printed for A. Timothy, Printer to the State.* 1790. | Folio, pp. (2), 18. C., CH.LIB.SOC., H., JCB., NYBA., SCSL. 87649

Acts all dated January 20th.

State of South-Carolina. | An Ordinance, | Prescribing, on the part of this State, the times, places, and manner of | holding Elections for Representatives in Congress. | . . . | In the Senate House, the 20th day of | January, 1790, . . . | [*Charleston: Printed for A. Timothy,* 1790.] 4to broadside. NYP. 87650

Acts | of the | General Assembly | of the State of | South-Carolina, | Ratified in February, 1791. | *Charleston:* | *Printed by Markland & McIver, and T. B. Bowen.* | MDCCXCI. | Folio, pp. 98, (4). C., H., MSL., NYBA. 87651

Resolutions, pp. 81–98, dated from January 17 to February 18.

Acts | and | Resolutions | of the | General Assembly | Of the State of | South-Carolina, | Passed in | December, 1791. | *Charleston: Printed by T. B. Bowen, No.* 38, *Bay.* | M,DCC,XCII. | Folio, pp. 46, 49–56, 55–60, (3). C., CH.LIB.SOC., H., HEH., MSL., NYBA., Y. 87652

Resolutions . . . November and December session, 1791, pp. 33–60.

Acts | and | Resolutions, | of the | General Assembly | Of the State of | South-Carolina. | Passed in December, 1792. | *Charleston:* M.DCC.XCIII. | Folio, pp. 86. C., H., HEH., MSL., NYBA., SCSL. 87653

Acts | and | Resolutions | of the | General Assembly, | of the State of | South-Carolina, | Passed in December, 1793. | . . . | *Charleston:* | *Printed by Timothy & Mason, Printers to the State, No.* 44, *Bay.* | M.DCC.XCIIII. | Folio, pp. (2), 44. C., H., MSL., NYBA., SCSL. 87654

Evans gives the collation as (2), 45, and locates copies at BM. and C. The index does not include the Resolutions, so that a page may be lacking, but none of the copies which we have examined or which have been collated by the Statute Law Book Company, have more than 44.

Acts | and | Resolutions | of the | General Assembly, | of the State of | South-Carolina, | Passed in April, 1794. | . . . | *Charleston:* | *Printed by Timothy and Mason, Printers to the State, No.* 44, *Bay.* | M.DCC.XCIV. | Folio, pp. (2), 31. C., H., HEH., MSL., NYBA. 87655

Includes Reports and Resolutions, Dec., 1793–May, 1794, pp. 15–31, and Acts passed in April and May.

Acts | and | Resolutions | of the | General Assembly, | of the State of | South-Carolina. | Passed in December, MDCCXCIV. | *Charleston:* | *Printed by Young & Faust, Printers to the State,* | *Franklin's Head, No.* 43, *Broad-Street.* | 1795. | Folio, pp. 80 (3). H., NYBA. + *Columbia:* | *Printed by Young & Faust, Printers to the State,* | *Corner of Richardson and Plain Streets.* | 1795. | Folio, pp. 80, (3). C., MSL. 87656

In the main, from the same setting of type.

Acts | and | Resolutions | of the | General Assembly, | of the State of | South-Carolina. | Passed in Nov. and Dec. 1795. | *Charleston:* | *Printed by W. P. Young and D. Faust, State Printers.* | *Feb.* 1796. | Folio, pp. 59, (2), 88, (2).

C., H., HEH., M., MSL., NYBA., SCSL. 87657

Acts | and | Resolutions | Of the | General Assembly, | of the State of | South-Carolina, | from | December, 1794 [i.e. 1795], to December, 1797, | inclusive. | *Printed in Charleston.* | [Colophon:] *Printed by Daniel Faust & Co. Printers to the State.* [1798.] Folio, pp. 155, Resolutions, 172, index (10).

HEH., MSL. 87658

From the sheets of the Acts of 1795, 1796 and 1797, with a new title page and index. On last page of index: "Directions to Binders, &c. Cancel the title and indexes for 1795, 1796, and 1797, take out the resolutions and put them together, according to their folios, and then prefix the title, with this index, to the beginning of the laws."

Acts | and | Resolutions | of the | General Assembly, | of the State of | South-Carolina. | Passed in December, 1796. | *Charleston:* | *Printed by W. P. Young & D. Faust, State Printers.* | *Jan.* 1797. | Folio, pp. (2), 61–102, (2). C., H., NYBA., SCSL. 87659

The C. copy contains Reports and Resolutions, pp. 89–132, (2), evidently from the Acts and Resolutions . . . 1794 [i.e. 1795], to . . . 1797, in which the Resolutions of 1796 have the same pagination.

Acts | and | Resolutions | of the | General Assembly, | of the State of | South-Carolina. | Passed in December, 1797. | *Charleston:* | *Printed by W. P. Young,* | *for Daniel Faust and Company, Printers to the State,* | *Columbia.* | M.DCC.XCVIII. | Folio, pp. (2), 103–155, (3), 133–172, (3). C., H., MSL., NYBA., SCSL. 87660

Reports and Resolutions, Nov.–Dec. session, 1797, pp. 133–172, (3). These are from the same sheets as those in the Acts and Resolutions, 1794 [i.e. 1795] to . . . 1797, in which compilation they follow the Reports and Resolutions of 1796 and are paged consecutively with them.

Acts | and | Resolutions | of the | General Assembly, | of the | State of South-Carolina. | Passed in December, 1798. | *Charles-*

ton: | *Printed by Young and Faust, Printers to the State.* M.DCC.-XCIX. | Folio, pp. 44, (2), 46, (1). H., HEH., JCB., NYBA. 87661

Acts | and | Resolutions | of the | General Assembly, | of the | State of South-Carolina. | Passed in December, 1798. | The Second Edition. | *Charleston:* | *Printed by Freneau & Paine, Printers to the State, No.* 47, *Bay.* | 1800. | Folio, pp. 50, Contents (1), verso blank, Reports and Resolutions, 52–83, Contents (1).
C., MSL. 87662

Acts | and | Resolutions | of the | General Assembly, | of the | State of South-Carolina. | Passed in December, 1799. | *Charleston:* | *Printed by Freneau & Paine, Printers to the State, No.* 47, *Bay.* | 1800. | Folio, pp. 90.
C., CH.LIB.SOC., H., HEH., MSL., NYBA., NYH., SCSL., Y. 87663

Acts | and | Resolutions | of the | General Assembly, | of the | State of South-Carolina. | Passed in December, 1800. | *Columbia:* | *Printed by Daniel & J. J. Faust, State Printers,* | *corner of Washington & Richardson Streets.* | 1801. | Folio, pp. 98, (1).
C., H., HEH., MSL., NYBA., SCSL. 87664

State of South-Carolina. | At a General Assembly begun and holden | at Columbia, on Monday the twenty- | fourth day of November, in the year of | our Lord one thousand eight hundred, | and from thence continued by divers ad- | journments to the twentieth day of De- | cember in the same year. | An Act to prevent Negro Slaves, and | other persons of Color, from being brought | into or entering this State. | . . . [At foot of sheet:] *Printed by John M'Iver,* | *No.* 47, *East-Bay, Charleston.* | [1800?] 4to broadside in four columns. C. 87665

ACTS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

1801 to 1870–71.

Acts and Resolutions of the General Assembly of the State of South-Carolina. Passed in December, 1801. To which is added, the Constitution of the State of South-Carolina, and likewise the Constitution of the United States, with the Amendments thereto. *Columbia: Printed by D. & J. J. Faust, State Printers.* MDCCCII. 8vo, pp. 172, 30, (3). 87666

Good sets of the acts from 1801 on are at C., H. (LAW), MSL., NYBA., and NYP.

From this session, the Acts and Resolutions were issued in octavo size, and as the regular sessions were held in December, they were usually printed the first part of the following year. According to the Constitution of 1790, the General Assembly met annually on the fourth Monday in November and the ensuing session was called the

"December Session." In the following list of session laws when the year only is given, the December session is indicated. In 1827, 1860, and 1862, the Assembly adjourned to meet again in January, but the session is considered a part of the regular session. After 1868, the fourth Tuesday of November was the date of opening of the regular sessions and they continued into the following year. In 1804, 1808, 1812, 1813, 1817, 1827, 1832, 1838, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1865, 1866, and 1868, extra sessions were held which passed laws printed either with those of the regular session or in separate pamphlets. In 1848, 1852, 1856, and 1860, extra sessions were called to choose presidential electors, and no acts were passed at those times except a few in 1860 which were printed with those of the regular session. In 1861, a similar session was called to choose electors for the Confederate presidential elections.

The Resolutions with the reports of officials and committees to which they refer, were grouped as "Reports and Resolutions" and followed the Acts in continuous pagination within each volume, until the session of 1826 when they began to be paged independently, though in 1836 and 1838, the pagination was again continuous with that of the Acts. With the sessions of 1839 and 1840, the Reports and Resolutions began to have separate title pages, with imprint, and from that date we have entered them separately. *See* above under General Assembly.

The Acts and Resolutions were first issued in pamphlet form. Later, a certain number, according to the contracts for the public printing, were bound in "permanent form." When the Reports and Resolutions, and Journals, began to be issued in pamphlets separately from the Acts, in 1840 and 1838 respectively, they were nevertheless often bound with them, both officially and by private owners. From this it follows that often in library catalogues the collations of the three series are given together. In this dictionary, the collations of the pamphlets are given, the three series being kept separate.

A list of the Acts and Resolutions arranged by sessions, 1801 to 1830, follows:

1801, pp. 172, 30, (3).
1802, pp. 118, (3).
1803, pp. 134, (3).
May, 1804, pp. 12, *see* separate title, below.
Dec. 1804, pp. 88, (2).
1805, pp. 144, (3).
1806, pp. 100, (2), 3 folded tables.
1807, pp. 152, (3), 2 folded tables.
June 1808, pp. 12, *see* separate title, below.
Dec. 1808, pp. 124, (3), 2 folded tables.
1809, pp. 134, (3), 2 folded tables, *see* separate title, below.
1810, pp. 118, (2), 2 folded tables.
1811, pp. 125, (2), folded table.
Aug. 1812, pp. 24.
Dec. 1812, pp. 116, (3), folded table.
Sept. 1813, pp. 16.
Dec. 1813, pp. 136, (2), folded table.
1814, pp. 122, (3), folded table.
1815, pp. 144, (4), folded table.
1816, pp. 141, (4), folded table.
March 1817, pp. 16.
Dec. 1817, pp. 132, (4), folded table.
1818, pp. 111, (4), folded table.
1819, pp. 104, (2), folded table.
1820, pp. 125, (3).
1821, pp. 112, (3).
1822, pp. 140, (3), 2 folded tables.
1823, pp. 162, (3), 2 folded tables.
1824, pp. 141, (3), 2 folded tables.
1825, pp. 134, (3), folded table.

1826, pp. 46, 76, (4).
1827, pp. 97, 96, (4).
1828, pp. 40, 62, (2).
1829, pp. 44, 90, (10), folded table.
1830, pp. 37, 62, (3).

The volumes for 1801 to 1817 were printed at Columbia by D. (or Daniel) & J. J. Faust; 1818–1822 by D. (or Daniel) Faust; 1823–1829 by D. & J. M. Faust; 1830 by A. Landrum.

Fifty copies of photo-facsimile reprints of the Acts of the sessions of May 1804, June 1808, Aug. 1812, and Sept. 1813, were issued by the Statute Law Book Co., the first in 1913, and the others in 1916.

The following titles are given in full, though included in the list, because of difference in wording:

An Act and Resolutions of the General Assembly of the State of South-Carolina. Passed in May, 1804. *Columbia: Printed by Daniel & J. J. Faust, State Printers.* MDCCCIV. 8vo, pp. 12.

An Act of the General Assembly of South-Carolina. June Session, 1808. [Colophon:] *Columbia: Printed by D. & J. J. Faust.* [1808.] 8vo, pp. 12. Caption title. Contains Reports and Resolutions.

Acts and Resolutions of the General Assembly of the State of South-Carolina. Passed in December, 1809. Also the Constitution of South-Carolina, with its Amendments. *Columbia: Printed by D. & J. J. Faust, State Printer.* MDCCCX. 8vo, pp. 134, (3). 2 folded tables.

Acts and Resolutions of the General Assembly of the State of South Carolina. Passed in December 1831. *Columbia. Printed by A. Landrum, State Printer.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 54; Reports and Resolutions, pp. 63, (2); Legislative Proceedings, pp. 79. 87667

References are found in the earlier Acts and Resolutions (e.g. those for 1809), to the printing by public printers of the Journals of the two houses of the General Assembly. None of these have been located. This session was the first in which they began to be printed in permanent form, though not in full until that of 1842. From the session of 1831 to that of 1837 inclusive, they were generally bound with the Acts and were without a title page, but paged separately. In some years, they were preceded by a half title. Beginning with the regular session of 1838, they were issued with a full title page including the imprint. *See* under General Assembly, Journal of the Proceedings of the Senate and House of Representatives.

A continuation of the list of Acts and Resolutions arranged by sessions, follows:

Oct. 1832, *see* separate title of the Acts of 1834, below.
Dec. 1832, pp. 67, Reports and Resolutions, pp. 39, (1), Journals, pp. 60, folded table.
1833, pp. 62, 1 leaf, Reports and Resolutions, pp. 54, Journals, pp. 55.
1834, *see* separate title, below.
1835, pp. 90, Reports and Resolutions, pp. 55, 2, Journals, pp. 87.
1836, pp. 152, including Reports and Resolutions, (2), Journals, pp. 80.
1837, pp. 61, 1 leaf, 2, (5), Reports and Resolutions, pp. 59, (1), Governor's Message, pp. 7, Journals, pp. 98.
May–June 1838, *see* separate title, below.
Dec. 1838, pp. 168, including Reports and Resolutions, xxi, Journals, pp. 164.
1839, pp. 140, xxiv, Reports and Resolutions, pp. 102, x, Journal, pp. 171, (1), *see* also for reprints, the two issues of vol. 7 of Statutes at Large, our nos. 87713, and 87714. *See* also explanatory note under Acts, 1841, below.
1840, *see* the two issues of vol. 7 of Statutes at Large, our nos. 87713, and 87714.

The volume for 1832 was printed by Miller & Branthwaite; 1833 by Charles W. Miller; 1834 by E. F. Branthwaite; 1835–1837 by S. Weir, also the extra session, 1838; Dec. 1838 by A H. & W. F. Pemberton; 1839 by A. H. Pemberton.

Acts and Resolutions of the General Assembly, of the State of South Carolina, passed in December, 1834: together with an Appendix, containing the Acts passed at the Extra Session in 1832—The Ordinance of the Convention, assembled in March 1833, and the Constitution of the State of South Carolina, with the Amendments thereto. *Columbia, S. C. Printed by E. F. Branthwaite, Printer to the Senate.* 1834. 8vo, Acts, pp. 63; Reports and Resolutions, pp. 46; Appendix containing two Acts, Oct. 1832, "Nullification Ordinance," Constitution, pp. x; Indices, pp. (2); Journal, pp. 86. 87668

Acts and Resolutions of the General Assembly of the State of South Carolina. Passed at the Extra Session, June, 1838. [May–June.] *Columbia: Printed by S. Weir, State Printer.* 1838. 8vo, Acts of June 1838, and Ordinance of City of Charleston, pp. 14, index, 1 leaf, Reports, pp. 18, Resolutions, pp. 19–21, index to Reports and Resolutions, 1 leaf, Governor's Message, pp. 2, Journals, pp. 3–16. 87669

Session called because of the Charleston fire. The order in which the items are bound, varies in the different copies examined.

Acts of the General Assembly of the State of South Carolina. Passed in December, 1841. Printed by order of the Legislature, in conformity with the Statutes at Large, and designed to form a part of the Eleventh Volume, commencing with the Acts of 1839. *Columbia: A. H. Pemberton, State Printer.* 1842. 8vo, pp. (2), 143–211, xii. 87670

At the session of 1839, a resolution was passed, ordering that the Acts of that session and all future Acts should be printed "to correspond with the Statutes at Large, in size, paper and type, and that the paging . . . be continuous, until sufficient matter is accumulated to make up a similar volume to the last." At the session of 1840 it was noted that the Public Printer had failed to carry out these instructions in the volume for 1839. He was ordered to produce a certificate from the Commissioner of Statutes at Large before he should be paid for printing the Acts of 1840, showing that the instructions had been followed for that session. He was also ordered to reprint the Acts of 1839 "to be so paged as to be bound with the Acts of the present session," i.e. 1840. *See* Reports and Resolutions (in Acts and Resolutions, original edition of the session of 1839), p. 92; also Reports and Resolutions, 1840 (in the 1839–40 pamphlet issued as Statutes at Large, vol. 7), pp. 94–95.

In his volume for 1840, the printer reprinted the Acts of 1839 according to the specifications, beginning the Acts of 1840 on the verso of the last page of the Acts of 1839. He called this volume Statutes at Large, "Volume Seventh," in spite of the plan of the Commissioner of the Statutes at Large, to give up vols. 7–10 of that series to an arrangement by subject, and an index. The 142 pages of Acts in the volume were continued in the paging of the Acts, sessions 1841 to 1849, issued with title pages similarly declaring them designed to form a part of the "Eleventh" Volume. When a vol. 11 was reprinted in 1873, it contained the Acts included in the so-called vol. 7. *See* Statutes at Large.

The Acts for the following sessions were intended to be bound together as the eleventh volume of the Statutes at Large:

1839, *see* below, the two issues of vol. 7 of Statutes at Large, our nos. 87713, and 87714.
1840, *see* the two issues of vol. 7 of Statutes at Large, as mentioned above.
1841, pp. (2), 143–211, xii.
1842, pp. (2), 211–244, 13.
1843, pp. (2), 245–285 (mispaged 283), 19.
1844, pp. (2), 285–329.
1845, pp. (2), 311–360.
1846, pp. (2), 349–425, 2, xiii.
1847, pp. (2), 425–498, 2, 10.
1848, pp. (2), 499–549, 2, 10.
1849, pp. (2), 547–624, 2, 16.

The Acts for the sessions from 1842–1844 were printed by A. H. Pemberton; 1845 by A. G. Summer; 1846 by Summer & Carroll; 1847 by A. G. Summer; 1848 and 1849 by I. C. Morgan.

Acts of the General Assembly of the State of South Carolina, passed in December, 1850. Printed by order of the General Assembly, in conformity with the Statutes at Large, and designed to form a part of the Twelfth Volume, commencing with the Acts of 1850. *Columbia, S. C. From the Steam-Power Press of I. C. Morgan. State Printer.* 1850. 8vo, pp. (2), 73, 19, 2. 87671

The Acts for the following sessions were intended to be bound together as the twelfth volume of the Statutes at Large:

1850, *see* preceding title.
1851, pp. (2), 73–138, 24, 3.
1852 (regular session), pp. (2), 1 blank leaf, 139–218, 4, 15.
1853, pp. (2), 1 blank leaf, 219–308, 3, 22.
1854, pp. (2), 309–391, 3, 17.
1855, pp. (4), Constitution, pp. 20, xii; 393–480.
1856, cover title and pp. 479–594, 1 leaf, 594–596, viii.
1857, pp. 5, 1 blank leaf, 595–681, vii.
1858, pp. 5, 1 blank leaf, 683–770.
1859, pp. vi, 1 blank leaf, 745–835, ix, xx.
1860, continued to Jan. 1861, pp. vi, 1 blank leaf, 837–982, ii, (1).

The Acts for the sessions, 1851 and 1852, were printed by I. C. Morgan; 1853 and 1854 by R. W. Gibbes; 1855 and 1856 by E. H. Britton; 1857–1859 by R. W. Gibbes; 1860 by Charles P. Pelham.

Acts of the General Assembly of the State of South Carolina, passed in December, 1861. Printed by order of the Legislature, in conformity with the Statutes at Large, and designed to form a part of the Thirteenth Volume, commencing with the Acts of 1861. *Columbia, S. C.: Charles P. Pelham, State Printer.* 1862. 8vo, pp. v, 1 blank leaf, 88, 1 leaf, xiv. 87672

The Acts for the following sessions were intended to be bound together as the thirteenth volume of the Statutes at Large:

1861, *see* preceding title.
1862, continued to Feb. 1863, and April session, 1863, pp. vi, 1 blank leaf, 89–171, xiii.

Sept. 1863, and regular session, Dec. 1863, pp. v, 1 blank leaf, 169–231, xi.
1864, pp. iv, 231–281, vi. *See* separate title and note, below. Reprint in 1866, pp. 2, 5–40, ii, v. Also reprinted with Acts of 1865, *see* separate title, below.
1865, pp. 112, xvii. Contains only Acts, but is entitled Reports and Resolutions. For a reprint with the Acts of 1864, *see* separate title, below.
Sept. 1866, pp. (4), 371–394, v.
Dec. 1866, pp. viii, 395–514, xiv, (2), xii.
1867, no session.

The Acts for all the sessions of 1862 and 1863 were printed by Charles P. Pelham; 1864 and 1865, the issue combining 1864 and 1865, and the extra session, 1866, by Julian A. Selby; 1866, by F. G. de Fontaine.

Acts of the General Assembly of the State of South Carolina, passed in December, 1864. Printed by order of the Legislature, in conformity with the Statutes at Large, and designed to form a part of the thirteenth volume, commencing with the Acts of 1861. *Columbia: Evans & Cogswell, State Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. iv, 231–281, vi. 87673

All but about 25 copies of this edition of the Acts were destroyed in the burning of the printing-house of Evans & Cogswell in 1865. The above title was supplied to T. L. Cole by A. S. Salley in February 1916.

The Acts were ordered reprinted. The first reprint in 1866 was not paged consecutively, and a second, to contain also a reprint of the Acts of 1865, was ordered. *See* following title. *See* also Reports and Resolutions, 1865, pp. 137–138.

Acts of the General Assembly of the State of South Carolina, passed at the Sessions of 1864–65. Printed by order of the Legislature, in conformity with the Statutes at Large, and designed to form a part of the Thirteenth Volume, commencing with the Acts of 1861. *Columbia, S. C.: Julian A. Selby, Printer to the State.* 1866. 8vo, pp. (2), ii, ii, 231–370, iv, xv. 87674

Third edition of the Acts of 1864, and second edition of the Acts of 1865.

The Constitution of South Carolina, adopted April 16, 1868, and the Acts and Joint Resolutions of the General Assembly, passed at the Special Session of [July–Sept.] 1868, together with the Military Orders therein re-enacted. Printed by order of the General Assembly, and designed to form a part of the Fourteenth Volume of the Statutes at Large, commencing with the Acts of 1868. *Columbia, S. C.: John W. Denny, Printer to the State.* 1868. 8vo, title, verso blank; The Constitution of the State of South Carolina, with the Ordinances appended, pp. 38, 2, 18; Acts of the General Assembly of the State of South Carolina, passed at the Special Session of 1868, 1 leaf, pp. 168, 4, 7. 87675

Cover title bears a different imprint: *Charleston, S. C.: Denny & Perry, Printers and Publishers.* 1868. T. L. Cole states that there is another issue without the Constitution and Ordinances, with collation: "title, [4], [3]–151, 6, 4."

Acts and Joint Resolutions of the General Assembly of the State of South Carolina, passed at the Regular Session of 1868–69. Printed by order of the General Assembly, and designed to form a part of the Fourteenth Volume of the Statutes at Large, commencing with the Acts of 1868. *Columbia, S. C.: John W. Denny, Printer to the State.* 1869. 8vo, pp. viii, 169–293, 6. 87676

The Acts for the following sessions were intended to be bound together as the fourteenth volume of the Statutes at Large:

July–Sept. 1868, Constitution . . . and the Acts, *see* no. 87675.

1868–69, *see* above.

1869–70, pp. (2), vii, 295–422, 8, (4), 423–528, 18.

1870–71, pp. (2), viii, 529–710, (2), 13. Continued.

The Acts for the sessions of 1868, 1868–69, and 1869–70, were printed by John W. Denny; 1870–71, by the Republican Printing Company.

This form of title was continued in the following years.

INDIVIDUAL ACTS FROM 1801, COMPILATIONS AND DIGESTS.

An Act passed by the General Assembly of the State of South Carolina, to establish Quarantine at Georgetown, Charleston, and Hilton Head; an Act to amend the same; and an Act to establish a Lazaretto or Quarantine Hospital in the Harbor of Charleston. *Charleston, S. C. "Republican" Job Office.* 1869. 16mo, pp. 12, (2). NYAM. 87677

An Act to enable the Savannah & Charleston Railroad Co. to complete their Road. *Charleston: Walker, Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Nos.* 3 *Broad and* 109 *East Bay Streets.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 7. NYP. 87678

An Act to incorporate the Savannah and Charleston Railroad Company. Ratified 21st December, 1866. Authenticated copy. *Charleston, S. C. Courier Job Press,* 111 *East Bay.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 14. NYP. 87679

An Act to provide an Armed Military Force; and an Act to establish a Board of Ordinance and an Ordinance Bureau, and for other purposes. Passed December 17, 1860. . . . *Columbia, S. C.: Charles P. Pelham, State Printer.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 10. M. 87680

. . . An Act to provide for the relief of the families of the soldiers, sailors, and marines in the service of this State or the Confederate States. [*Columbia.* 1864.] 8vo, pp. 10. BA. 87681

Caption title, with heading: "Circular. Office of the Auditor of S. C., Columbia, December 23, 1864. The following 'Act . . . is published for the information of the Soldiers' Boards of Relief' in the State. James Tupper, Auditor of South Carolina."

Acts and Joint Resolutions, relating to Education, passed by the General Assembly of the State of South Carolina. *Columbia, S. C., J. W. Denny, Printer to the State.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 15. C. 87682

Acts of the General Assembly of the State of South-Carolina, from February, 1791, to December, 1794, both inclusive. Volume I. *Columbia: Printed by D. & J. J. Faust, State Printers.* 1808. 8vo, pp. (82), 394, (9). + Vol. II. From December, 1795, to December, 1804. Both inclusive. *Columbia: Printed by D. & J. J. Faust, State Printers.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 567, (13).
AAS., C., CU., H., HEH., MSL., NYP., USC. 87683

In the Massachusetts State Library "Hand-list" of statute law, 1912, the titles of volumes in continuation of this collection are entered, and located at the Social Law Library. On examination these proved to be the annually published "Acts" of the General Assembly, with their individual title pages removed and manuscript titles for each volume added.

An Alphabetical Digest of the Public Statute Law of South-Carolina. In Three Volumes. By Joseph Brevard, one of the Judges of the Courts of General Sessions and Common Pleas, and an Associate Judge of the Constitutional Court of Appeals of the State of South-Carolina. . . . *Charleston, (S. C.) Published by John Hoff, No.* 117, *Broad-Street.* 1814. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. xxiii, 488; (4), 416; (4), 503. C., H. (LAW), MSL., NYP. 87684

Introduction, pp. v–xx, is a sketch of the legal history of South Carolina.

A Collection of the Militia Laws of the United States and South-Carolina, that are of force, with such parts of the Constitutions thereof as relate to the Militia; also, the Patrol Laws of South-Carolina. By John B. Miller, Lieutenant-Colonel of the 32d Regiment of Militia of S. Carolina. *Columbia: Printed by D. & J. J. Faust*—1817. 8vo, pp. 82, (8). NYH. 87685

A Compilation of all the Acts, Resolutions, Reports, and other Documents, in relation to the Bank of the State of South Carolina, affording Full Information concerning that Institution. Published by order of the Legislature. *Columbia, S. C. Printed, jointly by A. S. Johnston and A. G. Summer.* 1848. 8vo, pp. xx, 753.
CU., USC. 87686

Compilation of Statutes of South Carolina, and Decisions of Court concerning the Land Office, granting and location of lands in this state, and duties of Deputy Surveyors. By T. P. Cooper, Deputy Surveyor. *Columbia, S. C.: Steam Power Press of R. W. Gibbes & Co.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 84. NYP. 87687

Compilation of the Acts and Resolutions in relation to the Free Schools. Printed by authority of the Legislature of 1855. *Columbia, S. C., E. H. Britton & Co., State Printers.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 16.
C., WHS. 87688

Compilation of the Law in relation to Elections in South Carolina, embracing statutes, reports, resolutions, contested cases, forms, &c. Prepared under Resolution of the Legislature, December, 1858, by E. Bellinger, Jr., Esq., Columbia; to which is added a digested index to certain of the Reports and Resolutions of Session of 1859. *Columbia, S. C.: R. W. Gibbes, State Printer.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 602. WHS. 87689

Title supplied by Annie A. Nunns.

A Digest of the Laws of South-Carolina, containing the Public Statute Law of the State, down to the Year 1822 . . . By Benjamin James . . . *Columbia: Printed at the Telescope Press.* 1822. 8vo, pp. viii, (2), ix–710. C., H., NYBA. 87690

A Digest of the Laws of the United States & the State of South-Carolina, now of force, relating to the Militia; with an Appendix, containing the Patrol Laws; the Laws for the Government of Slaves and Free Persons of Colour; the Decisions of the Constitutional Court and Court of Appeals of South-Carolina thereon; and an Abstract from the Rules and Regulations of the United States' Army, &c. By Thomas D. Condy, Lieutenant Colonel, 17th Regiment. South-Carolina Militia. *Charleston: A. E. Miller, Printer & Publisher, No.* 4, *Broad-street.* 1830. 8vo, pp. (4), 9–196. B., H., NYP. 87691

A Digest of the Road-Law of the State of South Carolina, with explanatory notes and references to judicial decisions. Prepared at the request of the State Agricultural Society. By Josiah J. Evans . . . *Columbia, S. C. A. S. Johnston, Printer.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 71. NYP. + Second Edition. [Same imprint.] 1852. 8vo, pp. 71.
C., USC. 87692

A Digested Index of the Statute Law of South-Carolina, from the earliest period to 1836, inclusive. By William Rice. *Charleston: Printed and published by J. S. Burges, No.* 85 *East-Bay.* 1838. 8vo, pp. xvii, 1 leaf, 396.
C., H. (LAW), MSL., NYBA., NYP. 87693

A Digested Index of the Statute Law of South Carolina. 1837 to 1857. By Charles E. B. Flagg, of the Charleston Bar. . . .

Charleston: S. G. Courtenay & Co. Publishers and Booksellers. 1858. 8vo, pp. xiv, (2), 217. C., H. (LAW), NYBA. 87694

Important Act of the Legislature of South-Carolina passed at the Session in December, 1823, to prevent Free Negroes and Persons of Colour from entering this State. Every Master or Commander of a Vessel, entering into, or sailing from this Port, ought to be provided with a copy of this Act. *Charleston: Printed and sold by A. E. Miller, No. 4, Broad-Street.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 8.
B., Y. 87695

Laws | and | Regulations; | for the | Militia | of the | State of South-Carolina, | directed to be presented to each | Commissioned Officer, | by the | Legislature. | *Charleston: | From the Press of Timothy and Mason.* | M,DCC,XCIV. | 12mo, pp. 188, (5). 9 plates, 8 of which are folded. C., H. (LAW), NYH., NYP. 87696

The | Laws | of the | Province | of | South-Carolina, | In Two Parts. | The First Part containing all the Perpetual Acts | In Force and Use. | With the Titles of such Acts as are Repealed, Expired or Obsolete, | Placed in the Order of Time in which they passed. | The Second Part containing all the Temporary Acts | In Force and Use. | To which is added the Titles of all the Private Acts, | and the Two Charters granted by King Charles II. to the | Lords Proprietors of Carolina. | And also the | Act of Parliament | For Establishing an Agreement with Seven of the said Lords Proprietors for the | Surrender of their Title and Interest to His Majesty. | Collected in Two Volumes. | By Nicholas Trott, L.L.D. *Charles-Town, Printed by Lewis Timothy,* MDCCXXXVI. | Folio.
H., HEH., JCB., MSL. (VOL. 1), NYP. 87697

Collation: Vol. 1. pp. (6) and one blank leaf, xliv, (20), 473, and one blank leaf. Signatures a in four including one blank leaf, b–m, *–*****, A–Eeeeee, the last blank, all in twos. Vol. 2. pp. (6), 483–619, (8), 59, (24), 17, (3). Signatures A–[Pp], A–T, T_2, W, A_2–E, all in twos.

Contents: Vol. 1: The Preface, pp. i–vi; Introduction, pp. vii–xviii; Two Charters, pp. xix–xliv; Titles of the Perpetual Acts, 1692–1734, on 8 leaves unpaged; Acts passed by the General Assembly, 1682–1727, pp. 1–473. Vol. 2: The Act of Parliament for an Agreement, pp. (2), 483–500; Acts passed 1731–1734, pp. 503–619; Temporary Acts, pp. (4), 59; Titles of Private Acts, pp. 17.

Cooper could find no Acts for the years 1728–1730, inclusive, *see* his edition of Statutes at Large, vol. 3, p. 273.

Military System of South-Carolina: containing the Rules and Articles of War, Laws of Congress, and of South-Carolina; for the Government of the Militia: also, the Patrol Laws of this State. With a copious Index. Second Edition. *Charleston: Printed by*

W. P. Young, Franklin's Head, No. 41, *Broad-Street.* 1808. 12mo, pp. 84, 1 blank leaf, ix. NYH. 87698

The first 78 pages and the index pages, signatures A in two, B–H in sixes, were probably issued in some cases without the addition of pp. 79–84 and one blank leaf, 4 leaves, giving an act passed in 1808.

The Militia and Patrol Laws of South-Carolina, December, 1841. Published by order of the General Assembly. *Columbia: A. H. Pemberton, State Printer.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 62. C., WHS. 87699

Title supplied by Annie A. Nunns.

The Militia and Patrol Laws of South-Carolina. December, 1844. Published by order of the General Assembly. *Columbia: A. H. Pemberton, State Printer.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 80. NYH. 87700

The Militia and Patrol Laws of South Carolina: to December, 1851. Published by Order of the Executive. *Columbia: Printed by Johnston & Cavis.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 105. NYP. 87701

The Militia and Patrol Laws of South Carolina, to December, 1859. Published by Resolution of the General Assembly. *Columbia, S. C., R. W. Gibbes, State Printer.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 158.

"The Uniform of the Militia of South Carolina," pp. 135–158. C. 87702

Militia & Staff Laws. [*Columbia.* 1815.] 4to, pp. (2). NYP. 87703

Caption title. On verso of sheet: "Ratified in the Senate Chamber, Dec. 13, 1815."

The Militia System of South-Carolina, being a Digest of the Acts of Congress concerning the Militia, likewise of the Militia Laws of this State, with an Appendix, containing the Statutes at large relating to the Militia, from the 8th May, 1792, to the 17th December, 1834, inclusive; with the Judicial Decisions thereon. Also, the Patrol and Quarantine Laws, the Constitution of this State and of the United States. Prepared and published under the authority of the Act of the 19th December, 1833, entitled, "An Act to provide for the Military organization of the State." By Benjamin Elliott, and Martin Strobel. *Charleston: Printed by A. E. Miller, No.* 4 *Broad-street.* 1835. 12mo, pp. (4), lxxxiv, 153, 153½, 154, 154½, 155–211. C., NYH., WHS. 87704

Portion of the Code of Statute Law of South Carolina. Submitted to the General Assembly, as required by A. A., 1859, xii, 762, §4. By J. L. Petigru, Commissioner of the Code. *Charleston: Steam-power Presses of Evans & Cogswell,* 3 *Broad and* 103 *East Bay Streets.* 1860. 4to, pp. xxiv, 271. C., USC. + No. 2. [Same imprint.] 1861. 4to, pp. xxviii, 177–536. BA., C., NYP. + Books

III, IV, V. [Same imprint.] 1862. 4to, pp. xxxv, 537–651, 111, (1). B., BA., C. 87705

The title page follows the Report of the Commissioner.

On printed front cover of No. 2: "Report of the Commissioner Book II." This part contains a revised edition of pp. 177–271.

Page references given in the index as if the last 112 separately numbered pages were pp. 652–764.

The | Public Laws | of the State of | South-Carolina, | from its First Establishment as a British Province | down to the Year 1790, inclusive, | in which | Is comprehended such of the Statutes of Great Britain as were made of force by | the Act of Assembly of 1712, | With an Appendix containing such other Statutes as have been enacted or | declared to be of force in this State, either virtually or expressly, | to which is added | the Titles of all the Laws (with their respective dates) which have been passed in | South-Carolina down to the present time, | also | The Constitution of the United States with the amendments thereto, | and likewise | the Newly Adopted Constitution of the State of South-Carolina, | together with a copious Index to the whole. | By the Honorable John Faucheraud Grimké, Esq. A.B. & L.L.D. and one of the | associate Judges of the Superior Courts in the State of South-Carolina. | . . . | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by R. Aitken & Son, in Market Street.* | M.DCC.XC. | 4to, pp. lxxvii, 504, 43, (58).

AAS., C., CU., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., MSL., NYH., NYP., UTEX., WHS., Y. 87706

Only the titles of Acts from 1682–1694 are printed. The first Act printed is one of 1694. The State Library of Massachusetts "Hand-list" of statute law states that the Department of Justice catalogue shows an edition 1682–1790, by Grimké, *Philadelphia*, 1790. This entry evidently takes the date 1682 from that of the first printed title of an Act. A copy in the Library of Congress has been given the dates 1682–1790 on the binder's title, but it corresponds to our entry above, and that in the "Hand-list."

Quarantine Laws of Force in South-Carolina. *Charleston: Printed by A. E. Miller, No. 4 Broad-street.* 1834. 12mo, pp. 14. AAS. 87707

The Revised Statutes of the State of South Carolina, prepared by Commissioners under an Act of the General Assembly, approved March 9, 1869, to which is prefixed the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of South Carolina. Published by authority of the General Assembly. *Columbia, S. C.: Republican Printing Company, State Printers.* 1873. 8vo, pp. 5, 9; Constitutions, xlix; Ordinances adopted by the Constitutional Convention of 1868, l–lxiii; Revised Statutes, (2), 851; Index, 212, and errata slip. B., C., H. (LAW), MSL., NYBA., NYP., UP., USC. 87708

Road Law of South Carolina. Published by order of the Legislature. [*Columbia:*] *A. H. Pemberton, State Printer.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 16. c. 87709

Selection of such Acts and Resolutions of the General Assembly of the State of South-Carolina, as relate to the City of Charleston. To be annexed to the Ordinances, passed by the City-Council of Charleston. *Charleston, Printed by G. M. Bounetheau.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 28. c., NYP. 87710

Several Late Acts of the Legislature of the State of South-Carolina. Passed at the Session in December, 1823. *Charleston: Printed and Sold by A. E. Miller, No.* 4, *Broad-Street.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 40. NYH. 87711

"The foregoing are only part of the Acts, and are printed for general information from correct copies." *See* p. 40. Contains the Tax Act, Negro Act, Patrol Duty, etc.

The Statutes at Large of South Carolina; edited, under authority of the Legislature, by Thomas Cooper, M.D.——L.L.D. Volume First, containing Acts, Records, and Documents of a Constitutional Character, arranged chronologically. *Columbia, S. C. Printed by A. S. Johnston.* 1836. 8vo, pp. viii, 455.

+ Volume Second, containing the Acts from 1682 to 1716, inclusive . . . [Same imprint.] 1837. 8vo, pp. xxiv, 769.

+ Volume Third, containing the Acts from 1716, exclusive, to 1752, inclusive . . . [Same imprint.] 1838. 8vo, pp. xxxi, 814.

+ Volume Fourth, containing the Acts from 1752, exclusive, to 1786, inclusive . . . [Same imprint.] 1838. 8vo, pp. xxxv, 774.

+ Volume Fifth, containing the Acts from 1786, exclusive, to 1814, inclusive . . . [Same imprint.] 1839. 8vo, pp. (2), iii, verso blank, iii–xxxii, 818.

+ Edited . . . by David J. McCord. Volume Sixth, containing the Acts from 1814, exclusive, to 1838, inclusive . . . [Same imprint.] 1839. 8vo, pp. (2), xxv, 809.

An Appendix gives additions to the earlier volumes, and corrections.

+ Volume Seventh, containing the Acts relating to Charleston, Courts, Slaves, and Rivers. [Same imprint.] 1840. 8vo, pp. (4), xiii, 702.

For a different vol. 7, *see* nos. 87713 and 87714 below.

+ Volume Eighth, containing the Acts relating to Corporations and the Militia. [Same imprint.] 1840. 8vo, pp. (4), ix, 645.

+ Volume Ninth, containing the Acts relating to Roads, Bridges

and Ferries, with an appendix containing the Militia Acts prior to 1794. [Same imprint.] 1841. 8vo, pp. (2), xv, 780.

A second appendix contains the Bank Act of 1712 and an account of the rise and progress of the paper bills of credit.

+ Volume Tenth, containing the General Index: also a list of all the Acts of Assembly. [Same imprint.] 1841. 8vo, pp. (4), 613, 148. + *Columbia, S. C. Reprinted by Republican Printing Company, State Printers.* 1873. 8vo, pp. 833, 201. NYP.

Sets are located at B., C., H. (LAW), MSL., NYP., WHS.

For a critical note on this compilation, *see* Whitney's "Bibliography of the Colonial History of South Carolina," in Amer. Hist. Soc. Rept. for 1894, p. 584.

The above vols. 7–10 are arranged by subject. The chronological series of laws was continued in the volumes of the Acts published by sessions, whose titles declare them to be "designed to form a part" of the several ensuing volumes of the Statutes at Large. For reprints together of the parts making up one volume, *see* following titles:

The Statutes at Large of South Carolina. Volume Eleventh, containing the Acts from 1838, exclusive. Arranged chronologically. Published under authority of the Legislature. *Columbia, S. C.: Re-printed by Republican Printing Company, State Printers.* 1873. 8vo, pp. 603, 121. C., H.(LAW), MSL., NYP.

+ Volume XII, containing the Acts from December, 1850, to January, 1861. . . . *Columbia, S. C.: Republican Printing Company, State Printers.* 1874. 8vo, pp. (2), xxiii, 3–816, 54. C., CU.(LAW), MSL.

+ Volume XIII, containing the Acts from December, 1861, to December, 1866. . . . *Columbia, S. C.: Reprinted by Republican Printing Company, State Printers.* 1875. 8vo, pp. xviii, 488, 22. C., CU.(LAW), MSL., NYH.

+ Volume XIV, embracing the Constitution of 1868, and Acts of Assembly passed at special session of 1868, and regular sessions of 1868–'69, 1869–'70, 1870–'71. Published by authority of the General Assembly. *Columbia, S. C.: Re-printed by Republican Printing Company, State Printers.* 1873. 8vo, pp. (2), 4, iii–viii, vii, (3), viii; Constitution, pp. 38, 2, 18; Acts, pp. (2), 710, (2), 68. C., NYP.

+ Index to Volume XIV of the Statutes at Large of the State of South Carolina. Printed by order of the General Assembly, and designed to form an index to the Constitution of 1868, and the fourteenth volume of the Statutes at Large, commencing with the Acts of the special session of 1868, and ending with the Acts of the regular session of 1870–'71. *Columbia, S. C.: Republican Printing Company.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 68. H.(LAW), MSL., NYP. 87712

The above forms the last 68 pp. of vol. 14, and was probably also issued separately.

The Statutes at Large of South Carolina: published under authority of the Legislature. Volume Seventh, containing the Acts from 1838, exclusive. Arranged chronologically. *Columbia, S. C. A. H. Pemberton, State Printer.* 1840. 8vo, pp. (2), Acts of 1839, pp. 93; Acts of 1840, pp. 94–142, indices, xliii, Reports and Resolutions, 1840, pp. 120, xi; Journal, 1840, pp. 171.

C., NYP. 87713

The Reports and Resolutions, and the Journal have separate title pages with imprint.

The Public Printer was ordered to print the Acts of 1839 and 1840 and all future Acts to correspond with the Statutes at Large, and to have the paging continuous until enough matter was accumulated to make up a volume of that series. The Acts of 1838 had concluded the sixth volume. The volume number of the above was adopted in spite of the topical arrangement of vols. 7–10 published by the Commissioner of the Statutes. *See* note to Acts, 1841. The Acts only were reprinted as follows:

The Statutes at Large of South Carolina. Published by order of the Legislature of 1857. Volume Seventh, containing the Acts of 1839 and 1840. Arranged chronologically. *Columbia, S. C.: T. S. Piggot, Printer to the House.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 201, liii.

C., NYP. 87714

The Stay-Law, and all the Amendments. The Tax Act for 1866. An Ordinance of the Convention. Freedmen's Code. New Constitution of the State of South Carolina. Compiled by H. Melville Myers, Jr. *Charleston: Stewart & Rhodes.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 63.

CU. 87715

MILITARY COMMISSION. Minority Report of the Commission appointed under Resolution of the Legislature, to examine the Militia System of the state, and report amendments thereon. *Columbia, S. C.: R. W. Gibbes, State Printer.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 25.

H. 87716

Signed: Edward M'Crady, Jr. Major Battalion Rifle, S. C., M. Improved title of no. 43114, vol. 9.

Minutes of the Military Commission at the Meeting in Greenville, S. C. August 4th, 1859. *Charleston, Steam-Power Press of Walker, Evans & Co. No. 3 Broad Street.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 38.

H. 87717

A Plan to improve the Present Militia System of South Carolina. Submitted at the Session of 1859, by a portion of the Military Commission, appointed by the Legislature of 1858. *Charleston, S. C.: Walker, Evans & Co., Steam Printers, No. 3 Broad Street.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 27.

B., H., USC. 87718

MINERALOGICAL, GEOLOGICAL AND AGRICULTURAL SURVEY. Report on the Survey of South Carolina: being the First Annual Report to the General Assembly of South Carolina, embracing the Progress of the Survey during the Year 1856; with Plates and Maps, by Oscar M. Lieber, Mineralogical, Geological and Agricultural Surveyor of South Carolina. . . . *Columbia, S. C.: R. W. Gibbes, Printer to the Senate.* 1856. 8vo, pp. vii, (1), 136. 9 folded plates, including 4 maps. AAS., B., C., NYP., UTEX. + *Second Edition.* [Same imprint.] 1858. 8vo, pp. vii, 135. 9 folded plates, including 4 maps. C., CU., NYP., USC., US.GEOL.SUR. 87719

Relates to the Chesterfield, Lancaster, Chester and York Districts.

Report on the Survey of South Carolina: being the Second Annual Report to the General Assembly of South Carolina, embracing the Progress of the Survey during the Year 1857, with Plates and Maps. By Oscar M. Lieber. . . . *Columbia, S. C.: R. W. Gibbes, State Printer.* 1858. 8vo, pp. viii, 145. 14 folded plates, including 7 maps. C., CU., NYP., USC., US.GEOL.SUR., UTEX. 87720

Relates to the Union and Spartanburgh districts.

Report on the Survey of South Carolina: being the Third Annual Report to the General Assembly of South Carolina, embracing the progress of the Survey during the year 1858, with plates and maps, and a Supplement to the three first reports. By Oscar M. Lieber . . . *Columbia, S. C.: R. W. Gibbes, State Printer.* 1859. 8vo, pp. xv, 223. 3 plates numbered 15–17, including 2 maps.

C., NYP., USC., US.GEOL.SUR., UTEX. 87721

Relates to the Greenville and Pickens districts.

Report on the Survey of South Carolina: being the fourth annual report to the General Assembly of South Carolina, embracing the progress of the survey during the year 1859, and various other statements concerning the geology, agriculture and natural resources of the state, with plates and maps, and an index to the four reports. By Oscar M. Lieber, mineralogical, geological and agricultural surveyor of South Carolina. *Columbia, S. C.: R. W. Gibbes, State Printer.* 1860. 8vo, pp. (6), v–ix, 194. 4 plates.

NYP., USC., US.GEOL.SUR., UTEX. 87722

This report covers the districts of Anderson, Abbeville, Edgefield in part, and the low-country in part.

Lieber's letter of resignation appears on pp. v–vi. A list of plates for the four reports and a general index and glossary form pp. 149–194. The extra leaf in the preliminary paging is a general title page for the reports as follows:

Reports on the geognostic survey of South Carolina. By Oscar Montgomery Lieber, state geologist of S. C. I., II., III., & IV. 1856–1860. *Columbia, S. C.: R. W. Gibbes, State Printer.* 1860.

REGISTRAR OF BIRTHS, MARRIAGES AND DEATHS. Annual Report to the Legislature of South Carolina, relating to the Registration of Births, Marriages, and Deaths. . . . 1853. *Columbia.* 1854. 8vo. AML. 87723

Title from the Catalogue of the Surgeon General.

Continued through the sixth report, for 1859, printed in 1860. No copy of the report for 1855 has been located, and as the numbering indicates, there probably was none issued. AML. has 1853, 1856–1859; WHS., 1854; NYP., 1856, 1858, and 1859; NYAM., 1857, and C., 1858.

SECRETARY OF STATE. Executive Documents. Letter to the Collector [of the Port of Charleston, by A. G. McGrath] *Charleston, Evans & Cogswell.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 12. C. 87724

Dated: State of South Carolina, Executive Office, State Department, Charleston, 29th January, 1861.

SOUTH CAROLINA COLLEGE. *See* below, under Miscellaneous Publications.

STATE LIBRARY. Catalogue of Books and Pamphlets, belonging to the Legislative Library. *Columbia, Printed at I. C. Morgan's Book and Job Office.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 24. C. + *Columbia, S. C., A. S. Johnston,* 1850. 8vo, pp. 68. USC. 87725

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC WORKS. Report of the Superintendent of Public Works on the Edisto Canal. [*Columbia?* 1825.] 12mo, pp. 18. C., NYH. 87726

Caption title. Signed: A. Blanding, Superintendent Public Works, October 22, 1825.

Report of the Superintendent of Public Works, to the Legislature of South Carolina, for the year 1823. *Columbia, (S. C.) Printed by D. & J. M. Faust.* 8vo, pp. 64, (4), 65–66, (4), 67–79, 18 leaves. [1824?] Continued. NYH., NYP. 87727

For an earlier report, *see* above, Board of Public Works.

Few copies of the reports have been located. NYP. has those for 1827 and 1828, USC. 1829, and C. that for 1832. The reports were published in the Reports and Resolutions of the General Assembly for 1845–1848. In 1849, and several later years, the Reports and Resolutions contain the report of a "Commissioner."

Report of the Superintendent of Public Works. [Colophon:] *Printed at the State Gazette Office. D. & J. M. Faust, Printers.* [*Columbia.* 1828.] 8vo, pp. 15. NYP. 87728

This report was issued with the annual report for 1828, and covered the years 1819–1828.

Turn-pike System. [*Columbia.* 1827.] 8vo, pp. 16. NYP. 87729

Caption title. Plan in form of a bill submitted by A. Blanding, Superintendent of

Public Works, to the Legislature "for chartering joint stock companies, for the improvement of the roads of the State."

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC WORKS. *See* also Board of Public Works, above.

TREASURY. . . . | An Abstract of the General Tax for the State of South-Carolina, for the year 1794. | As settled at the Treasury at Charleston. | [*Charleston?* 1794.] Folio broadside. Y. 87730
With heading: "(L.)."

. . . | An Abstract of the General Tax of the State of South-Carolina for the year 1794; as settled | at the Treasury at Columbia. | [*Columbia?* 1794.] Folio broadside. Y. 87731
With heading: "(M.)." This and the preceding title supplied by Anne S. Pratt.

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA. *See* below, under Miscellaneous Publications.

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

. . . | An Account of sundry Goods Imported, and of sundry Goods of the produce of this province Exported, from the seve- | ral Ports within the said province, from the First of November 1738, to the First of November, 1739. With the | Number of Vessels entered and cleared at each port. As also from whence arrived and where bound. | [At foot of sheet:] *Charles-Town, Printed by Peter Timothy,* 1739. | Folio broadside. BM., JCB. 87732
With heading: "South-Carolina." Title supplied by Dorothy Watts. For similar "Accounts" of an earlier date, *see* Charleston, no. 12064, vol. 3.

An Account of the Fair and Impartial Proceedings. *See* above, among public documents, (Colony), Proprietors.

Address by the Free Trade and State Rights Association. *See* below under the name of that body.

. . . An Address of Sundry Citizens of Colleton District. *See* Smith (R[obert] Barnwell), no. 83853, vol. 20.

Address of the Literary and Philosophical Society of South-Carolina. *See* below under the name of that body.

The Address of the People of South Carolina . . . to the People of the Slaveholding States. *See* above, among Public documents, Convention, 1860–1862.

Address of the Washington Society to the People of South Carolina. *See* Washington Society, Charleston, S. C.

An Address on the subject of the approaching Presidential Election. *See* below, To the People of South-Carolina.

Address to the Citizens of South Carolina. *See* [Desaussure (Henry William)], no. 19682, vol. 5. C., HSP.

An Address to the Freemen of South Carolina. *See* [Ramsay (David)], no. 67681, vol. 16.

For a reprint, *see* Ford's "Pamphlets on the Constitution," 1888, pp. 371–380, also a separate, *Brooklyn*, 1888, 8vo, pp. 10.

An Address to the Freemen of the State of South-Carolina. *See* Burke (Ædanus), no. 9278, vol. 3. B., BA., C., H., M., P.

An | Address | to the | People | of | South-Carolina, | by the | General Committee | of the | Representative Reform Association, | at | Columbia. | By order of the Association. | *Charleston:* | *Printed by W. P. Young, No.* 43, *Broad-Street.* | *June*, 1794. | 8vo, pp. (2); An Address, &c., pp. vi; Appius. | To the | Citizens | of | South-Carolina, pp. 3–42, six letters.

C., CH.LIB.SOC., H., JCB., NYP. 87733

Dated at Columbia, May 18, 1794, and signed by Wade Hampton, and eight others including Robert Goodloe Harper who was the leader in the movement to reform the apportionment of representation in the state, and who has been suggested as the author of the letters of Appius following the Address. Replies were published by Timothy Ford under the pseudonym of Americanus, in his "The Constitutionalist," 1794, and by H. W. Desaussure in his "Letters," signed Phocion, 1795. For an account of the controversy, *see* Schaper's "Sectionalism and Representation in South Carolina," in Am. Hist. Soc. "Annual Report," for 1900, pp. 408–419.

Address to the People of South Carolina, by their Delegates. *See* above, among Public documents, Convention, 1832–1833.

An Address to the People of the United States, adopted at a Conference of Colored Citizens, held at Columbia, S. C. July 20 and 21st, 1876. *Columbia, S. C.: Republican Printing Company, State Printers.* 1876. 8vo, pp. 13. P. 87734

Address to the people of the United States, by the Convention. *See* above, among Public documents, Convention, 1832–1833.

An Address to the Planters and Farmers of South-Carolina, on the Subject of Agriculture. *Charleston: Printed by Burges & James*, 1839. 8vo, pp. 30. B. 87735

"By Mr. Reynolds" is pencilled on the title page of the B. copy.

AFRICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH, SOUTH CAROLINA BRANCH. Minutes . . . 1871, . . . held in Bethel A. M. E. Church, Columbia, S. C. *Columbia, S. C.*, 1871. 8vo. USC. 87736

Title from English and Kennedy's "Author List of Caroliniana," 1923.

Agricola's Address to the Legislature of South Carolina (on the operations of the War there). *London.* 1783. Folio, single sheet. 87737

Title from a clipping from an unidentified sale catalogue. For what may be another edition of the same, *see* below, To the Legislature of South Carolina.

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF SOUTH CAROLINA, CHARLESTON. Address delivered before the Agricultural Society of South Carolina, at their 76th Annual Meeting, January 12, 1871; with other Papers read before that Body during the year 1871. *Charleston, S. C., Walker, Evans & Cogswell, Printers.* 1872. 8vo, pp. 72. C., UTEX. 87738

Contents:—Address, by Hon. N. R. Middleton.—Market Farming . . . by Dr. A. B. Rose.—Address, by J. Jenkins Mikell . . .—Labor; Address, by Hon. S. W. Barker . . .—Implements and Machinery adapted to Rice Culture; Essay, by Prof. John M'Crady.—Pisciculture.

The Circular Address of the Importing Committee, of the Agricultural Society of South-Carolina. With directions for putting up seeds, to be sent from foreign countries. [*Charleston.* 1823.] 8vo, pp. 14. C. 87739

Dated on p. 3: "United States of America. Charleston, South-Carolina, September, 1823," and signed on p. 5 by the Importing Committee, whose names are added in manuscript in a space left for that purpose.

A | Memorial | on the | Practicability of Growing | Vineyards | in the State of | South-Carolina. | Read by the author | to the | Agricultural Society, | at their extra meeting, | on Wednesday, the 7th of November, 1798, | and | published under their patronage. | *Printed by* | *W. P. Young and T. C. Cox,* | *Charleston.* | 1798. | 8vo, pp. (4), 3–21. HSP. 87740

Original Communications made to the Agricultural Society of South-Carolina; and Extracts from select authors on agriculture. Published by order of the Society. *Charleston, Printed by A. E. Miller,* 1824. 8vo, pp. x, (2), 316, including diagram. 2 plates, one of which is folded. C. 87741

Cover has date: 1825.—C.

Report of the Committee appointed by the South-Carolina Agricultural Society, to consider what beneficial effects would result to the Agricultural Interests of the State, by importing Foreign Seeds, Plants and Implements of Husbandry. To which is added, Gen. Thomas Pinckney's Letter on the Water Culture of Rice. Published by order of the Society. *Charleston: Printed by Archibald E. Miller.* 1823. 12mo, pp. 24. C., M., UP. 87742

Report of the Committee of the Agricultural Society of South-Carolina, on the Mill constructed by Mr. John Ravenel, for pounding and preparing rice for market. Read before the Agricultural Society . . . Oct. 20, 1829,——and unanimously accepted. Published by order of the Society. Together with Mr. Ravenel's Letter. *Charleston: Printed by A. E. Miller, No. 4, Broad-street.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 27. M. 87743

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF SOUTH CAROLINA, COLUMBIA. Report of the Curators of the Agricultural Society of South-Carolina, at their Anniversary Meeting, held in Columbia, in December, 1819; together with a List of the Officers for the ensuing year. *Columbia, Printed at the Telescope Press,* 1820. 8vo, pp. (2), 33–48, 1 leaf. C., Y. 87744

Signed: N. Herbemont, chairman. Signed by order of the Board of curators.—C.

ALMANACS.

South Carolina almanacs printed before 1800 are here entered chronologically. If there is a compiler's or calculator's name prominent in the title, and it is possible still to make an entry under his name, a cross reference is given under the year. If the opportunity for entering under the calculator's name is passed, as in the case of Andrews, the almanac is included in the following list. The "Palladium of Knowledge" series has been continued as far as the issue for 1813, the last one located. Titles of "State Rights" almanacs for 1833 and Confederate years are also included.

The Carolina Calendar for 4 Years; beginning 1712. and ending 1716. By John Norris. *Lond.* 1711. (Ex Dono Authoris.) 87745

Title from "Bibliothecæ Americanæ Primordia," of White Kennett, *London,* 1713.

1752. *See* Tobler (John).
1755. *See* Tobler (John).
1756. *See* Tobler (John).
1757. *See* Tobler (John).
1758. *See* Tobler (John).
1759. *See* Tobler (John).

The | South-Carolina | almanack | and | register | for the year of our Lord 1760, . . . | . . . | Containing | an ephemeris fitted to the meridian of Charlestown, | . . . | . . . but | may serve for any part of this or the neighbouring | provinces. | Also | [8 lines.] | By George Andrews, Esq; | *Charles Town:* | *Printed by Robert Wells, and sold at his* | *shop on the Bay.* | [1759.] 16mo, pp. (50). AAS. 87746

AAS. copy lacks title page, etc. Title from Salley's "First Presses of South Carolina," in Bib. Soc. of Amer. "Proceedings," vol. 2, 1908, where it is stated that the preface shows that this is the first almanac by Andrews printed in Charlestown.

1760. *See* Tobler (John).

An Almanack for the Year 1761. *Charles-Town: Printed by Peter Timothy.* [1760.] 87747

Title from Evans, under Andrews (George).

[The | South-Carolina] | Almanack | and | Register, | For the Year of Our Lord 1762, | [3 lines.] | Calculated | For the Latitude of 32 Deg. 40 min. North, and | Longitude 78 Deg. 45 Min. West from London; and may serve, | . . . for any Part of South-Carolina, | Georgia, or North-Carolina. | Containing | [2 lines.] | By George Andrews, Esq; | . . . | *Charlestown: | Printed by Robert Wells, and sold at his Shop | on the Bay, opposite to the Vendue-House.* | [1761.] Small 8vo, pp. (32). C., SCHS. 87748

First two lines of title supplied from other issues, title page of the C. copy being imperfect. SCHS. copy lacks title page.

The | South-Carolina | Almanack | and | Register, | for the | Year of our Lord, 1763; | [3 lines.] | Calculated | For the Latitude of 32 Deg. 40 Min. North, and | Longitude 78 Deg. 45 Min. West from London, and may | serve . . . for any Part of South- | Carolina, Georgia, or North-Carolina. | [4 lines.] | By George Andrews, Esq: | . . . | *Charlestown: | Printed by Robert Wells, and sold at his shop on the Bay.* | [1762.] 8vo, pp. (48). AAS., SCHS. 87749

Includes a "Brief Chronological Table of the most Remarkable Events in, and relating to, the War; put into Rhime for the more easy Remembrance, by N. A."

The | South-Carolina | Almanack | and | Register, | for the | Year of our Lord, 1764; | [3 lines.] | Containing an | Ephemeris | Astronomical and Meteorological, | Calculated for the Meridian where the Arctick Pole | is elevated thirty-two Degrees above the Hori- | zon, which will serve in all the Provinces of | South-Carolina, | North-Carolina, | Georgia, | East-Florida, | and | West-Florida, | [4 lines.] | . . . | By George Andrews, Esq; | . . . | *Charlestown: | Printed by Robert Wells, and sold at his shop on the Bay.* | [1763.] 8vo, pp. 30 +. C. 87750

1764. *See* Tobler (John).

[South-Carolina Almanack for 1765; by George Andrews.] 25 leaves. CH.LIB.SOC. 87751

Title page missing. Title from Mabel L. Webber's list of South Carolina almanacs in S. C. Hist. and Gen. Mag., vol. 15, p. 75.

1765. *See* Tobler (John).
1766. *See* Tobler (John).
1767. *See* Tobler (John).

An | Almanack, | Agreeable to the New-Stile, | and on | An entire New-Plan. | For the Year of Christian Account | 1768. | [19 lines.] | Calculated for the Meridian of Charlestown, in South-Carolina, | in Lat. 32 Deg. and 45 Min. North, and fitted to that Meridian | Difference of Time from London, which is 5 Hours and 15 | Minutes West, but may serve all the adjacent Parts, with little | Error, from Maryland to East-Florida. | By William Ball, Philomath. | *Charles-Town:* | *Printed and Sold by Charles Crouch, in Elliot-Street,* | *the Corner of Gadsden's Alley.* | [1767.] 8vo, pp. (44). c. 87752

Well's Register of the Southern British American Provinces together with an Almanack by George Andrews, Esq. . . . 1768. *Charleston.* [1767.] 87753

Title from MS. note of C. L. Nichols in his copy of Morrison at AAS.

1768. *See* Tobler (John).

Andrews's Almanack for the Year of Our Lord, 1769. | *Charleston: Printed and Sold by Robert Wells, at the Old Printing-House, Great Stationary and Book Shop, where is constantly kept up for Sale, one of* | *the largest and most compleat Sortments of Books, in all Faculties, and of Stationary Warfs, to be met with in America: Also, Musical and Mathematical In-* | *struments, Blank Bonds, Mortgages, Indigo and Hemp Certificates, Seamen's Articles, Bills of Lading, and all other useful Forms; Maps, Pictures Paintings on Glass, &c. &c.* | *Printing and Book-binding carried on, in all their various Branches, with Accuracy and Dispatch.* | [1768.] Folio broadside. AAS. 87754

Contains merely the calendars of the various months.

Register of the Southern British American Colonies, for the Year 1769. *Charleston: Printed by Robert Wells.* [1768.] 87755

Title from Evans, under Wells (Robert).

1769. *See* Tobler (John).

Poor Tom revived: | Being More's | Almanack, | for the | Year of Christian Account, | 1770. | [6 lines.] | Calculated for the Latitude of 32 Degrees, and 45 Minutes North, | but without any sensible Error, may serve from Maryland to | East-Florida. | Wherein are contained, | [8 lines.] | By Thomas More, Philom. | [2 lines.] | *Charles-Town:* | *Printed and Sold by Charles Crouch, in Elliott-* | *Street, the Corner of Gadsden's Alley.* | [1769.] 12mo, pp. (24). AAS., C. 87756

1770. *See* Tobler (John).

Poor Tom revived: | Being More's | Almanack, | for the | Year of Christian Account, | 1771. | [6 lines.] | Calculated for the Lat. of 32 Deg. and 45 Min. North, but without | any sensible Error, may serve from Maryland to East-Florida. | [9 lines.] | By Thomas More, Philom. | [Quotation, 2 lines.] | *Charles-Town: | Printed and Sold by Charles Crouch, in Elliott- | Street, the Corner of Gadsden's Alley.* | 12mo, pp. (24). c. 87757

1771. *See* Tobler (John).

Poor Tom revived: | Being More's | Almanack, | for the | Year of Christian Account, | 1772. | [6 lines.] | Calculated for the Lat. of 32 Deg. and 45 Min. North, but without | any sensible Error, may serve from Maryland to East-Florida. | [9 lines.] | By Thomas More, Philom. | *Charlestown: | Printed and Sold by Charles Crouch, in Elliott- | Street, the Corner of Gadsden's Alley.* | [1771.] 12mo, pp. (24). c. 87758

Poor Tom revived: being More's Almanack for 1773. By Thomas More, Philom. *Charles-Town: Charles Crouch, in Elliott-Street, the corner of Gadsden's Alley.* (24) pp. 87759

Title from MS. note of C. L. Nichols in his copy of Morrison at AAS.

Well's Register: together with an Almanack . . . by George Andrews . . . for . . . 1774. *Charlestown: Printed by Robert Wells.* [1773.] 96 pp. SCHS. 87760

Title from Mabel L. Webber's list of South Carolina almanacs in S. C. Hist. and Gen. Mag., vol. 15, p. 76. At the end of the entry, "12 ed."

1774. *See* Tobler (John).
1775. *See* Tobler (John).
1776. *See* Tobler (John), and West (Benjamin).
1777. *See* Tobler (John).
1778. *See* Tobler (John).
1779. *See* Tobler (John).
1780. *See* Tobler (John).
1781. *See* Tobler (John).
1782. *See* Tobler (John).

The | Carolina and Georgia | Almanack, | or | Ephemeris, | for the | Year of Our Lord 1783; | [2 lines.] | Containing | [6 lines.] | [Quotation, 4 lines.] | *Charlestown: | Printed by R.*

Keith and J. M'Iver, jun. and Sold | *at No.* 25½, *on the Bay, north side of the Exchange.* | [1782.] 8vo, pp. (24).
C., CH.LIB.SOC. 87761

The | Carolina and Georgia | Almanack, | or | Astronomical Ephemeris | For the Year of our Lord | 1784. | [4 lines.] | Precisely adapted to the Horizon and Meridian of | Charlestown in South-Carolina, Lat. 32 | Degrees 30 minutes North; Longit. 79 Degrees | West of the Meridian of Greenwich: But may | serve without sensible Error for any of the Con- | tiguous States. | Containing | [6 lines.] | [Quotation, 6 lines.] | [*Charlestown:*] *Printed for the Author.* | 8vo, pp. (20). c. 87762

1784. *See* Tobler (John).

The Palladium of Knowledge; ... For ... 1788. *See* no. 58328, vol. 14.

1785. *See* Tobler (John).
1786. *See* Tobler (John), and West (Benjamin).

Andrews's South Carolina and Georgia Almanack and ephemeris for ... 1787 ... *Nassua, New Providence: Printed by John Wells.* [1786.] 16 leaves. CH.LIB.SOC. 87763

Title from Mabel L. Webber's list of South Carolina almanacs in S. C. Hist. and Gen. Mag., vol. 15, p. 79.

The Carolina and Georgia Almanack; or, Astronomical diary for ... 1787. [*n. p.*] *Printed for the editor.* [1786.] 10 leaves. CH.LIB.SOC. 87764

Title from Mabel L. Webber's list of South Carolina almanacs in S. C. Hist. and Gen. Mag., vol. 15, p. 79.

The | Palladium of Knowledge; | or, The | Carolinian and Georgian | Almanac, | For the Year of our Lord, | 1788: | [2 lines.] | Containing, | [6 lines.] | *Charleston:* | *Printed for Wright and Co. No.* 7, *Elliot Street.* | [1787.] 8vo, pp. (40). c. 87765

Southern States ephemeris: or, North and South Carolina and Georgia Almanack for ... 1788. *Charleston: Bowen, Vandle & Andrews.* [1787.] 36 pp. COLL.CHARLESTON. 87766

Title from Mabel L. Webber's list of South Carolina almanacs in S. C. Hist. and Gen. Mag., vol. 15, p. 79.

The | South-Carolina & Georgia | Almanac, | For the Year of our Lord, | 1789: | [2 lines.] | Containing | [9 lines.] | [Quota-

tion, 3 lines.] | *Charleston:* | *Printed by Markland & M'Iver, No.* 47, *Bay.* | [1788.] 8vo, pp. (16) +. c. 87767

1790. *See* Tobler (John).
1791. *See* Tobler (John).
1792. *See* Tobler (John).
1793. *See* Waring (William).
1794. *See* Waring (William).

The | South Carolina and Georgia | Almanac | For the Year of our Lord 1795: | [3 lines.] | Containing | [10 lines.] | *Charleston:* | *Printed by Markland & M'Iver, No.* 47, *Bay.* | [1794.] 12mo, pp. (36). M. 87768

The | Palladium of Knowledge: | or, The | Carolina and Georgia | Almanac, | For the Year of our Lord, | 1796: | [4 lines.] | Containing, | [6 lines.] | *Charleston:* | *Printed by W. P. Young, N°* 43, *Broad-Street.* | [1795.] 8vo, pp. (48). c. 87769

The | South-Carolina and Georgia | Almanac, | For the Year of our Lord, 1796: | [3 lines.] | Containing, | [8 lines.] | *Charleston:* | *Printed by Markland & M'Iver, No.* 47, *Bay.* | [1795.] | 8vo, pp. (36). AAS., NYH. 87770

Palladium of Knowledge: | or, The | Carolina and Georgia | Almanac, | for the year of our Lord, | 1797: | [2 lines.] | Containing, | [9 lines.] | *Charleston:* | *Printed by W. P. Young,* | *Sold at his Book-Store, No.* 43, *Broad-Street,* | *and by Cushing and Thomas, J. Muirhead, and Bailey* | *and Waller, Charleston, Young and Faust,* | *Columbia, and P. Hearn, Savannah.* | [1796.] 12mo, pp. (50) +. AAS., C. 87771

The South-Carolina and Georgia Almanac, for the year of our Lord, 1797: being the first after Leap Year, and (till the 4th of July) the Twenty-first of American Independence. [Nine lines.] *Charleston: Printed by J. M'Iver* . . . [1796.] 12mo, pp. (36).
Title from Evans. SCHS. 87772

Palladium of Knowledge: | or, The | Carolina and Georgia | Almanac, | for the year of our Lord, | 1798, | [2 lines] | Containing, | [9 lines] | *Charleston:* | *Printed by W. P. Young, No.* 43, *Broad-Street.* | [1797.] 12mo, pp. (48).
AAS., CH.LIB.SOC., C. 87773

The | South-Carolina and Georgia | Almanac, | For the Year of our Lord, 1798: | [3 lines.] | Calculated | For the Meridian of

Charleston, South-Carolina, | But will answer for any of the Southern States. | Containing, | [9 lines.] | [Quotation, 4 lines.] | *Charleston:* | *Printed by S. J. Elliott, No.* 47, *Bay.* | [1797.] 12mo, pp. (38) +. c. 87774

Palladium of Knowledge; or, The Carolina and Georgia Almanac for . . . 1799 . . . *Charleston: Printed by W. P. Young.* [1798.] COLL.CHARLESTON. 87775

Title from Mabel L. Webber's list of South Carolina almanacs in S. C. Hist. and Gen. Mag., vol. 15, p. 80.

The | South-Carolina & Georgia | Almanac, | For the Year of our Lord | 1799: | [3 lines.] | Containing, | [7 lines.] | [Quotation, 6 lines.] | *Charleston:* | *Printed by Freneau & Paine, No.* 47, *Bay.* | [1798.] 8vo, pp. (48). c., CH.LIB.SOC. 87776

Palladium of Knowledge: or, The Carolina and Georgia Almanac, for . . . 1800 . . . astronomical part by Isaac Briggs. *Charleston: Printed by W. P. Young.* [1799.] 24 leaves. c., CH.LIB.SOC. 87777

Title from Mabel L. Webber's list of South Carolina almanacs in S. C. Hist. and Gen. Mag., vol. 15, p. 81. The c. copy is imperfect and lacks the title page.

The | South-Carolina & Georgia | Almanac, | for the year of our Lord | 1800: | [3 lines.] | Containing, | [11 lines.] | *Charleston:* | *Printed by Freneau & Paine, No.* 47, *Bay.* | [1799.] 8vo, pp. (40). AAS. + Second edition. [Same collation.] c. 87778

Palladium of Knowledge: or, The Carolina and Georgia Almanac, for the year of our Lord, 1801, and 25—26 of American Independence. [3 lines] Containing, [8 lines.] The Astronomical Part by Isaac Briggs. *Charleston: Printed and Sold by W. P. Young, No.* 43, *Broad-Street, sold also by T. C. Cox, No.* 137, *Tradd-Street.* [1800.] 12mo, pp. (48). AAS. 87779

. . . Palladium of Knowledge: or, The Carolina and Georgia Almanac for the Year of our Lord, 1803, [3 lines.] containing [8 lines.] The Astronomical Part by Isaac Briggs. *Charleston: Printed and Sold by W. P. Young, No.* 41, *Broad-Street also, Sold, by Bailey & Waller, Broad-Street. And at the Office of the Times, Tradd-Street.* [1802.] 8vo, pp. (36) + ? c. 87780

With heading: Second Edition.

Palladium of Knowledge: or, The Carolina and Georgia Almanac, for the year of our Lord, 1804, [3 lines.] Containing, [8 lines.] The Astronomical Part by W. North. *Charleston: Printed*

and Sold by W. P. Young, No. 41, Broad-Street. Also, sold, by Bailey & Waller, Broad-Street; and at the Office of the Times, Tradd-Street. [1803.] 12mo, pp. (48). AAS., C. 87781

Palladium of Knowledge, and Charleston Pilot: or, The Carolina and Georgia Almanac, for the year of our Lord, 1806 [3 lines.] Containing, [8 lines.] The Astronomical Part by S. A. Ruddock, A.M. *Charleston: Printed and Sold by W. P. Young, No. 41, Broad-Street, also, sold, at the Office of the Times, Tradd-Street.* [1805.] 12mo, pp. (48). AAS., B. 87782

Palladium of Knowledge: or, The Carolina and Georgia Almanac, for the year of our Lord, 1807: . . . Containing . . . The Astronomical Part by S. A. Ruddock, A.M. Preceptor of the Mercantile Academy. *Charleston: Printed and Sold by W. P. Young, No. 41, Broad-Street, also, sold, at the Office of the Times, Tradd-Street.* [1806.] 12mo, pp. 48. B. 87782A

The Palladium of Knowledge: or, The Carolina and Georgia Almanac, for the year of our Lord 1813: [5 lines.] Containing, [7 lines.] The Astronomical Part by W. North, Professor of the Longitude by Sea or Land. *Charleston: Printed and Sold by W. P. Young, No. 44, Broad-Street, sold, also, at the Office of the Times, by Morford, Willington and Co. by W. H. Timrod, A. Devillers, Broad Street.* [1812.] 12mo, pp. (48). AAS. 87783

The State Rights and Free Trade Almanac for the year of our Lord 1833 containing . . . Published by the State Rights and Free Trade Association. . . . *Printed by A. E. Miller. And Sold at his Office, No. 4 Broad street, Charleston.* [1832.] 12mo, pp. (72). AAS. 87784

. . . Miller's Planters & Merchants' State Rights Almanac, for the year of our Lord 1861: Being the first after leap year, and First of Southern Independence. Calculated for the meridian of Carolina & Georgia, Containing . . . By Samuel H. Wright, A.M.: M.D. To which are annexed the Chief Officers of the State of South-Carolina and of the City of Charleston, &c., &c. . . . *Charleston, S. C. Printed, Published and Sold, Wholesale and Retail by A. E. Miller, No. 3 State Street* . . . [1860.] 12mo, pp. 28, 1 leaf, 2 pp. both numbered 42, 29–41, 44, 43, (5). C. 87785

With heading: "Third Edition 44th year of Publication." Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

AAS. has a nearly complete set of Miller's Planters' and Merchants' almanacs, 1817–1893. The title of the first edition for 1861 does not contain the words "State Rights," and beginning with the almanac for 1866, they are omitted.

. . . Miller's Planters' & Merchants' State Rights Almanac, for the year of our Lord 1862: Being the second after Leap Year. And 2nd of Southern Independence. Calculated for the Meridian of Carolina & Georgia, containing the usual Astronomical Calculations . . . by Samuel H. Wright, A.M.; M.D. To which are annexed . . . the Executive Officers &c. of the Confederate States Government. The Chief Officers of the State of South-Carolina and of the City of Charleston, . . . *Charleston, S. C. Printed, Published and Sold, Wholesale & Retail by A. E. Miller, No.* 3 *State Street.* . . . [1861.] 12mo, pp. 45 (mispaged 46), (3). AAS. 87786

With heading: "Third Edition.—45th year of Publication."

[Miller's Planters' & Merchants' State Rights Almanac, for the year of our Lord 1863.] 12mo, pp. 47, (1). AAS. 87787

The AAS. copy lacks title and following leaf.

. . . Miller's Planters' & Merchants' State Rights Almanac, for the year of our Lord 1864: Being Bissextile or Leap Year, and 4th of the Independence of the Confederate States. Calculated for the horizon of Charleston, So. Caro. but also adapted to South-Carolina and the adjacent States. By Robert Garlington, Professor of Math. & Astro., Newberry College, S. C. Containing . . . The Executive Officers &c. of the Confederate States Government. The Chief Officers of the State of South-Carolina and of the City of Charleston, . . . *Charleston, S. C. Printed, Published and Sold, Wholesale & Retail by A. E. Miller, No.* 351 *King Street. Also sold by Welch & Harris . . . throughout the State.* [1863.] 12mo, pp. 48.

With heading: "Third Edition.—47th year of Publication." AAS. 87788

. . . Miller's Planters' & Merchants' State Rights Almanac, for the year of our Lord 1865. Being the first after Leap Year, and 5th of the Independence of the Confederate States. Calculated for the Horizon of Charleston, So. Caro. but also adapted to South Carolina and the adjacent States. Containing the Astronomical Calculations . . . The Executive Officers &c. of the Confederate States Government. The Chief Officers of the State of South-Carolina and of the City of Charleston, . . . Calculations by Prof. Robert Garlington . . . *Charleston, S. C. Published by A. E. Miller, No.* 351 *King Street. Also sold by Welch & Harris, same place and by Booksellers generally throughout the State.* [1864.] 12mo, pp. 48. c. + Fourth Edition. [Same imprint, date and collation.]

AAS. 87789

With heading: "Third [or Fourth] Edition.—48th year of Publication."

An Answer to Considerations on certain Political Transactions of the Province of South Carolina. *See* [Leigh (Sir Egerton)], no. 39924, vol. 10. B., C., P. 87790

McCrady says that this pamphlet bears "strongly the impress of William Henry Drayton." *See* his "History of South Carolina under the Royal Government," 1899, p. 722.

An Appeal to the Honorable the Senate of the United States. [*Columbia, S. C.: Phœnix Book and Job Power Press.* 1868.] Cover title, and pp. 16. C., H., NYH. 87791

Caption title: "An Appeal to the Honorable the Senate of the United States, in behalf of the Conservative People of South Carolina, against the adoption, by Congress, of the new Constitution proposed for South Carolina."

Signed on p. 5 by Wade Hampton, and five other members of the State Central Executive Committee.

An Appeal to the People of the Northern and Eastern States. *See* no. 81884, vol. 20. BA., HSP.

Appeal to the State. . . . [*n. p.* 1831?] 8vo, pp. 23. USC. + Appeal to the State, continued. *Columbia, Free Press and Hive,* 1831. 8vo, pp. 26. USC. 87792

By Censor, *pseud.* Titles from English and Kennedy's "Author List of Caroliniana," 1923.

An Appeal to the State Rights Party of South Carolina: in Several Letters on the Present Condition of Public Affairs. *Columbia, S. C.: Printed at the Office of the Southern Guardian.* 1858. 8vo, pp. xi, 36. NYH. 87793

Letters by Col. A. P. Calhoun, Gov. Adams, Gen. Martin, and others. Preface signed by Marcy Gregg.

BAPTIST ASSOCIATION. A | Confession | of | Faith, | put forth by the | Elders and Brethren | of many | Congregations | of | Christians | (Baptized upon Profession of their Faith) | In London and the Country. | Adopted by the Baptist Association in | Charlestown, South-Carolina. | To which is annexed, | A Summary of Church-Discipline. | . . . | *Charlestown,* | *Printed by David Bruce, in Church-street.* | MDCCLXXIV. | 8vo, pp. viii, 88. NYP. 87794

The "Summary" has a new series of signature marks and a separate title page as follows: A | Summary | of | Church-Dicipline [sic]. | Shewing the | Qualifications and Duties, of the Offi- | cers and Members, of a Gospel-Church. | By | The Baptist-Association, | in | Charlestown, South-Carolina. | . . . | *Charlestown,* | *Printed by David Bruce.* | MDCCLXXIV. | 12mo, pp. (6), 50, (2). A leaf is apparently torn out of the NYP. copy after the third preliminary leaf. The final leaf belongs to the last signature, but it contains a table of contents for the "Confession of Faith" and, according to the catch words, should be inserted following p. viii of that part.

Minutes | of the | Charleston [Baptist] Association, | Held at

the Welch Neck, Pedee, November 5th, 1791. | [*Charleston.* 1791.] 4to, pp. 6. Continued. NYP. 87795

Caption title. The circular letter on p. 5 is signed by Evan Pugh, Moderator, and Richard Furman, Clerk, and "Minutes of the General Committee ... Nov. 9th, 1791," is signed by Richard Furman, Chairman, and Henry Holcombe, Clerk.
NYP. has also Minutes for 1794 and 1796.

A | Summary | of | Church-Discipline. | Shewing the | Qualifications and Duties, of the Offi- | cers and Members, of a Gospel-Church. | By | The Baptist-Association, | in | Charlestown, South Carolina. | . . . | *Wilmington.* | *Printed by James Adams,* | M,DCC, LXXX,III. | pp. 47. C. 87796

Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch. For an earlier edition, *see* above, note to "A Confession of Faith." *See* also below, Savannah Baptist Association.

BAPTIST STATE CONVENTION. Minutes of the ... of South-Carolina, held near Cambridge, at the Fellowship Church, in Edgefield District, November 30th—and continued to the 4th of December, 1822. [Colophon:] *Printed by Wm. Riley, No.* 41 *Broad-Street, Charleston.* [1823?] 8vo, pp. 16. Continued. AAS. 87797

Caption title. Scattered issues are at AAS., C., H., and NYP. The first state convention was apparently held in 1821, as the tenth was in 1830.

Bevil Faulcon. A Tradition of the Old Cheraw: by Crayon Rigmarole, Esq. *Columbia, S. C. I. C. Morgan, Printer and Publisher.* 1842. 12mo, pp. 310, (1). B. 87798

BIBLE CONVENTION. Proceedings of the Convention of Delegates from the various Bible Societies of South Carolina, convened at the State House, in Columbia, 25th November, 1829. *Columbia, S. C. M'Morris & Wilson, Printers.* [1829.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 87799

Proceedings of a Convention of the various Bible Societies of South-Carolina, held at Columbia, S. C. December 8th and 9th, 1840. *Charleston: Printed by Burges & James, No.* 44, *Queen-street.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 87800

Report of the Executive Committee of the Bible Convention made at Columbia, So. Ca., 1st December, 1842. With the Proceedings of the Convention. *Charleston: Printed by W. Riley,* 41 *Broad-Street.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 36. H. 87801

H. has also Reports for 1843, and 1844, *Charleston,* 1844 and 1845.

Bloody News from Carolina: | or, The | English Sailors, | Trag-

edy. | [17 lines.] | *London:* | *Printed for the Author,* MD CC XLII. | 8vo, pp. 8. c. 87802

Relates to the murder of James Redford "by the Hands of a Desperate Press-Gang," while "on Board the good Ship Cæser."

The Book of Nullification. *See* no. 56313, vol. 13. AAS., C.

BRATTON'S BRIGADE. . . . Resolutions adopted by Bratton's Brigade, South Carolina Volunteers, January 30th, 1865 [pledging loyalty to the cause of the Confederacy.] [*Richmond.* 1865.] 8vo, pp. 3. c. 87803

With heading: "(House.) House of Representatives, February 6, 1865.—Ordered to be laid on the table and printed. (Presented by Mr. Simpson.)"

John B. Erwin, chairman; J. C. G. Wardlaw, secretary.

Carolina Housewife, or House and Home, by a Lady of Charleston. *Charleston, S. C., W. R. Babcock & Co.,* 1847. 12mo, pp. xiv, (1), 12–221. AAS., NYP., USC. + The Second Edition, revised, enlarged and corrected. [Same imprint.] 1851. 12mo, pp. xvi, 196. AAS.

The Case of Protestant Dissenters in Carolina. *See* Carolina, no. 10966, vol. 3.

Entered under Daniel Defoe in the c. printed cards with a note on the attribution. A list of the documents included in the appendix to this work is entered on another card as [Collection of documents and letters relating to Carolina. *London?* 1706?]

The Case of the Church of England in Carolina, | Humbly offer'd to the Consideration of both Houses of Parliament. | [*London,* 1706.] Folio, pp. 4. JCB. 87805

Caption title. Improved title of our no. 10967, vol. 3. The former entry was apparently taken from a bookseller's catalogue, where the "Humble Address" of the Lords to the Queen, our no. 10972, may have been included in the same lot as "Resolves of the House of Lords." The above title and notes below, furnished by Lawrence C. Wroth.

A memorial appealing to Parliament against two acts of the South Carolina Assembly of 1704, *see* our no. 10956, vol. 3, under Carolina, and no. 87347, under South Carolina, Colony. The first of these (May 6, 1704) required conformity to the Church of England on the part of all members thereafter chosen to the "commons house of assembly," and the second (November 4, 1704) provided for "the establishment of religious worship in this province according to the Church of England." The provisions of the Church Establishment Act were to be carried out by a lay commission, so that it became unpopular not only with the dissenters but with many churchmen as well, among them the Rev. Edward Marston, in charge of St. Philip's Church, Charleston. While these acts were awaiting the assent of the Proprietors in London, Joseph Boone, on behalf of the South Carolina dissenters, on February 28, 1705/06, presented a "Petition" to the House of Lords protesting against their provisions. *See* Journal of the House of Lords, for 1705/06, vol. 18, p. 130. On March 13, the Lords presented to the Queen their address in support of Boone's protest, and on June 13, 1706, an order in Council directed the Proprietors to declare the acts null and void. The title entered above is an elaborate form of Boone's "Petition," the text of which is found in McCrady's "History," 1897, pp. 431–432. (*See* also McCrady, pp.

402–451.) Though the authorship of this "Case" is not completely determined, the responsibility for its publication nevertheless seems clear. In their reply to the "Case" and to Boone's "Petition," entitled "An Account of the Fair and Impartial Proceedings," etc., *see* above, no. 87359, the Proprietors asserted that Boone had published the "Case" and in a note referred to it as "his Printed case." The date of publication of the "Case" is either late in 1705 or early in 1706. Various considerations indicate its appearance at about the time that Boone's "Petition" was presented to the House of Lords.

A Catechism of the History and Chronology of South Carolina. *Charleston: Published by McCarter & Allen, Corner of Meeting and Pinckney Streets. D. B. Hussey, Printer.* 1843. 16mo, pp. 71. 87805A

By William James Rivers. Improved title of no. 71650, vol. 17, under that author. According to Snowden's "South Carolina School Books, 1795–1865," 1910, from which the above title was taken, the work was published anonymously, and was probably the first school history of South Carolina.

CENTRAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE RELIEF OF THE SOLDIERS OF SOUTH CAROLINA. Plan, and Address, adopted by the Citizens of Columbia, Oct. 20, 1862. *Charleston, S. C., Evans & Cogswell,* 1862. 8vo, pp. 15. USC. 87806

Title from English and Kennedy's "Author List of Caroliniana," 1923.

Second Annual Report of the Central Association for the Relief of South Carolina Soldiers. *Columbia, S. C. Evans & Cogswell, State Printers.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 31. M. 87807

Bowker lists a first annual report, November 15, 1863.

COLORED PEOPLE'S CONVENTION. Proceedings of the Colored People's Convention of the State of South Carolina, held in Zion Church, Charleston, November, 1865. Together with the Declaration of Rights and Wrongs; an Address to the People; a Petition to the Legislature, and a Memorial to Congress. *Charleston: South Carolina Leader Office, No.* 430 *King Street.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 31.

See also above, An Address to the People of the United States. H. 87808

CONGREGATIONAL ASSOCIATION. The Constitution of the Congregational Association of South-Carolina, adopted at their Meeting in December 1818. *Charleston: Printed for the Association, by T. B. Stephens.* [1818.] 12 mo, pp. 13. H. 87809

A Correct View of the Controversy between the Congregational Association of So. Ca. and the Rev. L. D. Parks. In a Letter to a Friend. By a Friend of Truth. *Charleston: Printed for the Author, by C. C. Sebring, No.* 44 *Queen-st.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 24.

Improved title of no. 58807, vol. 14. NYH. 87810

Considerations on certain Political Transactions of the Province of South Carolina. *See* [Leigh (Sir Egerton)], no. 39923, vol. 10.
BA., C., HSP., JCB., NYP., P.

The | Constitutionalist: | or, | An Enquiry | how far it is | Expedient and Proper | to alter | The Constitution | of | South-Carolina. | Published originally in Numbers, in the | City Gazette and Daily Advertiser. | By Americanus. | *Charleston:* | *Printed by Markland, M'Iver & Co. No.* 47, *Bay.* | MDCCXCIV. | 8vo, pp. 55.
C., NYH., NYP. 87811

Attributed to Timothy Ford by David Ramsay, the historian of South Carolina, in the index to a volume of pamphlets. *See* MS. note by P. L. Ford in the Gordon L. Ford copy in NYP., formerly owned by Ramsay.

A reply to "An Address to the People of South-Carolina," *see* above.

. . . Correspondence &c. in relation to the Historical Records of South Carolina. *See* above among Public Documents, Governor, 1848–1850.

Days of Yore; or Shadows of the Past. By the Ancient Lady, Author of "Our Forefathers; their Homes and their Churches." &c. &c. *Charleston: William G. Mazyck, Broad Street.* 1870. 12mo, pp. (4), 43. C., NYP., USC. + Part II. *Charleston, S. C.: Edward Perry, Printer & Stationer,* 149 *Meeting Street.* 1870. 12mo, pp. 44. C., NYP., USC. 87812

By Mrs. Elizabeth Anne Poyas.

DEMOCRATIC PARTY. Proceedings of the Democratic State Convention, composed of delegates from the several districts and parishes of the State of South-Carolina, assembled at Columbia, on the 22d May, 1843. *Columbia: Printed at the "South Carolinian" Office.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 21. AAS., C., NYP., USC. 87813

Proceedings of the Democratic State Convention held at Columbia, S. C., 5th and 6th of May, 1856, for the purpose of electing Delegates to the Democratic National Convention to meet in Cincinnati, Ohio, in June. *Columbia, S. C., R. W. Gibbes,* 1856. 8vo, pp. 29. USC. 87814

Title from English and Kennedy's "Author List of Caroliniana," 1923.

Proceedings of the Democratic State Convention of South Carolina held at Columbia, S. C., on the 16th and 17th of April, 1860, for the purpose of electing delegates to the Democratic National Convention, to meet in Charleston, S. C., April 23d. *Columbia, S. C., R. W. Gibbes,* 1860. 8vo, pp. 20. USC. 87815

Title from English and Kennedy's "Author List of Caroliniana," 1923.

Proceedings of the State Democratic Convention held at Columbia, S. C., May 30–31, 1860. *Columbia, S. C., Southern Guardian,* 1860. 8vo, pp. 102. USC. 87816

Title from English and Kennedy's "Author List of Caroliniana," 1923.

DEMOCRATIC PARTY. STATE CENTRAL EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE. Remonstrance. [Verso of title:] *Columbia, S. C.: Phœnix Book and Job Power Press.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 14.

C., NYH., NYP. 87817

Heading of p. 3: "The Respectful Remonstrance, on behalf of the White People of South Carolina, against the constitution of the late convention of that state, now submitted to Congress for ratification." Signed on p. 14 by Wade Hampton and five other members of the State Central Executive Committee.

A Description of South Carolina. *See* [Glen (*Dr.*)], no. 27572, vol. 7. C., H., NYP., USC.

The Dissolution of the Union. Serious Reflections for the Citizens of South-Carolina. By a Friend of Union and Liberty. . . . With a preface by the publisher. First Charleston Edition. *Charleston, S. C. Printed and Published by William Estill, No.* 30, *Broad-Street.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 24. C., CU. 87818

By Mathew Carey. The AAS. copy of the Philadelphia edition is bound with other pamphlets presented by him to the Society. A reprint, with considerable changes, of the following:

The Dissolution of the Union. A Sober Address to all those who have any interest in the welfare, the power, the glory, or the happiness of the United States. . . . By a Citizen of Pennsylvania. *Philadelphia: Printed by J. Bioren. August* 25, 1832 . . . 8vo, pp. 20. AAS., C. + Second Edition. [Same imprint.] *September* 1, 1832. . . . 8vo, pp. 20. BA., NYP. + [Another issue.] 8vo, pp. 35. C. Signed: "Hamilton." Continued in the following:

Essay on the Dissolution of the Union, threatened by the nullifiers of South Carolina. . . . Second Part. Third Edition, improved. *Philadelphia: Printed by L. Johnson. Oct.* 3, 1832. 8vo, pp. (2), 23–36. BA., NYP. Signed: "Hamilton." Pp. 27–33 are a reprint with improvements of pp. 16–20 of the 20-page issue of the second edition of the preceding title.

Documents connected with the History of South Carolina. *See* Weston (P. C. J.).

An Enquiry into the propriety of granting Charters of Incorporation for Manufacturing and other purposes, in South-Carolina: By One of the People. *Charleston: Printed by Walker & Burke, No.* 3 *Broad-Street.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 15. WHS. 87819

Title supplied by Annie A. Nunns.

An | Epistle | to | Alexander Pope, Esq; | from | South Carolina. | . . . | *London:* | *Printed for J. Brindley, Bookseller to His Royal Highness* | *the Prince of Wales, at the King's-Arms in New*

Bond- | *street; and C. Corbett, at Addison's-Head, over-against* | *St. Dunstan's-Church, Fleetstreet.* MDCCXXXVII. | Folio, pp. 18.
H., NYP. 87820

Epitaph. Here lie the mutilated and disjointed Remains of the Noblest Form of Government ever contrived . . . [*Charleston.* 1860.] Folio broadside with black border. M. 87821

. . . Epitaph on the United States of America. Here lie the mutilated and disjointed Remains of the Noblest Form of Government ever contrived . . . [At head of sheet:] *Printed for distribution amongst their friends by Evans & Cogswell, No. 3 Broad and* 103 *East Bay Sts., Charleston, S. C.* [1860.] Folio broadside with black border. M. 87822

About 50 copies of an edition without the heading were printed for I. D. Seabrook of Charleston, S. C., according to a letter from him to S. A. Green of the Mass. Hist. Soc., dated, Charleston, S. C. Jan. 25, '04. The original was published on the day of Secession.

An Essay on the Literary Institution best adapted to the Present Wants and Interests of our Country. *See* South Carolina College.

EVANGELICAL KNOWLEDGE SOCIETY. Proceedings of the . . . in South-Carolina, at its First Anniversary Meeting, February 16, 1849. *Charleston: James S. Burges, Printer, East-Bay.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 18. AAS. 87823

An Exhortation to the Inhabitants of the Province of South-Carolina. . . . By S. H. *See* H[ume] (S[ophia]), no. 33780, vol. 8.

An Extaact [sic] of a Letter from an Officer of the 71st. Regiment to his Friend at | Edinburgh, giving an Account of the Reduction of Charlestown, in South- | Carolina, with the List of the killed, wounded, and taken Prisoners. | [*Edinburgh?* 1780?] Folio broadside. C. 87824

Extracts from the Proceedings of the Court of Vice-Admiralty, in Charles-Town. *See* [Leigh (Sir Egerton)], nos. 39925 and 39926, vol. 10.

Attributed to Henry Laurens by McCrady in his "History of South Carolina under the Royal Government," 1899, pp. 471–472.

Facts | and | Observations, | justifying the | Claims | of the | Prince of Luxembourg, | against the | State of South Carolina, | and against | Alexander Gillon, Esq. | Late Commodore of the Navy | of the said State. | [*Charleston.* 1784.] 8vo, pp. 52. P. 87825

Dated on p. 4: Charleston, 1784.

First Anniversary of the Proclamation of Freedom in South Carolina, held at Beaufort, S. C., January 1, 1864. *Free South Print, Wilkes & Thompson, Proprietors, Beaufort, S. C.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 17. B., H., NYH., NYP. 87826

Flora Caroliniana. *See* Walter (Thomas).

FREE TRADE AND STATE RIGHTS ASSOCIATION. . . . Address by the . . . to the People of South Carolina. Published by the Free Trade and State Rights Association. *Columbia: Printed at the Offices of the Telescope and Times.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 16. NYP., USC. 87827

With heading: "Political Tract, New Series, No. 1, January 1, 1832." For earlier publications, *see* below, State Rights and Free Trade Association; also no. 63815, vol. 15.

Address to the People of Darlington District. [*n. p.*] 1832. 8vo, pp. 8. USC. 87828

Title from English and Kennedy's "Author List of Caroliniana," 1923.

Appeal to the People on the Question What shall We do next? *Columbia, S. C., Telescope,* 1832. 12mo, pp. 12. USC. 87829

Title from English and Kennedy's "Author List of Caroliniana," 1923.

Free Trade and the American System. *See* no. 25724, vol. 7. NYP. 87830

FREE TRADE CONVENTION. Address to the People of the United States. [*n. p.* 1828?] 8vo, pp. 8. USC. 87831

Title from English and Kennedy's "Author List of Caroliniana," 1923.

FREEMASONS. A. F. AND A. M. GRAND CHAPTER. Proceedings of the Grand Royal Arch Chapter of South Carolina . . . February 15th, A. L. 5859 . . . *Charleston: Printed by Bro. A. J. Burke.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 42, (1). Continued. 87832

Title from an early manuscript note prepared for Sabin's Dictionary. In the Catalogue of the Masonic library of S. C. Lawrence, 1891, the first Proceedings were those for 1856. NYP. has a reprint of the Proceedings, 1862, 1866–1867; also Proceedings, 1869–1876.

FREEMASONS. A. F. AND A. M. GRAND COUNCIL. Transactions of the Grand Council of Royal and Select Masters of the State of South Carolina, at Two Annual Convocations, holden at Charleston, on the 10th Day of February, 1869, and on the 16th Day of February, 1870. Albert G. Mackey, M.D.—M.·.P.·. Grand Master. Henry W. Schroder.—I.·. Grand Recorder. *Columbia,*

S. C.: John W. Denny, Book and Job Printer. 1870. 8vo, pp. 24, 4. NYP. 87833

The four final pages contain "Constitution of the Grand Council of Royal and Select Masters of South Carolina. Adopted on the 15th of February, 1860."

FREEMASONS. A. F. AND A. M. GRAND LODGE. Abstract of the Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of Ancient Free-Masons of South-Carolina, from St. John the Evangelist's Day, 5820, until St. John the Evangelist's Day, 5821, inclusive. Published by order of the Grand Lodge. *Charleston: Printed by A. E. Miller, 4 Broad-street.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 22, (1). HEH. 87834

The series was continued beginning with 1858 under title "Proceedings." *See* below. The best set which we have located is that in the Iowa Masonic Library where there are proceedings for the years, 1824, 1828, 1832, 1845–1859, 1861–1876.

Titles of works located at HEH. supplied by Willard O. Waters.

Abstract of the Proceedings relative to the Union of Free Masons in South Carolina. *Charleston.* 1814. 8vo. 87835

Title from the Catalogue of the Albany Institute Library, in the "Transactions," vol. 3, 1855.

An Address in a Letter to the Seceding Masons from the Grand Lodge of S. Carolina, prepared by a select committee for that purpose, appointed on the 24th day of June, 5809. Unanimously approved of by, and published at the desire of the said Grand Lodge of South-Carolina. . . . *Charleston, (S. C.) Printed by J. Hoff, no. 6, Broad-street.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 43, (1). HEH. 87836

An Ahiman Rezon, for the use of the Grand Lodge of Ancient Free-Masons of South-Carolina, and the Lodges under the Register, and Masonic Jurisdiction thereof. Published at the request of the Grand Lodge. By the Rev. Brother Frederick Dalcho, M.D. Assistant Minister of St. Michael's Church, Charleston, and Chaplain to the Grand Lodge, &c. &c. . . . The Second Edition, with considerable Additions, and Explanatory Notes. *Charleston, So. Ca. Printed by Brother C. C. Sebring, No. 44 Queen-street. And published by Brother E. Thayer, at the Theological Book Store, No. 51 Broad-street.* 1822. 8vo, pp. xvi, 250, advertisement (1).

For the first edition, *see* below under Ancient York Masons. NYP. 87837

The Ahiman Rezon; or, Book of Constitutions of the Grand Lodge of Ancient Freemasons of South Carolina, with a System of Monitorial Instruction, adapted to the work as practiced in that jurisdiction: compiled and arranged by the authority of the Grand Lodge and published under its sanction; edited by Albert G. Mackey . . . *Charleston, A. E. Miller.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 247. IA.MASONIC LIB.

+ Second edition, revised and augmented. *New York, Printed for the Editor, by the Masonic Pub. and Mfg. Co.*, 1866. 8vo, pp. 324. IA.MASONIC LIB. 87838

Title supplied by C. C. Hunt.

Constitution of the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Ancient Freemasons of South Carolina: adopted on the 21st of November, 5860, with the subsequent amendments and alterations to November 31, 5865. *Charleston, Printed by Bro. A. J. Burke*, 1866. 8vo, pp. 24. IA.MASONIC LIB. 87839

Title supplied by C. C. Hunt.

The Free-Mason's Vocal Assistant, and Register of the Lodges of Masons in South Carolina and Georgia. *Charleston, (S. C.) Printed by Brother J. J. Negrin, No.* 106, *Queen-Street.* 1807. 12mo, pp. (8), 13–255, (1). NYH. 87840

Improved title of our no. 25812, vol. 7. Contains songs in French as well as English.

The NYH. copy lacks pp. 121–156, sigs. L-N.

The Masonic Family Re-united. Union, Strength and Wisdom. Proceedings of the Two Grand Lodges in South-Carolina, called the Grand Lodge of South-Carolina Ancient York Masons, and the Grand Lodge of South-Carolina, and of the Masonic Bodies under their Respective Jurisdictions; for the purpose of uniting the mystic order into one harmonious body, under the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of Ancient Free Masons of South-Carolina . . . 26th December, A. L. 5817, together with the Address of the M. W. Grand Master, and a Sermon, preached in St. Michael's Church by the M. R. the Grand Chaplain. [*Charleston.* 1818?] 12mo, pp. 49. IA.MASONIC LIB. 87841

Title supplied by C. C. Hunt.

Proceedings of a Special Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient Free-Masons of South Carolina, held in Charleston, Friday Evening, the 31st of October, 5823. *Charleston (S. C.) C. C. Sebring.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 48. IA.MASONIC LIB. 87842

Title supplied by C. C. Hunt.

Proceedings of the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Ancient Freemasons of South-Carolina, at the Annual Communication, November, 5858. M. W. Henry Buist, Grand Master. W. Albert G. Mackey, M.D., Grand Secretary. *Charleston: Printed by Bro. A. J. Burke*, 40 *Broad Street*, 1858. 8vo, pp. 70, (2). Continued. IA.MASONIC LIB. 87843

Title supplied by C. C. Hunt. *See* above, "Abstract," for accounts of earlier meetings.

Rules and Regulations of the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Ancient Freemasons of South Carolina. *Charleston*, 1847. 12mo, pp. 36. 87844

Title from a clipping from an unidentified catalogue.

FREE MASONS. ANCIENT YORK MASONS. GRAND LODGE. An Ahiman Rezon, for the use of the Grand Lodge of South-Carolina, Ancient York-Masons, and the Lodges under the Register and Masonick Jurisdiction thereof. Compiled and arranged, with considerable additions, at the request of the Grand Lodge, and published by their authority. By Brother Frederick Dalcho, M.D. . . . *Charleston, S. C. Published by Marchant, Willington & Co.* 1807. 8vo, pp. xv, 234. C., IA.MASONIC LIB., NYP. 87845

For a second edition, *see* above under Freemasons. A. F. and A. M.

An Answer to the Address of the Committee of the Grand Lodge of South-Carolina, (not Ancient York Masons) from the Corresponding Committee of the Grand Lodge of South-Carolina Ancient York Masons. With a copious appendix. *Charleston, (S. C.) Printed by John Hoff, no.* 6, *Broad-street.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 30, 40. BM., HEH. 87846

Signed: John Darby, [and five others] Corresponding Committee . . .

This and the following titles located at HEH. supplied by Willard O. Waters.

Also: Grand Lodge of South Carolina, October 4th, 5808. Sir and Brother. I am directed by the Grand Lodge to transmit you the following communication. Your's [sic] Fraternally, Frederick Dalcho, Corresponding Grand Secretary. [Letter concerning the proposed union of the Grand Lodges of "Free and Accepted" and "York" Masons.] [*Charleston.* 1808.] Folio, pp. (2). HEH. Signed and dated: "William Loughton Smith [and five others]. Charleston, (S. C.), Sept. 5th, 1808." This copy addressed in MS. to the Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of Virginia, Richmond. —Charleston South-Carolina. January 8th [corrected in MS. to read 28th] 5809. Sir and Brother, I have the honuor [sic] of enclosing you the late proceedings of the Grand Lodge of South-Carolina. Frederick Dalcho, Corresponding Grand Secretary. [Proceedings of a Convention of the Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons, held Dec. 17, 5808, and of an adjourned meeting held Dec. 31, 5808.] [*Charleston,* 1809.] Folio, pp. 3. HEH. This copy addressed in MS. on last (blank) page to the Grand Lodge of Virginia, Richmond, Virginia. — Charleston, South-Carolina, February 4th 5809. Worshipful Sir, and Brother, agreeably to the commands of the . . . Grand Master, I have the honour of addressing you on the subject of the late proceedings of the Grand Lodge. [*Charleston.* 1809.] Folio, pp. 2. HEH. Signed: Frederick Dalcho, Corresponding Grand Secretary. This copy addressed in MS. to the Grand Lodge of Virginia, Richmond, Virginia. — Brethren, at a Grand Convention of Ancient York Masons, held at Columbia, on the first day of May, . . . 5809: . . . [Proceedings of the Convention] [*Charleston,* 1809.] Folio, pp. (2), HEH. This copy is addressed, in MS., to the R. W. Grand Lodge of Virginia A. Y. M., Richmond, Virginia, and has a note, also in MS., that the further proceedings of the Grand Lodge will be forwarded with all possible dispatch. — Charleston, July 13, 1809, Worshipful Sir, and Brethren, the Committee of Correspondence deem the following Communications of importance to the Ancient Craft, and therefore make them general. . . . [*Charleston.* 1809.] 8vo, 2 leaves, (2d blank). HEH. Signed: "John Darby [and six others]." Letter and resolutions from the Grand Lodge of Georgia. —

Charleston, August 2nd, 5809. Right Worshipful Sir, & Brethren, [letter from the Committee of the Grand Lodge, Ancient York Masons of South Carolina, with a report of the Committee of Correspondence, and other communications.] [*Charleston*, 1809.] Folio, pp. (2). HEH. Letter signed: John Darby [and six others] Committee of the Grand Lodge. This copy addressed in MS. to the R. W. Grand Lodge of Virginia, Richmond, Virginia.

General | Rules | and | Regulations | for the government of the| Grand Lodge, | (And the several Lodges under the Jurisdiction thereof.) | of South-Carolina, | (Ancient York Masons.) | Established at Charleston, March 24th, in the year | of our Lord 1787, and of Masonry 5787. | Amended and finally ratified, the 29th | day of October, 5791. |*Charleston:* |*Printed by Harrison & Bowen, No.* 38, *Bay.* | M,DCC,XCV. | 8vo, pp. 18, (1). AAS. 87847

ANCIENT YORK MASONS. ST. JOHN'S LODGE. Charleston, March 9th, 1809. Worshipful Sir, and Brethren, We the corresponding Committee of St. John's Lodge, No. 31, Ancient York Masons, beg leave to address you more fully on the subject of the Ancient Craft, and our disapprobation to the union that has taken place between Ancient and Modern Masons. [*Charleston*, 1809.] Folio, pp. (2). HEH. 87848

Signed: "John Darby [and four others] Committee."

Also: Report of the Committee of Lodge No. 31. [*Charleston.* 1809.] Small broadside. HEH. Signed: "John Darby [and four others] Committee." Apparently made about April 1, 1809.

A Full and particular Account of an Invasion made by the French and Spaniards upon South Carolina; with the Disappointment and Disgrace they met with in it; contained in a Letter from Charles-Town in Carolina, Septemb. 12. 1706.

Title from White Kennett's anonymous "Bibliothecæ Americanæ Primordia," 1713. No imprint or collation is given.

The same title with the imprint, *London*, 1706, is in Whitney's "Bibliography of the Colonial History of South Carolina," in Amer. Hist. Soc. Rept. for 1894.

A Full Reply to Lieut. Cadogan's Spanish Hireling . . . and Lieut. Mackay's Letter. *See* [Oglethorpe (James)], no. 56845, vol. 13. C., NYP.

A Full State of the Dispute betwixt the Governor and the Commons House of Assembly . . . *See* no. 26151, vol. 7. NYH.

The collation should include a half title, 4to, pp. (4), 78.

Further | Observations | Intended for Improving the | Culture and Curing | of | Indigo, &c. | in | South-Carolina. | *London:* | *Printed in the Year,* MDCCXLVII. | 12mo, pp. (2), 25. Title, verso; A–C in fours; 1 leaf and 2 blank leaves. NYH. 87849

Improved title of our no. 26256, vol. 7. Compiled by the same "J. C." as the earlier "Observations concerning Indigo," *see* below, no. 87904. Some of the matter in letters from Philip Miller duplicates the extracts from his "Gardener's Dictionary" in the earlier work. The pamphlet is attributed to Sir Edward Leigh by Halkett and Laing on the authority of Jaggard's "Index."

General Exports | From the Port of Charleston, South-Carolina, | From November 1786, to November 1787. | . . . | Custom-House, Charleston South-Carolina, December 1, 1787. | George A. Hall, Collector. | [*Charleston.* 1787.] Folio broadside.
C. 87850

Contains also lists of imports and number of vessels cleared during that year.

Hints, Suggestions, and Contributions toward the Labours of a Convention. *Columbia: Printed at the Telescope Office.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 17, 1 leaf. NYP., USC. 87851

Attributed to Thomas Cooper in English and Kennedy's "Author List of Caroliniana," 1923.

An Historical Account of the Rise and Progress of the Colonies of South Carolina and Georgia. *See* [Hewatt (Alexander)], no. 31630, vol. 8. AAS., B., BA., C., H., HSP., M., NYP., USC.

"The First Set of the Fundamental Constitutions of South Carolina, as compiled by Mr. John Locke" forms pp. 321–347 of vol. 1.

Historical Collections of South Carolina. *See* Carroll (B. R.), no. 11067, vol. 3. AAS., BA., C., M.

The collation of the first volume should include two preliminary pages and a folded map.

IMMIGRATION CONVENTION, 1870. Proceedings of the Immigration Convention, held at the Academy of Music, Charleston, S. C. . . . May, 1870. *Charleston, S. C., Walker, Evans & Cogswell, Stationers and Printers.* 8vo, pp. 84. C. 87852

An Impartial Account of the late Expedition against St. Augustine under General Oglethorpe. *See* [Oglethorpe (James)], no. 56846, vol. 13. C., DE RENNE, NYP. 87853

Information, | To those who are disposed to migrate to South-Carolina. | . . . | Charleston, South-Carolina, | March 26, 1795. | Published by order of the South-Carolina Society, for the information | and assistance of persons emigrating from other countries. | [Signed by John Rutledge, President, other officers, and the Committee of Correspondence.] [*Charleston.* 1795.] Folio broadside.
AAS. 87854

Kurze Nachricht von den mittägigen Carolina. Aufgesetzt in Carlstown von vier Schweizern. Aus dem Französischen. *Leipzig.* 1734. 8vo. 87855

Title from Meusel's edition of Struve's "Bibliotheca historica," vol. 3, 1787, part 1, p. 393.

. . . The Law of Colored Seamen. [*Charleston.* 1852?] 8vo, pp. 39. NYP. 87856

Caption title, with heading: "(Second Edition.) From the Charleston Southern Standard, December 5, 1851." Contains also extracts from the "Standard" for Dec. 16, 1851, and from the "Charleston Mercury" for Dec. 18, 1851. These include reports submitted by special committees of the Senate and the House of Representatives, and by a select committee of the Legislature to whom were referred the communication of the British consul for North and South Carolina relative to the law of the latter state, preventing free negroes from entering it. Included also are two communications of George Mathew, the consul, an "Opinion" of J. L. Petigru, and "An Act to provide for the punishment of persons disturbing the peace of this State, in relation to slaves and free persons of color."

A Letter addressed to the Members of the Legislature of South-Carolina, examining the claims and qualifications of DeWitt Clinton, to the Presidency of the United States. . . . *Charleston, S. C. Printed at the Office of the Investigator, by John Mackey & Co. Oct.* 1, 1812. 8vo, pp. 33. C. 87857

By Diodorus Siculus, *pseud.* Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

A | Letter | from | Freeman | of | South-Carolina, | to the | Deputies | of | North-America, | assembled in | the High Court of Congress | at | Philadelphia. | *South-Carolina:* | *Charles-Town,* | *Printed by Peter Timothy.* | M,DCC,LXXIV. | Sm. 4to, pp. 47. BA., C., JCB., NYP., P. 87858

Improved title of no. 25788, vol. 7. By William Henry Drayton. *See* the reprint in Gibbes's "Documentary History of the Revolution," vol. 1, 1855, pp. 11–39. The note on the number referred to belongs to the earlier "Letters of Freeman, &c.," which *see* below.

A | Letter | from | South Carolina; | giving an | Account | of the | Soil, Air, Product, Trade, Govern- | ment, Laws, Religion, People, Mili- | tary Strength, &c. of that Province; | Together with the Manner and necessary | Charges of Settling a Plantation | there, and the Annual Profit it will produce, | Written by a Swiss Gentleman, to his Friend at Bern. | *London,* | *Printed for A. Baldwin, near the Oxford-* | *Arms in Warwick-lane.* 1710. | 8vo, pp. 63. A–D in eights. C., JCB. 87859

Improved title of no. 51728, vol. 12. Attributed to Thomas Nairn in a MS. note on the title page of the British Museum copy, apparently in a contemporaneous hand, according to Professor V. W. Crane, who considers that the internal evidence points in the same direction. There are, however, letters from Swiss in South Carolina at this period in the archives at Bern, *see* Faust's "Guide to the Materials for American

History in Swiss and Austrian Archives," 1916, pp. 4–5, and the work shows knowledge of conditions in Switzerland. For information as to Nairn's or Nairne's activities, *see* Professor Crane's articles in the "Mississippi Valley Historical Review," vol. 12, 1925, p. 27, and the "American Historical Review," vol. 24, 1919, pp. 390–391.

A | Letter | from | South Carolina; | giving an | Account | of the | Soil, Air, Product, Trade, Government, | Laws, Religion, People, Military | Strength, &c. of that Province. | Together, | With the Manner and necessary Charges of | Settling a Plantation there, | and the Annual Profit it will produce. | Written by a Swiss Gentleman, to his Friend at Bern. | The Second Edition. | *London,* | *Printed for R. Smith, at the Bible, under the* | *Royal Exchange,* 1718. (*Price 6d.*) | 8vo, pp. 56. A–G in fours.

H., JCB., NYH., NYP. 87860

A | Letter | from | South Carolina; | giving an | Account | of the | Soil, Air, Product, Trade, Govern- | ment, Laws, Religion, People, | Military Strength, &c. | of that | Province; | Together with the Manner and necessary | Charges of Setling a Plantation | there, and the Annual Profit it will produce. | Written by a Swiss Gentleman, to his Friend at Bern. | The Second Edition. | *London:* | *Printed for J. Clarke at the Bible under the* | *Royal-Exchange.* 1732. *Price* 1 *s.* | 8vo, pp. 63, (1). A–H in fours.

CH.LIB.SOC., H., JCB., NYH., NYP. 87861

Letter from the French Minister, and Proceedings of the Legislature of South Carolina. *Philadelphia.* 1794. 87862

This is a made-up title from the Catalogue of the Library Company of Philadelphia, and it was entered as our no. 40343, vol. 10. It refers to the following message: United States, 15th January, 1794. Gentlemen of the Senate, and of the House of Representatives. I lay before you . . . the copy of a letter from that Minister [Plenipotentiary of the French Republic], of the 25th of December, 1793; and a copy of the proceedings of the Legislature of the state of South-Carolina. G°: Washington. [*Philadelphia.* 1794.] 8vo, pp. 11. AAS., BA., C., JCB., NYH. The message is contained in the same contemporary paper wrapper with two other messages, dated 16th and 22d January, 1794.

A Letter, on the Approaching Election of a President of the United States, addressed to the Citizens of South-Carolina. By a Native of Charleston. *Charleston.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 27.

C., NYP. 87863

Improved title of nos. 40365 and 40434, vol. 10. Attributed in MS. in the NYP. copy to William Loughton Smith, but not listed by Matthews in the bibliography included in his edition of the "Journal of William Loughton Smith," 1917, nor in Salley's briefer list in S. C. Hist. and Gen. Mag., vol. 4, 1903, pp. 239–257.

Letter to His Excellency Governor Manning. *See* [Thornwell (James Henley)].

Letter to the Regents of the South Carolina Hospital for the Insane. *Philadelphia: T. K. and P. G. Collins, Printers.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 8. c. 87864

Title improved from that in note to no. 37981, vol. 9. Dated: Pennsylvania Hospital for the Insane, December 26, 1853. Signed: Thomas S. Kirkbride. "A refutation of statements made by the physician in the previous report of the South Carolina hospital."—c.

The | Letters | of | Freeman, &c. | . . . | *London:* | *Printed in the Year* MDCCLXXI. | 16mo, title, verso blank, pp. (2), 244. Signatures A in two, B–Q in eights, R in two. c., NYP. 87865

"These letters originally appeared in Timothy's South Carolina Gazette, between June 29th and Dec. 18th, 1769. They were occasioned by the Charleston non-importation Association and Resolutions, which were opposed by William H. Drayton ("Freeman") and William Wragg, and defended by Christopher Gadaden . . . and John Mackenzie." *See* Brinley no. 3876.

Letters | on the | Questions | of the | Justice and Expediency | of going into | Alterations | of the | Representation | in the | Legislature of South-Carolina, | as fixed by the Constitution. | Published, originally, in numbers, in the | City Gazette. | By Phocion. | *Charleston:* | *Printed by Markland & M'Iver, No.* 47, *Bay.* | MDCCXCV. | 8vo, pp. 33. AAS., C., CH.LIB.SOC., H., JCB. 87866

A reply by H. W. Desaussure to "An Address to the People of South Carolina," above. *See* Schaper's "Sectionalism and Representation in South Carolina," in Am. Hist. Soc., "Annual Report," for 1900, p. 374.

Liberty and Property of British Subjects asserted: In a Letter from an Assembly-Man in Carolina. *See* no. 40937, vol. 10. c.

"Liste des François et Suisses." From an old manuscript list of French and Swiss Protestants, settled in Charleston, on the Santee, and at Orange Quarter, in Carolina, who desired naturalization, prepared probably about 1695–6. With introductory remarks . . . *Charleston, S. C., W. G. Mazyck.* 1868. 8vo, pp. (2), ii, 3–40. c., H. 87867

Edited by Daniel Ravenel. "Originally published in the 'Southern Intelligencer.' Charleston, 1822, and republished in May 1826, in the 'City Gazette,' of Charleston." —c.

LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF SOUTH CAROLINA. Address of the . . . to the People of the State, on the Classification, Character, and Exercises, or The Objects and Advantages of the Lyceum System, with a View to its General Introduction into our Towns, Villages, and the Country at large. *Charleston: Observer Office Press.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 56. AAS., HSP., NYH., NYP. 87868

Sir, A number of the Citizens of this State have recently formed a Society under the title of the Literary and Philosophical Society of

South-Carolina. Their wishes are to promote Literary and Philosophical investigation, to encourage the improvement of the Arts and Sciences, and to obtain and diffuse whatever information can reflect light on the Civil, Political, or Natural History of our own Country. We have been instructed by the Society to address a Circular Letter to all persons whom we may believe able and willing to promote our views, requesting their co-operation . . . [*Charleston.* 1815.] Folio broadside. NYH. 87869

The copy in the library of the New York Historical Society is signed in manuscript by the secretary of the society, and dated Charleston June 17: 1815.

Massachusetts and South Carolina: an Examination of the Controversy between them. By a Member of Congress from South Carolina. *Washington: J. and G. S. Gideon, Printers.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 14. HSP., M. 87870

MEDICAL COLLEGE OF THE STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA. Annual Announcements, Circulars, and Catalogues for the sessions of 1837–8 (13); 1844–5 (20); 1845–6 (21); 1847–8 (23); 1849–50 to 1855–6 (25–31); 1857–8 to 1860–61 (33–36); 1866–7 (38); 1867–8 (39); 1869–70 to 1877–8 (41–49) . . . Continued. *Charleston.* 1837– AML. 87871

Title from the Catalogue of the Surgeon-General. For the earliest circular we have located, *see* title below beginning "Medical College," also Circular, for another individual title.

Annual Reports to the President and Board of Trustees [for 1840–41]. With the Valedictory Address to the Class. By Samuel Henry Dickson. *Charleston. Burges & James.* 1841. 8vo.

Title from the Catalogue of the Surgeon-General. AML. 87872

Catalogues of the Trustees, Faculty, and Students for the sessions of 1835–6; 1836–7; 1839–40; 1856–7; 1860–61. *Charleston.* 1836–61. 8vo. AML. 87873

Title and the following note from the Catalogue of the Surgeon-General. List of students and graduates for the sessions 1843–4; 1844–5; 1846–7; 1848–9 to 1854–5, 1856–7 to 1859–60; 1865–6; 1866–7; 1868–9; 1869–70; 1873–4 to 1876–7; . . . in: Announcement for subsequent years. The Medical Society of South Carolina was incorporated Dec. 20, 1823, with power to organize a medical school, which was accomplished in 1824. Suspended during the years . . . 1861–5 . . .

Circular of the Medical College of South-Carolina, for the Session of 1835–6. *Printed by A. E. Miller.* [*Charleston.* 1835.] 8vo, pp. 6. C. 87874

For other circulars, *see* above, Annual Announcements, and the following title.

Medical College of South Carolina. *Charleston, W. Riley,*

printer to the Medical College, 125 *Church-Street*. 1827. 8vo, pp. 7. NYH. 87875

On p. 4: "In issuing this, their fourth Circular, the Faculty are desirous of bringing to the view of the Southern section of our country, the progress which has been made in establishing a Medical College ..." Signed on p. 7: "Henry R. Frost, Dean of the Faculty." For other circulars, *see* above, Annual Announcements, also Circular.

Report of the Dean on the Qualifications of their Graduates for the session of 1859–60. *Charleston. James & Williams*. 1860. 8vo, pp. 7. AML. 87876

Title from the Catalogue of the Surgeon-General.

MEDICAL CONVENTION. Minutes of the Proceedings of the Medical Convention of South-Carolina, held in Charleston, in February, 1848. *Charleston: Burges, James & Paxton, Printers*. 1848. 8vo, pp. 80, (1). NYAM., NYH. 87877

For proceedings of later meetings, *see* below, South Carolina Medical Association.

MEDICAL SOCIETY OF SOUTH CAROLINA. By-laws of the Medical Society of South-Carolina, instituted at Charleston, Dec. 24, 1789; incorporated 10th May, 1794. Together with a List of its Officers and Members, also, Rules and Regulations of the Medical College of South-Carolina. A Catalogue of the Society's Books, and the Charleston Fee Bill. *Charleston: Printed by J. S. Burges*, 183 *King-St*. 1834. 8vo, pp. 87. NYAM. 87878

City Council, July 17, 1832. [Report of the Committee on the most Efficient Means to preserve the Health of the City, and to prevent the Spread of Cholera should it break out. Thos. Hunt, Chairman.] *Charleston, W. Riley*. 1832. 8vo, pp. 8. AML. 87879

Title from the Surgeon-General's Catalogue.

Constitution and By-laws of the Medical Society of South-Carolina, instituted at Charleston, December 24, 1789; incorporated, May 10, 1794; together with a List of its Officers and Members. Also, a Catalogue of the Society's Books, and the Charleston Fee Bill. *Charleston, S. C., Steam-Power Press of Walker and James*, 1850. 8vo, pp. xii, 82. AML., C. 87880

An Exposition of the Affairs of the Medical Society . . . so far as they appertain to the Establishment of a Medical College in Charleston, and the Subsequent Division of the latter into two Schools of Medicine. *Charleston: E. J. Van Brunt*. 1833. 8vo, pp. 40. AML., NYAM. 87881

Laws and Resolutions of the Medical Society of South-Carolina,

instituted at Charleston, December 24, 1789. Incorporated 10th May, 1794. With a list of members, and a catalogue of the books annexed. *Charleston, S. C. Printed at the Courier Office, No.* 1, *Broad-Street.* 1806. 12mo, pp. 31. NYAM. 87882

Laws and Resolutions. Instituted at Charleston, Dec. 24, 1789; incorporated 10th May, 1794. With a List of Members and a Catalogue of the Books annexed. *Charleston.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 44.
Title from the Surgeon-General's Catalogue. AML. 87883

Laws of the Medical Society of the State of South-Carolina. Adopted February, 1835. To which is added a List of its Members. *Charleston: Printed by A. E. Miller, No.* 4, *Broad-Street.* 1835. 16mo, pp. 17, (1). NYAM. 87884

Medical Society of Charleston, South-Carolina, to the Inhabitants of South-Carolina. *Charleston: Printed by A. E. Miller,* 120, *Broad-Street.* 1821. 12mo, pp. 12. NYAM. 87885
Contains a list of fees. For a later edition, *see* the following title.

The Members of the Medical Society of South-Carolina, residing in Charleston, to its inhabitants. [*Charleston.* 1830?] 8vo, pp. 8. NYAM. 87886
Caption title. Lists the same fees as in the preceding title, with a supplementary fee bill on p. 8. Reprinted in the "By-Laws," 1834, pp. 76–85.

Memoir of Dr. J. E. Holbrook, read before the Medical Society of South Carolina, in accordance with the resolutions passed at a special meeting, commemorative of the death of this distinguished member, Charleston, November 1, 1871. *Charleston, S. C., Walker, Evans & Cogswell,* 1871. 8vo, pp. 13. USC. 87887
By T. L. Ogier.
Title from English and Kennedy's "Author List of Caroliniana," 1923.

Report of a Committee of the Medical Society of South-Carolina in reply to a Protest signed by a minority of the members, concerning the rejection of several applicants for membership on the anniversary meeting of the Society, being the 8th day of December, 1834. . . . *Charleston: Printed by A. E. Miller, No.* 4 *Broad-st.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 8. C., NYAM. 87888

Report, on the Failures attributed to the Vaccine in Charleston, in destroying the susceptibility to Small Pox. Also, on Secondary Small Pox, and on the prevalence of Small Pox and Chicken Pox, as they occurred during the last year. Read before the Medical So-

ciety, at a Meeting held, 1st January, 1817. [*Charleston.* 1817.] 16mo, pp. 8. NYAM. 87889

Signed on p. 8: Thomas G. Piroleau, M. D. Horatio S. Waring, M. D. Isaac A. Johnson, M. D.

. . . Memorial of Inhabitants of the State of South Carolina, against a renewal of the charter of the Bank of the United States. May 14, 1832. Read, and committed to the Committee of the Whole House on the state of the Union. [*Washington.* 1832.] 8vo, pp. 3. 87890

Caption title. With heading: "22d Congress, 1st Session. (Doc. No. 237.) Ho. of Reps. South Carolina."

Memorial of Sundry Inhabitants of the Upper Counties of the State of South Carolina, November 28, 1820. . . . *Wash., Gales & Seaton,* 1820. 8vo, pp. 10. 87891

At head of title: "(11)," the Memorial being no. 11 of the House Executive Papers of 16th Cong., 2d Sess.

Memorial of the Citizens of Charleston to the Senate and House of Representatives of the State of South-Carolina. [Colophon:] *Duke & Browne, Printers No. 9 Broad-Street.* [*Charleston.* 1821?] 12mo, pp. 12. NYH. 87892

Caption heading. Includes statistics given of the "last ten years," 1810 to 1820. Relates to the unsuccessful plot of the negroes, which had recently been discovered.

A Memorial on the Practicability of Growing Vineyards in the State of South-Carolina. *See* Agricultural Society of South Carolina.

A | Memorial | Presented to His Grace the | Duke of Newcastle, | Chamberlain to his most Sacred Majesty | King George, &c. and Secretary of | State: | Concerning the present State of Carolina, and the | Means of improving it: | By John Peter Purry, of Neufchâtel in Switzerland. | [*London?* 1724?] 4to, pp. 11. Signatures: A in four, B in two. BM. 87893

Caption title. Taken from photostat of the British Museum copy. That copy and one sold at the Anderson Galleries, Feb. 9, 1920, were all that were traced by them at that time. For the French version, *see* no. 66725, vol. 16.

Memorials of various South Carolina districts against the tariff, 1827 and 1828. *See* Memorial, nos. 47625, note to 47642, 47658, 47661, 47663, 47664, 47665, 47667, and 47733, vol. 12. *See* also below, Tariff Meeting.

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH. Minutes of the South-Carolina Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, for the year

ending December 1844. To which are added, the Pastoral Address, Report of the Missionary Society, &c. Published by order of the Conference. *Charleston: Office of the Southern Christian Advocate,* 100 *Hayne-Street. B. Jenkins, Printer.* 1845. . . . 8vo, pp. 32. Continued. c. 87894

c. copy lacks pp. 11–16.

Report of the Committee of the South-Carolina Conference, of the Methodist Episcopal Church, on the subject of the Schism in Charleston, with the accompanying documents. Published by order of the Conference. *Charleston. Printed by J. S. Burges,* 18 *Broad-St.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 40. B., M. 87895

Improved title of no. 12079, vol. 3.

Methods for improving the Manufacture of Indigo; originally submitted to the consideration of the Carolina Planters; and now published for the benefit of all the British Colonies, whose situation is favourable to the Culture of Indigo. By an experienced Dyer. *Devizes: Printed for the Author by T. Burrough,* 1776. 8vo. 87896

Title from Henry Stevens, Son and Stiles' "Rare Americana," 1927, p. 385. *See* no. 10973, vol. 3, for an earlier edition, a copy of which is at c. The author was John Ledyard.

The Mission of South Carolina to Virginia. *See* no. 49462, vol. 12. HEH., HSP., NYH., NYP.

The Mysteries of Government, or Favoritism unveiled, a New-Year's Present to the People of South Carolina. By the Spy in Columbia. . . . *Printed somewhere, and published everywhere. January,* 1835. 8vo, pp. 24. c. 87897

Heading of p. 3: "Reform. The College—the Bank—the Bench."

A Narrative, &c. | The following late transactions, with some | remarks upon them, are submitted to the con- | sideration of the citizens of this state, by | A Fellow-Citizen. | Charleston, 27th March, 1798. | [Colophon:] *Printed by W. P. Young.* [*Charleston, S. C.* 1798.] 8vo, pp. 16. 1 leaf, A 3, A 4, 5 leaves without sheet-marks. NYP. 87898

Caption title. Copy in NYP., has MS. note: "This was formerly one of a collection of pamphlets bound up by David Ramsay, and in the index he wrote 'Bowman on Court of Equity' but on p. 15 the author says 'Tho' intimately connected with Mr. Bowman . . . no bias towards him, could have induced me to come forward with this public appeal . . .' "

An account of proceedings against John Bowman of Charleston, and his protest against the Court of Equity.

A Narrative of the Proceedings of the People of South-Carolina. *See* [Yonge (Francis)].

The Necessity for Improved Military Defences considered. *See* no. 52210, vol. 12. H.

The Negro Law of South Carolina. *See* O'Neall (J. B.), no. 57332, vol. 14. BA., C., NYP.

Neue Nachricht | Alter und neuer | Merckwürdig-keiten | Enthaltende | Ein vertrautes Gespräch | und sichere Briefe | Von der | Landschafft Carolina | Und übrigen | Englischen Pflantz-Städten | in America. | *Zu finden zu* | *Zürich, Bern, Basel, Schaffhausen, und St. Gallen,* | *In den Bericht-Häuseren* | *Gegen Ende des Jahrs* 1734. | 8vo, pp. 79, (1). C. 87899

A | New and Accurate Account | of the | Provinces | of | South-Carolina | and | Georgia: | With many curious and useful Observati- | ons on the Trade, Navigation and Planta- | tions of Great-Britain, compared with her | most powerful maritime Neighbours in an- | tient and modern Times. | *London:* | *Printed for J. Worrall at the Bible and* | *Dove in Bell-Yard near Lincoln's-Inn; and Sold* | *by J. Roberts near the Oxford-Arms in* | *Warwick-Lane.* 1733. | (*Price One Shilling*) | 8vo, pp. (4), vii, (1 blank), 9–76.

C., DE RENNE, NYP. 87900

Second issue. For the first, *see* [Oglethorpe (James),], no. 56847, vol. 13. The collation should have included a half title. Copies are at BA., C., H., JCB., and in the De Renne Library.

According to V. W. Crane, the work has been attributed to Oglethorpe solely on the authority of Nichols' "Literary Anecdotes," which lists among Bowyer imprints of 1732, "An Account of the Colony in Georgia," as the production of Oglethorpe. Crane thinks that Bowyer's accounts would probably show merely that Oglethorpe paid for the printing, and that the style resembles that of Benjamin Martyn, Secretary to the Trustees. *See* "Bibliographical Essays, a Tribute to Wilberforce Eames," 1924, pp. 289–291.

Northern Robbery. [At foot of sheet:] *Hirst and Rennie, Printers, "Chronicle" office, Oldham* [*England*]. [186–?] Small broadside. HEH. 87901

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters.

Notes | on the | Finances | of the | State of South-Carolina. | By a Member of the House of Representatives. | *Charleston:* | *Printed by W. P. Young, No.* 43, *Broad-Street.* | [1799.] 8vo, pp. xii, 32, 1 leaf, errata slip pasted on verso of title. 2 folded tables.

AAS., C., HSP., NYH. 87902

Improved title of no. 55969, vol. 13. Attributed in MS. on title page of NYH. copy to Desaussure, then a member of the House, and later a Director of the United States

Mint. The date, 1798, is the last mentioned in the statistics. Judge William Johnson, who was also a member of the House in 1798, has also been suggested as the author.

Notices of the Early History of South-Carolina. [*Charleston:*] *Printed by A. E. Miller.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 14. AAS., C., M. 87903

Appended to the *Charleston,* 1822, edition of Archdale's "New Description of ... Carolina." *See* note to our no. 1902, vol. 1. The signatures are continuous, so it was probably not issued separately. Contains extracts from the report of the committee of the Commons House of Assembly of the province on General Oglethorpe's expedition to St. Augustine, presented in 1741, etc.

Observations | concerning | Indigo | and | Cochineal. | ... | *London:* | *Printed in the Year,* MDCCXLVI. | 12mo, pp. 70. A–H in fours (B wrongly marked C), I in three. NYH. 87904

Improved title of our no. 56466, vol. 13. The dedication "To the Planters of South-Carolina" is signed: "A Friend to Carolina." The tract is a compilation of extracts from books and letters edited by "J. C.," a large part being taken from Philip Miller's "Gardener's Dictionary."

The compiler seems likely to have been James Crockat, or Crockatt, who was appointed agent for South Carolina in 1749, shortly after the passage of the Act of Parliament establishing a bounty on indigo in the province. *See* McCrady's "South Carolina under the Royal Government," 1899, p. 281, and Ramsay's "History of South Carolina," 1809, vol. 2, pp. 210–211.

For "Further Observations," *see* above, no. 87849.

Observations on the South Carolina Memorial upon the subject of Duelling: in a letter to a Friend. By Postumus. ... [*n. p.*] 1805. 12mo, pp. 32. C., HSP. 87905

Improved title of no. 64571, vol. 15.

Observations suggested by the Late Occurrences in Charleston, by a Member of the Board of Public Works, of the State of South Carolina. *Columbia: Printed at the State Gazette Office.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 16. LIHS. 87906

"Remarks on the capability of the State of South-Carolina to support a much greater population than it now does"—*See* preface.

ODD FELLOWS, INDEPENDENT ORDER OF. ... Constitution, By-Laws, and Rules of Order of the R. W. Grand Lodge of South-Carolina, adopted at March Communication, 1847. And Constitution, By-Laws, and Rules of Order of the R. W. Grand Lodge of the United States, to which is added a digest of the laws of the order. Prepared by R. W. Grand Warden W. G. Desaussure, P. G. M. John H. Honour, Sen. P. G., F. M. Robertson, M.D., a Committee appointed for that purpose. *Charleston, S. C. Miller & Browne, No.* 4 *Broad Street.* 1847. 8vo, pp. (2), 62.

With heading: I. O. O. F. AAS., CH.LIB.SOC. 87907

. . . Proceedings of the Right Worthy Grand Lodge of the Independent Order of Odd-Fellows. Of South-Carolina. From its organization, on the 29th November, 1841, to the 2d January, 1843 inclusive. With a list of members. *Charleston, S. C.: Burges & James, printers and publishers, no.* 143 *Meeting-street.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 39. H., CH.LIB.SOC. 87908

With heading: I. O. O. F.

. . . Proceedings of the Right Worthy Grand Lodge of the Independent Order of Odd-Fellows of South-Carolina, from January 2, 1843, to September 6, 1843, inclusive. With a list of Members. *Charleston, S. C. Printed by Walker & Burke,* 3 *Gillon-Street, north of the Post-Office.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 40. Continued.

With heading: I. O. O. F. CH.LIB.SOC. 87909

NYP. has "Proceedings," of communications, 1854, 1855, 1868, 1871, 1874.

Ode to a Friend on our leaving . . . South Carolina. *See* no. 56707, vol. 13. BM.

The Olden Time of Carolina. *See* [Poyas (Mrs. E. A.)], no. 64841, vol. 15. C., NYP.

An | Oration, | Prepared for Delivery before the | Inhabitants of | Charleston, | Assembled on the 27th May, 1788, | to celebrate the | Adoption of the New | Constitution | By | South-Carolina. | [*Charleston.*] *Printed by Bowen & Co.* | M,DCCLXXXVIII. | 12mo, pp. 12. HSP. 87910

Our Forefathers; their Homes and their Churches. *See* [Poyas (Mrs. E. A.)], no. 64842, vol. 15. C., NYP.

Party-Tyranny: | or, | An Occasional Bill in Miniature; | As now Practised | in | Carolina | Humbly offered to the Consideration of | both Houses of Parliament. | *London: Printed in the Year.* 1705. | 4to, pp. (2), 30. H., NYH. 87911

Improved title of no. 19288, vol. 5, under [Defoe (Daniel)].

A Peep into the Past by the Ancient Lady, of Charleston. [By Mrs. Elizabeth Anne Poyas.] . . . *Charleston: Printed for the Author.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 238. C., NYP. 87912

Improved title of no. 59530, vol. 14.

PLANTERS' AND MECHANICS' BANK. Report of a Committee of the Board of Directors of the Planters' and Mechanics' Bank of South Carolina, to whom was referred the opinion of the solicitor of the bank, on the question, Whether the bank, by a suspension of specie payments, has incurred a forfeiture of its charter. *Charleston, S. C.* 1841. 8vo. BM. 87913

Preamble and Resolutions adopted at the great Anti-Tariff Meeting of the People of Abbeville District. . . . Sept. 25, 1828. *Columbia, S. C., David W. Sims*, 1830. 8vo, pp. 28. USC. 87914

From English and Kennedy's "Author List of Caroliniana," 1923.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH. A | Collection | of | Hymns | for | Public and Private Worship. | Approved of by the | Presbytery of Charleston. | *Charleston:* | *Printed by J. M'Iver, No.* 47, *Bay.* | MDCCXCVI. | 12mo, pp. 208. NYP. 87915

Issued with a "Version of the Book of Psalms," below.

Minutes of the Synod of South Carolina and Georgia, at their Sessions in Augusta, Dec. 1830. With an Appendix. *Charleston: Observer Office Press.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 35, (1). B. 87915A

B. also has Minutes for Nov. 1832. For the session of Dec. 1833, *see* no. 49384, vol. 12.

Pastoral Letter of the Presbytery of Charleston. *See* Charleston, no. 12063, vol. 3. BA., H.

Statement of Facts in relation to the Charleston Union Presbytery. (Addressed to the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church appointed to meet in Charleston, S. C., May, 1852.) [Colophon:] *Councell & Daggett's print, Charleston.* [1852.] 8vo, pp. 12. UTS. 87916

Caption title. *See* also no. 65228, vol. 15.

A | Version | of the | Book of Psalms, | selected from | the most approved versions | now used among different denominations of | Christians. | Approved of by the | Presbytery of Charleston. | *Charleston:* | *Printed by J. Mac Iver, No.* 47, *Bay.* | MDCCXCVI. | 12mo, pp. (2), vii, blank verso, iii–264. NYP. 87917

Issued with a "Collection of Hymns," above.

Present Judiciary System of South Carolina; its defects reviewed and modes suggested for its improvement. *Charleston, S. C., Walker & James*, 1850. 8vo, pp. 24. USC. 87918

Title from English and Kennedy's "Author List of Caroliniana," 1923, where it is entered under "[P.]."

The | Present State | of | Carolina | with | Advice to the Setlers. | By R. F. | *London,* | *Printed by John Bringhurst, at the Sign of the* | *Book in Grace-Church-Street*, 1682. | 4to, pp. 36. HEH. 87919

Ten copies were reproduced by photostat at the Massachusetts Historical Society from the Henry E. Huntington Library copy, August, 1925, AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYP., WHS., WLC., Y.

Improved title of our no. 23586, vol. 6.

Price Current. | Charleston, [MSS. 10 January 1787] Imports. | . . . Brailsford & Morris. [*Charleston.* 1787.] Folio broadside.
Prices of staples filled in in MSS. C. 87920

Proceedings of a Celebration of Huck's Defeat, at Brattonsville, York District, South Carolina, July 12, 1839. Published by request of the Committee of Arrangements. [*n. p. n. d.*] 8vo, pp. 8.
Caption title. Title supplied by Annie A. Nunns. WHS. 87921

Proceedings of a Convention of Teachers, held, in accordance with the suggestion of His Excellency Gov. Seabrook, at Columbia, July 12th, 1850. *Columbia, S. C. Printed by A. S. Johnston.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 14. WHS. 87922
The cover title adds: "Published by order of the Governor," at the end of the title. Title supplied by Annie A. Nunns.

Proceedings of a General Meeting, held at Chester Court House, November 18, 1831. *Columbia. Printed by A. Landrum.* 1832. 12mo, pp. 16. P., USC. 87923

Proceedings | of the | Committee | Appointed for relieving the | Poor Germans, | Who were brought to London and there left | Destitute in the Month of August 1764. | *London:* | *Printed by J. Haberkorn, in Grafton-Street, Soho.* | M.DCC.LXV. | Folio. 87924
Title from Henry Stevens, Son and Stiles' "Rare Americana," 1927, p. 394. "These German emigrants originally intended to settle in Nova Scotia, but were finally sent by the British Government to South Carolina."

Proceedings of the Meeting of Delegates from the Southern Rights Associations of South Carolina. Held at Charleston, May, 1851. *Columbia: Printed by Johnston & Cavis.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 31. C., H., HSP., USC., UTEX., WHS. 87925

Profitable Advice for Rich and Poor. *See* [Norris (John)], no. 55502, vol. 13. C., NYH.
Besides this edition, Watt lists one of 1702.

A Proposal for the further Encouragement of the Production of Silk, and Growing of Vines at the Colony of New Bourdeaux, in South Carolina, settled by French Protestants, under the Direction of Mr. L. de St. Pierre. [*London.*] 1772. Folio. 87926
Title from Henry Stevens, Son and Stiles' "Rare Americana," 1927, p. 395. *See* also no. 75475, vol. 18.

The Proposed Alteration of "The Judicial Tenure," in South Carolina. Discussed by "The Black Sluggard." *Hamburg: Printed at the Republican Office.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 30. C. 87927
"Essays originally published in the Charleston Courier."

Prospects on the Rubicon. Part II. Letters on the prevailing excitement in South Carolina. *See* Carey (Mathew), note on no. 10889, vol. 3. B.

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH. Journal of the Proceedings of the Annual Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church, of the state of South-Carolina, held in St. Michael's Church, in the city of Charleston, on Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday, February 16th, 17th, & 18th, A.D. 1807. *Charleston: Printed by W. P. Young, Franklin's-Head, No.* 41, *Broad-Street.* [1807.] 8vo, pp. 8. Continued. GTS. 87928

The title varies slightly. The Journals of the conventions from 1785–1818, which were ordered printed by a resolution of February, 1818, are found in Dalcho's "Historical Account of the Protestant Episcopal Church in South-Carolina," 1820, pp. 463–573.

GTS. has a nearly complete set. NYP. has 1818–97, 1899, 1914–20. M. has 1827–36, 1838–61, 1866–68, 1870. The less perfect set at B. includes 1864. C. has a number of issues, but the set is broken.

Report of the Committee on the Destruction of Churches, in the Diocese of South Carolina, during the late War. Presented to the Protestant Episcopal Convention, May, 1868. *Charleston: Joseph Walker, Stationer and Printer.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 16.

C., HSP., LIHS., NYH. 87929

Rules and Regulations, for the Government of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in the State of South-Carolina. [*Charleston?* 1807?] 8vo, pp. 4. GTS. 87930

Caption title. The style of printing is similar to that in the "Journal" of the convention of the Church, 1807, and the GTS. copy is bound between that issue and the "Journal" for 1809.

. . . Special Services held at St. Philip's Church, Charleston, S. C., on the 12th and 13th of May, 1875, in commemoration of the Planting of the Church of England in the Province of Carolina. With the Sermon preached by Rt. Rev. W. B. W. Howe, Bishop of the Diocese, and the Historical Address delivered by J. J. Pringle Smith, Esq. on the occasion. [Verso of title:] *Charleston, S. C. Walker, Evans & Cogswell, Printers, No.* 3 *Broad Street.* 1876. 8vo, pp. 172. Frontispiece portrait, and 3 plates.

C., CH.LIB.SOC., NYH., USC. 87931

With heading: "Printed by order of the Diocesan Convention." Cover title: "A Memorial of the Special Services . . ." An appendix contains histories of the various parishes of South Carolina, with lists of the clergy attached to them, continuing the sketches in Dalcho's "Historical Account" of the Church in South Carolina, 1820, and adding new ones, pp. 133–172.

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH. SOCIETY FOR THE RELIEF OF THE WIDOWS AND ORPHANS OF THE CLERGY. *See* nos. 85979 and 85980, vol. 21.

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL SOCIETY FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF CHRISTIANITY. Constitution of the Protestant Episcopal Society, for the Advancement of Christianity in South-Carolina. *Charleston, S. C. Printed for the Society. By E. Morford, Willington & Co.* 132, *Broad-Street.* 1810. 12mo, pp. 11. NYH. 87932

First Report of the Board of Trustees of the Protestant Episcopal Society, for the Advancement of Christianity in South-Carolina, made at the First Anniversary of the Society, January 6, 1811. *Charleston, S. C. Printed for the Society, by E. Morford Willington & Co. Broad-Street.* 1811. 16mo, pp. 16. Continued. GTS. 87933

GTS. has the 1st–15th reports for the years 1811–1824; C. the 7th, 9th, and 25th reports for 1817, 1819, and 1834/35; and M. the 15th, 20th, 22nd, 23rd, and 26th reports for 1825, 1830, 1832, 1833, and 1836.

The 71st report is included in Porter's "Anniversary address" before the Society, 1881. GTS.

The Public Debt and Taxation of South Carolina. Proceedings of the Special Meeting of the Charleston Chamber of Commerce, held on Thursday, March 30, 1871. Also, Proceedings of the Special Meeting of the Charleston Board of Trade, held on Friday, March 31, 1871. *Charleston, S. C. Printed by the Charleston News Job Presses.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 24. NYH. 87934

Reasons Humbly submitted to the Consideration of the Honourable House of Commons, for taking the Duty off from Rice, for a limited time, imported from South Carolina. [*London.* 1750?] Folio broadside. 87935

Title from Henry Stevens, Son and Stiles' "Rare Americana," 1927, p. 398.

Rejoinder to the Reply of the Central Committee of the Republican Party. *See* below, Tax-payers' Convention.

Remarks upon the Controversy, 1845. *See* [Ward (S. D.)].

Remonstrance. *See* above, Democratic Party, State Central Committee.

Reply to Censor, or An Appeal to the Good Sense of the People of South Carolina, by Justice. . . . *Columbia, S. C. Printed at the Times and Gazette Office.* [*n. d.*] 8vo, pp. 16. NYH. 87936

Defense of Dr. Thomas Cooper, President of South Carolina College, attacked on account of his religious opinions. Cooper was tried before a committee of the trustees in 1832 and acquitted, but resigned in 1834.

Reply to "Palmetto," addressed to the Voters of Barnwell District, September 1, 1840. *Charleston, S. C., W. Riley.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 18. USC. 87937

By Rutledge, *pseud.*
Title from English and Kennedy's "Author List of Caroliniana," 1923.

Report | of the | Select Committee, | Chosen by Ballot of the Citizens of the United States, in Charleston, | South-Carolina, in pursuance of a Resolution of a general | Meeting of the Citizens, in St. Michael's Church, on | Thursday, the sixteenth of July, 1795. | [At foot of sheet:] *Charleston: Printed by W. P. Young, Broad-Street.* | [1795.] Folio broadside. C. 87938

Recommends the preparation of an address to the President praying that he will not ratify the treaty with Great Britain.

REPUBLICAN ASSOCIATION. Resolution and Memorial adopted at a Session, Dec. 8, 1866. 87939

Title from a clipping from an unidentified catalogue.

REPUBLICAN PARTY. . . . Address by the Republican State Convention to the People of South Carolina. [At head of caption title:] *Published by J. W. Denny, State Printer.* [*Columbia.* 1868.] 8vo, pp. 8. AAS. 87940

Address of the True Republican Party to the People of South Carolina, together with the Platform Nominees, Executive Committee, and List of Speakers for the Campaign, [1872]. [*n. p.* 1872.] 8vo, pp. 8. USC. 87941

Title from English and Kennedy's "Author List of Caroliniana," 1923.

REPUBLICAN PARTY. STATE CENTRAL COMMITTEE. Reply to the Memorial of the Tax-payers' Convention, addressed to the Honorable the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States. *Columbia, S. C.: Republican Printing Company, Job Printers.* 1874. 8vo, cover title and pp. 8. C., NYP. 87942

Submitted by the members of the State Central Committee of the Union Republican Party of South Carolina, Samuel J. Lee, Chairman, pro tem.

. . . Resources of South-Carolina. [*n. p.* 185–?] 8vo, pp. 8. B. 87943

With heading: "Tracts for the People. Number 5." Signed on p. 8: Rutledge.
The author thinks that South Carolina would be self-sufficient in case of secession.

The Respectful Remonstrance, on behalf of the White People of South Carolina. *See* above, Democratic Party, State Central Executive Committee.

A Review of Documents and Records in the Archives of the State of South Carolina, hitherto inedited. *Columbia.* 1852. 87944

Title from Winsor, vol. 5, p. 356. R. S. Meriwether of the University of South Carolina states that he has been unable to locate a copy in Columbia.

A Review of the Plan of Education in South Carolina. . . . [*Columbia.*] *Printed at the Telescope Press.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 49. LIHS., NYP. 87945

Attributed to David J. McCord, in the catalogue of the Long Island Historical Society.

Rudiments of Law and Government . . . particularly addressed to the People of South-Carolina. *See* no. 73894, vol. 18. AAS., BA., M., NYP.

Separate State Secession, practically discussed, in a Series of Articles, published originally in the Edgefield Advertiser, by Rutledge . . . [*Edgefield, S. C.:*] *Advertiser—print.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 42. C. 87946

For another issue, *see* Rutledge, *pseud.* no. 74481, vol. 18.

SAVANNAH BAPTIST ASSOCIATION. Minutes of the Savannah Baptist Association, held at Black Swamp, in the State of South Carolina, from Saturday, the 24th, to the 27th day of November, 1804, inclusive. [*n. p.* 1805?] 8vo, pp. 15. 87947

Caption title. *See* also no. 77267, vol. 18.

A | Short Description | of the | Province | of | South-Carolina, | with an Account of | The Air, Weather, and Diseases, | at | Charles-Town. | Written in the Year 1763. | *London:* | *Printed for John Hinton, at the King's-Arms, in Pater-* | *Noster Row.* MDCCLXX. | (*Price One Shilling.*) | 8vo, pp. 96. AML., C., H., NYP. 87948

Improved title of no. 49086, vol. 12, entered under [Milligan (*Dr.*)]. Manuscript note on verso of title of C. copy: "To James Glen esq^r. late governour of South-Carolina which greatly flourished under his administration, from his much obliged servant Geo: Milligen." A manuscript note on the AML. copy, formerly the property of J. R. Coxe, and containing his autograph and the date 1795, says "By Georges Milligen Johnston."

Signs of the Times; or, Reflections on Nullification. By a Citizen of Abbeville. *Columbia, S. C. Printed at the Office of the Free Press and Hive.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 32. AAS. 87949

Essays originally published in the Free Press and Hive, signed "Madison."

Sketch of the History of South Carolina. *See* [Rivers (W. J.)], no. 71652, vol. 17. C., HSP., NYP., USC.

SOCIETY FOR THE RELIEF OF THE WIDOWS AND ORPHANS OF THE CLERGY OF THE PROTESTANT-EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN SOUTH CAROLINA. *See* nos. 85979 and 85980, vol. 21.

SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI. In the | Society | of the | Cincinnati, | Established in the State of South-Carolina: | Additional Rules agreed to, and ratified the | 4th Day of July, 1786, viz. | . . . [At foot of sheet:] *Charleston: Printed by Bowen, Vandle, and Andrews, at Franklin's Head, No.* 31, *Bay.* [1786.] Folio broadside. C. 87950

For other publications of the State Society, *see* nos. 86130–86141, vol. 21.

SOUTH CAROLINA ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS. The Second Exhibition of the South-Carolina Academy of Fine Arts. February, 1823. . . . *Charleston: Printed by Archibald E. Miller, No.* 4 *Broad Street.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 6. HSP. 87951

SOUTH CAROLINA AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL SOCIETY. *See* below, State Agricultural and Mechanical Society.

SOUTH CAROLINA AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY. *See* above, Agricultural Society of South Carolina.

South Carolina Agriculturist. *See* State Agricultural Society, note to no. 88060, below.

SOUTH CAROLINA ANTI-INTEMPERANCE SOCIETY. Proceedings and Constitution of the South-Carolina Anti-intemperance Society, together with an Appeal to all the followers of Jesus. . . . *Charleston: Printed by W. Riley,* 125 *Church-street. Dec.* 1826. 12mo, pp. 12. M. 87952

SOUTH CAROLINA ASSOCIATION. Rules of the South-Carolina Association, adopted in the City of Charleston, on the fourth Thursday in July, being the 25th day, A.D. 1823. *Charleston: Printed by Archibald E. Miller, No.* 4, *Broad-Street.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 12. NYH., Y. 87953

Association formed to "see that the laws which are to regulate the conduct of our coloured population are not violated or evaded with impunity . . ."

SOUTH CAROLINA CANAL AND RAILROAD COMPANY. Annual Report of the South-Carolina Canal and Rail Road Company, by the Direction. Submitted and adopted May 2, 1831. *Charleston, Printed at the Office of the Irishman & Democrat,* 26 *State st.* 1831. 16mo, pp. 20. Continued. C., NYP. 87954

Title varies. Other annual reports have been located as follows: 1832, C.; 1833, B., C.; 1834, B., NYH., NYP.; 1835, B., C.; 1836, BA., C.

For other reports, *see* below, First Semi-Annual Report.

By-laws of the South-Carolina Canal & Rail Road Company. [*Charleston: J. S. Burges, pr.* 1828.] 8vo, pp. 8. 87955
Caption title. From the catalogue card at B. for a copy now missing.

By-laws of the South-Carolina Canal and Rail Road Company, adopted by the Stockholders, May 13, 1828. Together with the Act of Incorporation, granted by the State Legislature. *Charleston: Printed by James S. Burges, No.* 44 *Queen-Street,* 1828. 8vo, pp. 16. B., C., NYH. 87956
The NYH. copy has two inserted leaves from another publication of the company, possibly the eight page edition of the By-laws entered above.

By-laws of the South-Carolina Canal and Rail Road Company, adopted by the Stockholders, 12th Jan. 1835. Together with the Act of Incorporation, granted by the State Legislature. *Charleston: Printed by J. S. Burges,* 18 *Broad St.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 16.
Title supplied by Elinor Gregory. BA., C. 87957

Charleston, January 19, 1829. Resolved, That two hundred copies of Dr. Howard's Communication [Report of Wm. Howard, U. S. Civil Engineer, on the practicability of a railroad between Charleston and Hamburg], submitted this day to the Board, be published. [*Charleston?* 1829.] 8vo, pp. 4. NYH. 87958
Caption title.

Comparative Statement of Expenditures on different Rail Roads. [*Charleston.* 1840?] 8vo, pp. 8. C. 87959
Caption title. Last half-yearly statistics quoted are those for 31st October, 1840.

First Semi-Annual Report, to the President and Directors of the South-Carolina Canal and Railroad Company, by their Committee of Inquiry. *Charleston: Printed by A. E. Miller, No.* 4, *Broad-Street.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 24. Continued. B., C., NYH., NYP. 87960
The title varies. Continued through the 31st report, July, 1843, in which year the company became the South Carolina Railroad Company, *see* below. No perfect set has been located. However, C. has most of the issues. Imperfect sets are at B. and NYP., supplemented by a few issues at BA. and NYH.

Memorial of the President and Directors of the South Carolina Canal and Rail Road Company, praying that the United States may be authorized to subscribe for two thousand five hundred shares of the Capital Stock of said Company. Feb. 9, 1829. [*Washington.* 1829.] 8vo, pp. 4. 87961
Caption title. With heading: "20th Congress, 2d Session. (91)."

Report of H. Allen, Chief Engineer, to the Board of Directors of the So. Ca. Canal & Rail Road Company. February 6th, 1832. [*Charleston?* 1832.] 8vo, pp. 8. C. 87962
Caption title.

Report of the Committee of Directors and Stockholders of the South-Carolina Canal and Rail Road Company, at an Adjourned Meeting of the Stockholders, June 10, 1833. *Charleston: Printed by James S. Burges.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 12. BA., C. 87963

Report of the Committee on Cars, to the Direction of the South-Carolina Canal & Rail-Road Company submitted to the Stockholders on Wednesday, 20th November, 1833. *Charleston: Printed by A. E. Miller, No. 4, Broad-Street.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 14. AAS., C. 87964

Reports to the Board of Directors of the South Carolina Canal & Rail Road Company. By Horatio Allen, Chief Engineer. *Charleston: Printed by J. S. Burges, 44 Queen-St.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 19. C., H. (BUS.) 87965

To the Stockholders of the South-Carolina C. & R. R. Company. [*Charleston.* 1835.] 8vo, pp. 6. C. 87966

Caption title. Signed and dated: "J. Ravenel, President, Charleston, Nov. 23d, 1835." Relates to an application in behalf of the citizens of Columbia, for a renewal of the privilege to construct a Rail-Road from Branchville to Columbia.

SOUTH CAROLINA COLLEGE. The Address of the Southern Rights Association of the South Carolina College, to the Students in the Colleges, Universities, and to the Young Men, throughout the Southern States. To which are prefixed the Constitution of the Association, List of Members, &C. *Columbia, S. C. Printed by A. S. Johnston.* 1851. 8vo, cover title and pp. 15, (1). H. 87967

Address to the Graduates of the South-Carolina College, December, 1821. By Thomas Cooper, M.D. President, S. C. College. . . . *Columbia: Printed by D. Faust.* 1821. 12mo, cover title and pp. 15. C., HEH. 87968

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters. For similar later Addresses by Cooper, *see* note to no. 16621, vol. 4. USC. has Addresses delivered 1823 and 1830, the latter being also at C., and H. has the address of December 1831.

Amendments of the By-laws of the South Carolina College. Adopted December 4, 1849. *Columbia, S. C. Printed by A. S. Johnston.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 87969

Appeal in behalf of the South-Carolina College. [Colophon:] *Printed by A. E. Miller, No. 4 Broad-St.* [*Charleston.* 1835.] 8vo, pp. 20. C., CH.LIB.SOC. 87970

Caption title. Dated Charleston, September 18, 1835, and signed by five of the

trustees: Robert Y. Hayne, Henry W. Desaussure, David Johnson, William Harper, and Patrick Noble.

A defence of the college from "recent attacks made upon the Board, and the newly elected Professors of that Institution," charging the latter with irreligion, etc.

By-laws of the South Carolina College, as revised and adopted by the Board of Trustees, at the Regular Meeting in May, 1853. To which are prefixed the Act of Incorporation, and the Subsequent Acts passed in Amendment thereof; and to which are annexed Regulations of the Faculty of the College, of the Library Committee, of the Executive Committee, and Resolutions of the Legislature in relation to the College. *Columbia, S. C. R. W. Gibbes' Steam-Power Press Print.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 96.

AAS., C., H., NYP. 87971

In English and Kennedy's "Author List of Caroliniana," 1923, it is stated that the University of South Carolina Library has issues of laws and by-laws, 1804, 1806, 1847, 1849, 1853, 1866, 1880, 1883. *See* also, Laws, below.

Case of Thomas Cooper, M.D., President of the South Carolina College, submitted to the Legislature and the People of South Carolina, December, 1831. *Columbia, S. C., Times & Gazette,* 1832. 8vo, pp. 31. USC. 87972

Improved title of no. 16609, vol. 4. The above is from English and Kennedy's "Author List of Caroliniana," 1923.

Catalogue of the South Carolina College, 1854. . . . *Columbia, S. C.: Steam Power Press of R. W. Gibbes & Co.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 80. B., C., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., USC. 87973

Contains lists of trustees, presidents, professors, treasurers and librarians, graduates and other students from the foundation of the college. A note on the title page asking for corrections of errors, is signed by James D. Blanding.

Catalogue of Trustees, Faculty & Students of the South-Carolina College, January, 1837. [Verso of title:] *Printed by Isaac C. Morgan.* [*Columbia.* 1837.] 8vo, pp. 8. M. 87974

Approximately same title for January 1839, with imprint, *Columbia: Printed at Morgan's Book & Job Office.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 12. M.

Catalogus Curatorum, Facultatis Sociorum, Tutorumque, Collegii Meridionali-Caroliniensis, necnon eorum qui Thesaurarii, Bibliothecæ Præfecti, Curatorumque Secretarii, munera sustinuerunt, denique eorum omnium qui gradus alicujus laurea exornati sunt. Ab Anno 1801 ad Annum 1817. *Columbiæ: Excudebant Cline & Hines.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 8. AAS. 87975

According to English and Kennedy's "Author List of Caroliniana," 1923, the University of South Carolina Library has catalogues, 1805 to date, with the exceptions, 1835, 1863–1865, 1874–1875, 1877–1879. *See* below, under University of South Carolina, for earliest catalogues after change of name.

Dr. Cooper's Defense before the Board of Trustees [S. C. College]; from the Times and Gazette of December 14, 1832. [*Columbia.* 1832.] 8vo, pp. 17. USC. 87976

Title from English and Kennedy's "Author List of Caroliniana," 1923.

An Essay on the Literary Institution best adapted to the Present Wants and Interests of our Country. . . . *Columbia, S. C., Steam Power Press of R. W. Gibbes.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 18. NYP. 87977

By Henry Harrisse. The NYP. copy from the author's library, with his autograph on the cover title, and manuscript corrections in the text. The institution whose development is considered is South Carolina College. The Essay was also published in the Southern Quarterly Review.

History of the South Carolina College. 1859. *See* La Borde (M.), no. 38428, vol. 9. USC., H., MSL. For another edition, *see* the following title. 87978

History of the South Carolina College, from its Incorporation, Dec. 19, 1801, to Dec. 19, 1865, including Sketches of the Presidents and Professors. With an Appendix. Prefaced by a Life of the Author, by J. L. Reynolds, D.D. By M. LaBorde, M.D., Professor of Metaphysics, Logic, and Rhetoric . . . *Charleston, S. C. Walker, Evans & Cogswell, Printers.* 1874. 8vo, pp. xliii, 596. C., NYP. 87979

Laws of the South-Carolina College, enacted by the Trustees, at their annual meeting, in December, A.D. 1808, with Additions and Alterations, and the Acts of the Legislature relative thereto. *Columbia—Re-printed by D. & J. J. Faust*—1812. 8vo, pp. 35. H., Y. 87980

According to English and Kennedy's "Author List of Caroliniana," 1923, the University of South Carolina has laws and by-laws, 1804, 1806, 1847, 1849, 1853, 1866, 1880, 1883.

Laws of the College of South Carolina. *Columbia, D. & J. M. Faust.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 20. C. 87981

Laws of the South-Carolina College. *Columbia: Printed by D. & J. M. Faust.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 20. NYP. 87982

Laws of the South Carolina College, adopted by the Board of Trustees, at their Annual Meeting in December, 1835. To which are prefixed the Act of Incorporation, and the Subsequent Acts passed in Amendment thereof. *Columbia, S. C., Printed by A. S. Johnston.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 51. C. 87983

See also above, By-Laws.

A Letter to Hon. James Hamilton, jun. Chairman of the Committee to whom was referred "so much of the Governor's Message as relates to the affairs of the college," 1822. By a Friend to So. Ca. College. *Printed for the Author.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 16.
H., NYP. 87984

An attack on President Cooper on account of his religious opinions. Title improved from note to no. 30016, vol. 8.

A Letter to the Trustees of the South-Carolina College, on the Approaching Election of a President. By a South-Carolinian. *Charleston: Printed and Sold by A. E. Miller, No.* 120, *Broad-Street.* 1802. [1820.] 8vo, pp. 24. NYP. 87985

Written at the time of the death of President Maxcy in 1820.

Meeting [of those students of the South Carolina College in favor of forming a Southern Rights Association, March 6, 1851.] 8vo, pp. 15. USC. 87986

No title page. Title from English and Kennedy's "Author List of Caroliniana," 1923.

Narrative of Transactions in the South Carolina College, during the three last Courses, [1814.] [*n. p.* 1814?] 12mo, pp. 66.
USC. 87987

Title from English and Kennedy's "Author List of Caroliniana," 1923, where it is attributed to George Blackburn.

Proceedings of the Decennial Meeting of the Class of 1849, South Carolina College, together with the Essay, read by W. H. Wallace, on the 6th of December, 1859. *Columbia, S. C., R. W. Gibbes,* 1859. 8vo, pp. 19. USC. 87988

Title from English and Kennedy's "Author List of Caroliniana," 1923.

Report of a Committee on behalf of the Junior Class and Students of the South Carolina College to the Board of Trustees. [*n. p.* 1857.] 12mo, pp. 7. USC. 87989

Title from English and Kennedy's "Author List of Caroliniana," 1923.

Report to the Faculty of South Carolina College. [*Columbia.* 1847.] 8vo, pp. 7. H. 87990

Caption title. Dated on p. 7: "S. C. College, 15th April, 1847." Report of a committee appointed to inquire into the expediency of proposing to the Trustees to abolish the Bursary, and to substitute for the same private boarding-houses.

Semi-Centennial Celebration of the South-Carolina College: consisting of the Baccalaureate Address, by the President of the College, [James H. Thornwell, D.D.] the Semi-Centennial Oration, by the Hon. Jas. L. Petigru, and answers to letters of invita-

tion. Published by order of the Board of Trustees. *Charleston, S. C.: Walker & Evans, Stationers & Printers.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 32. AAS., C., M., NYP., USC., UTEX. 87991

The Treasurer's Report to the Honorable Board of Trustees of South Carolina College, November 1, 1850. *Columbia, S. C. A. S. Johnston, Printer to the Senate.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 15. Continued. H. 87992

In the report for 1866, the name is changed to the University of South Carolina. USC. has 1844, 1849–68, and several later years.

Treasurer's Report to the Honorable the Board of Trustees of the South Carolina College. November 1, 1863. *Columbia, S. C.: Charles P. Pelham, State Printer.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 7. Continued. M. 87993

The True Motives exposed for the Attacks upon the South Carolina College. [*Columbia?* 1835.] 8vo, pp. 8. C., H., NYH. 87994

Caption title. Contains a statement signed on p. 4 by John G. Brown and four others. A letter reprinted in the pamphlet is dated July 15, 1835.

SOUTH CAROLINA COLLEGE. CLARIOSOPHIC SOCIETY. Catalogue of Regular and Honorary Members. *Columbia, S. C., I. C. Morgan,* 1842. 8vo, pp. 38. USC. + 1847. 8vo, pp. 44. USC. 87995

Title from English and Kennedy's "Author List of Caroliniana," 1923.

SOUTH CAROLINA COLLEGE. EUPHRADIAN SOCIETY. Catalogue of the Euphradian Society of the South Carolina College. *Columbia, S. C. Printed by I. C. Morgan, opposite Law Range.* 1842. 8vo, cover title and pp. 31. HEH. 87996

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters.

SOUTH CAROLINA COLLEGE. LIBRARY. Catalogue of Books belonging to the Library. *Columbia, S. C., Daniel & J. J. Faust,* 1807. 8vo, pp. 34. USC. 87997

Title from English and Kennedy's "Author List of Caroliniana," 1923.

Catalogue of Books, in the South-Carolina College-Library, August 23, 1814. *Columbia: Printed by D. & J. J. Faust, October,* 1814. 8vo, pp. 47. NYP. 87998

Catalogue of the Library of the South Carolina College . . . Compiled and published by the Librarian of the College. By order of the Hon. the Board of Trustees. *Columbia, S. C., Telescope Print.* 1836. 8vo, pp. xii, 112, xxxv. C., NYH., NYP., USC. 87999

Catalogue of the Library of the South Carolina College. *Columbia, Printed by A. S. Johnston.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 151.
C., USC. 88000

SOUTH CAROLINA COLPORTAGE BOARD. The Young Heroes of Shiloh. [Colophon:] *Published by the South Carolina Colportage Board. Harper & Calvo. Printers, Charleston.* [186–?] 12mo, pp. 4. HEH. 88001

Caption title, supplied by Willard O. Waters.

South Carolina, Disunion, and a Mississippi Valley Confederacy. [*n. p.* 1860?] 8vo, pp. 15. C., M., WHS. 88002

Evidently written shortly after the secession of South Carolina, urging the formation of a Mississippi Valley Confederacy rather than disunion on the slavery issue. Reprinted in the "Conservative Essays" by Samuel S. Nicholas, *Philadelphia,* 1863.

SOUTH CAROLINA DOMESTIC MISSIONARY SOCIETY. First Report of the South-Carolina Domestic Missionary Society, submitted by the Board of Managers at the Anniversary Meeting, June 7, 1825. With the Addresses delivered on that Occasion, &c. *Charleston, S. C. Printed by Wm. Riley,* 125 *Church-Street.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 26. NYH. 88003

SOUTH CAROLINA FEMALE COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE. Circular of the South Carolina Female Collegiate Institute at Barhamville, S. C., near Columbia, S. C. 1849–1850. *Troy, N. Y., Cannon Place Steam Press Printing House,* 1850. 8vo, pp. 16.
USC. 88004

Title from English and Kennedy's "Author List of Caroliniana," 1923.

SOUTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections of the South-Carolina Historical Society. Volume I. Published by the South-Carolina Historical Society. *Charleston, S. C. S. G. Courtenay & Co., Booksellers,* 9 *Broad-Street.* 1857. [Verso of title:] *Charleston: James and Williams, Printers,* 16 *State-Street.* 8vo, pp. vi, (2), 307. AAS., B., BA., C., CU., H., HEH., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., UP., USC., UTEX., WHS.

Contents: Address pronounced . . . 1857, by F. A. Porcher, pp. 17; A Narrative of the Capture of Henry Laurens, of his Confinement in the Tower of London, &c., 1780, 1781, 1782, and Appendix, pp. 18–83; List and Abstract of Documents relating to South-Carolina, now existing in the State Paper Office, London, prepared for the South-Carolina Historical Society, by an authorized agent [W. Noel Sainsbury], in London, pp. 85–307.

— Vol. II. *Charleston: Published by the South-Carolina Historical Society.* 1858. [Verso of title:] *Charleston: James and Williams, Printers,* 16 *State Street.* 8vo, pp. 342. AAS., B., BA., C., CU., H., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., UP., USC., WHS.

Contents: Oration delivered ... 1858, by James Louis Petigru, pp. 9–21; Journal of the Council of Safety, for the Province of South-Carolina, 1775, pp. 22–74; The French Protestants of Abbeville District, S. C. 1761–1765 [prepared by W. Noel Sainsbury], pp. 75–103; Oration delivered ... 1856, by J. Barrett Cohen, pp. 104–117; List and Abstract of Papers in the State Paper Office (continued from vol. 1), pp. 118–326; Vocabulary of the Catawba Language, by Oscar M. Lieber, pp. 327–342.

+ Vol. III. *Charleston: Published by the South-Carolina Historical Society.* 1859. [Verso of title:] *Charleston: James and Williams, Printers.* 8vo, pp. 343. BA., C., CU., H., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., USC., WHS.

Contents: Oration delivered ... 1859, by W. H. Trescott, pp. 9–34; Journal of the Second Council of Safety ... November, 1775, pp. 35–271; List and Abstract of Papers in the State Paper Office (continued from vol. 2), pp. 272–343.

+ Vol. IV. *Charleston: Published by the South Carolina Historical Society.* 1887. 8vo, pp. (2), 178; 28, (1); 35, vii; (2), 11; 54. BA., C., CU., H., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., UP., USC., WHS.

The above volume consists of pamphlets published at various times as follows: Report of the Committee ... in 1740, on the St. Augustine Expedition under General Oglethorpe. *Walker, Evans & Cogswell Co., Printers.* 1887; Address ... 1876, by William J. Rivers, Esq. *The News and Courier Job Presses.* 1876; Address ... 1877, by J. J. Pringle Smith, Esq. *Lucas & Richardson, Steam Job Print.* 1879; Memoir of Gen. Christopher Gadsden, by Prof. F. A. Porcher. [*n.p. n.d.*]; Education in South Carolina prior to and during the Revolution ... by Edward McCrady, Jun'r. *The News and Courier Book Presses.* 1883.

The first editions of Pringle Smith's "Address," and Porcher's "Memoir" of Gadsden, were evidently exhausted before the volumes had all been made up, and they were reprinted, paged continuously. These reprints are found in some copies of vol. 4. Information from Mabel S. Webber, secretary of the Society.

+ Vol. V. Published by the South Carolina Historical Society, Charleston, 1897. *Printed for the Society by William Ellis Jones, Book & Job Printer, Richmond, Va.* 8vo, pp. 8, xx, 523. Folded map. AAS., BA., C., CU., H., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., UP., USC., WHS. 88005

Contents: Address delivered ... 1880, by Joseph W. Barnwell ... Dual Governments in South Carolina, *Richmond,* 1896, pp. xx; The Shaftesbury Papers and other Records relating to Carolina ... prepared by Langdon Cheves, pp. 523.

South-Carolina in the Revolutionary War. *See* [Simms (William G.)], no. 81262, vol. 20. C., H., HSP., USC.

SOUTH CAROLINA INSTITUTE. An Address delivered before the South-Carolina Institute, at its First Annual Fair, on the 20th November, 1849. By James H. Hammond ... *Charleston, S. C.: Press of Walker and James.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 54, (2). C. 88006

"Report of the Committee on Premiums of the South-Carolina Institute," pp. 39–50. "Members of the South-Carolina Institute," pp. 51–54. Title improved from that in note to no. 30101, vol. 8.

Constitution of the South-Carolina Institute: for the Promotion of Art, Mechanical Ingenuity, and Industry. Adopted January, 1849. *Charleston: Printed by Walker & James,* 101 *East-Bay.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 22. AAS., NYP., WHS. 88007

Contains also an address urging the establishment of cotton mills in South Carolina.

Premium List of the South Carolina Institute, incorporated in 1850, for the Promotion and Encouragement of the Arts, Agriculture, Ingenuity, Mechanics, Manufactures, and a General Development of Industry. *Charleston, S. C. Walker, Evans & Cogswell, Stationers and Printers.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 96, advertisements (32). 16 plates. H., NYH., NYP., UTEX. 88008

A description of Charleston and vicinity, pp. 36–96, is illustrated by the plates which are printed on colored paper.

Report of Board of Directors. *Charleston, S. C., Walker & James,* 1851. 8vo, pp. 35. USC. 88009

Title from English and Kennedy's "Author List of Caroliniana," 1923.

South Carolina Jockey Club. Proceedings at a Meeting held at Hibernian Hall, on Thursday, 14th April, 1870. [*Charleston?* 1870.] 8vo, pp. 8. USC. 88010

Title from English and Kennedy's "Author List of Caroliniana," 1923.

Rules of the South-Carolina Jocky-Club, established February, 1824. Revised in 1836. *Charleston: Printed by A. E. Miller, No.* 4 *Broad-street.* 1836. 8vo, cover title and pp. 8. NYP. 88011

The South Carolina Jockey Club. *Charleston, S. C.: Russell & Jones.* 1857. [Verso of title:] *Walker, Evans & Co., Printers and Stationers, Broad St., Charleston.* 8vo, pp. 48, 211. Plate. BA., C., CU., HEH., HSP., NYH., NYP., USC. 88012

Binder's title: "History of the turf in South Carolina." The C. card attributes the work to John Beaufain Irving. It contains racing memoranda from 1734 to 1857, compiled by officers of the club—E. P. Milliken, J. C. Cochran, Henry C. King.

The | South-Carolina | Justice of Peace, | containing all the | Duties, Powers and Authorities of that Office, as regu- | lated by the Laws now of force in this State, | and | adapted to the Parish and County Magistrate. | To which is added, a great variety of | Warrants, Indictments and other Precedents, inter- | spersed under their several heads, | and a | Summary of several of the Decisions which have been | had in the Courts of this State. | [4 lines, S. C. copyright.] | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by R. Aitken & Son, at Pope's Head in* | *Market Street.* | M.DCC.LXXXVIII. | 8vo, pp. viii, 510, (2). C., H. (LAW). 88013

By John Faucheraud Grimké.

The | South-Carolina | Justice of Peace, | containing all the | Duties, Powers and Authorities of that office, as re- | gulated by the Laws now of force in this State. | And | Adapted to the Parish and County Magistrate. | To which is added, a great variety of | Warrants, Indictments and other precedents with several additional | ones interspersed under their several Heads, | and an addition | of several other decisions which have been had | in the courts of this state, besides those | contained in the First Edition. | The Second Edition. | [Copyright of 1788 edition.] | *Philadelphia: Printed by R. Aitken & Son, No.* 22, *Market Street.* | M.DCC.XCVI. | 8vo, pp. viii, 641, verso blank, (2). c. + The Third Edition. [Copyright of 1788 edition.] *New-York: Printed by T. & J. Swords, No.* 160 *Pearl-street.* 1810. 8vo, pp. vii, 502, (2).

C. 88014

SOUTH CAROLINA LAND & IMMIGRATION ASSOCIATION. Half a Million Dollars to be given away. . . . The Undersigned have entered into an Association for the purpose of introducing Immigrants into South Carolina and procuring homes for the same. . . . *James Sutton & Co., Printers,* 23 *Liberty St., New York.* [1871.] 8vo, pp. (4). AAS. 88015

SOUTH CAROLINA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION. Code of Ethics of the South Carolina Medical Association. *Charleston, S. C.: Walker & Evans, Stationers and Printers.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 18.

Bound with Transactions, 1855–56. AML., NYAM., UTEX. 88016

Minutes of the Proceedings of the South-Carolina Medical Association, at its Annual Meetings, February, 1849–50, together with the Transactions of the Board of Counsellors, and the Anniversary Oration, by Dr. J. P. Barratt. With the Constitution, as revised. *Charleston, S. C. Steam-Power Press of Walker & James,* 1850. 8vo, pp. 70. Continued annually.

AML., HSP., NYAM., NYH. 88017

In some years the title begins "Proceedings," and in 1856 is changed to "Transactions." *See* below. *See* also, Minutes of the Proceedings of the Medical Convention, 1848, above, no. 87877. For locations, *see* Union List of Serials.

Minutes of the Proceedings of the South Carolina Medical Association, at the meeting convened in Charleston, for the purpose of reorganization, May, 1869, together with the Constitution as then revised. *Charleston: Walker, Evans & Cogswell, Printers.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 18. NYAM. 88018

Continued as Transactions.

Proceedings. *See* above, Minutes of the Proceedings.

Report of the Committee of the So. Ca. Medical Association on the Medical Topography of the State of South Carolina. E. Geddings, M.D., Chairman and Reporter. *Charleston: Walker, Richards and Co.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 23. NYAM. 88019

Transactions of the South-Carolina Medical Association, at the Extra Meeting in Greenwood, July 18, 1855, and at the Annual Meeting in Charleston, Feb. 6, 1856. *Charleston. Walker & Evans, Stationers and Printers.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 54, 1 leaf. Plate. AML., NYAM., UTEX. 88020

Continued except for interruption during the Civil War. The proceedings of the meeting in 1869 returned to the earlier form of title, *see* above, Minutes of the Proceedings.

South-Carolina Price-Current. | Charles-Town, the [MS. 30th] Day of [MS. July] 177[4 in MS.] . . . [At foot of sheet:] *Printed for Crouch & Gray, New-England Factors.* | [*Charles-Town.* 177–] Narrow folio broadside. C. 88021

Contains a list of prices of staples, rate of exchange, and freight on rice.

SOUTH CAROLINA RAILROAD COMPANY. Action of the Stockholders of the South-Carolina Railroad Company, on the Reports and Resolutions of the Committee of Inspection, held at the Hall of the South-Western Railroad Bank, on Tuesday, 30th of May 1848. To which is annexed, in an appendix, the Report of the President to Board of Directors, referred to in the Proceedings; and the Report of S. M. Fox, (Civil Engineer,) on the Inclined Plane. *Charleston, S. C. Printed by Miller & Browne, No. 4 Broad-Street.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 33. H.(BUS.) 88022

Annual Reports of the President and Directors and the General Superintendent of the South Carolina Railroad Company, for the year ending December, 31st, 1857. *Charleston: Steam Power Press of Walker, Evans & Co, No. 3 Broad Street.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 19. 7 tables on 5 leaves, one of which is folded. C. 88023

Cover title, of NYH. issue for 1858, "Proceedings of the Stockholders," uniform with title given below.

Annual Statement of the South Carolina Railroad Company, for the year ending December 31st, 1867. *Charleston, S. C. Jos. Walker, Agent, Stationer and Printer, No. 3 Broad Street.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 19. Tables. C., UWIS. 88024

The Charter and other Acts of the Legislature, in relation to the South-Carolina Rail Road Company, with the 41st section of the Act of 1841, and the By-Laws of said Company: together with the

Charter and other Acts of the Legislature in relation to the South-Carolina Canal and Rail Road Company. Compiled by order of the Company. *Charleston, S. C: Steam-Power Press of Walker and James.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 97. C., NYP. 88025

First Mortgage of the South Carolina Rail Road Company, to Henry Gourdin, H. Pinckney Walker, H. M. Consul, and James M. Calder, Trustees. Dated July 1st, 1868. £620,000 sterling. *Charleston, S. C.: Walker, Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Nos.* 3 *Broad and* 109 *East Bay Streets.* 1873. 8vo, pp. 16. NYP. 88026

Proceedings of the Stockholders of the South-Carolina Rail-Road and the South-western Rail-Road Bank, at their annual meeting, in the Hall of the Bank, on the 11th, 12th and 13th February, 1845. *Charleston: Burges & James, Printers.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 46. Continued. C., CU. 88027

No good set of the above has been located. C. has 1845–1848, 1850–1855, 1870, 1873. NYP. has a number of issues, the latest, for 1877–1878. For earlier publications, *see* under South Carolina Canal and Railroad Company.

Report of the Committee of Inspection on the Condition of the South-Carolina Rail-Road. Made at an Extra Meeting of the Stockholders, held on the 2d of May 1848. *Charleston, S. C. Printed by Miller & Browne, No.* 4, *Broad-street.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 37, (16) containing 8 tables. C., H. (BUS.) 88028

Reports by the President of the So. Ca. Rail Road Company, and of a Committee of seven appointed by the Stockholders on the Change of Location of the present Depot, and Work Shops on Mary and Line Streets . . . *Charleston, Walker & Burke, Printers.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 98, (1). Frontispiece folded plan. C. 88029

Second Mortgage of the South Carolina Rail Road Company, to John Hanckel, Robert Adger, and Benjamin F. Huger, Trustees. Dated October 1st, 1872. $3,000,000. *Charleston, S. C.: Walker, Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Nos.* 3 *Broad and* 109 *East Bay Streets.* 1873. 8vo, pp. 8. NYP. 88030

SOUTH CAROLINA RANGERS. Constitution and Rules of the South Carolina Rangers. *Charleston: Steam-Power Presses of Evans and Cogswell. No.* 3 *Broad and* 103 *East Bay Streets.* 1861. 12mo, pp. 12. M. 88031

SOUTH CAROLINA RANGERS' CHARITABLE ASSOCIATION. Constitution of the South Carolina Rangers' Charitable Association.

Charleston: Joseph Walker, Agt., Stationer and Printer, 129 *Meeting-Street.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 15. M. 88032

Contains a "list of Members of South Carolina Rangers, who performed active duty in the field between 1861 and 1865," pp. 9–15. The Rangers were a cavalry company.

SOUTH CAROLINA SOCIETY. The | constitutional and additional | Rules | of the | South-Carolina Society, | established at | Charlestown in the said Province, Sept. 1, 1737. | Incorporated | By an Act of the General Assembly of the said Province, passed the 17th Day of May, 1752; | which was finally ratified and confirmed by Our Most Gracious Sovereign, in Council, on the | 20th Day of December, 1752. | The fifth Edition. | *Charles-town:* | *Printed for the Society, by Peter Timothy.* | M.DCC.LXX. | 8vo, pp. iv, 4, 65. JCB. 88033

Title supplied by Dorothy Watts. For later "Rules" of the Society, *see* below, and Charleston, no. 12085, vol. 3.

General Plan of Education appointed for the South-Carolina Society's Female Academy, July, 1827. . . . [Colophon:] *Printed by A. E. Miller,* 4 *Broad-street.* [*Charleston.* 1827.] 8vo, pp. 4. M. 88034

General Plan of Education appointed for the South-Carolina Society's Male Academy, July, 1827. *Charleston: Printed by A. E. Miller, No.* 4 *Broad-Street.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 8. M. 88035

An Oration, delivered at the celebration of the First Centennial Anniversary of the South-Carolina Society, in Charleston, on the twenty-eighth day of March, Anno Domini, 1837. By Joshua W. Toomer, a member . . . accompanied by preliminary notices of the celebration, and an appendix containing biographical sketches of several deceased members and benefactors, together with a complete catalogue of all the members of the Society, until its first Centennial Anniversary. *Charleston, Printed by A. E. Miller.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 94. C., NYP. 88036

Cover title: "Centennial Celebration of the South-Carolina Society."

Rules | of the | Incorporated | South-Carolina Society, | originally established | at Charlestown, | the first of September, MDCCXXXVI; | digested and | ratified on the twenty-first of January, | MDCCXCIV. | The Sixth Edition. | *Charlestown:* | *Printed by Markland & M'Iver,* 47, *Bay.* | MDCCXCV. | 8vo, pp. 62. H. 88037

Rules of the South-Carolina Society established at Charlestown, Anno Domini, 1736. Chartered on the 17th May, 1751. The

Eighth Edition, revised and altered. Ratified on the 11th September, 1827.... *Charleston: Printed by A. E. Miller, No.* 4 *Broad-Street.* 1827. 8vo, pp. xv, (1), 73. M., Y. + The Tenth Edition, Revised and Altered. Ordered to be published 31st August, 1852. *Charleston: Printed by A. E. Miller, No.* 5, *Broad-Street.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 90. NYP., Y. 88038

SOUTH CAROLINA SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING AND IMPROVING AGRICULTURE. Address | and | Rules | of the | South-Carolina Society | for | Promoting and Improving | Agriculture | and other | Rural Concerns. | *Charleston:* | *Printed for A. Timothy, Printer to the* | *State.* | M,DCC,LXXXV. | 8vo, pp. 12. BA. + *Charleston, Printed by Frenceau & Paine,* 1798. 8vo, pp. 8. U.S.DEPT.AGRIC. + *Charleston: Printed for the society, by A. E. Miller,* 120, *Broad-Street,* 1821. 8vo, pp. 13. CH.LIB.SOC. 88039

Letters | and | Observations | on | Agriculture, &c. | addressed to, or made by | the South-Carolina Society | for | Promoting and Improving | Agriculture, | and other rural concerns. | . . . | [*Charleston:*] *Printed by Bowen & Co., No.* 38, *Bay.* M,DCC,-LXXXVIII. | 8vo, pp. 32. BA., HSP. 88040

SOUTH CAROLINA SOCIETY FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF LEARNING.... Anniversary Oration; delivered by the Hon. William Harper, in the Representative Hall, Columbia, S. C., Dec. 9, 1835. *Washington: Duff Green, Printer.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 23. B., C., M., NYP., USC. 88041

With heading: "The South Carolina Society for the Advancement of Learning. Publication No. 2., December, 1835." Improved title of that in note to no. 30446, vol. 8.

... Memorial on the State of Medical Education in South Carolina; delivered by James Moultrie, M.D., in the Representative Hall, December 5th, 1835. *Charleston: Printed by Burges & Honour, No.* 18 *Broad street,* 1836. 8vo, pp. 29. P. 88042

With heading: "The South Carolina Society for the Advancement of Learning. Publication No. 3. December 1836."

SOUTH CAROLINA SOCIETY FOR THE PROMOTION OF TEMPERANCE. *See* Dickson (Samuel H.), no. 20093, vol. 5. C., M.

SOUTH CAROLINA STATE PRESS ASSOCIATION. ... The South Carolina State Press Association. Proceedings of the Convention. [Verso of title:] *Charleston, S. C. Walker, Evans & Cogswell,*

Printers, No. 3 Broad and 109 East Bay Sts. 1875. 8vo, pp. 16. Continued. C., M. 88043

Copies of the Proceedings of the second annual meetings are at CU., and UI. The fourth and last number located in the Union List of Serials is that for 1881 at C., which also has the third.

SOUTH CAROLINA TRACT SOCIETY. . . . Anecdotes for our Soldiers. No. 2. [Colophon:] *Published by the South Carolina Tract Society. Printed by Evans & Cogswell, No. 3 Broad street, Charleston, S. C.* [186–?] 12mo, pp. 24. BA. + No. 3. [Same imprint. 186–?] 12mo, pp. 8. BA. 88043A

Caption title, with heading: "No. 95," and "No. 133," respectively. Titles of these and following tracts located at BA., supplied by Elinor Gregory.

. . . An Appeal to Young Soldiers. By a Young Lady. [Same imprint as preceding title. 186–?] 12mo, pp. 6, list of tracts, (2).

Caption title, with heading: "No. 103." BA. 88043B

SOUTH CAROLINA TRACT SOCIETY . . . The Christian Officer. [Colophon:] *Published by the South Carolina Tract Society. Printed by Evans & Cogswell, no. 3 Broad street, Charleston, S. C.* [186–?] 12mo, pp. 8. HEH. 88044

Caption title, with heading: "No. 43." Titles of this and the following tracts located at HEH., supplied by Willard O. Waters.

. . . The Colonel's Conversion. A Chief of Sinners made a Chief of Saints. [Same imprint as preceding title. 186–?] 12mo, pp. 22, list of tracts, (2). BA. 88044A

Caption title with heading: "No. 100."

. . . The Confederate Hero and his heroic father. [Colophon:] *Published by the South Carolina Tract Society. Printed by Evans & Cogswell, No. 3 Broad street, Charleston, S. C.* [186–?] 12mo, pp. 12. HEH. 88045

Caption title, with heading: "No. 57."

. . . The Converted Soldier becomes a Zealous Missionary. [Same imprint as preceding titles. 186–?] 12mo, pp. 8. BA. 88045A

Caption title, with heading: "No. 115."

. . . The Day of Trial. [Same imprint as preceding titles. 186–?] 12mo, pp. 4. BA. 88045B

Caption title, with heading: "No. 87."

Descriptive Catalogue of the Tracts published by the South Carolina Tract Society. [Colophon:] *Published by the South Carolina*

Tract Society. Printed by Evans & Cogswell, No. 3 Broad street, Charleston, S. C. [1862?] 12mo, pp. 24. AAS. 88045C

Caption title. A letter on p. 23, is dated August 21, 1862. The catalogue contains a list of 132 tracts already printed, and of others numbered 133–171 which were to be printed as soon as funds could be obtained for the purpose. Through the liberality of the printers, the tracts were sold at the rate of 1,000 pages for a dollar. Yates Snowden, who presented this copy of the catalogue to AAS., states that 44 of the titles listed are in his private collection.

Other publications of the society were the "Soldier's Hymn-Book," and the "Soldier's Prayer Book" prepared by Thomas Smyth, our nos. 86291 and 85326, vol. 21. For further information as to the society, *see* Snowden's "War-time Publications ... from the Press of Walker, Evans & Cogswell," 1922, pp. 26–29.

... The Dying Robber. A true account. [Colophon:] *Published by the South Carolina Tract Society. Printed by C. P. Pelham, Southern Guardian office, Columbia, S. C.* [186–?] 12mo, pp. 7, (1). HEH. 88046

Caption title, with heading: "No. 61."

... I don't like Professions. [Colophon:] *Published by the South Carolina Tract Society. Printed by Evans & Cogswell, No. 3 Broad street, Charleston, S. C.* [186–?] 12mo, pp. 4. BA. 88046A

With heading: "No. 17." Title supplied by Elinor Gregory.

... A Kind Word to the Officers of Our Army. [Colophon:] *Published by the South Carolina Tract Society. Printed by Evans & Cogswell, No. 3 Broad street, Charleston, S. C.* [186–?] 12mo, pp. 7, (1). HEH. 88047

Caption title, with heading: "No. 96."

... The Muffled Drum. [Colophon:] *Published by the South Carolina Tract Society. Printed by Evans & Cogswell, No. 3 Broad street, Charleston, S. C.* [186–?] 12mo, pp. 8. BA. 88047A

With heading: "No. 46." Title supplied by Elinor Gregory.

... The Muster. [Colophon:] *Published by the South Carolina Tract Society. Printed by Evans & Cogswell, no. 3 Broad street. Charleston, S. C.* [186–?] 12mo, pp. 4. HEH. 88048

Caption title, with heading: "No. 101."

... Mustered into Service. By a Chaplain in the C. S. Army. [Colophon:] *Published by the South Carolina Tract Society. Printed by Evans & Cogswell, No. 3 Broad street, Charleston, S. C.* [186–?] 12mo, pp. 8. BA. 88048A

With heading: "No. 81." Title supplied by Elinor Gregory.

Our Danger and Our Duty. By Rev. J. H. Thornwell, D.D. [Colophon:] *Published by the South Carolina Tract Society.*

Printed by Evans & Cogswell, No. 3 Broad street, Charleston, S. C. [186–?] 12mo, pp. 16. BA. 88049

With heading: "No. 130." Title supplied by Elinor Gregory.

The Soldier Boy and his Father. A thrilling narrative. . . . [Colophon:] *Published by the South Carolina Tract Society. Printed by Evans & Cogswell, No. 3 Broad Street, Charleston, S. C.* [186–?] 12mo, pp. 23. C. 88050

. . . The Soldier's Dying Grief and Glory. [Colophon:] *Published by the South Carolina Tract Society. Printed by Evans & Cogswell, No. 3 Broad street, Charleston, S. C.* [186–?] 12mo, pp. 6, List of Tracts, (2). BA. 88050A

With heading: "No. 125." Title supplied by Elinor Gregory.

. . . The Way of Peace. *Charleston, S. C.: Published by the South Carolina Tract Society. Evans & Cogswell, printers, no. 3 Broad street.* [186–?] 12mo, cover title and pp. 8. HEH. 88051

With heading: "No. 20."

South-Carolina | Weekly Museum, | and | Complete Magazine | of | Entertainment and Intelligence. | Containing, | A great variety of Original | and Selected Essays, on | different subjects, | Poetry, | Foreign and Domestic Intel- | ligence, &c &c. | Volume I. | . . . | [Vignette of Geo. Washington Esq] | *Charleston (South-Carolina)* | *Printed by William Primrose Harrison and Co.* | *No. 32, Church-Street, near the City-Theatre.* | 1797. | 8vo, pp. (2), 836, viii. + Volume II. 1797. 8vo, pp. (2), 824, viii. + Volume III. *Charleston (South-Carolina)* | *Printed by Thomas B. Bowen.* | *No. 32, Church-Street, near the City-Theatre.* | 1798. | 8vo, cover title, pp. 826, vi. NYH. 88052

The first number was that for Jan. 1, 1797, and the last for July 7, 1798. There are many errors of pagination especially in vol. 3. NYH. has the only nearly complete set located, lacking pp. 535–540 of vol. 1. Scattered numbers of vol. 1 are in C., NYP., and NEWBERRY.

South Carolina, with special reference to Aiken and Vicinity, as a desirable location for actual settlers. *New York. Russell's American Steam Printing House.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 32. Frontispiece map. C., NYH., NYP., WHS. 88053

SOUTH CAROLINA YAZOO COMPANY. An | Extract | from the | Proceedings | of the | South Carolina | Yazoo Company. | *Charleston:* | *Printed for A. Timothy, Printer to the State.* | MDCCLXXXXI. |

8vo, pp. (2), (2), (2); (2); (2), 44; (2), 11; (2), 27, 13, (1).
BA., C., CH.LIB.SOC., H. 88054

The Extract contains a Report of the secretary, giving "an account of its views, transactions, and present state," the Constitution of the Company, and an Appendix at the end of the report, (pp. 13), containing such public papers, acts and parts of acts of South-Carolina and Georgia, as more immediately affect the rights and claims of the South-Carolina Yazoo Company.

Petition and Representation of certain Members of the South Carolina Yazoo Company. 1802. Folio. 88055

Title from a clipping from an unidentified catalogue.

STATE AGRICULTURAL & MECHANICAL SOCIETY. Premium List of the . . . for the Fourth Annual Fair, to be held at Columbia, S. C., beginning on the 4th, and closing on the Evening of the 8th of Nov., 1872. *Columbia, S. C.: Printed and published by William Sloane.* 1872. 8vo, pp. 32. AAS. 88056

Proceedings of the Annual Convention of the South Carolina Agricultural & Mechanical Society, held in Columbia, S. C., Nov. 10–12, 1869. *Charleston, S. C. Walker, Evans & Cogswell, Printers.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 72. Continued. NYP. 88057

The society was a "reorganization, in 1869, of the State agricultural society of South Carolina, which had existed 1855–1861. . . . Name changed 1890 to State agricultural and mechanical society of South Carolina."—C. The Union List of Serials locates only one imperfect set, 1869–1891, in the library of the Department of Agriculture. There are scattered or single issues in a few libraries, AAS., C., NYP., P. WHS.

STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY (*Founded* 1839). The Proceedings of the Agricultural Convention and of the . . . of South Carolina, from 1839 to 1845 . . . inclusive. Together with Orations, Reports and other Communications, read and made at different times to those bodies. To which are added a Memoir on the subject of Slavery, by Chancellor Wm. Harper, and a Letter on Marl, by Ex-Governor James H. Hammond. Pub. under the direction of the State Agricultural Society of South Carolina. *Columbia, Summer & Carroll,* 1846. 8vo, pp. 430.
B., C., HSP., UP., USC. 88058

Supplement to the Proceedings of the State Agricultural Society, of South Carolina. Published under direction of the Society. *Columbia, S. C. Sumner & Carroll, Publishers.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 66, (1). B., C. 88059

STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY. (*Founded* 1855.) . . . Proceedings of the Executive Committee of the State Agricultural Society of South Carolina, held at Columbia March fourth and fifth,

1856; with the Premium List for the First Annual Fair, to be held in Columbia, on the 11th, 12th, 13th, and 14th of November, 1856. . . . *Columbia, S. C.: Steam Power-Press of R. W. Gibbes.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 23, (1). UTEX. 88060

With heading: "The South Carolina Agriculturist.—Extra." On the last page is a prospectus of the "South Carolina Agriculturist," a monthly publication to be issued by the State Agricultural Society commencing the 1st of May, 1856. It is signed by A. G. Summer, Editor, and dated Columbia, S. C. March 18, 1856. The Union List of Serials Supp. locates a copy of vol. 1, 1856, at Duke University. Title and information from E. W. Winkler.

State of South-Carolina. Colleton District.—1828. . . . An Address. *See* Smith (R[obert] Barnwell), no. 83853, vol. 20.

STATE RIGHTS. Proceedings of the State Rights Celebration, at Charleston, S. C. July 1st, 1830. Containing the Speeches of the Hon. Wm. Drayton & Hon. R. Y. Hayne who were the invited guests . . . *Charleston: Printed by A. E. Miller, No. 4 Broad-Street.* 1830. 12mo, pp. 56. C., NYP. 88061

Proceedings of the State Rights' Meeting, in Columbia, S. C. on the Twentieth of September, 1830. *Columbia, S. C. Printed at the "Times & Gazette" Office.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 46.

Improved title of our no. 65913, vol. 15. CU., M., USC. 88062

The State Rights and Free Trade Almanac for . . . 1833. *See* Almanacs, above.

STATE RIGHTS AND FREE TRADE ASSOCIATION. The Constitution of the State Rights and Free Trade Association of South-Carolina, with the Address prefixed, as adopted by the State Rights' and Free Trade Party of Charleston, at a Public Meeting at Charleston on the . . . 25th July, 1831. *Charleston: Printed by A. E. Miller, No. 4, Broad-street.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 8. NYP. 88063

Dialogue between a Merchant and a Planter, part 2. *Columbia, S. C., for the State Rights and Free Trade Association, by the Telescope and Times,* 1832. 12mo, pp. 12. USC. 88064

Title from English and Kennedy's "Author List of Caroliniana," 1923.

Last Day's Debate on the Tariff in the Senate of the United States; Address to the People of South Carolina by their Senators and Representatives in Congress, and Address and Resolutions adopted by the State Rights and Free Trade Party at Charleston, July 30, 1832, also, Proceedings of a Meeting held in Georgia, etc. *Charleston, S. C., J. Van Brunt,* 1832. 8vo, pp. 24. USC. 88065

Title from English and Kennedy's "Author List of Caroliniana," 1923.

Proceedings, Celebration of Fourth of July, 1831, at Charleston, S. C., containing the Speeches and Toasts delivered on the Occasion, with a Description of the Procession, the Pavilion, etc. *Charleston, S. C., Archibald E. Miller,* 1831. 12mo, pp. 84. USC. 88066

Title from English and Kennedy's "Author List of Caroliniana," 1923.

. . . Proceedings of the State Rights & Free Trade Convention, held in Charleston, (S. C.) on the 22d and 25th February, 1832. . . . Published by the State Rights and Free Trade Association. *Charleston: Published by E. J. Van Brunt, No.* 121 *East-Bay.* 1832. 12mo, pp. 16. B., NYP. 88067

With heading: "Political Tract No. 7. March, 1832."

The Prospect before us, or, Strictures on the Late Message of the President of the United States . . . to which is subjoined the late Address of Governor Hamilton before the State Rights and Free Trade Association. *Charleston, S. C. State Rights and Free Trade Association.* 1832. 12mo, pp. 24. USC. 88068

By Aristides. Title from English and Kennedy's "Author List of Caroliniana," 1923. Improved title of no. 66067, vol. 15.

For later publications, *see* Free Trade and State Rights Association, above.

View of the Remedies proposed for Existing Evils. *Columbia, S. C., Times and Gazette,* 1832. 12mo, pp. 12. USC. 88069

Title from English and Kennedy's "Author List of Caroliniana," 1923.

STATE RIGHTS PARTY. Proceedings and the Resolutions and Address adopted. . . . in Charleston at a Meeting held at the Carolina Coffee House. . . . September 9, 1830. [*Charleston, A. E. Miller,* 1830?] 8vo, pp. 14. USC. 88070

Title from English and Kennedy's "Author List of Caroliniana," 1923.

STATE SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI. *See* Society of the Cincinnati, South Carolina, nos. 86130–86141, vol. 21; and 87950.

STATE TEMPERANCE SOCIETY. The Permanent Temperance Documents, published by direction of the State Temperance Society, and under the Supervision of a Committee appointed by that Body. Volume I. *Columbia, S. C. I. C. Morgan's Letter Press.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 500. CU. 88071

Contains the Constitution and the proceedings of the first six annual meetings of the State Temperance Society of South Carolina, also documents of earlier South Carolina temperance societies, addresses and other "temperance" literature.

Proceedings of the Temperance Convention, held at Greenville, C. H., August 8th, 1842. *Columbia, S. C. Printed by I. C. Morgan.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 32. C. 88072

Proceedings of the State Temperance Convention, held in Charleston, S. C. February 6, 1844. *Columbia, S. C. Issued from the Press of the Temperance Advocate.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 12 including cover title. C., NYH. 88073

Convention of delegates representing various temperance societies of the state called by the president of the State Temperance Society. C. has also "Proceedings" of a Convention, 1845.

Suggestions for the Improvement of the Commerce of the State of South-Carolina. As originally published in the Charleston Courier, the 27th October, 1827. *Charleston: Printed by J. S. Burges.* 1827. 16mo, pp. 12. C., NYH. 88074

SURVIVORS' ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the Survivors' Association of the State of South Carolina, and Oration of General J. B. Hood, delivered before the Association, Charleston, S. C., December 12, 1872. *Charleston, S. C., Walker, Evans & Cogswell,* 1873. 8vo, pp. 19. USC. 88075

Title from English and Kennedy's "Author List of Caroliniana," 1923.

Tariff Meeting. An adjourned meeting of the Citizens of Kershaw District was held, in Camden, on the 18th. inst. to receive the report of the Committee, appointed, to draft a Memorial and Resolutions to Congress, in opposition to the proposed Tariff on Woolens. Col. J. S. Deas, resumed his seat, as Chairman, and the following, report of the Committee was submitted by, Col. H. G. Nixon: Memorial. The Memorial of the Citizens of Kershaw District, South Carolina, to the Honorable the Senate and House of Representatives, of the United States of America, in Congress assembled: [*Camden?* 1828?] 8vo, pp. 9. HSP. 88076

Caption title. *See* Kirkland and Kennedy's "Historic Camden," 1826, p. 84.

TAX-PAYERS' CONVENTION. Proceedings of the Tax-Payers' Convention of South Carolina, held at Columbia, beginning May 9th, and ending May 12th, 1871. Published by Order of the Convention. *Charleston, S. C.: Edward Perry, Bookseller and Stationer.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 127. B., C., CU., NYH., P., USC., WHS. + February 17–20, 1874. *Charleston, S. C. The News and Courier Job Presses.* 1874. 8vo, pp. 103.

B., C., NYH., P., USC., WHS. 88077

Rejoinder to the Reply of the Central Committee of the Republican Party of So. Carolina to the Memorial of the Taxpayers' Convention. *Charleston, S. C., The News and Courier Job Presses.* 1874. 8vo, pp. 16. C., NYP. 88078

Temperance Convention. *See* State Temperance Society, above.

Thoughts on the Constitution of the State of South-Carolina. By One of the People. . . . *Georgetown, S. C. Printed by E. Waterman.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 81. CH.LIB.SOC. 88079

To the Democracy of the Fifth Congressional District in South Carolina. [Colophon:] *Greenville, S. C. G. E. Elford, printer.* [1860.] 8vo, pp. 13. H. 88080

Signed at end: B. F. Perry, Greenville, S. C., May 28th, 1860. The author, having been a delegate at the National Democratic Convention, explains his course in differing from the majority of his colleagues.

To the Hon. W. J. Grayson. [*Charleston?* 1850.] 8vo, pp. 14. B. 88081

"Signed: One of the People. A letter relating to views expressed by Grayson in a communication to the Governor of South Carolina, regarding the proposed secession of that state, etc."—B. *See* no. 28426, vol. 7.

To the Legislature of South Carolina, by Agricola, on the Conduct of Governor R—— and General Prevost at Charleston. Folio, pp. 3. 88082

Title from a clipping from an unidentified sale catalogue. No place of printing is given. For what may be a different edition of the same, *see* above, Agricola's Address.

To the Most Noble Prince Henry Duke of Beaufort. *See* [Marston (Edward)], no. 44822, vol. 11.

To the People of South Carolina. [*Charleston?* 1832.] 8vo, pp. 4. M. 88083

Caption title. Signed by Wm. Smith, chairman, William McWillie, secretary, and 47 others. Against nullification. In favor of the reëlection of President Jackson.

To the People of South-Carolina. An Address on the subject of the approaching Presidential Election, in which the claims of William H. Crawford, (to the Presidency) are impartially canvassed. Submitted by the author. [*n. p.*] 1824. 8vo, pp. 63. C. 88084

Signed: A Southron.

To the people of the State of South-Carolina. [*Charleston.* 1832.] 8vo, pp. 16. C. 88085

Caption title. By Thomas Smith Grimké. Letter dated: Charleston, 1st December, 1832. "The signature on p. 16 is preceded by 28 lines of text and followed by a "P. S." of 5 lines. Another ed. has 44 lines preceding signature, while P. S. is transferred to foot-note on p. 10."—C.

To the Union Party of South Carolina. *See* [Hunt (Randell)], no. 33886, vol. 8.

Topics in the History of South-Carolina. *Charleston, S. C.: Steam Power Press of Walker and James, No.* 101 *East-Bay.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 60. + Continued. *Charleston: Steam Power Press of Walker and James, No.* 3 *Broad-Street.* 1853. 12mo, pp. (4), 61–96. NYP., P. 88086

Preface signed: "Wm. Jas. Rivers."

A true Description of Carolina. *See* under title.

The True Motives exposed. *See* above, South Carolina College.

A True State of the Case between the Inhabitants of South Carolina, and the Lords Proprietors. *See* under title.

UNION AND STATE RIGHTS PARTY. Remonstrance & Protest of the Union and State Rights Party. [*Columbia.* 1832.] Folio broadside. H. 88087

Protest against the Nullification Ordinance signed by the president, Thos. Taylor, and other members of a convention of the party held at Columbia in December, 1832.

Report of the Committee of the Convention of the Union and State Rights Party assembled at Columbia, 10th December, 1832, with their Remonstrance and Protest. [*n. p.* 1832?] 8vo, pp. 11. USC. 88088

Title from English and Kennedy's "Author List of Caroliniana," 1923.

Washington's Legacy, published for the Union and State Rights Party. *Charleston, S. C., July* 4, 1831. 8vo, pp. 15. USC. 88089

Title from English and Kennedy's "Author List of Caroliniana," 1923.

UNION REFORM PARTY. Platform and Address of the Executive Committee to the People of the State. [*Columbia, S. C., Southern Guardian Print.,* 1870.] 8vo, pp. 8. USC. 88090

Title from English and Kennedy's "Author List of Caroliniana," 1923.

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA.

For publications before 1865, *see* South Carolina College.

Annual Report of the Board of Trustees of the University of South Carolina . . . for the year 1875. *Columbia, S. C.: Republican Printing Company, State Printers.* 1876. 8vo, pp. 91, (1).

Catalogue of the Trustees, Faculty and Students, pp. 69–83. NYP. 88091

Biennial Catalogue of the University of South Carolina. 1871–1872. *Columbia S. C. Printed at the Presbyterian Publishing House.* 1872. 8vo, cover title and pp. 39, (1). NYP. 88092

By-laws of the University of South Carolina, as revised and adopted by the Board of Trustees, at the Annual Meeting in 1866. . . . *Columbia, S. C. W. W. Deane, Print.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 38. C., H. + Revised and adopted . . . June 21, 1869. . . . *Columbia, S. C.: John W. Denny, Book and Job Printer.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 40. B., H. 88093

Catalogue of the University of South Carolina. MDCCCLXVII. *Columbia, S. C. W. W. Deane, Print.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 20. C. + [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. 22. C., NYP. 88094

The second issue which was published in August contained additional information relative to the professional schools. Information from Ernest Kletsch.

Catalogue of the University of South Carolina, 1872–'73, with the Re-organization in 1873. *Columbia, S. C.: Union-Herald Power Press Print*—1874. 8vo, cover title and pp. 30, erratum on back cover. NYH., NYP. 88095

Catalogue of the Trustees, Faculty and Students in the University of South Carolina, Columbia. January, MDCCCLXXVI. *Columbia, S. C.: Republican Printing Company, State Printers.* 1876. 8vo, pp. 26. NYP. 88096

A Circular of Information. University of South Carolina. *Columbia, S. C.*, 1875. 8vo, cover title and pp. 3–8. B., USC. 88097

Prospectus of the University of South Carolina. MDCCCLXVI. *Columbia, S. C. Printed at the office of the Southern Presbyterian Review.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 15. B., C., USC. 88098

Regulations for the Government of Students of the University of South Carolina. *Columbia, S. C.*, 1875. 8vo, pp. 10.

There are three inserted slips with additional rules. B., H., USC. 88099

Report of the Chairman of the Faculty of the University of South Carolina, in response to a Resolution of the House of Representatives and of the Senate, passed February 18, 1875. *Columbia, S. C., Republican Printing Company*, 1875. 8vo, pp. 72, 8. B., C., MSL., NYH. 88100

Report of the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees of the University of South Carolina. [*Columbia.* 1869?] 8vo, pp. 8. NYH. 88101

Caption title. Contains reports dated in November and December, 1869.

Treasurer's Report. *See* above, under South Carolina College.

Triennial Catalogue of the University of South Carolina, 1867–'68–'69. *Columbia, S. C.: John W. Denny, Book and Job Printer.* 1869. 8vo, cover title and pp. 47. NYH., NYP. 88102

Das Verlangte nicht erlangte Canaan. *See* under title.

View of the Remedies proposed for Existing Evils. *See* above, State Rights and Free Trade Association.

A View of the Trade of South Carolina. . . . *See* [Yonge (Francis)].

WASHINGTON LIGHT INFANTRY. . . . An Account of the Revival of the Company, with the Proceedings in Commemoration of its Sixty-sixth Anniversary, including the Oration of the Hon. William D. Porter . . . 22d February, 1873. [*Charleston, S. C., Walker, Evans & Cogswell, printers,* 1873.] 8vo, pp. 86.
C., HEH., USC. 88103

With heading: The Washington Light Infantry of Charleston, S. C.

The Easter Fair of the Washington Light Infantry, March 30th to April 5th, 1875. *Charleston, S. C. The News and Courier Job Presses.* 1875. 8vo, pp. 54. Two folded plates, one of which is double. H., NYP. 88104

The H. copy is in original cloth covers bound with three other pamphlets, *see* below, An Historical Sketch, Memories of Dr. Gilman, and Recollections of Bishop England.

. . . An Historical Sketch of the Washington Light Infantry, Charleston, S. C. (Published in aid of the Widow and Orphan Fund.) *New York: D. Appleton & Company,* 549 & 551 *Broadway.* 1875. 8vo, cover title, title, and pp. 10. H., NYP. 88105

With heading: "Founded 1807." The H. copy is bound with three other pamphlets in original covers lettered "W. L. I. Easter Fair. 1875."

Memories of Dr. [Samuel] Gilman. [*Charleston.* 1875.] 8vo, cover title and pp. 37. H., NYP. 88106

The H. copy is bound with three other pamphlets in original covers lettered "W. L. I. Easter Fair. 1875."

Proceedings at the Inauguration of the Monument erected by the Washington Light Infantry, to the Memory of Col. Washington, at Magnolia Cemetery, May 5th, 1858. *Charleston, Steam Power Press of Walker, Evans & Co.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 42, (2).

Oration by W. P. Miles: pp. 13–42. C. 88107

Proceedings at the Semi-Centennial Celebration. *See* no. 12065, vol. 3, under Charleston. BA., HEH., NYP.

. . . Proceedings upon the Resignation of Capt. Wm. A. Courtenay, June 22nd, 1874. *Charleston, S. C. The News and Courier Job Presses, Broad Street.* 1874. 8vo, pp. 22, and one ornamented leaf. H., NYP. 88108

With heading: Washington Light Infantry.

Reception of General T. M. Logan Ex-Captain W. L. I. Volunteers, Company A, Hampton Legion Infantry, at the Hibernian Hall, Charleston, S. C., July 26th, 1875, by his comrades of the Washington Light Infantry. *Charleston, S. C. The News and Courier Job Presses.* 1875. 8vo, pp. 16. HEH. 88109

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters.

Recollections of Bishop England. [Colophon:] *The News and Courier Job Presses, Charleston, S. C.* 1875. 8vo, cover title and pp. 27, (1). H. 88110

On last page: "Compiled as an Offering for the Easter Fair, by an Honorary Member of the W. L. I. A. O. A[ndrews]." The H. copy is bound with three other pamphlets in original covers lettered "W. L. I. Easter Fair. 1875."

WASHINGTON LIGHT INFANTRY CHARITABLE ASSOCIATION. . . . Proceedings on the occasion of Unveiling the Monument, erected in memory of their comrades who died in the service of the state, June 16, 1870. Oration by General Wade Hampton. Poem by Rev. E. T. Winkler, &c., &c. *Charleston, S. C.: Walker, Evans & Cogswell, stationers and printers, Nos.* 3 *Broad and* 109 *East Bay Streets.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 22. Frontispiece. HEH. 88111

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters. With heading: Washington Light Infantry Charitable Association.

SOUTH-CAROLINA, A CITIZEN OF, *pseud.* A Candid Examination of the Objections to the Treaty. *See* [Smith (William Loughton)], no. 84819, vol. 21.

SOUTH CAROLINA, A CITIZEN OF, *pseud.* An Enquiry into the Constitutional Authority of the Supreme Federal Court. *See* no. 22639, vol. 6. BA., C., H., JCB., NYH., NYP.

Attributed to David Ramsay in a cross reference among our titles by him. According to Amory's "Life of James Sullivan," 1859, vol. 1, p. 232, the work was written by Timothy Ford.

SOUTH CAROLINA, FREEMAN OF, *pseud.* *See* under South Carolina, Letter from . . . 1774, and Letters of . . . 1771, nos. 87858 and 87865.

SOUTH CAROLINA PLANTER, *pseud.* *See* Pinckney (C.), nos. 62898–62899, vol. 15.

SOUTH CAROLINIAN, *pseud.* American Claim of Rights. *See* no. 1076, vol. 1.

SOUTH CAROLINIAN, *pseud.* An Appeal to the People of the Northern and Eastern States. *See* Slavery, no. 81884, vol. 20. C., NYP., USC.

Attributed by Cushing to W. B. Seabrook.

SOUTH CAROLINIAN, *pseud.* The Confederate. By a South Carolinian. *Mobile: S. H. Goetzel & Co.* 1863. [On cover title:] *Farrow & Dennett, Print.* 8vo, pp. 102, blank recto, list of books (1). BA., C., NYP. 88112

Improved title of no. 15249, vol. 4.
In twelve numbers, the last of which is signed "H."

SOUTH CAROLINIAN, *pseud.* Economical Causes of Slavery in the United States. *See* [Middleton (H.)], no. 48861, vol. 12. NYP.

SOUTH CAROLINIAN, *pseud.* Glimpses of New York City. *See* no. 27582, vol. 7. C.

For identification of author as probably W. M. Bobo, *see* "Southern Review," vol. 23, 1853, p. 527.

SOUTH CAROLINIAN, *pseud.* A Letter to the Rev. James C. Richmond, presbyter of Rhode Island, and by his own showing, principal agent of the conspirators, in the recent combination to destroy the Bishop of New York. By a South-Carolinian. . . . *New York: Jones & Welsh, No.* 104, *Nassau-street. Near Ann-street.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 24. B., NYP., Y. 88113

Cover title: "Richmond's pamphlets reviewed: or, The Priest of Cedar Grove called to order." Improved title of no. 40516, vol. 10.

SOUTH CAROLINIAN, *pseud.* A Letter to the Trustees of the South-Carolina College. *See* South Carolina College, above.

SOUTH CAROLINIAN, *pseud.* Letters by a South Carolinian. *See* no. 40577, vol. 10.

SOUTH CAROLINIAN, *pseud.* Letters by A South-Carolinian. *Norfolk: Published by C. Bonsal. Shields & Ashburn, Printers*—1827. 16mo, pp. 89. C., HSP. 88114

Improved title of no. 40577, vol. 10. Sketches of prominent Virginians. "They originally appeared in the Lexington Intelligencer, and were partly republished in the Virginia Palladium."—Preface.

SOUTH CAROLINIAN, *pseud.* Life of Jefferson Davis. *See* no. 18839, vol. 5. C., NYH., HSP., Y.

The Yale copy of the above is attributed to G. W. Bacon, who presented it to the university in 1871. Information from Anne S. Pratt.

SOUTH CAROLINIAN, *pseud.* Observations to shew the Propriety. *See* [Pinckney (Charles)], no. 62896, vol. 15.

SOUTH CAROLINIAN, *pseud.* Poems by a. *See* no. 63606, vol. 15. C., NYP., Y.

Attributed to Robert Pleasants Hall in Appleton.

SOUTH CAROLINIAN, *pseud.* Practical Considerations founded on the Scriptures. *See* Slavery, no. 82033, vol. 20. BA., C., NYH., NYP.

SOUTH CAROLINIAN, *pseud.* Refutation of the Calumnies circulated against the Southern and Western States. *See* [Holland (E. C.)], no. 32500, vol. 8. C., HSP., Y.

SOUTH CAROLINIAN, *pseud.* Remarks on the Ordinance of Nullification. *See* no. 69479, vol. 16. B., C., USC.

SOUTH CAROLINIAN, *pseud.* Slavery in America. *See* no. 82091, vol. 20. B., Y.

By William Gilmore Simms. The work was originally published in the "Southern Literary Messenger," vol. 3, 1837, pp. 641–657, under the same pseudonym. Wegelin in his "List of the Separate Writings" of Simms, 1906, includes an edition with the title "Morals of Slavery," *Charleston*, 1838. The essay was reprinted under the latter title, with additions, in the collection "Pro-slavery Argument," *Charleston*, 1852, and *Philadelphia*, 1853, pp. 175–285. A footnote attributes it to Simms. Information from Anne S. Pratt.

SOUTH CAROLINIAN, *pseud.* Some Objections to Mr. Crawford as a Candidate for the Presidential Chair, with a few Remarks on the Charges preferred against South Carolina as being "in error and uncertain in her Politics." [*n. p.* 1824?] 8vo, pp. 28. USC. 88115

Title from English and Kennedy's "Author List of Caroliniana," 1923.

SOUTH CAROLINIAN, *pseud.* Three Letters from a. *See* under title.

SOUTH CHURCH, BOSTON. Extract for the Information of the Concerned. [*Boston.* 1807.] 8vo, pp. 15. B. 88116

Note on verso of title dated: "Boston, March 20th, 1807." Contains records of votes passed, and extracts from the "Church Book" relating to property owned by the Old South Church.

For other titles, *see* Boston, Churches, nos. 6662–6667, vol. 2.

The South Countryman. A monthly agricultural, industrial and educational magazine. C. W. Howard, editor. W. H. Hunt, publisher. Volume I. Number 1. January, 1859. *Marietta, Ga.:*

Printed at the Advocate Job Printing Office. 1859. 8vo. 88117

Title from the "Catalogue" of the De Renne Library, 1931, vol. 2, p. 604, where nos. 1–3, and 5, January to May, 1859, are also listed. No. 6, for June, is at AAS.

SOUTH COVE CORPORATION, BOSTON. Report of the Board of Directors of the South Cove Corporation, to the Stockholders, submitting the report of their Agent, and the Treasurer's Account. To which are annexed the Act of Incorporation and the By-laws. *Boston: Printed by Perkins, Marvin & Co.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 23, (1). AAS., B., BA., C. 88118

Continued through the report for 1843 printed in 1844, those for 1841 and 1842 being issued in the same pamphlet. BA. has mss. copies of the 12th–15th reports presented at the annual meetings in February, 1845–1848. According to a letter from Francis Jackson, the former agent, dated July 27, 1859, these were never printed. He states that the reports are of value in connection with the history of the railroads terminating at the South Cove.

Several of the reports contain folded maps.

The report for 1834 was reprinted as: First Annual Report ... Second Edition. *Boston: Printed by Tuttle and Weeks.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 23, (1). BA. This edition contains an additional by-law.

The corporation also issued many catalogues of lots, copies of which may be found at B. and C.

Sale of South Cove Lands. [*Boston.* 1840.] 8vo, pp. 4. B. 88119

Signed by B. R. Nichols, President, and Francis Jackson, Agent. A notice of an auction sale of lands to be held Nov. 2, 1840.

SOUTH DANVERS, MASS. The Articles of Faith and Covenant of the South Church, South Danvers: with a list of the members. *Salem: Wm. Ives and Geo. W. Pease, Printers.. Observer Office.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 12. NYH. 88120

The South devoted to the Material Interests of the Southern States. Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1871, by Tardrew & Co. ... Vol. 3—no. 23. New York, December 7, 1872. [On p. 4:] *Published weekly by the South Publishing Company*, 161 *William Street, New York.* Folio, pp. 8. Continued.

Caption title, varying in different years. AAS. 88121

There are no complete sets located in the "Union List of Serials." The above is the earliest number found, and the latest is at C. published in the year 1889. Scattered issues are at B., C., and WHS.

SOUTH DISTRICT BAPTIST ASSOCIATION. Minutes of the thirty-third annual meeting of the South District Baptist Association; held with Silver Creek Church, St. Clair Co., Ill. commencing September 29th, and continuing until October 2d, 1853. *Saint Louis: Ustick, Studley & Co., Prs., Cor. Main & Olive Streets.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 12. WHS. 88122

Title supplied by Iva A. Welsh.

SOUTH EASTERN MINING COMPANY. *See* Southeastern Mining Company.

SOUTH END PROVIDENT ASSOCIATION, BOSTON. . . . South End Provident Association. A report presented and adopted at a public meeting in the Pine-Street Church, October 27, 1851. *Boston: Printed by John Wilson & Son, 22, School Street.* 1851. 12mo, pp. 24. B., BA., NYP. 88123

With heading: "Please read, and keep for reference."

SOUTH HADLEY, MASS. *First Church.* Report of the Standing Committee of the First Church in South Hadley. Also a general view of the statistics and condition of the church during Rev. Hiram Mead's ministry. A Supplement to the Church Manual, and other important items from the records of the Church from 1861 to 1868. *Springfield, Mass.: Samuel Bowles and Company, Printers.* 1868. 12mo, pp. 33. NYH. 88124

South Church. Articles of Faith and Covenant, adopted by the South Church in South Hadley. [*n. p.* 1845?] 12mo, pp. 12. NYH. 88125

Caption title. Pp. 10–12 contain "Names of Officers, and Members of the Church. April—1845."

SOUTH HADLEY CANAL LOTTERY. A List of the Prizes and Fortunate Numbers, in the Fifth Class of South Hadley Canal Lottery. ☞ Those Numbers which have no Figures annexed to them, are Prizes of Eight Dollars each.—Prizes payable in 30 days after drawing. The following Numbers, being the First Drawn Blanks, on the days respectively set them, and entitled to the sums annexed to them, are also inserted in their numerical order: . . . [Colophon:] *Boston: Published by Gilbert & Dean, at the Lottery and Magazine Office, No. 78 State-street.* [1804.] Folio, pp. (4). M. 88126

An advertisement just before the imprint is dated: Boston, July 4, 1804.

SOUTH HADLEY FALLS, MASS. Historical Address by the Pastor, with Addresses and Letters at the Semi-Centennial Celebration of the Congregational Church, in South Hadley Falls, Mass., Aug. 9, 1874. *Holyoke, Mass. Transcript Book and Job Printing House.* 1874. 8vo, pp. 46. M., NYH. 88127

The historical address is by George E. Fisher.

. . . Manual of the First Congregational Church in South Had-

ley Falls, Mass. Issued August, 1874. *Springfield, Mass.: Clark W. Bryan & Company, Printers.* 1874. 12mo, pp. 24.

With heading: "1824. Semi-centennial. 1874." WHS. 88128
Title supplied by Iva A. Welsh.

A Statement of Facts, concerning the Troubles in the Church, in South Hadley Falls, Mass. *Springfield: Samuel Bowles and Company, Printers.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 44. Frontispiece portrait.
H., NYH. 88129

SOUTH HAM GOLD AND COPPER MINING COMPANY. Geological Survey and Reports on the property of the South Ham Gold and Copper Mining Co., Township of South Ham, Canada East. Together with a Statement of the Condition and Prospects of the Company. *Boston: Press of Geo. C. Rand & Avery, 3 Cornhill.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 24. Map and plate. B. 88130

[SOUTH HANOVER COLLEGE.] An Appeal in behalf of the Indiana Theological Seminary located at South Hanover, Indiana. *Boston: Printed by Peirce & Parker, No. 9, Cornhill.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 16. AAS. 88131

Signed: "In behalf, of the Trustees of the Indiana Theological Seminary, B. C. Cressy."

A Catalogue of the Officers and Students of Indiana Theological Seminary and Hanover College. 1835–6. *South Hanover: Printed at the College Press.* 1836. 12mo, pp. 12. Continued. AAS. 88132

An earlier catalogue than our entry under Hanover College, no. 30240, vol. 8, *see* also below, South Hanover College and Indiana Theological Seminary, for one of 1833.

Hanover Academy and Indiana Theological Seminary. [*Cincinnati?* 1832.] 8vo, pp. 8. AAS. 88133

Circular published July, 1832, *see* p. 4.

The Laws of South Hanover College. *Cincinnati: M'Millan and Clopper, Printers.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 12. 88134

Title from R. L. Rusk's "Literature of the Middle Western Frontier," vol. 2, 1925, p. 72. The Indiana State Library has a copy.

. . . Memorial of the corporation of South Hanover College, Indiana, praying for a Donation of a Township of Land. February 10, 1835. [*Washington.* 1835.] 8vo, pp. 2. NYP. 88135

Caption title, preceded by the heading: "23d Congress, 2d Session. (111)."

. . . Memorial of the corporation of South Hanover College, Indiana, praying the donation of a tract of land in aid of that institu-

tion. December 19, 1837. [At foot of sheet:] *Blair & Rives, printers.* [*Washington.* 1837.] 8vo broadside. NYP. 88136

Caption title, preceded by the heading: "25th Congress, 2d Session. (Senate.) (28)."

. . . Report of the Trustees of Hanover College. December 16, 1835. [*Indianapolis.* 1835.] 8vo, pp. 3. Continued. NYP. 88137

At head of title: "H. R."

South Hanover College and Indiana Theological Seminary. Catalogue of the Corporation, Faculty, and Students. January, 1833. *Cincinnati. M'Millan and Clopper, Printers.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 16. B. 88138

See above, Catalogue, also Hanover College, the later name of the institution, nos. 30240–30242, vol. 8.

The South in Danger. *See* [Towles (James)], and Walker (R[ichard] J[ames]).

The South, in the Union or out of it . . . [*Washington.* 1860.] 16mo, pp. 18. C. 88139

Caption title. "From DeBow's review, October, 1860."

SOUTH JERSEY CRANBERRY COMPANY. Charter and By-Laws of the South Jersey Cranberry Co. [*n. p.* 1874.] 24mo, pp. (2), 9.

A notary seal on p. 3 is dated, October, 1874. HSP. 88140

SOUTH JERSEY INSTITUTE. First Annual Catalogue of the South Jersey Institute, at Bridgeton, N. J., for the year 1871–72. *Wilmington, Del.: James & Webb, Printers.* 1872. 8vo, pp. 14. Continued. 88141

Title from an original title page, filed by Mr. Sabin, with the collation indicated in his handwriting.

SOUTH KENTUCKY DISTRICT ASSOCIATION (*Baptist*). Minutes of the South Kentucky District Association, held May 21, 1790, at brother James Roger's, Nelson County. *Lexington: Printed by John Bradford.* 1790. 8vo, pp. 2 + . Continued. 88142

Title from Evans, no. 26187. *See* also Evans, nos. 26188–26193.

SOUTH KINGSTOWN, R. I. *First Baptist Church.* Articles of Faith and Covenant of the First Baptist Church in South Kingstown, R. I. *Wakefield. D. Gillis.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 8. 88143

Title from Bartlett's "Bibliography of Rhode Island," 1864, p. 20.

SOUTH LIMINGTON SEMINARY. Second Annual Catalogue of the Officers and Students of South Limington Seminary. For the Academic Year, 1854–5. *Portland: Printed by Brown Thurston, Fox Block,* 82 *Exchange Street.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 12. M. 88144

SOUTH MANCHESTER, CONN. Catalogue of the Manchester Library Association, South Manchester, Conn. *Hartford: Press of Case, Lockwood & Brainard.* 1873. 12mo, pp. 77. C. 88145

Printed slips with additions are inserted.

South Manchester [Conn.] and its Silk Manufactures. 1868.

Title from the Boon catalogue, 1870, lot no. 2804. 88146

SOUTH MASSACHUSETTS EDUCATION SOCIETY. First annual report of the South Massachusetts Education Society; together with the constitution. June 9, 1830. *New-Bedford: S. S. Smith, Printer.* [1830.] 8vo, pp. 15, (1). NYP. 88147

SOUTH MIDDLESEX CONFERENCE OF CHURCHES. Political duties. *See* our no. 63765, vol. 15.

Copies are located at AAS., C. and Y.

South Middlesex Peculiar. Or Natick View & Review containing the Past History, and Present Doings in and around said Town, with Historic Notes & Documents, Biography, Maps, Plans, Profiles, &c. Austin Bacon, Editor & Proprietor. No. 2. . . . [*Natick.* 1870.] 8vo, pp. (16). M. 88148

Notice on p. [15], dated, Natick, Jan'y 1st, 1870.

SOUTH NORWALK, CONN. Manual for the Congregational Church in South Norwalk, Conn. *New York: S. W. Benedict, 16 Spruce Street.* 1852. 16mo, pp. 24. NYH. 88149

The South now, heretofore and hereafter. . . . *Petersburg, Va.: From J. B. Ege's printing house, 64 Sycamore St.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 55. HEH. 88150

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters.

SOUTH PACIFIC RAILROAD COMPANY. Guide to the South Pacific Rail Road Lands. For sale: One million acres of the Finest Agricultural and Mineral Lands in the state of Missouri. On receipt of Thirty cents, Sectional Map Book will be sent showing each Tract owned by the Company. *St. Louis: Land Department, South Pacific R. R. Co., 521 Walnut, cor. Sixth Street.* 1870. [On verso of cover:] *R. P. Studley & Co., Printers and Lithographers, St. Louis, Mo.* 8vo, pp. 31. Folded map.

HEH., NYP. 88151

In the Supreme Court, January term, 1874. Ex-parte South Pacific Railroad Company, In the matter of the Laclede County taxation. [*n.p.* 1874.] 8vo, pp. 22. HEH. 88152

Caption title, supplied by Willard O. Waters.

Memorial of the South Pacific Railroad Co., asking the General Assembly of Missouri to refund money expended by it in removing liens on the same. *St. Louis: Missouri Democrat book and job printing house.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 39. HEH. 88153

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters.

Sectional maps showing the location of one million acres choice agricultural and mineral lands on the line of the South Pacific Railroad in the state of Missouri, with statistics of the counties and towns, and description of the lands, price per acre, . . . *St. Louis: Land Department South Pacific Railroad Company.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 40. Frontispiece folded map. BUREAU RAIL.ECON., HEH. 88154

SOUTH PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD. . . . Report on the South Pennsylvania Railroad; also, its Charter and Supplements. *Harrisburg: Sieg, Pr., "State Guard."* 1869. 8vo, pp. 27. NYP. 88155

With heading: "The best Railway Route from the North American Seaboard to the Ohio River. The importance of Railroads in the South-Western Counties of Pennsylvania."

SOUTH PEWABIC COPPER COMPANY. Report of the Directors of the South Pewabic Copper Co., with accompanying Statements of the Treasurer. Also, the Report of William B. Frue, Superintendent of the Mine. November, 1866. *Boston: Hallgreen & Warren, Printers and Stationers,* 14 *Exchange Street.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 22. Continued. M. 88156

SOUTH PHILADELPHIA REAL ESTATE ASSOCIATION. Brief of Title to a Tract of Land situate in the First Ward of the City of Philadelphia, between McKean Street and Moyamensing Avenue and Fifth Street and Eighth Street, belonging to the "South Philadelphia Real Estate Association." *Philadelphia: John C. Clark & Sons, Printers,* 230 *Dock Street.* 1875. 8vo, pp. 21. HSP. 88157

SOUTH PUEBLO, COL. The Pueblo Colony of Southern Colorado. Latitude 38° 15′. All who desire to join this Colony can apply in person or by letter to "The Denver and Rio Grande Railway Co.," 125 South Fifth Street, Philadelphia, or, "The Pueblo Colony," South Pueblo, Colorado. *Lancaster, Pa.: Inquirer Printing and Publishing Company,* 53 *and* 55 *North Queen St.* 1874. 8vo, pp. 40. NYH. 88158

[SOUTH READING, MASS.] *Baptist Church.* Ecclesiastical Record. . . . *Boston: Printed by Jonathan Howe, No.* 39 *Merchants Row.* 1832. 16mo, pp. 24. AAS., Y. 88159

An attack upon masonry published by the Baptist Church of South Reading, with Resolutions on the subject.

Historical sketch of the Baptist church in South Reading. . . . *Boston: Press of J. Howe.* 1841. 16mo, pp. 100. Frontispiece portrait. MINNHS., NYH. 88160

Title supplied by Elsa R. Nordin.

SOUTH READING BRANCH RAILROAD. Tenth Annual Report of the South Reading Branch Railroad, for the year ending November 30, 1858. *Salem: Wm. Ives & Co., Printers.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 7. AAS. 88161

SOUTH READING MECHANIC AND AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTION. The Act of Incorporation and the By-laws of the South Reading Mechanic and Agricultural Institution: together with the Names of its Officers and Members. *Boston: Printed by John Putnam, 41 Washington Street.* 1833. 12mo, pp. 10. AAS. 88162

SOUTH SCITUATE, MASS. Plymouth ss. Supreme Judicial Court. October Term, 1854. The Inh's of Hingham vs The Inh's of South Scituate. Statement of Points and Authorities for the Defendants. [*n. p.* 1854.] 4to, 3 leaves printed on one side only. AAS. 88163

Caption title.
Relates to responsibility for support of paupers.

A South-Sea Ballad, or, Merry Remarks upon Exchange | Alley Bubbles. | To a New Tune, call'd, | The Grand Elixir, or the Philosopher's Stone Discover'd. | [*London?* 172–?] Small broadside. NYP. 88164

The South Sea Bubble, and the Numerous Fraudulent Projects to which it gave rise in 1720, historically detailed as a beacon to the unwary against modern schemes (enumerated in an appendix) equally visionary and nefarious. *London. For Thomas Boys, Ludgate Hill.* 1825. [Colophon:] *Ibotson and Palmer, Printers, Savoy Street, Strand.* 18mo, added engraved title page and pp. 143, advertisement (1). Frontispiece. C., JCB., NYP., Y. + Second Edition, with Additions. [Same imprint and date.] 18mo, added engraved title page and pp. 180. Frontispiece. NYP. 88165

SOUTH SEA COMPANY.

Beside publications of the Company, there are here listed a selection from many works on the subject, not entered elsewhere in the Dictionary under author or title. *See* the old printed catalogue of the John Carter Brown Library for additional titles. In the library of the Guildhall in London are a number of broadsides relating to the Company.

Abstract of the Charter | of the Governour and Company of Merchants of | Great Britain, Trading to the South-Seas, and |

other Parts of America, and for Encouraging | the Fishery. | [Colophon:] *Printed by John Barber, Printer to the Honourable the | South-Seas Company.* 1711. | [*London.*] 4to, pp. 8.

Caption title. HSP., NYH., NYP. 88166

An | Abstract | Of the several | Acts of Parliament, | Commission for taking Sub- | scriptions, Charter, | and By-Laws of the | Honourable South-Sea | Company. | [*London:*] *Collected and Printed by Thomas Page and | William Mount, Stationers to the said | Company,* 1732. | 8vo, pp. 53. NYH. 88167

An | Abstract | of the | Supplement | To | The Reports of the Committee | of Secrecy; | Which compleats the Abridgment of the | said Reports, by a further Addition to | the List of all the Names mention'd | therein: | With the Sums wherewith they are charged, in | relation to South-Sea Stock, as well on account | of Loans, as otherwise. | By way of Appendix to The Skreen Removed. | . . . | *London: | Printed for J. Lapworth, next the Rose Ta- | vern without Temple-Bar; and sold by the Book- | sellers of London and Westminster.* 1721. (*Price Four Pence.*) | *Where may be had The Skreen removed. Price* 4 *d. as also | Mr. Aislabie's Two Speeches and Case considered. Price* 6 *d.* | 8vo, pp. 24.

NYP., UP. 88168

An Address to the Proprietors of the South-Sea Capital. Containing a Discovery of the Illicit Trade, carry'd on in the West Indies; and shewing the great Detriment thereof to the Publick. By a Proprietor of the said Company. *London: S. Austen.* 1732. Folio. 88169

Title from the catalogue of a sale at the Anderson Galleries, May 13 and 14, 1919, no. 746.

Advantages | Which have accrued to the | Publick, | And to the | South-Sea Company, | by the | Execution | of the | South-Sea Scheme. | [*London.*] *Printed in the Year* M DCC XXVIII. | 8vo, pp. 38. C., NYP. 88170

Anno Regni | Annæ | Reginæ | Magnæ Britanniæ, Franciæ & Hiberniæ, | Nono. | At the Parliament begun and holden at Westminster, | the Twenty fifth Day of November, Anno Dom. 1710. In the ninth Year of the Reign of our Sove- | reign Lady Anne, by the Grace of God, of | Great Britain, France, and Ireland, Queen, De- | fender of the Faith, &c. being the First Session | of this present Parliament. | *London,* | *Printed by the Assigns of Thomas New-*

comb, and Henry | *Hills, deceas'd; Printers to the Queens most Excel-* | *lent Majesty.* 1711. | Folio, pp. (2), 403–442.
NYP. 88171

At head of p. 403: "... An Act for making good Deficiencies, and satisfying the Publick Debts; and for erecting a Corporation to carry on a Trade to the South-Seas; and for the Encouragement of the Fishery; and for Liberty to trade in Unwrought Iron with the Subjects of Spain; and to repeal the Acts for registring Seamen."

Anno Regni | Georgii | Regis | Magnæ Britanniæ, Franciæ, & Hiberniæ, | Decimo Tertio. | At the Parliament Begun and Holden at Westminster, | the Ninth Day of October, Anno Dom. 1722. | In the Ninth Year of the Reign of our Sovereign | Lord George, by the Grace of God, of | Great Britain, France, and Ireland, King, Defender | of the Faith, &c. | And from thence Continued by several Prorogations to the Seventeenth | Day of January, 1726. Being the Fifth Session of this present | Parliament. | *London,* | *Printed by John Baskett, Printer to the King's most* | *Excellent Majesty; and Thomas Norris, Assignee to* | *George Hills.* 1727. Folio, pp. (2), 391–395. NYH., NYP. 88172

At head of p. 391: "... An Act to enable the South Sea Company, with the Licence and Consent of the East India Company, to take in Negroes within their Limits of Trade, and to deliver the same at Buenos Ayres."

Anno Regni | Georgii II. | Regis | Magnæ Britanniæ, Franciæ, & Hiberniæ, | Vicesimo Sexto. | At the Parliament begun and holden at Westminster, | the Tenth Day of November, Anno Dom. 1747, | in the Twenty first Year of the Reign of our So- | vereign Lord George the Second, by the Grace | of God, of Great Britain, France, and Ireland, | King, Defender of the Faith, &c. | And from thence continued by several Prorogations to the Ele- | venth Day of January, 1753, being the Sixth Session of this | present Parliament. | *London:* | *Printed by Thomas Baskett, Printer to the King's most Excellent* | *Majesty; and by the Assigns of Robert Baskett.* 1753. | Folio, title, pp. 279–280. B. 88173

At head of p. 279: "... An Act for reducing the Number of Directors of the Corporation of the Governor and Company of Merchants of Great Britain trading to the South Seas, and other Parts of America; and for encouraging the Fishery; and for regulating the Election of the Governors and Directors of the said Company."

Answer to a Calumny. *See* no. 1653, vol. I. JCB.

An | Argument | Proving that the | South-Sea Company | Are able to make a | Dividend of 38 per Cent. for 12 Years. | Fitted to the meanest Capacities. | *London,* | *Printed for W. Boreham at the Angel in* | *Pater-noster Row.* 1720. | (Price 4d.) | 8vo, pp. 20.
NYH., NYP., UP. 88174

An | Argument | To shew the | Disadvantage | That would Accrue to the Publick, | From obliging the | South-Sea Company | To fix what | Capital Stock | They will give for the Annuities. | *London:* | *Printed for J. Roberts, near the Ox-* | *ford-Arms in Warwick-Lane.* 1720. | 8vo, pp. (2), 18. CU., NYP. + The Second Edition. [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. (4), 18.
NYP. 88175

A Brief | Account | of | The Debts provided for by the South- | Sea Act, and the Times when they were | incur'd: | With some Short Observations. | [*London.*] [Colophon:] *Printed in the Year* M.DCC.XII. | Folio, pp. 3. NYP. 88176
Caption title.

The Bubble: A Poem. *See* no. 8835, vol. 3.

By-Laws, | Orders and Rules, | for the | Good Government of the Corporation of The Governor and Com- | pany of Merchants of Great Britain trading to the | South Seas, and other Parts of America, and for | Encouraging the Fishery; and for the better Carrying on and | Managing the Trade of the said Company. | [Colophon:] *Printed by Edward Symon, Printer to the Honourable South Sea Company,* 1726. | [*London.*] Folio, pp. 4.
Caption title. HSP., NYH., NYP. 88177

A | Calculation | of the | New Scheme | For the Disposing of the | South-Sea Property. | Wherein is shewn | What Dividend the South-Sea Company can make on the | Old Foot; What Dividend the New Scheme proposes, | and what Dividend (if the Scheme takes Effect) the | Three Companies can really make by their present Profits | and the Interest of the New Ingrafted Stock. | Being what was intended to have been publish'd in the | Whitehall Evening-Post. | *London:* | *Printed by S. Palmer, for J. Roberts near the Oxford Arms in Warwick-lane, A. Dodd,* | *without Temple-bar, T. Griffith, at Charing-Cross, and J. Billingsley, at the Printing-* | *Press under the Piazza of the Royal-Exchange.* [1720.] (Price 3*d.*) | Folio, pp. 6. NYP. 88178

The | Case | of the | Annuitants | stated, | And compar'd with other Cre- | ditors of the Government. | With some | Remarks | On a late Pamphlet, intitled, | An Argument to shew the Disadvantage | that would accrue to the Publick from | obliging the South-Sea Company to fix | what Capital Stock they will give the | Annuities. | *London,* | *Printed by H. W. and Sold by J. Roberts,*

near | *the Oxford-Arms in Warwick-Lane.* 1720. | (*Price Three-pence.*) | 8vo, pp. 20. NYP., UP. 88179

The | Case | of the | Borrowers | on the | South-Sea Loans, | Stated. | [*London?* 1720?] 8vo, pp. 31. JCB., NYP., UP. + The Second Edition. | *London:* | *Printed for T. Bickerton at the Crown* | *in Paternoster-row.* 1721. | *Price Four Pence.* | 8vo, pp. 31. C., NYP. 88180

The Case of the Sinking Fund. *See* [Pulteney (William), *Earl of Bath*], *no.* 66641, vol. 16.

The Considerable Advantages of a South Sea Trade. *See* no. 15923, vol. 4.

Considerations on the American Trade, before and since the Establishment of the South-Sea Company. *See* no. 15962, vol. 4.

A Defence of the Observations on the Assiento Trade. *See* no. 19251, vol. 5.

Enquiry into Mr. B. Nooley's Conduct, and his being Stationed by the South Sea Company. *See* Nooley (B.), no. 55424, vol. 13.

An | Enquiry | into the | Misconduct and Frauds | Committed by | Several of the Factors, Super-Cargoes, | and Others, employed by the late and pre- | sent Directors of the South-Sea Company. | Shewing | The Abuses and Breaches of Trust of the | Company's Agents; whereby the Proprietors | of South-Sea Stock were very much Injured, | and became great Sufferers. | With | Copies of Original Letters sent to Sir J—— E——, when Sub-Governor of the South-Sea | Company. | Also | A Memorial from his Catholick Majesty, | complaining of the Breach of several Articles | of the Assiento Contract, Etc. Etc. Etc. Etc. | Necessary to be read at this Time; and pub- | lished purposely to shew the Proprietors who | are fittest to be intrusted with their Properties | as Sub and Deputy Governors, and Directors. | By a considerable stock-holder. | *London: Printed and Sold by R. Walker, next the White-* | *Horse-Inn, Fleet-street, and at Shakespear's Head in Exchange-* | *Alley, Cornhill; as also by the Booksellers of London and West-* | *minster.* MDCCXXXVI. | 8vo, pp. 56. NYH. 88181

Essay on the South Sea Trade. *See* [Defoe (Daniel)], no. 19277, vol. 5; *see* also, no. 22969, vol. 6.

An | Examination and Explanation | of the | South-Sea Company's | Scheme, | For taking in the | Publick Debts. | Shewing, |

That it is not encouraging to those who shall become | Proprietors of the engrafted Stock, to join with the present | Proprietors of the Company, at any advanced Price. | And that it is against the Interest of those Proprietors, | who shall remain with their Stock till they are paid off by | the Government, that the Company should make annually | greater Dividends than their Profits will warrant. | With some National Considerations and useful | Observations. | . . . | *London: Printed, and Sold by J. Roberts | in Warwick-Lane.* 1720. (*Price Six-pence.*) | 8vo, pp. 38, (1). C., NYP., UP. + The Third Edition. [Same imprint and collation.] NYH. 88182

See also, "A Farther Examination," no. 23899, vol. 6.

Farther Considerations on the present State of Affairs. *See* nos. 23896 and 23897, vol. 6.

A Farther Examination and Explanation of the South-Sea Company's Scheme. *See* no. 23899, vol. 6.

The History of the Rise and Fall of South Sea Stock. *See* no. 32206, vol. 8.

Impartial Enquiry into the late Directors of the South-Sea Company. *See* no. 34371, vol. 9.

An | Impartial Enquiry | into the | Value | of | South-Sea Stock. | With | Some Thoughts of the Occasion of the | Present Decay of Trade and Credit: | and some Means proposed for restoring the same. | In a Letter to Sir Richard Steele Knt. | . . . | *London, Printed in the Year* 1720. | Folio, pp. 20. NYP. 88183

Signed on p. 3, "A. B."

The Last | General Court | of the | South-Sea | Company, | Held the 23d of December 1720. | Equally Legal, as any General | Court preceding it. | The Resolutions on the subject | Matters then and there Debated, Rea- | sonable and Just. | Some Acts and Stratagems | now on Foot, in Relation to the next | General Court, Examined. | . . . | *London: Printed for T. Bickerton, at the Crown in Pater-noster-Row.* 1720. | 8vo, pp. 26. Y. 88184

Title supplied by Anne S. Pratt.

A Letter from a Merchant in Amsterdam to a Friend in London about the South Sea Trade. *See* no. 40305, vol. 10.

A Letter of Thanks from the Author of the Comparison between the Proposals of the Bank and the South Sea . . . *See* [Trenchard (John)].

A Letter to a Friend, concerning the Proposals for the Payment of the Nation's Debts. *See* no. 40381, vol. 10.

A | Letter | to a | Friend, | in | Vindication | of the | Directors of the South-Sea Company, in | Answer to the Speech of E—st—ce | B—g—ll Esq; made at a General | Court of that Company in Merchant Tay- | lors Hall, the 20th of September, 1720. | To which are annexed, | Some Remarks on his Second Speech, and Mr. W—lk—r's. | *London:* | *Printed, for W. Boreham at the Angel in* | *Pater-Noster-Row.* MDCCXXI. | (*Price Four-Pence.*) | 8vo, pp. 22. NYP. 88185

A Letter to a Member Of Parliament, occasion'd by the South-Sea Company's Scheme. *See* no. 40400, vol. 10.

A | Letter | to a | Member | of | Parliament, | on the | Settling a Trade | to the | South-Sea of America. | [*London.*] *Printed for J. Phillips, and are to be sold by A. Baldwin* | *in Warwick-Lane.* [1711.]. 8vo, pp. 14. NYH., NYP. 88186

Dated on p. 6, "The 3d of May, 1711." Pp. 7–11 contain "Reasons To encourage A Trade from Great-Britain, to the Countreys situate in the South-Seas of America," and pp. 12–14 a "List of Commodities, proper for a Trade to the South-Sea." Improved title of no. 40404, vol. 10.

A | List | Of All the | Names | (Who were Skreen'd) | Mention'd in | The Report of the Committee | of Secrecy. | With | The Sums wherewith they are charged, in | Relation to South-Sea Stock, as well on | Account of Loans, as otherwise. | As also | The Sum total of the late Sub-Governour's, De- | puty-Governour's, and every Director's Estate; | with that of the Accomptant, and Deputy- | Cashier of the South-Sea Company. | To which is added, | An Abstract of the Supplement to the Reports | of the Committee of Secrecy. | Recommended to all the Electors of Great Britain. | *London;* | *Printed for S. Popping, at the Black-Raven, in Pater-* | *noster-Row.* M.DCC.XXII. | (*Price Six-Pence.*) 8vo, pp. 24, 3–24. NYP. 88187

The Names of the Proprietors of the Unclaimed Dividends of the South Sea Company. *See* no. 51746, vol. 12.

The | Nation Preserved; | or, | The Plot Discovered. | Containing | An Impartial Account of the | Secret Policy of some of the South-Sea | Directors; with Copies of their | Letters to each other, and the Substance | of their Debates in several of their | Private Conferences: Taken before a | Notary-Publick. | Also a Letter from one of their | Agents in France. | Addressed to Sir J—— B——. | . . . |

London: | *Printed for the Author, and Sold at Mrs. James's* | *a Milliner, in Spring-Garden, near Charing-* | *Cross; and by the Booksellers of London and* | *Westminster.* M.DCC.XX. | (*Price Six Pence.*) | 8vo, pp. (2), 38. C., NYP., UP. 88188

The Particulars and Inventories of the Estates of the late Sub-Governor, Deputy-Governor, and Directors of the South-Sea Company. *See* no. 58935, vol. 14.

The Particulars of the Enquiry into Mr. Benjamin Wooley's Conduct. *See* no. 58938, vol. 14.

The | Proceedings | Of the | Directors | Of the | South-Sea Company, | From the first | Proposal of that Company, | For taking in the | Publick Debts, | February 1, 1719, to the Choice of | New Directors, February 2, 1720. | Wherein will be contained | A Particular Account of the Debates in | the General Courts of the said Company, during that | Time, as likewise those of the Bank of England, | and East India Company, so far as they relate to | the New Scheme for restoring Publick Credit. | Together with | Divers other Matters and Occurrences, which either | result from or serve to explain those Proceedings. | To these are added | the By-Laws of the South-Sea Company. | . . . | *London:* | *Printed for J. Roberts, near the Oxford-Arms in Warwick-* | *Lane.* 1721. (*Price Two Shillings.*) | 8vo, pp. 160. UP., Y. 88189

Title supplied by Anne S. Pratt.

Proceedings | of the | House of Lords | In Relation to the late Directors | of the | South-Sea Company, | And Others: | With | The Report of their Lordships on | the said Proceedings: | To which is added, the | Conference with the Commons, | Relating to Mr. Aislabie and Mr. Craggs. | With a Supplement, containing the Five Last Protests | Enter'd on the Journals of the House of Lords, not before | Published. | The Second Edition. | *London:* | *Printed for E. Morphew, near Stationers-Hall.* | MDCCXXII. | (*Price Six-Pence.*) | 4to, pp. 26, 5. NYP. 88190

For the first edition, *see* no. 65862, vol. 15. JCB., NYP.

The proceedings of the late directors of the South-Sea Company . . . *London.* [1720?] 8vo. FAC.ADVOCATES. 88191

The | Proceedings | Of the late | Directors | of the | South-Sea Company, | From their Proposal for taking in the | publick Debts, | To the Choice of | new Directors; | containing | a Particular Account of the Debates in the | General-Courts of the said Company,

during that | Time, as likewise in those of the Bank of England, | and East-India Company; including among others the | celebrated Speeches of the following Lords and Gentlemen, | viz. | Duke of Portland Sir John Fellows Dr. Cotesworth | Earl of Ilay Sir Matthew Decker Mr. Budgell | Lord Lumley Sir Robert Child Mr. Ecclestone | Lord Morpeth Sir Gilb. Heathcote. Mr. Young | Mr. Craggs Sir Harcourt Master Mr. Hungerford | Sir John Blunt Sir Theodore Jansen Mr. Hopkins | Sir John Eyles Sir George Caswall Mr. Pendock, &c. | Together with | Divers other Matters and Occurrences, which ei- | ther result from or serve to explain those Proceedings. | To these are added the | By-Laws of the South-Sea Company. | The second Edition, with Additions. | *London:* | *Printed for A. Dodd, at the Peacock, without Temple-Bar; and* | *J. Billingsley, at the Printing-Press, under the Royal-Exchange.* | (*Price One Shilling.*) | [1721.] 12mo, pp. (4), 160.

Improved title of no. 65865, vol. 15. JCB., Y. 88192

Lawrence C. Wroth states that the book was probably printed soon after the election of directors on February 2, 1720–21, this being the latest event mentioned that can be dated. There is also a reference in the tract to the "Journal" of the House of Commons for that day.

A | Proposal | for the | Relief | of the | New Proprietors | in the | South-Sea Company. | And | A State of the Value of the Reduced South-Sea Capital, | according to the said Proposal. With Remarks | relating thereto. Collected from several Papers given | by Mr. Hutcheson to the Members of the House | of Commons. | And also | A Table, shewing the Value of South-Sea Stock in the | several Views it hath appeared in since the Reduction of the Sub- | scriptions from 1000 *l.* and 800 *l.* to 400 *l.* per Cent. | Collected from the Treatises published by Mr. Hutcheson. | *London: Printed in the Year* MDCCXXI. | Folio, pp. 11. NYP. 88193

Proposals | For Restoring | Credit; | For Making the | Bank of England | More Useful and Profitable; | For Relieving the Sufferers of the | South-Sea Company; | For the | Benefit of that of the East-India; | And for Raising the | Value of the Land-Interest | of | Great Britain. | Humbly Offered to the Consideration of | Both Houses of Parliament. | . . . | *London:* | *Printed in the Year* M.DCC.XXI. | 4to, pp. 53. NYP., UP. 88194

Remarks on the Celebrated Calculations of the Value of South-Sea Stock. *See* no. 69442, vol. 16.

Remarks upon several pamphlets writ in opposition to the South-Sea Scheme. *See* no. 69523, vol. 17.

The | Report | from the | Trustees | for | Raising Money on the Estates | Of the Late | South Sea Directors | and others. | Presented March 20, 1723. | *Publish'd by Order of the House of Commons.* | *London:* | *Printed for Jacob Tonson, Bernard Lintot, and William Taylor.* | M DCC XXIV. | Folio, pp. (2), 5, blank verso, blank recto, (1). JCB., NYP. 88195

The | Report | from the | Trustees | of the | South Sea Company | To the Honourable | House of Commons; | Presented January 25, 1722. | Publish'd by Order of the House of Commons. | *London:* | *Printed for Jacob Tonson, Bernard Lintot, and William Taylor.* | M DCC XXIV. | Folio, pp. (2), 8, (2). JCB., NYP. 88196

The | Reports | Of the Honourable the | Committee of Secrecy | In Relation to the Late Directors | of the | South-Sea Company; | with the | Examination of Sir Theodore Janssen, | taken the 20th and 26th of January, 1720, at the | South-Sea House, by the Honourable Committee | of Secrecy; with their Proceedings thereupon | at large being exactly set forth. | By A[rchiba]ld H[utche]-son. | *London:* | *Printed for G. Bateman, near St. Paul's; and* | *Sold by the Booksellers of London and Westminster.* | [1721.] Folio, pp. iv, iii–vi, 36, recto numbered 36, verso blank, 37–59, (1). NYP., UP. 88197

The latest date mentioned in the reports is May 26, 1721. Pp. 53 and 56 are misnumbered 45 and 48, respectively. *See* also below, Supplement to the Reports.

The | Schemes | of the | South-Sea Company | and the | Bank of England, | As Propos'd to the | Parliament | For the Reducing of the | National Debts. | *London:* | *Printed for W. Castle, at the Royal Exchange.* | M DCC XX. | Folio, pp. 10. NYP. + The Second Edition. | *London:* | *Printed for W. Castle, at the Royal Exchange.* | M DCC XX. *Price* 6 *d.* | Folio, pp. 10. NYP. 88198

The Several Reports of the Committee of Secrecy to the Honourable House of Commons relating to the South Sea Directors. *See* no. 79374, vol. 19.

Some Considerations on the Case stated. *See* no. 86619, vol. 22.

Some Considerations on the late Mismanagement. *See* no. 86621, vol. 22.

Some Observations upon the Bill, . . . for Relief of the Unhappy Sufferers in the South-Sea Company. *See* no. 86695, vol. 22.

Some Considerations upon the state of our Public Debts. *See* no. 86631, vol. 22.

Some Considerations with respect to the bill for preventing . . . stock-jobbing. *See* no. 86632, vol. 22.

South Sea; or, the biters bit: a tragi-comi-pastoral farce, humbly offer'd to the reading of an honest director. *London.* 1720. 8vo.
BM. 88199

Title from Halkett and Laing where it is attributed to William Rufus Chetwood.

The | South-Sea | Scheme, | As it Now stands, | consider'd. | And some Proposals whereby to | raise their Stock to 400 *l.* per Cent. | By a True Lover of his Country, | and an Hearty Promotor of Trade | at Home and Commerce | Abroad. | . . . | *London:* | *Printed for T. Bickerton, at the Crown* | *in Pater-noster-Row.* M.DCC.XX. | (*Price Six Pence.*) | 8vo, pp. (7), 5–28.
C., NYH., UP., Y. 88200

The | South- Sea | Scheme | Detected; | and | The Management thereof | Enquir'd into: | with the | Case of the Subscribing Annui- | tants; and a Remedy offer'd for | our present Grievances, | In Answer to a Pamphlet, Entitled, | The South-Sea Scheme Examin'd, &c | By a Lover of his Country. | . . . | *London:* | *Printed for W. Boreham, at the Angel in* | *Pater-Noster-Row.* 1720. | *Price 6d.* | 8vo, pp. 28, (2). C., NYH., NYP. + The Second Edition. [Same imprint, date and collation.] JCB., NYP., UP. 88201

The | South-Sea | Scheme | Examin'd: | and | The Reasonableness thereof | demonstrated. | By a hearty Well-Wisher to Publick Credit. | *London:* | *Printed for J. Roberts, near the Oxford-* | *Arms in Warwick-Lane.* MDCCXX. | 8vo, pp. (6), 16. C., NYP., Y. + The Second Edition. [Same imprint, date and collation.] UP. + The Third Edition. [Same imprint, date and collation.]
CU., NYP. 88202

A | State of the Case | between | The South-Sea Company, | and the | Proprietors | of the | Redeemable Debts. | *London:* | *Printed and Sold by J. Roberts, near the* | *Oxford Arms Inn, in Warwick-Lane,* 1720. | (*Price Three-pence.*) | Folio, pp. 8. NYP. 88203

A | Supplement | to the | Reports | of the | Committee of Secrecy: | containing, | I. A Particular Account of the 574,500 *l.* | South-Sea Stock, commonly call'd the Fictitious Stock, dis- | posed of by the late Directors, during the Time that the Propo- | sals of the Company, and the Bill thereto relating, were depen- | ding in Parliament, in order to facilitate the passing of the said Bill. | II. A Particular Account of the Exceedings of the Rules, | made

for regulating the several Loans on South-Sea Stock: Name- | ly, An Alphabetical List of how much was lent above the Rate of | 250 *l.* on 100 *l.* Stock in the First Loan, and how much above | 5000 *l.* to any one Person: How much lent above the Rate of 300 *l.* | on 100 *l.* Stock in the Second Loan, and how much above 3000 *l.* | to any one Person: How much lent above the Rate of 400 *l.* on | 100 *l.* Stock in the Third Loan, and how much above 4000 *l.* to | any one Person. | III. A Particular Account of the Names of such Persons, to | whom Loans have been made on South-Sea Stock; who, at the | time when such Loans were made, do not appear by any Books to | have transfer'd Stock to the South-Sea Company for Security thereof. | To these respective Lists are prefix'd, | The several Orders and Resolutions of the Honourable House of Commons, | and several Passages out of the Reports of the Committee of Secrecy relating | to the same, in order to make the Whole better understood. | *London:* | *Printed for A. Moore, near St. Paul's.* 1721. | (*Price Two Shillings.*) | Folio, pp. 47, (1), blank recto, (1). NYP. 88204

See above, Reports of the . . . Committee.

True and Impartial Account of the . . . South Sea Company. *See* under title.

The South Sea Dream. *See* [Ellis (John)], no. 22318, vol. 6.

South Sea; or, the biters bit. *See* above, under South Sea Company.

The South-Sea Scheme. *See* above, under South Sea Company.

SOUTH SHORE RAILROAD COMPANY. Report of the Stockholders' Committee of the South Shore Railroad Company. March 26, 1851. *Boston: W. Chadwick, printer.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 31.
BUREAU RAIL.ECON. 88205

South Shore Railroad. [Statements.] [Colophon:] *Printed by S. N. Dickinson & Co., 52 Washington street, Boston.* [1846?] 8vo, pp. 7. B. 88206

Dated: Boston, December 29th, 1846.

Thirteenth Annual Report of the South Shore Railroad Company, being for the Year ending November 30, 1858. 8vo, pp. 7. [*n. p.* 1858.] 8vo, pp. 7. Continued. AAS., Y. 88207

Caption title, supplied by Anne Pratt.

Also the following small broadside: The Directors submit this their Annual Report to the Stockholders of the South Shore Railroad Company, showing the receipts and expenditures for the year ending November 30, 1858. [*Boston.* 1858.] AAS.

To the Public. A Short Account of the proposed South Shore Railroad, from Duxbury to Boston, with statistics, &c. *Boston: Printed by S. N. Dickinson & Co.* 1846. 8vo, pp. (2), 12.
B., BA. 88208

SOUTH SIDE INSTITUTE, FARMVILLE, VA. Catalogue of the South-Side Institute, Farmville, Virginia. Session '58–59, and Prospectus for '59 & 60. *Petersburg: O. Ellyson, Printer, Sycamore Street.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 12. HSP. 88209

SOUTH SIDE RAILROAD COMPANY, LONG ISLAND. By-Laws of the South Side R. R. Co. of Long Island. *Brooklyn: Rome Brothers, Book and Job Printers,* 369 *Fulton Street.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 10.
NYP. 88210

The South Side Railroad Company of Long Island. First mortgage convertible seven per cent. extension bonds. Free of all taxes. Coupon and registered. For sale by Jacob R. Shipherd & Co., bankers, New York, Boston and Chicago. [*New York.* 1872.] 12mo, pp. 26. Folded map. B., C., CU., NYP. 88211

The mortgage was recorded in the office of the Register of the County of Kings, New York, on October 14, 1872.

SOUTH SIDE RAILROAD COMPANY, VIRGINIA. Fifth Annual Report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders of the South Side R. Road Company, at their meeting held in the City of Petersburg, on Wednesday, October 8, 1854. *Petersburg: O. Ellyson, Printer, Back Street.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 17. Continued.
AAS. 88212

The only other early report we have located is the seventh, 1856, at P. The twentieth, 1870, is at NYP.

To the President and Directors of the South Side Rail Road Company. [Colophon:] *Ellyson, Printer, Petersburg.* [1849?] 8vo, pp. 6. C. 88213

Caption title. Signed on p. 5: "C. O. Stanford, Chief Engineer S. S. R. Road." An amended act to incorporate the Southside Railroad Company, passed March 13, 1849, is mentioned on p. 6.

The South Vindicated from the Treason and Fanaticism of the Northern Abolitionists. *Philadelphia: Published by H. Manly.* 1836. 12mo, pp. x, xiii–xviii, 19–314.
AAS., B., C., CU., NYP., WHS., Y. 88214

Usually attributed to William Drayton, and is entered under his name in English and Kennedy's "Author List of Caroliniana," 1923.

South West. *See* Southwest.

South Western. *See* Southwestern.

[SOUTH WHARF CORPORATION, BOSTON.] . . . The Committee on Mercantile Affairs and Insurance, to whom was referred the petition of William Wright, and others, report a Bill . . . [*Boston.* 1834.] 8vo, pp. 4. C., NYP. 88215

Caption title, with heading: "Senate—No. 59. Commonwealth of Massachusetts. In Senate, March 12, 1834." Heading of p. 2: " . . . An Act to incorporate the South Wharf Corporation in the city of Boston."

SOUTH WILLIAMSTOWN, MASS. Circular and Catalogue of the Select Family School for Boys, at South Williamstown, Berkshire Co., Mass. Conducted by B. F. Mills and J. A. Mills. *Albany: Joel Munsell, Printer,* 1850. 8vo, pp. 16. Continued. B. 88216

SOUTH WINDSOR, CONN. *First* [*Congregational*] *Church.* Some Extracts from the Records of the First Church of Christ, in South Windsor, Conn. Taken in March, 1853. With Occasional Remarks, a Confession of Faith and Covenant, the Standing Rules, and a List of Members. *Hartford: Calhoun Brothers, Printers.* 1853. 12mo, cover title, and pp. (2), 12. LIHS., NYH. 88217

Second Congregational Church. History, Articles of Faith and Covenants, together with the Rules, and Catalogue of Members of the Second Congregational Church, in South Windsor, Conn. May 29, 1861. *Hartford: Printed by Charles Montague.* 1861. 12mo, pp. 21. NYH. 88218

SOUTH WOBURN, MASS. *Congregational Church.* The History, Articles of Faith and Covenant of the Congregational Church in South Woburn. With a catalogue of its officers and members. *Boston: Printed by Samuel N. Dickinson.* 1842. 12mo, pp. 12. NYH. 88219

SOUTH WOODSTOCK, VT. *Green Mountain Liberal Institute.* Fifth Annual Catalogue of the Officers and Students of Green Mountain Liberal Institute, South Woodstock, Vt., for the academical year ending November 15, 1853. *Montpelier: Printed by Ballou and Loveland.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 16. Continued.

See also no. 28576, vol. 7. NYH. 88220

SOUTHACK (Cyprian). The | New England | Coasting Pilot | from | Sandy Point of New York, | unto | Cape Canso in Nova Scotia, | And Part of Island Breton. | With the | Courses and Distances from Place to Place, and | Towns on the Sea-Board; Harbours, Bays, Islands, Roads, | Rocks, Sands: The Setting and Flow-

ing of Tides and Currents; | with several other Directions of great Advantage to this Part of Navi- | gation in North-America. | By Capt. Cyprian Southack, | Who has been Cruizing in the Service of the Crown of Great Britain | Twenty-two Years. | . . . | [*London.* 1720?] Folio, pp. (4), and map. + [*London.* 1734?] Folio, pp. (4), and map in eight sections, 26 by 21½ inches. c. 88221

Title of the first issue from a photostat, now in the Edmonds papers at AAS., of the title page of a copy formerly belonging to John H. Edmonds. A reduced facsimile of the title appeared in the "Boston Evening Transcript" for October 6, 1920. According to an article which accompanies the facsimile, it was issued in London in 1720, reissued with additions in 1734, and again in two editions about 1775. In the Edmonds papers is a letter to the editor of the "Transcript," dated October 7, 1920, in which Mr. Edmonds corrects some errors in the article of October 6, and states that the work consists of the "title page as given, three preliminary pages, and the Chart of New England from Sandy Point unto Cape Canso . . . "

An edition is listed in the BM. catalogue of maps, plans and charts, with the date supplied as [1710?]. It could not, however, have been issued prior to 1718 since a notice by Southack in the "Boston News-Letter" of May 26, 1718, stated that he had finished his "Chart of the Sea-Coast from Cape Cancer to Sandy Point of New York . . . " and that he wished anyone interested would call at his house and notify him of any errors in order to make it "as Correct as possible before it is engraven."

The edition at the Library of Congress consists of two preliminary leaves, and eight sections of the map, each of which is double the size of the leaves and folded in the middle. On recto of the second leaf: "His Excellency Francis Nicholson, Esq; was pleased to subscribe near One half part of the whole Expence. The following Persons One Guinea each." On verso of the same is a minute of the King's Council dated in 1694, acknowledging the presentation of a map of the same regions by Southack; also a further testimonial signed by George Martin, dated 1710.

The approximate date of this edition may be assigned from a statement on one of the sections of the map which is dated "Boston in New England October the 30th 1733," and signed by Cyprian Southack. Near the region described as "Part of Island Breten," is the engraved note "Fortifying St Peters, 1733."

Of interest in connection with Southack's charts of the New England region are the following quotations from the Journal of the Massachusetts House of Representatives (Mass. Hist. Soc. edition, vol. 1, 1919, pp. 132 and 143): under date, Nov. 9, 1716, "A Memorial of Capt. Cyprian Southack, Presented to the House & Read, Shewing, That he has drawn a Chart of this Coast from New-York, to Quebeck, and proposing, That it may be cut in a Plate, at the Publick Charge, for the Service of the Navigation, and when so many Copies are taken off, as the Government pleases, that the Plate may be given to him;" and under Nov. 16, "Ordered, That the Prayer of the Memorial be granted; And William Payne Esq; is Desired to take care to have the Plate engraven, and to have a Copy Taken thereof for each Member of the present Court, and then to Deliver the Plate to Capt. Southack the Memorialist for his own use." This was concurred in the following day.

Below are titles of several maps prepared by Southack.

An actual Survey of | The Sea Coast from New York to the I. Cape Briton, | with Tables of the direct and thwart Courses & distances from Place to Place. | by Capt Cyprian Southack. | Illustrated, | with Particular Plans, of the Harbours of | New York, Boston, Canso Bay & Annopolis [sic] Royal, | on a larger Scale. | As also, | A New Chart of the Atlantic Ocean. | [*London.*] *Printed and Sold by Wm Herbert under the Piazzas on London Bridge & Robt Sayer facing Fetter Lane Fleet Street* | [1758?] c. The c. copy of the map has been mounted in four sections, three of which measure 21 by 36¾ inches, and one, 21 by 62 inches. NYP. has an incomplete copy which was bought at the American Art Galleries, at the sale of the Thomas Hutchinson collection, April 11, 1918. According to the catalogue of that sale, *see* lot no. 99,

Herbert "established himself under the Piazzas, London Bridge, in 1758; soon after the houses on the bridge were torn down, and he removed to Leadenhall Street." *See* also Plomer's "Booksellers of London Bridge" in "The Library," 2d ser., vol. 4, 1903, pp. 28–46.

An actual Survey of | The Sea Coast from New York to the I. Cape Briton, | with Tables of the direct and thwart Courses & distances from Place to Place. | by Capt. Cyprian Southack. | Illustrated, | with Particular Plans of the Harbours of | New York, Boston, Canso Bay & Annapolis Royal, | on a larger Scale. | *Sold by I. Mount, T. Page and W. Mount, Tower Hill,* | *London.* [177–?] | 97 by 42½ inches. C. The approximate date is assigned for the following reasons: The imprint of the 1775 edition of the fourth book of the "English Pilot" shows that J[ohn] Mount, T. Page, and W. Mount were partners in that year. On the title page of 1764 edition, the names of J. Mount and T. Page only appear. Among the included maps are several, evidently from earlier plates, with imprints in which the name of W. Mount precedes the other two. This was undoubtedly William, the father of John Mount, who is mentioned in Nichols' "Literary Anecdotes," vol. 8, 1814, p. 453. The W. Mount appearing at the *end* of the 1775 imprint is probably a younger relative, admitted to the firm after 1764. As an obituary in the "Gentleman's Magazine" shows that Thomas Page, an "eminent stationer, and partner with Mr. Mount," died in 1781, that would be the latest possible date which could be assigned.

A-Draught | of | Boston-Harbor | by Capt. Cyprian Southake. | Made by Augustine | Fitzhugh | Anno | 1694. | [*London? n. d.*] B., C. Title of a modern photo-facsimile from a manuscript original in the British Museum, Ad. MS. 5414, roll 17, which was formerly MS. Sloane 3243, roll 22. *See* the Library of Congress publication, "Noteworthy Maps, No. 2. Accessions 1926–27," no. 35, p. 8. Information supplied by Ernest Kletsch. A reduced facsimile of the map with the added title: "Fitzhugh's Copy, 1694, of Capt. Cyprian Southake's Map of Boston Harbour, 1689," was published as the frontispiece of the "Proceedings of the Bostonian Society," 1904, and some copies of the plate were issued separately.

Draught of New-England, Newfoundland, Nova-Scotia, and the River of Canada, and the Seas and Territories thereunto adjoining. *London?* 1694. Title from a Minute of the King's Council, dated February 26, 1694, which states that Southack presented the map on that day to the King. *See* Prince Society "Publications," Colonial Currency Reprints, vol. 3, 1911, p. 274. No engraved copy of this map has been located by us.

The | Harbour of | Casco Bay | and | Islands Adjacent. | By Capt | Cyprian Southicke | *Printed for & Sold by Richd Mount Tho: Page* | *and Company on Tower Hill London* 1720. | *Em: Bowen Sculp^t.* 17 by 21 inches. BA. This map is also found in the fourth book of the "English Pilot," apparently from the same copper plate in the editions of 1721, 1737, 1745, 1749, 1755 and 1758, C. A similar map with some alterations and without Southack's name is in the editions of 1764 and 1794 at NYP., and evidently in the 1775 edition in the Canadian Archives, *see* list of maps in that collection.

For a French issue, *see* "Plan," below.

A Map of the Coast of | New England, | from Staten Island to the | Island of Breton; | as it was actualy [sic] Survey'd | by Capt Cyprian Southack. | *Sold by Iohn Senex at the Globe overagainst St Dunstans Church in* | *Fleetstreet: who also makes & sells Globes & Maps wth new improvements.* | [*London.* 174–?] 43 by 24 inches. NYP. In the upper left corner are two insets, "The Town of Boston in New England" and "A Chart of the Atlantic Ocean shewing the Situation of Nova Scotia with respect to the British Isles," and in the lower right corner, another inset, "A Draught of the Harbour of Lewisbourg in the Island of Breton With the Fortifications of the Town and Harbour as they were in the Year 1744." The well-known engraver and cartographer, John Senex died in 1740, according to obituary notices in the "Gentleman's Magazine" and the "London Magazine." This suggests that the plate with this imprint might have been engraved before his death, and the inset added in a later state of the same.

A Map of the Coast of | New England, | from Staten Island to the | Island of Breton; | as it was actualy Survey'd | by Capt Cyprian Southack. | *Sold by I. Mount, T. Page & W. Mount. Tower-Hill,* | *London.* | [177–?] 31¼ by 23⅞ inches. M. Inset maps: "The Town of | Boston | in New England" | 11¼ by 7 inches; and: "A Chart of the Atlantic Ocean shewing the Situation of Nova Scotia with respect to the British Isles" | 6 by 3 inches. For a note explaining the approximate date assigned, *see* above, note on Southack's "An actual Survey," which has the same imprint. This map is included in the fourth book of the "English Pilot," 1775 edition, according to the list of maps in the Canadian Archives, and also in the 1794 edition at NYP. but not in that of 1764. The 1742 edition of that work has a map similar in many ways to Southack's but it is without his name.

A New Chart of the | British Empire in | North America | With the Distant Colonies Granted | by Letters Patent from Cape Canso | to St. Matthias River | 1746. | [*London.* 1746.] 32¼ by 28½ inches. C., HSP. The dedication at the foot of the map is signed by Southack. Information supplied by Ernest Spofford.

Plan de la Baie et du Havre de Casco et des Iles adjacentes. Par le Capitaine Cyprian Southack. 1779. BM.

In the John H. Edmonds papers at AAS. is a collection of material, including a number of transcripts of contemporary manuscripts, relating to Southack and his family.

SOUTHACK (John). The Life of John Southack: written by himself. Containing an account of the sinking of the brigantine Hannah, for which the author suffered in 1803; and an account of all the other vessels insured at different places, which were to have been sunk. To which is added, a history of the State Prison in Charlestown, With Observations on this excellent Institution. . . . *Printed for the Author.* 1809. (*Price* 50 *cents, stitched.*) [*Charlestown? Mass.*] 16mo, pp. 119. AAS., B., BA., C., NYH., NYP. 88222

There was printing in Charlestown at this time, but the book may have been printed in Boston.

SOUTHALL (James C[ocke]). An address on the subject of Democracy, delivered before the Society of Alumni of the University of Virginia . . . July 3d, 1860, by James C. Southall. Published by order of the Society. *Baltimore. Printed by Sherwood & Co.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 39. B., C., H., HEH., UTEX., WHS. 88223

SOUTHALL. Cheap Transportation. Delivered before the American Cheap Transportation Association, in Richmond, Virginia, December 2nd, 1874. By James C. Southall, of Richmond, Va. *Richmond: Clemmitt & Jones, Steam Book and Job Printers.* 1875. 8vo, pp. 39. C., HEH., NYP., UTEX., WHS. 88224

SOUTHALL. Speech of Mr. J. C. Southall, of Albemarle, in the so-called "Convention," on Monday, February 24th, in favor of the Adoption of the Minority Report of the Committee on the Elective Franchise. [*Richmond.* 1868.] 8vo, pp. 8. M. 88225

Caption title.

SOUTHALL (Stephen O.). Inaugural Address, delivered to the

Law Class of the University of Virginia, by Stephen O. Southall, professor in the Department of Equity, Mercantile, International and Constitutional Law and Government, in the School of Law in the University of Virginia. October 4th, 1866. *Richmond: "Enquirer" Print.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 15. M., P. 88226

SOUTHAMPTON, [Henry Wriothesley, 3rd] *Earl of. See* A Note of the Shipping, Men, and Provisions . . . Provided for Virginia, no. 55947, vol. 13.

SOUTHAMPTON, MASS. *Congregational Church.* A Confession of Faith, and Covenant, adopted by the Churches in Southampton, Easthampton, and Westhampton. *Northampton: Printed by J. & L. Metcalf.* 1848. 24mo, pp. 16. M. 88227

The Confession of Faith, Covenant, and Regulations of the Congregational Church, Southampton, Massachusetts. With a list of the pastors, officers and members of the church. Revised and adopted by the Church March 6th, 1875. *Northampton: Metcalf and Company, Printers.* 1875. 12mo, pp. 35, (1). AAS., NYH. 88228

SOUTHAMPTON, N. Y. [Documents relating to the town of Southampton.] [At foot of the first page:] *Printed at the office of the Sag-Harbor Express,* 1863.] 8vo, pp. (2), 8.
LIHS., NYH. 88229

Possibly the pamphlet should have a cover title, but there is none in either of the copies which we have located. The first page contains the "Introduction," which is signed by W. S. Pelletreau, and the verso is blank. "The Disposall of the Vessell" forms pp. 1–2; "(Articles of Agm't drawn up by the First Settlers.)," pp. 2–5; "A Declaration of the Company," pp. 5–6; and "Indian Deed for the Town," pp. 7–8.

The First Book of Records of the Town of Southampton with other ancient documents of historic value, including all the writings in the Town Clerk's office from 1639 to 1660; transcribed with Notes and an Introduction by Wm. S. Pelletreau, and compiled by the undersigned Committee, chosen at Town Meeting, April 1st, 1873, and published at the expense of the Town, by its authority. Henry P. Hedges, Wm. S. Pelletreau, Edward H. Foster. *John H. Hunt, Book and Job Printer, Sag-Harbor, N. Y.* 1874. 8vo, pp. (4), v, xi, (1), 155, blank verso, 156–177. 2 plates. AAS., B., BA., C., CU., NYP., WHS., Y. 88230

Continued in the "Second" to "Sixth Book of Records," 1877–1915.

Patent of the town of Southampton. Published by authority of the town. *Sag-Harbor. Printed at the Corrector Office.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 12. NYH., NYP. 88231

Report of the Survey of the Little South Division, town of Southampton, September 6th, 1763. *Express Print, Sag-Harbor.* 1871. 8vo, cover title, and pp. 23. NYH. 88232

Presbyterian Church. A Register and Manual for the use of the members of the Presbyterian Church of Southampton, L. I. Prepared February, 1870, by order of the session. *New York: Phair & Co., Book and Job Printers,* 11 *Frankfort-St.,* 1870. 16mo, pp. 40, 8 blank leaves, 41–48. M., NYH. 88233

SOUTHAMPTON COUNTY, VA. Authentic . . . narrative of the tragic scene . . . *See* [Warner (Samuel)].

SOUTHARD (Milton I[saiah]). Civil Rights. Speech of Hon. Milton I. Southard, of Ohio, in the House of Representatives, January 7, 1874. *Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1874. 8vo, pp. 8. C. 88234

This and the following title supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

SOUTHARD. The National Finances. Speech of Hon. Milton I. Southard, of Ohio, in the House of Representatives, May 19, 1874. *Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1874. 8vo, pp. 13. C. 88235

SOUTHARD. Speech of Hon. M. I. Southard, delivered at Canal Dover, Ohio, August 7th, 1875 . . . [*Columbus: Ohio Statesman Print.* 1875.] 8vo, pp. 8. C. 88236

Caption title. "Printed by order Democratic State Executive Committee."

[SOUTHARD (Nathaniel)]. Why work for the Slave. [*New York?* 1838.] 12mo, pp. 12. C., Y. 88237

Title from caption on first page, both the copies described being imperfect. They evidently lack a cover title, as the back cover of the C. copy has the page numbers 3 and 4. Both are bound with the "Constitution of the American Anti-slavery Society," 1838.

SOUTHARD. Why work for the Slave? Addressed to the Treasurers and Collectors in the Anti-slavery Cent-a-Week Societies, by Nath'l. Southard, General Agent. . . . *New-York: Published by the American Anti-slavery Society.* 1838. . . . 12mo, cover title and pp. 12. C., P. 88238

The back paper cover is numbered pp. 2–3. This edition is addressed particularly to women, while the preceding is a general appeal. Information supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

SOUTHARD. Why work for the Slave? A Manual for the Treasurers and Collectors of the Anti-slavery Cent-a-Week Societies.

By N. Southard, General Agent. *New York: Published by the American Anti-Slavery Society.* 1838. . . . 18mo, cover title and pp. 24. C. 88239

This edition is a reprint of the preceding up to p. 19. The rest of the pamphlet contains an account of the Cent-a-Week Society. Information supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

For the "Midnight Cry" and the "American Anti-slavery Almanac," both of which were edited by Southard, *see* nos. 48876, vol. 12, and 81821, vol. 20.

SOUTHARD (Samuel L[ewis]), *b.* 1787, *d.* 1842. An Address delivered before the Alumni Association of Nassau-Hall, on the day of the Annual Commencement of the College, September 26, 1832. By Samuel L. Southard, LL.D. Published by request of the Association. *Princeton, N. J. Printed by d'Hart and Connolly.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 30. B., C., CU., MINNHS., NYP., P., UTS., Y. 88240

SOUTHARD. An Address delivered before the American Whig and Cliosophic Societies of the College of New Jersey. September 26, 1837. By Samuel L. Southard, LL.D. *Princeton: Printed by Robert E. Hornor.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 50. AAS., B., C., H., HEH., HSP., NYH., NYP., UTS. + Second Edition. [Same imprint.] 1838. 8vo, pp. 40. B., CU., HEH., NYP., UTS., WHS. + *Princeton, N. J.: Published by George Thompson.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 42. C., UTEX. 88241

SOUTHARD. Address delivered before the Newark Mechanics' Association, July 5, 1830. By Samuel L. Southard, A.M. *Newark: Printed by W. Tuttle & Co.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 27 B., C., HEH., HSP., NYH., NYP., UTS., WHS. 88242

SOUTHARD. Anniversary Address, delivered before the Columbian Institute, at Washington, on the thirty-first December, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-seven. By Samuel L. Southard, a member of the Institute. Printed by order of the Institute. *Washington:* 1828. 8vo, pp. 29. C., CU., HEH., NYP., P. 88243

SOUTHARD. Argument of Samuel L. Southard, in the case of Stacy Decow and Joseph Hendrickson, versus Thomas L. Shotwell. Delivered at Trenton, before the Court of Appeals of the state of New Jersey, at a special term in the eighth month, 1833. Taken in short-hand by Edward Hopper. *Philadelphia: Elijah Weaver, No.* 5, *North Front-Street. New-York: Isaac T. Hopper, No.* 386, *Pearl Street.* MDCCCXXXIV. [Verso of title:] *Thomas B. Town, printer,* 112 *Walnut-Street.* 8vo, pp. viii, 5–279. C., NYH., NYP., UP. 88244

See also Shotwell (T. L.), nos. 80737 and 80738, vol. 19.

SOUTHARD. Centennial Address. By Samuel L. Southard. Delivered at Trenton, N. J. Feb. 22, 1832. [*Trenton, P. J. Gray, printer*, 1832.] 8vo, pp. 24.

AAS., B., BA., C., CU., HEH., HSP., NYH., UTEX., WHS. 88245

Imprint as supplied on c. printed card.

SOUTHARD. A Discourse on the professional character and virtues of the late William Wirt. By S. L. Southard. *Washington: Printed by Gales and Seaton.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 59.

AAS., B., BA., C., CU., HEH., NYP., P., UTEX., UTS., Y. 88246

On cover: Delivered in the Hall of the House of Representatives, March 18, 1834.

SOUTHARD. An Eulogium upon the Hon. Charles Ewing, late Chief Justice of New Jersey. By Samuel L. Southard, LL.D. *Trenton: Published by D. Fenton. Printed at the Union Office.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 38.

AAS., B., BA., C., CU., H., HEH., HSP., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., UTEX., Y. 88247

SOUTHARD. An Oration, delivered at Flemington, Hunterdon County, State of New-Jersey, on the Fourth of July, 1811, by Samuel L. Southard, Esq. *Trenton: Printed by James Oram.* 1811. 8vo, pp. (2), 21. AAS., HSP., M. 88248

SOUTHARD. Speech of Mr. Southard, in the Senate of the United States, January 25, 1836, on the loss of the fortif[i]cation bill of the last session, and on the resolution pledging the application of the surplus revenue to the general defence of the country. [*Washington.* 1836.] 8vo, pp. 15. C., NYH. 88249

Caption title.

SOUTHARD. Speech of Mr. Southard, on the motion to expunge from the journal the resolution adopted by the Senate, March 28, 1834, declaring "That the President, in the late Executive proceedings in relation to the Public Revenue, has assumed upon himself authority and power not conferred by the Constitution and Laws, but in derogation of both." Delivered in the Senate of the United States, February 27, 1835. *Washington: Printed at the Office of the National Intelligencer.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 28.

B., C., HEH., NYH., NYP. 88250

SOUTHARD. Speech of Mr. Southard, on the Removal of the Deposites; delivered in the Senate of the United States, January 8, 1834. *Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 53. AAS., B., C., CU., NYP., WHS., Y. + Second edition. [Same imprint and collation.] M., MINNHS. 88251

SOUTHARD. . . . Speech of Mr. Southard . . . on the specie circular. Thursday, December 29, 1836. *Washington.* 1837. Large folio, pp. (2). C. 88252

Southard also compiled vols. 4–5 of the New Jersey Law Reports for 1816–1820, published 1819–1820.

SOUTHARD (Samuel L[ewis]), *b.* 1819, *d.* 1859. The Argument of the Bishop of New Jersey: in reply to the Paper, read before the Court of Bishops, in session, at Burlington, on Monday, 11 October, 1852, by the Bishops of Virginia, Ohio, and Maine; in answer to the representation from the Diocese of New Jersey, read, before the court, by the Rev. Samuel L. Southard. *Newark, N. J.: Printed at the Daily Advertiser Office.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 16. NYH. 88253

SOUTHARD. Sermon, on the Life and Death of Henry Clay, before the Young Men of Newark, N. J. Preached, at their Request, in "The House of Prayer," July 25th, 1852, by Rev. Samuel L. Southard, A.M. *Alfred H. Rogers, Newark, N. J.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 38, (1). AAS., B., BA., C., CU., GTS., NYH., P., WHS., Y. 88254

SOUTHBOROUGH, MASS. A Record of the Soldiers of Southborough. *See* [Willson (W. P.)].

Protestant Episcopal Church. . . . This Declaration of Trust, made at Boston, in the County of Suffolk, and Commonwealth of Massachusetts, on this twenty-fifth day of March, Anno Domini, eighteen hundred and fifty-three, in the form of an Indenture of two parts . . . Witnesseth—That, whereas the said parties of the first part are desirous to introduce and promote in the Town of Southborough . . . the public services of Almighty God . . . according to the doctrines . . . of that branch of the Holy Catholic Church, known as "The Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America," they have associated themselves together for the purpose of accomplishing the same . . . [*Boston?* 1853.] Folio, pp. (3). M. 88255

Signed: Joseph Burnett, Henry T. Parker, Henry M. Parker.

Second Congregational Church. Brief History, Confession of Faith, and Covenant of the Second Congregational Church, in Southboro, organized at Southville, Mass. With a List of Members. *Todd, Printer, Congregational House, Boston.* 1873. 8vo, pp. 10. M. 88256

SOUTHBRIDGE, MASS. The Southbridge Almanac, Directory, and Business Advertiser, for 1854. By William F. Brown. *Southbridge, Mass. Published by W. F. Brown.* 1854. 24mo, pp. (56), advertisements (12). AAS., C., M. 88257

Southbridge Business Directory, for 1870. *Southbridge: Printed by Wm. B. Morse, Journal Office.* 1869. 12mo, pp. 62, (2), 63–68. AAS., HEH., M. 88258

Cover title: "Southbridge Business Directory, for 1870, containing the names of all the voters and householders in Southbridge, with their business and place of residence, besides many statistics relating to the towns of Southbridge, Sturbridge, Charlton, and Dudley. *Published by Wm. B. Morse* . . . 1870."

Southbridge Directory for 1873. . . . *Southbridge: Printed and published by Dodge & Bacon, Edwards' Block, Main Street.* 1873. 8vo, pp. 48. AAS. 88259

SOUTHBRIDGE, MASS. *Congregational Church.* The History, Order, Confession of Faith and Covenant of the Congregational Church in Southbridge, Mass. Together with a Catalogue of its Members from its Organization. *Brookfield: E. and L. Merriam, Printers.* 1841. 12mo, pp. 23. M. + *Southbridge: Greene and Brown, Printers.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 24. M. 88260

Evangelical Free Church. Constitution of the Evangelical Free Church, in Globe Village, organized, January 21, 1854. *Southbridge: W. F. Brown, Printer.* 1854. 16mo, cover title and pp. 8. M. 88261

First Baptist Church. History of the Division of the First Baptist Church in Southbridge, Mass. which took place in September, 1843. . . . *Worcester: Printed by Henry J. Howland.* 1843. 12mo, pp. 36. M. 88262

SOUTHEASTERN MINING COMPANY OF CANADA. First Report of the Directors to the Stockholders of the South-Eastern Mining Co. of Canada, ("Acton Mine,") for the year ending September 30, 1863. *Boston: Press of Geo. C. Rand & Avery, 3 Cornhill.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 28. Folded plan. NYP. 88263

C. has a report for 1864.

SOUTHEBY (William). An Anti-Slavery Tract. By William Southeby. *Philadelphia: Andrew Bradford.* 1715. 88264

This and the two following titles are from Hildeburn. For an account of Southeby's life and work, *see* "The Friend," vol. 28, 1855, pp. 293, 301–302, 309–310, where it is stated that no copies of his writings could be found even after much research. Approximate dates of the author, 1650–1720. Joseph Smith in his "Descriptive Catalogue of Friends' Books," 1867, also states that he has never seen any of them.

SOUTHEBY. An Anti-Slavery Tract. By William Southeby. *Philadelphia: Andrew Bradford.* 1717. 88265

According to Hildeburn, this is not a reprint of the preceding, but another tract on the same subject.

SOUTHEBY. A Testimony against Prophaneness in Philadelphia. *Philadelphia: Reynier Jansen.* 1700. 88266

SOUTHER (John). Description of J. Souther's Patent Self-operating Fire Extinguisher, and Proposed Plan of Buildings for the Burnt District. *Boston: Smith & Porter, Printers, Old South Chapel, Spring Lane.* 1872. 8vo, pp. 11. B. 88267

Signed at end: John Souther.

SOUTHER (Samuel). The Centennial Celebration of the Settlement of Fryeburg, Me., with the Historical Address, by Rev. Samuel Souther, of Worcester, Mass. *Worcester: Printed by Tyler & Seagrave, Spy Job Office,* 212 *Main Street.* [1864.] 8vo, pp. 79. AAS., B., NYH., NYP., WHS. 88268

A prefatory note on p. 8 is dated, Feb. 1864.

SOUTHER. The Pilgrim of a Hundred Years. Father Sawyer's centennial. . . . *Portland: B. Thurston, Printer.* 1856. 16mo, pp. 12. 88269

Title from Williamson.

[SOUTHERLAND?] (Thomas). Blood will out, | or, an | Example of Justice | in the | Tryal, Condemnation, Confession | and | Execution | of | Thomas Lutherland, | Who Barbarously Murthered the Body of | John Clark of Philadelphia, | And was Executed at Salem in West-Jersey | the 23d of February, 169½. | *Philadelphia; Printed and Sold by Will. Bradford,* 1692. 4to, pp. 19. NYP. 88270

P. 6 is mispaged 64. There are three complete signatures, but the first two and last two leaves of the second sheet are partially pasted together, and are printed only on the rectos of the first and third, and the versos of the second and fourth. Signed: "Samuell Hedge. Clark."

The name of the murderer, whose trial is described in the above, is given as Southerland in the title entries of Haven, Hildeburn and Evans. Hildeburn's authority for this, his no. 32, was Watson's MSS. Annals at HSP. Sabin, quoting from J. C. Hotten's Catalogue, entered the pamphlet under Lutherland, our no. 42737, vol. 10, and this form of the name, possibly a typographical error, is found in a copy of the rare pamphlet now located at NYP.

SOUTHERN (Henry). La Correspondencia entre . . . Juan Manuel de Rosas . . . y . . . Henrique Southern. *See* Rosas, no. 73210, vol. 17, and note on no. 34437, vol. 9.

SOUTHERN (Thomas). *See* Southerne (Thomas).

SOUTHERN ACADEMY, PHILADELPHIA. Prospectus of the Southern Academy, (established in 1839,) Conducted by I. I. Hitchcock, (with assistants,) at No. 202 South Front Street, between Pine and Lombard Streets, Philadelphia. [*Philadelphia.*] *Printed by Manly and Orr, No.* 45 *Chestnut Street.* 1840. 16mo, pp. 8.
HSP. 88271

The Southern Agriculturist. Vol. 2, No. 2. June, 1871. *Louisville.* 1871. Folio, pp. 33–36, 39–58, 57–64. Continued.
US.DEPT.AGRIC. 88272

Published monthly. Information supplied by L. K. Wilkins.

The Southern Agriculturist, and Register of Rural Affairs; adapted to the southern section of the United States. . . . For the year 1828. By J. D. Legare, Editor. *Charleston: Printed and published for the editor, by A. E. Miller, No.* 4, *Broad-Street.* 1828. 8vo, pp. (2), 336, 337*–340*, 337–587. Continued.
C., NYP., UTEX. 88273

Probably discontinued in 1846. The volume for 1840 is called the "Southern Cabinet of Agriculture."

SOUTHERN AID SOCIETY, NEW YORK. The First Report of the Southern Aid Society, presented by the Executive Committee at the Anniversary Meeting, October 25th, 1854, with an Appendix. *New-York. D. Fanshaw, Printer,* 35 *Ann-street, corner of Nassau.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 60. Continued.
B., H., HSP., M., NYP., UTEX., UTS., Y. 88274

Southern Aid Society; its Constitution, and Address to the Christian Public. Together with some notice of the convention which resulted in its formation, and extracts from its correspondence. 1854. *New York; Printed at the Day Book Female Type-Setting Establishment,* 75 *Nassau Street.* [1854.] 8vo, cover title, and pp. 24. B., C., H., NYH., UTS., Y. 88275

Southern Almanac. 1852. Prepared by Solon Robinson, for B. Allen & Co's Agricultural Warehouse, 189 and 191 Water Street, New York. Calculated for the Meridian of Charleston, S. C. [*Charleston.* 1851.] 12mo, cover title, and pp. 31, (16).
UTEX. 88276

Title supplied by E. W. Winkler. "The favor with which Uncle Solon's Almanac" for 1851, was received, has induced us the publishers to make use of the same means to spread light and knowledge through all the regions abounding in darkness."

The Southern Almanac. With the Courts of North and South Carolina, Georgia, Alabama, Tennessee & Florida. For . . . 1854 . . . Calculated for the Horizon and Meridian of Augusta, Georgia, by Samuel H. Wright. *New York: Robert B. Collins,* 254 *Pearl Street. Wm. L. S. Harrison's Steam Presses,* 81 *Duane st.,* N. Y. [1853.] 12mo, pp. 34, (2). AAS. 88277

The Southern Almanac. With the Courts of North and South Carolina, Georgia, Alabama, Tennessee & Florida. For . . . 1858 . . . Calculated for the Horizon of Charleston, by Samuel H. Wright, A.M., M.D. *Charleston, S. C. McCarter & Company.* [1857.] 12mo, pp. (36). AAS. 88278

AAS. has Charleston imprints with titles beginning as above, for the years, 1855 and 1860.

The Southern Almanac, for . . . 1859, . . . *New Orleans, published by E. B. Wheelock & Co. Importers and Wholesale Druggists,* 43 *Magazine Street, and* 20 *Bank Place.* [1858.] 12mo, cover title and pp. 36. AAS. 88279

. . . The Southern Almanac for . . . 1860: . . . Calculated for the Horizon and Meridian of Mobile . . . but will serve without material variation for the adjacent States. *Mobile, Ala. Published and sold by Thomas S. Bidgood & co. corner of St. Francis and Water Streets.* [1859.] 12mo, pp. (36). B. 88280

With heading: No. 9. Vol. 1.

The Southern Almanac. With the Courts of North and South Carolina, Georgia, Alabama, Tennessee and Florida. For . . . 1861 . . . Calculated by by [sic] Samuel H. Wright, A.M., M.D. *New York: Pratt, Oakley & Co.* 21 *Murray Street.* [1860.] 12mo, pp. (36). H. 88281

The Southern Almanac, for 1863. . . . Compiled by C. A. Schaffter. *Lynchburg, Va. Published by Schaffter & Bryant. Printed at the Virginian Book and Job Office.* [1862.] 16mo, pp. 31, (1). AAS. 88282

The Southern Almanac for . . . 1865. Being the First after Bissextile or Leap Year, and the Fifth of the Independence of the Confederate States. Containing Calculations for Five Different Latitudes, viz. Charleston, S. C. Richmond, Va. Raleigh, N. C. Columbia, S. C. Mobile, Ala. and hence more than usually accurate for the whole Confederacy. . . . By Professor R. Garlington,

of Newberry College, S. C. *Greenville, S. C. C. E. Elford, Publisher.* [1864.] 12mo, pp. 24. C. 88283

Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

The Southern Almanac for the States of Georgia, South Carolina, Alabama, Florida, Mississippi, Tennessee, and adjacent States, for ... 1867, ... *Savannah, Ga. Cooper, Olcotts & Farrely.* [1866.] 12mo, pp. 28. 88284

Title from the "Catalogue of the Wymberly Jones De Renne Georgia Library," vol. 2, 1931, p. 689.

Southern Almanac for ... 1868. ... For the Meridian of Charleston, S. C. *New York: W. I. Pooley, Publisher, Bookseller, and Blank Book Manufacturer, Harper's Building, Franklin Square.* [1867.] 12mo, pp. (36). AAS. 88285

The Southern Almanac for ... 1869 ... Calculated for South Carolina, Georgia, Alabama and Florida, ... Calculations by Prof. Jas. H. Carlisle, of Wofford College, S. C. *Printed and published by Walker, Evans & Cogswell, Stationers, Printers, and Account Book Manufacturers, No.* 3 *Broad and* 109 *East Bay Streets, Charleston, S. C.* [1868.] 8vo, pp. 48. AAS., B. 88286

The issue of this almanac for 1870 is at NYP.

The Southern Almanac for 1875, ... *New-Orleans: Published by Seymour & Stevens, Importers and Wholesale Dealers,* 96 *and* 98 *Common Street* 1875. 12mo, pp. 72. UTEX. 88287

Title supplied by E. W. Winkler.

The Southern Amaranth. A carefully selected collection of poems growing out of and in reference to the late War. Edited by Miss Sallie A. Brock. *New York. G. S. Wilcox.* 8vo, pp. (2), 651. C. 88288

The Southern Amaranth. Edited by Miss Sallie A. Brock. *New York: Wilcox & Rockwell, Successors to Blelock & Co.,* 49 *Mercer St.* 1869. 8vo, ornamental title, and pp. 648. M., NYP. 88289

SOUTHERN AND ATLANTIC TELEGRAPH COMPANY. Supreme Court of New York. City and County of New York. The Atlantic and Pacific Telegraph Company, Plaintiffs, agst. The Southern and Atlantic Telegraph Company, Defendants. [*New York.* 1875.] 8vo, pp. 45. H. (BUS.) 88290

Southern and South-Western Sketches. Fun, sentiment and ad-

venture. Edited by a Gentleman of Richmond. *Richmond: J. W. Randolph,* 121 *Main St.* [1852.] 16mo, pp. 190, (1).

Date of publication supplied from Roorbach. NYP. 88291

SOUTHERN AND WESTERN COMMERCIAL CONVENTION, BALTIMORE. *See* Baltimore, no. 3006, vol. 1.

SOUTHERN AND WESTERN COMMERCIAL CONVENTION, MEMPHIS. Proceedings of the Southern and Western Commercial Convention, at Memphis, Tennessee, In June, 1853, with speeches, reports, &c. Published by order of the Convention. *Memphis, Tenn.: Moseley & Finnie, printers, Eagle and Enquirer Great Steam Printing House and Book Bindery.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 64.

C., NYP., UTEX., WHS. 88292

See also no. 36713, vol. 9, for the "Journal" of a similar meeting held at Charleston in April, 1854.

. . . Southern and Western Journal of Progress. *Published by Woodward & Co., Corner of 4th and Chesnut Streets, St. Louis. At Mechanics Exchange, Sun Iron Building, Baltimore. And sold by appointed Agents throughout the Union.* [cop. 1856.] 8vo, pp. 81–140, (6). 2 plates. HSP. 88293

With heading: "Third Edition. Circulation 36 Thousand. Vol. 1. No. 2. New Series. Vol. 7. No. 2. Old Series." The Bangs, Merwin and Co. "Catalogue" of W. E. Woodward's library, April, 1876, lot no. 2147, lists the "Southern and Western Journal of Progress," Savannah, 1857.

SOUTHERN AND WESTERN LIBERTY CONVENTION, CINCINNATI. The Address of the Southern and Western Liberty Convention held at Cincinnati, June 11 & 12, 1845, to the People of the United States. With notes by a Citizen of Pennsylvania. [*n. p.* 1845.] 8vo, pp. 15, (1).

AAS., B., BA., C., NYP., P., UTEX., WHS., Y. 88294

Caption title. There are three issues with this title, one apparently printed in Philadelphia, as it has on the last page an advertisement that the address is to be had at the office of the "American Citizen" in that city. This issue has a note at the foot of p. 1 that the committee which reported the address, consisted of Messrs. Chase, of Ohio, Smith, of Pennsylvania, Cabell, of Indiana, Dickey, of Illinois, and Fee, of Kentucky. B., C. Another issue has on the last page, the note that orders are to be addressed to William Harned, 22 Spruce Street, New York, and on the first page, the note that "The chairman of the Committee which reported this able address and by whom it was written, was S. P. Chase, Esq., of Cincinnati." HSP., NYP. Still another issue has the "American Citizen" advertisement on the last page, with the note on p. 1, giving Chase as the author. AAS., P.

The "notes" are by Prof. C. D. Cleveland.

. . . The Address of the Southern and Western Liberty Convention, to the People of the United States; the Proceedings and Resolutions of the Convention; the Letters of Elihu Burritt, Wm. H.

Seward, William Jay, Cassius M. Clay, William Goodell, Thomas Earle and others. *Cincinnati: Printed at the Gazette Office.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 24. 88295

With heading: "Read and let Neighbors Read." Title from a copy belonging to Thomas W. Streeter.

Principles and measures of true Democracy. The address of the Southern and Western Liberty Convention, held at Cincinnati, June 11, 1845, to the people of the United States; also, the letter of Elihu Burritt to the Convention. *Cincinnati: Printed at the Gazette Office.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 15. B., C., WHS. 88296

The Southern and Western Literary Messenger and Review. *See* the Southern Literary Messenger.

The Southern and Western Masonic Miscellany. Edited by Albert G. Mackey, M.D., Grand Secretary and Grand Lecturer of the Grand Lodge of South-Carolina. . . . *Charleston, S. C.: Steam Power-Press of Walker & James —— No.* 101 *East-Bay.* 1850. 8vo, pp. viii, 384. Continued. C., NYH., UTEX., WHS., Y. 88297

The first number was published in November, 1849. Continued through vol. 5, no. 4, according to a clipping from an unidentified sale catalogue, which does not mention the date of the issue, but gives 1853 as the date of vol. 4.

The Southern and Western Monthly Magazine. *See* Simms (W. G.), no. 81263, vol. 20.

This periodical was absorbed in the "Southern Literary Messenger" in January, 1846.

SOUTHERN AND WESTERN RAILROAD CONVENTION, NEW ORLEANS. Address to the people of the southern and western states, and more particularly to those of Louisiana, Texas, Mississippi, Alabama, Tennessee, Arkansas, Kentucky, and Missouri. *New-Orleans.* 1851. 8vo, cover title, pp. 34, vi. Frontispiece folded map. BA., BUREAU RAIL.ECON., UTEX. 88298

On p. vi: "Published by the Convention Committee on rail-roads in De Bow's Monthly Review, New-Orleans, August, 1851, and also in pamphlet form for gratuitous distribution." The chairman of the committee was Glendy Burke.

[Proceedings of the Convention, Jan. 5–9, 1852.] [*New Orleans?* 1852.] 8vo, pp. 28, 96. BUREAU RAIL.ECON. 88299

The title page of the copy described is lacking.

The Southern and Western Songster: being a Choice Collection of the Most Fashionable Songs, many of which are original. Second edition, greatly enlarged. *Philadelphia: Published by John Grigg, No.* 9, *N. Fourth Street, and for sale by Booksellers and Country*

Merchants generally in the Southern and Western States. Clark & Raser, Printers, 33 *Carter's Alley.* 1827. 18mo, pp. (4), vii–xviii, 19–306. B. 88300

Copyrighted in 1826. B. has also editions of 1832, 1834, and 1839, with title: Grigg's Southern and Western Songster.

SOUTHERN AND WESTERN STATES REFORM MEDICAL ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of the Southern and Western States Reform Medical Association. Also the proceedings of the Georgia State Association, and prospectus of the Medical Progressionist. Macon, Ga., Nov. 18, 1869. *Griffin, Ga.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 8. AML. 88301

Southern Apology for Secession. *See* [Woolsey (Theodore Dwight)].

SOUTHERN ASYLUM LAND COMPANY, HERNANDO, MISS. . . . Land, Plantations, Stocks and City Property disposed of by chance, and bought and sold . . . *Memphis: Printed at Office of the Bulletin Publishing Co.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 23. C. 88302

SOUTHERN ATLANTIC AND CALIFORNIA RAILWAY. The Southern Atlantic and California Railway. Statement of facts and reasons for its adoption as the Southern Line to the Pacific Ocean. *Washington: Intelligencer Printing House,* 401 *and* 403 *D Street, near 7th.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 36. Table. NYP. 88303

SOUTHERN BANK, NEW ORLEANS. Charter of the Southern Bank, followed by the General Free Banking Law. *New Orleans: Printed at the office of the Louisiana Courier.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 24. NYP. 88304

The Southern Banner. *Atlanta, Ga.,* 1855. Folio. 88305

Title from the Merwin Clayton sale catalogue no. 389, April 21, 1911, lot no. 297, where the file was listed as "complete" from Jan. 25, 1855 to Mar. 12, 1857.

The Southern Baptist Almanac and Annual Register, for . . . 1850. . . . *Nashville: Published for the Tennessee Publication Society, by Graves & Shankland, Arcade Buildings, Union Street.* [1849.] 12mo, pp. 48. AAS., C. 88306

Also: 1851, C.; 1852, AAS.

The Southern Baptist, and General Intelligencer. William Henry Brisbane, Editor. Vol. I. Charleston, Saturday afternoon, January 17, 1835. No. 3. [Colophon:] *Printed for the Editor, by Jas. S. Burges,* 18 *Broad-St. Charleston.* [1835.] 4to, pp. 33–48. AAS. 88307

SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION. Proceedings of the first triennial meeting of the Southern Baptist Convention, held in Richmond, Virginia, June 10, 11, 12, 13 and 15, 1846. *Richmond: H. K. Ellyson*, 176, *Main Street.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 40. Continued.
Title supplied by Iva A. Welsh. WHS. 88308

Proceedings of the Southern Baptist Convention, held in Augusta, Georgia, May, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, and 12th, 1845. *Richmond: H. K. Ellyson, Printer*, 176, *West Main Street.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 20. M. 88309

SOUTHERN BAPTIST PUBLICATION SOCIETY. Sixth Annual Report of the Southern Baptist Publication Society, with the Proceedings of the meeting held at Atlanta, Geo., April 22d, 1853. *Charleston: Southern Baptist Publication Society, No.* 229 *King-Street. A. J. Burke, Printer.* [1853.] 8vo, pp. 40? Continued. UTEX. 88310
Title supplied by E. W. Winkler, who states that the UTEX. copy, which ends on p. 40, is probably incomplete.

SOUTHERN BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY. Catalogue of the Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, Greenville, S. C. Fifteenth Session, 1873–'74. *Published by the Board: J. C. Deming, printer, bookseller and stationer, Norfolk, Va.* 1874. 8vo, pp. 19. Continued. H., NYP., Y. 88311

SOUTHERN BARRISTER, *pseud.* Recreations. *See* no. 68412, vol. 16.
Attributed by Cushing to Alexander Hamilton Sands.

SOUTHERN BIBLE SOCIETY AND PILGRIMS' DEPOSITARY. Officers and Directors of the Southern Bible Society and Pilgrims' Depositary. [*Richmond. n. d.*] 8vo, pp. (4). M. 88312
Caption title. Contains Constitution of Society. Certificate for membership in the Society is dated: Richmond, Va., —— 18 —.

SOUTHERN BOARD OF FOREIGN MISSIONS. Southern Board of Foreign Missions. Missionary Paper. No. XIII. Second Annual Report. *Charleston: Observer Office Press.* 1836. 12mo, cover title, and pp. 10, (2). NYP. 88313
Missionary Paper, no. 3, a tract by Thomas Smyth, is our no. 85327, vol. 21.

The Southern Boundary of Maryland. *See* Maryland, last title in note on no. 45090, vol. 11.

. . . Southern Boundary of Michigan. Proceedings of a meeting of the citizens of Detroit, and memorial of inhabitants of Michigan,

upon the subject of the Southern Boundary thereof, &c. &c. April 11, 1836. [At foot of p. 1:] *Blair & Rives, printers.* [*Washington.* 1836.] 8vo, pp. 6. 88314

Caption title. With heading: "24th Congress, 1st Session. (Doc. No. 207.) Ho. of Reps."

Southern Boys and Girls' Monthly. V. 1, No. 3; March 1867. *Richmond.* [1867]. 8vo, pp. 65–96. VA.STATE LIB. 88315

Caption title, supplied by H. R. McIlwaine, who suggests that the copy described may be incomplete. This is the only number that we have been able to locate.

The Southern Business Directory and General Commercial Advertiser. *See* Campbell (John P.), no. 10258, vol. 3.

Southern Cabinet of Agriculture. *See* Southern Agriculturist.

The Southern Cause and Its Prospects. Reprinted from "The Oldham Chronicle" of August 29th, 1863. [At foot of last column:] *Hirst & Rennie, Printers, Chronicle Office, Oldham.* [*England*] Folio broadside. HEH. 88316

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters.

SOUTHERN CENTRAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY. Transactions of the Southern Central Agricultural Society, from its organization in 1846 to 1851, with an introduction, giving the origin and brief history of the Society, by David W. Lewis, Esq., secretary of the Society. *Macon: Ga. Printed by Benjamin F. Griffin, No.* 10, *Cotton Avenue.* 1852. 8vo, pp. xv, blank verso, (1), blank verso, xviii–xxiii, (2), 3–296; 295–310, 313–408. Frontispiece portrait. NYH., NYP., UTEX. 88317

SOUTHERN CENTRAL RAILROAD. Memorial, in behalf of the Southern Central Rail-Road. The shortest and best route from Lake Ontario to the coal mines of Pennsylvania and the Cities of New York and Philadelphia. Books of subscription soon to be opened. Rare chance for investment. Read and reflect. October, 1865. *Auburn, N. Y. Daily Advertiser and Weekly Journal Steam Printing House.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 19. C. 88318

Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

Report of the Chief Engineer, of the Southern Central Rail-Road, made to the Directors Jan. 4, 1866, with an Explanatory Statement by the President of the Company. *Auburn: Daily Advertiser and Weekly Journal Steam Printing House.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 16. Folded map. AAS. 88319

Southern Central Railroad. From Lake Ontario to Pennsylvania Coal Mines. First Mortgage 7 per cent. Coupon Bonds. Semi-Annual Interest. Secured by Sinking Fund. . . . [*New York.* 1869.] 8vo, pp. 10. Folded map. B., C. 88320

The Southern Child's First Book; for learning to read. By a Southern Lady. *Charleston: W. R. Babcock & M'Carter & Co.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 108. Plate. 88321

Title from the catalogue card for a copy formerly at C., now missing.

Southern Chivalry; the adventures of G. Whillikens, C.S.A., Knight of the Golden Circle; and of Guinea Pete, his negro squire. An epic-doggerel, in six books. By a Citizen of the Cotton Country. *Philadelphia.* [cop. 1861]. 12mo, pp. 78.
BU., C., HEH., M., WHS. 88322

SOUTHERN CHRISTIAN HOME MISSIONARY SOCIETY, PHILADELPHIA. Constitution. *See* Philadelphia, no. 62265, vol. 15.

SOUTHERN CITIZEN, *pseud.* Remarks on Popular Sovereignty, as maintained and denied respectively by Judge Douglas, and Attorney-General Black. By a Southern Citizen. *Baltimore. Murphy & Co. Printers and Publishers, Marble Building,* 182 *Baltimore street.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 48. NYP., PEAB. + [Same imprint.] 1860. 8vo, pp. 40. HSP. 88323

By Reverdy Johnson. Improved title of no. 36266, vol. 9.

. . . The Southern College Magazine. Editors: W. H. Belton, J. W. Bynum, W. H. Cook, Dialectical Society. P. W. Nash, W. Richardson, E. R. Shapard, LaFayette Society. *Florence, Ala. E. G. Eastman & Co., printers—Office Union & American, Nashville, Tenn.* 1859. 8vo, cover title, and pp. 81–120. NYP. 88324

With heading: "Vol. IV. February, 1859. No. III." Published by the students of Florence Wesleyan University.

SOUTHERN COMMERCIAL CONVENTION, CINCINNATI. Continuous Water Line Communications between the Mississippi and the Atlantic. Memorial of the Louisville and Cincinnati Commercial Conventions to the Congress of the United States, On the Opening of a Complete System of Continuous Water Communications between the Mississippi River and the Atlantic Ocean. [*n. p.* 1871?] 8vo, pp. 50. NYP., WHS. 88325

Proceedings of the Southern Commercial Convention at its annual session at Cincinnati, Ohio, October, 1870. Published by the committee of arrangements of Cincinnati. *Cincinnati:* 1871.

[Verso of title:] *Ritchie & Nevins, official stenographers,* 49 *West Third Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.* 8vo, pp. 135. Folded map. BA., C., M., NYP., P., WHS. 88326

SOUTHERN COMMERCIAL CONVENTION, KNOXVILLE. Official Report. *See* no. 56784, vol. 13. NYH.

SOUTHERN COMMERCIAL CONVENTION, NEW ORLEANS. Proceedings of the Southern Commercial Convention, held in the City of New Orleans, on the 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, and 15th of January, 1855; Embracing Resolutions, Speeches, General Transactions, Etc. Etc. Etc. Especially reported for the New Orleans Daily Crescent. *New Orleans: Published at the Office of the Crescent,* 70 *Camp Street.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 26. Y. 88327

Title supplied by Anne S. Pratt.

SOUTHERN [COMMERCIAL] CONVENTION, SAVANNAH. . . . Proceedings of the Southern Convention, held in Savannah, Geo., December, 1856. The Proceedings of all the Southern Conventions since 1838 have been published in the volumes of the Review. . . . *Office of Review* 448 *E Street, near Post Office Washington, D. C.; New Orleans,* 54 *Camp Street; Trubner & Co., London.* [1856.] 8vo, cover title and pp. 48. C., CU., HEH., UP. 88328

With heading: "Supplement to De Bow's Review." The address of the committee of the Richmond Convention held in Feb., 1856, forms pp. 1–2. Information supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

The Southern Confederacy and the African Slave Trade. *See* Cairnes (J. E.), no. 9857, vol. 3.

SOUTHERN CONVENTION, NASHVILLE. Condensed proceedings of the Southern Convention, held at Nashville, Tennessee, June, 1850. Published by authority. *Jackson, Miss.: Fall & Marshall, printers.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 23. C. 88329

Journal of Proceedings of the Southern Convention, at its adjourned session, held at Nashville, Tenn, Nov. 11, 1850, and Subsequent Days. *Nashville, Tenn. Eastman & Boyers, printers, American Office,* 1850. 8vo, pp. 35, (1). NYP., WHS. 88330

Resolutions, Address, and Journal of Proceedings of the Southern Convention. Held at Nashville, Tennessee, June 3d to 12th, inclusive, in the year 1850. Published by order of the Convention. *Nashville, Tenn., Harvey M. Watterson, printer.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 68. H., NYP. 88331

Resolutions and address, adopted by the Southern Convention. Held at Nashville, Tennessee, June 3d to 12th inclusive, in the year 1850. Published by order of the Convention. *Nashville, Tenn.: Harvey M. Watterson, printer.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 21.
C., UTEX. 88332

Resolutions and Address adopted by the Southern Convention, held at Nashville, Tennessee, June 3d to 12th, inclusive, 1850: together with a Preamble and Resolutions, adopted November 18th, 1850. Published by order of the House of Representatives. *Columbia, S. C. Steam-Power Press of I. C. Morgan, State Printer.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 27. BA., C. 88333

SOUTHERN CONVENTION, SAVANNAH. *See* Southern Commercial Convention.

The Southern Cultivator, a Semi-monthly Journal, devoted to Southern agriculture, designed to improve the mind, and elevate the character of the tillers of the soil, and to introduce a more enlightened system of culture. Edited by J. W. Jones. Vol. I. *Augusta, Ga. Published by J. W. & W. S. Jones.* 1843. 4to, pp. 4, 208. Continued. US.DEPT.AGRIC., UTEX. 88334

Title supplied by E. W. Winkler. According to Mott's "History of American Magazines," 1930, p. 444, this journal "moved to Athens after the war, and then to Atlanta, changing its frequency of issue, absorbing a number of other farm journals in different southern cities, and adding the title of one of them, the Dixie Farmer, to its own in 1886."

SOUTHERN DELEGATES IN CONGRESS. The Address of Southern Delegates in Congress, to their Constituents. [At foot of p. 1:] *Towers, printer, Franklin Building, corner of Louisiana avenue and 6th street.* [*Washington.* 1848?] 8vo, pp. 15.
NYH., UTEX. 88335

Caption title. A plea for a united stand by their constituents against the "encroachments" of the North in relation to slavery. Signed by 48 southern Congressmen. Since H. V. Johnson, of Georgia, is among them and he was only in Congress from Feb. 4, 1848 to March 3, 1849, this must have been printed sometime within that period. Improved title of no. 402, vol. 1.

Southern Democracy! The object of the Southern Rebellion and of its Northern allies, is to render Slavery universal. . . . [At foot of sheet:] *King & Baird Printers,* 607 *Sansom Street, Philad'a.* [1864.] Folio broadside. HEH. 88336

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters.

. . . The Southern Dial, a monthly magazine devoted mainly to a discussion of African slavery and the interests, moral, social and

political, which it involves. . . . Edited by William F. Samford. *Published by Rev. J. D. Williams: Office of Advertiser and Gazette. Montgomery, Ala.* [1857.] 8vo, cover title, and pp. 47, (1). HEH. 88337

With heading: "November Number. Vol. 1, No. 1." *See* following title.

The Southern Dial and African Monitor. A monthly, devoted to the institutions and family literature of the South, and good of the American, African race. Volume I. Wetumpka, Ala., December 1, 1858. Number 11. [*Wetumpka?* 1858.] Folio, pp. 77–84. HEH. 88338

This and the preceding title supplied by Willard O. Waters, who states that internal evidence indicates that this is a continuation of the former, both evidently being unofficial organs of the Baptist church in the South.

SOUTHERN DISPENSARY, PHILADELPHIA. *See* no. 62266, vol. 15.

SOUTHERN DISTRICT MEDICAL SOCIETY. Charter, By-laws, &c. of the Southern District Medical Society. Instituted June 26th, 1839. *New-Bedford: Press of Benjamin Lindsey.* 1842. 12mo, pp. 12. M. 88339

Southern Eclectic and Home Gazette, a weekly family journal. Devoted to Literature, the Ladies, Art, Science, Education, Agriculture, General Intelligence and Southern Interests. By James M. Smythe. Augusta, Ga., August 16, 1854. New Series—— No. 3. [*Augusta.* 1854.] 4to, pp. 33–48. AAS. 88340

An editorial states that the "Southern Eclectic" has been purchased and united with the "Georgia Home Gazette." AAS. has also new ser. no. 9, Oct. 4, 1854.

. . . The Southern Eclectic, composed chiefly of Selections from the Best Journals of Europe. Conducted by J. H. Fitten. March, 1853. *Published at Augusta, Ga. Terms,* $3.00 *in advance. Address: J. H. Fitten, Augusta, Ga.* [1853.] 8vo, cover title, pp. 80 and printed back cover. C., UNC. 88341

With heading: "Vol. 1. No. 1." Published monthly, the latest issue located being that for June, 1854. Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch. A later form of the title shows that the periodical contained also "original contributions from the pens of southern writers."

For a continuation, *see* the preceding title.

The Southern Enterprize: being a Brief Statement of Facts in relation to the Enterprize, which the American S. S. Union resolved, at its late Annual Meeting, to prosecute in the Southern States. July, 1833. *Philadelphia: American Sunday-School Union.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 28. AAS., HSP. 88342

The Southern Excitement, against the American System. From Niles' Weekly Register. *Poughkeepsie: Printed by Platt & Parsons.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 12. NYP. 88343

SOUTHERN EXPRESS COMPANY. . . . List of Offices, together with a list of interior points contiguous to same, and a way-billing guide. Prepared and furnished by the company, for the information and use of its agents only. 1874. *Memphis: Boyle & Chapman, printers and stationers.* 1874. 8vo, pp. (4), 230. C. 88344

[SOUTHERN FAMINE RELIEF COMMISSION.] Famine at home. New York, January 18, 1867. [*New York.* 1867.] Folio, pp. (3). M. 88345

Proposed methods for undertaking and accomplishing relief in the South. Signed by 17 persons comprising the Executive Committee.

Final Proceedings and General Report of the Southern Famine Relief Commission. New York, November, 1867. *New York: Wm. H. Arthur & Co., stationers, 39 Nassau St., Cor. Liberty.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 21. B., C., MINNHS., NYH., NYP. 88346

Later Facts about the Famine. [*New York.* 1867.] 4to, pp. (4). M., NYP. 88347

Caption title, from p. 2. Dated: "New York, May 13, 1867." A list of the officers of the commission appears on p. 1.

Southern Farm and Fireside. Vol. 1. *Baltimore.* 1873. 88348

Title from the Union List of Serials. Continued as "National Farm and Fireside and Pure Food Magazine."

Southern Farm and Home: a Magazine of Agriculture, Manufactures and Domestic Economy. . . . *Macon, Ga., November,* 1869. No. 1. [On p. 32:] *J. W. Burke & Co.,* —— —— *Publishers. Wm. M. Browne,* —— —— *Editor.* 8vo, pp. 32. Frontispiece. Continued. DEPT.AGRIC., NYH. 88348A

Caption title.

SOUTHERN FARMER, *pseud.* Bondage a Moral Institution. *See* no. 6291, vol. 2.

SOUTHERN FEMALE COLLEGE. Thirtieth Annual Report of the Southern Female College, La Grange, Georgia, 1871–'72. *La Grange, Georgia: Printed at the Office of the La Grange Reporter.* 1872. 8vo, pp. 21, (2). NYP. 88349

SOUTHERN FEMALE INSTITUTE, FREDERICKSBURG. . . . Memorial of the Trustees of the Southern Female Institute at Fredericksburg, 1850. [*Richmond.* 1850?] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 88350

With heading: "(Document No. XXIX.)" Transmitted to the General Assembly of Virginia by Gov. John B. Floyd, Dec. 7, 1850.

SOUTHERN FEMALE INSTITUTE, RICHMOND. Catalogue of the Southern Female Institute, Richmond, Virginia. Session 1866–'67. D. Lee Powell, A.M., principal. *Richmond: Chas: H. Wynne, print.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 8. Continued. VA.STATE LIB. 88351

Title supplied by H. R. McIlwaine.

SOUTHERN FERTILIZING COMPANY. Cotton: Its Production and Movement in the United States; Movement and Consumption in Great Britain and on the Continent; with some account of its Production, &c., in India, Brazil and Egypt, and the Outlook for 1875. Presented by the Southern Fertilizing Comp'y, Richmond, Va., *Clemmitt & Jones, Printers, Richmond, Va.* [1875.] 8vo, pp. 20. C., NYP. 88352

The Cotton Question. An inquiry into the standing and prospects of the Cotton States of America, in comparison with the Production of Cotton in the rest of the World, especially India. Presented by the Southern Fertilizing Co., Richmond, Va. [*Richmond.* 1876.] 8vo, pp. 28. C., NYP. 88353

Date supplied from p. 2.

Grain: A comparison between the cereal production of the United States and other countries . . . with some observations on the drift of the grain question in this country, and the ability of Virginia to continue a wheat grower with profit. The Southern Fertilizing Company, Richmond, Va. *Richmond, Va. Clemmitt & Jones, Printers.* [1875]. 8vo, pp. 28, including tables. C. 88354

. . . How Tobacco is raised and prepared for market. Full instructions relative to the cultivation and curing of "bright wrapper", "sun-cured fillers and wrappers", and "English and continental shipping tobacco", by planters whose crops stand first-class on the tobacco exchange. *Clemitt & Jones, printers, Richmond, Va.* [187–?] 8vo, pp. 24. US.DEPT.AGRIC. 88355

With heading: "Presented by the Southern Fertilizing Co., Richmond, Va." The last date mentioned in statistical tables in the text is Sept. 30, 1873. Title and information supplied by Claribel R. Barnett.

The Position Tobacco has ever held as the Chief Source of Wealth to Virginia. Presented by the Southern Fertilizing Company, Richmond, Va. [*Richmond.* 1876.] 8vo, pp. 22.

B., C., HEH., M., WHS. 88356

Dated on p. (3): "Richmond, Va., March 20, 1876." Historical sketch of the growth and sale of tobacco in Virginia from colonial times.

1876. Some points relating to grain and other matters of interest to our people. Presented by the Southern Fertilizing Company, Richmond, Va. *Clemmitt & Jones, Printers.* [*Richmond.* 1876.] 8vo, pp. 24. WHS. 88357

Title supplied by Iva A. Welsh.

Tobacco: the Outlook in America for 1875; Production, Consumption and Movement in the United States, the German Empire, Hungary, Turkey, Cuba, Brazil, Japan, and the other Tobacco-growing countries; with some observations on Farm Labor in the South, and a general statement of the Agriculture of the United States. Presented by the Southern Fertilizing Comp'y, Richmond, Va. *Clemmitt & Jones, Printers, Richmond, Va.* [1875.] 8vo, pp. 32. C., NYP. 88358

. . . The Southern Field and Factory, 1873, a Monthly Magazine devoted to Agriculture, Horticulture, Manufactures, and Mechanic Arts, published at Jackson, Mississippi. E. G. Wall, editor. Two dollars per annum, in advance. [*Jackson.*] *E. G. Wall & Co., Publishers.* 1873. 8vo, pp. 48. US.DEPT.AGRIC. 88359

With heading: "Vol. III. January. No. 1." The only numbers located are vol. 3, nos. 1–3, 5–8, at US.DEPT.AGRIC. Information supplied by Claribel R. Barnett.

Southern Field and Fireside. *Augusta, Georgia. James Gardner, Proprietor. Published every Saturday.* Vol. 1. No. 1 May 28, 1859. Folio, pp. 8. Continued. C., HSP., UTEX. 88360

Caption title supplied by E. W. Winkler. Probably discontinued in 1864, according to the Union List of Serials.

The Southern Friend. A religious, literary and agricultural journal. Vol. I. Richmond, Va., third month 1, 1865. No. 11. [*Richmond.* 1865.] 8vo, pp. 81–88. HEH. 88361

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters.

Southern Generals. *See* [Snow (William Parker)], no. 85558, vol. 21.

SOUTHERN GOLD COMPANY. Prospectus of the Southern Gold Company, being a brief statement of the property belonging to the company, its location, mineral character, etc. with the Report of Professor W. P. Blake, of Massachusetts. As also extracts from the reports of Professors Charles T. Jackson, of Boston, and James T. Hodges, of Brooklyn, N. Y. May, A. D. 1859. [*n. p.* 1859.] 8vo, pp. 15. B. 88362

Southern Hatred of the American Government, the People of the North, and Free Institutions. *Boston: Published by R. F. Wallcut, No.* 221 *Washington Street.* 1862. 12mo, pp. 24, 37–48.
AAS., B., C., M., NYP., P., WHS., Y. 88363

From preface on p. 2: "This tract is supplemental to a tract . . . entitled 'The Spirit of the South towards Northern Freemen and Soldiers defending the American Flag against Traitors of the deepest Dye,'" *Boston,* 1861. Both consist of extracts from Southern newspapers, compiled by William Lloyd Garrison.

Southern Historical Monthly. *Published at Raleigh, N. C. by S. D. Pool, editor.* Vol. 1. No. 1. *January,* 1876. 8vo, pp. 128.
AAS., HEH., HSP., M., WHS. 88364

The cover of vol. 1, no. 2 is dated February, 1877, but the caption title reads vol. 1, no. 2, February, 1876. According to a note on the inside of the front cover, dated Feb. 15, 1877, "In January 1876, the initial number of our Magazine, was printed; but owing to financial troubles, to the absorbing interest aroused by the early opening of the Centennial Exhibition, and the great political excitement of the then pending Presidential election, it was deemed advisable to take no other steps towards the circulation of the Magazine than a partial distribution of the first number . . . The present number, which was also printed last year, but not circulated for reasons above stated, is now being distributed . . ." Information supplied by Iva A. Welsh and Willard O. Waters. The Union List of Serials Supplement locates copies of vol. 2 at the Chicago Public Library, and in the Burton Historical Collection at Detroit.

SOUTHERN HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Annual Report of the Executive Committee of the Southern Historical Society, for the year ending October 25th, 1875. [*Richmond.* 1875.] 8vo, pp. 4.
HEH. 88365

Dated, "Richmond, Va., Oct. 25th, 1875." Caption title supplied by Willard O. Waters.

Official Circular. [*Baltimore? Turnbull Brothers?* 1873.] 8vo, pp. (4). C. 88366

Caption title.

Official Circular. Southern Historical Society. [*Richmond.* 1876.] 8vo, pp. 7. C., HEH., NYP., Y. 88367

Caption title. Dated Richmond, Va., March 20, 1876.

Our Living and Our Dead; devoted to North Carolina—her past, her present and her future. Official organ N. C. Branch Southern Historical Society. Vol. I: September, 1874, to February, 1875. *Published at Raleigh, N. C. S. D. Pool, Editor.* [1875.] 8vo, pp. 656, v. C., NYP., Y. Published monthly from September, 1874 to March, 1876. 88368

The Proceedings of the Southern Historical Convention, which Assembled at the Montgomery White Sulphur Springs, Va., on the

14th of August, 1873; and of the Southern Historical Society, as reorganised, with the Address by Gen. Jubal A. Early, delivered before the Convention on the First day of its Session. *Baltimore: Turnbull Brothers, Publishers to the Southern Historical Society*, 8 *N. Charles Street.* [1873.] 8vo, pp. 44.

AAS., B., C., H., HEH., M., MINNHS., NYP., P., PRINCETON, UTEX., WHS. 88369

Also: Proceedings of the second annual meeting, *Richmond*, 1874. HEH., P.

Southern Historical Society Papers. Volume I. January to June, 1876. *Richmond, Va.: Rev. J. William Jones, D.D. Secretary Southern Historical Society.* 8vo, pp. (4), 466. Continued.

AAS., B., C., CU., H., MINNHS., NYP., PRINCETON, UP., UTEX., WHS., Y. 88370

Vols. 1–3 contain on supplementary pages at end of each vol.: A Roster of General Officers ... &c., in Confederate Service during the War between the States. By Charles C. Jones, Jr.

Transactions of the Southern Historical Society. Vol. 1. January–December, 1874. *Baltimore: Turnbull Brothers.* 1874. 8vo, pp. iv, 218. C., HEH., HSP., UTEX., WHS., Y. 88371

Vol. 2 was published as a supplement to the "Southern Magazine," *see* below. Discontinued after 1875.

Southern History of the War. *See* Confederate, nos. 15325 and 15411, vol. 4; Official Reports, 56786, vol. 13; and [Pollard (E. A.)], 63856, vol. 15.

A Southern Home. By A Virginian. . . . Second Edition. *Richmond: Published by A. Morris.* 1855. 18mo, pp. 233. 8 plates. C., UTEX. 88372

A book for children who "ought to be taught from their infancy the duties which arise from their position." Information supplied by E. W. Winkler.

SOUTHERN HOME FOR DESTITUTE CHILDREN, PHILADELPHIA. *See* Union School and Children's Home.

The Southern Home Journal devoted to choice literature, biography, history, poetry and the news. Vol. 1, *J. Y. Slater & Co.*, 293 *Baltimore St. Baltimore, Md. Saturday, Nov.* 23, 1867. . . . No. 1. Folio, pp. 8. PEAB. 88373

Caption title supplied by Louis H. Dielman. According to the old c. printed catalogue, the publication was discontinued with the issue for Sept. 25, 1869.

SOUTHERN HOTEL COMPANY. Charter and By-laws of the Southern Hotel Company of St. Louis, adopted 13th August, 1860.

St. Louis: George Knapp & Co., Printers and Binders. 1860. 8vo, pp. 14. H. 88374

The Southern Illustrated News. Vol. I. Saturday, September 13, 1862. No. 1. [On page 4:] *Richmond, Va. Ayres & Wade.* Folio, pp. 8. C., H., HEH., NYP., PRINCETON, Y. 88375

Caption title. Published weekly until March 25, 1865, after which date no issues are located in the Union List of Serials.

SOUTHERN INDEPENDENCE ASSOCIATION, LONDON. Southern Independence Association of London. [*London.* 1863.] 8vo, pp. 3. HEH. 88376

Circular, dated at end: "London: December, 1863." Caption title supplied by Willard O. Waters.

SOUTHERN INDEPENDENCE ASSOCIATION, MANCHESTER, ENG. Papers for the People. — No. IV. Issued by the Southern Independence Association. Central Office — 26, Market-st., Manchester. [*Hyde?* 1863?] 8vo, pp. 4. Y. 88377

Caption title. Y. has nos. 4–9, probably published from 1863–1864. Nos. 4–8 have caption titles only and contain four pages each. No. 9 has eight pages and the following title page: Papers for the People. — No. IX. Issued by the Southern Independence Association, Central Office — 26, Market-street, Manchester. Tariffs, taxation, &c., the causes of the dissolution of the American Union. *Hyde: Printed by R. Higham & Co., "North Cheshire Herald" Office, Hamnet-street.* [1864?] Information supplied by Anne S. Pratt.

Southern Independence Association, 26, Market Street, Manchester. [*Manchester.* 186–?] 8vo, pp. (3). HEH. 88378

Caption title supplied by Willard O. Waters.

The Southern Insurrection. *See* [Tucker (Joshua Thomas)].

SOUTHERN IOWA SOLDIERS' FAIR. History. *See* no. 32213, vol. 8. B. 88379

The Southern Kansas Immigrant, issued monthly by Emmert, Shannon & Cormany, publishers and proprietors. Office No, 10 Wall Street, in West End of Van Fossen & Britton's Bank. *Fort Scott: Daily Monitor Printing Office. June 1st,* 1870. 8vo, cover title, and pp. 32. NYP. 88380

On the verso of the back cover is a map of Fort Scott and its railroad connections. On p. 1: "... Its object is to show to those who desire to emigrate to South-eastern Kansas or South-west Missouri, that we have inducements for them to locate at this point."

SOUTHERN KANSAS LAND ASSOCIATION. A Manual of South-Eastern Kansas, her Counties, Cities, Towns, and Railroads. Pre-

sented by the Southern Kansas Land Association. *Lawrence, Kansas: Journal Book and Job Printing Office.* 1872. 8vo, pp. 63, erratum (1). B. 88381

The Southern Ladies' Book: a Magazine of Literature, Science and Arts. Edited by Philip C. Pendleton and George F. Pierce. Vol. 1. January, 1840. No. 1. Published monthly, at five dollars per annum, payable invariably in advance. *Macon, Georgia: Cornelius R. Hanleiter, Printer.* 1840. . . . 8vo, cover title, and pp. 64. C. 88382

Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch. After ten months the title was changed to the "Magnolia; or Southern Monthly," and was published at Savannah until June, 1842. In July it became the "Magnolia; or Southern Apalachian," and was issued in Charleston with W. G. Simms as editor. Discontinued in June, 1843.

SOUTHERN LADY, *pseud.* The Household of Bouverie. *See* [Warfield (*Mrs.* Catherine Ann Ware)].

SOUTHERN LADY, *pseud.* Letters on the condition of the African Race. *See* [Schoolcraft (*Mrs.* H. R.)], no. 77884, vol. 19.

SOUTHERN LADY, *pseud.* The Plantation Teacher, or Mother's Fireside Book of First Lessons for Children in the Alphabet and in Reading. By a Southern Lady. *Charleston. W. R. Babcock.* 1851? 88383

Title from the copyright entry dated August, 1851, printed in Snowden's "South Carolina School Books," 1910, p. 13.

SOUTHERN LADY, *pseud.* See Southern Child's First Book.

SOUTHERN LADY, *pseud.* *See* Southern Scenes and Scenery.

SOUTHERN LADY, *pseud.* *See* Woes of War.

The Southern Lady's Companion, a Monthly Periodical, devoted to Literature and Religion edited by Rev. Messrs. Henkle and M'Ferrin. . . . *Nashville: Published at the office of the Nashville Christian Advocate, for the Methodist Episcopal Church, South. William Cameron, Printer.* 1847–8–9. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. vi, 282. Plates. Continued. NYH., UTEX., WHS. 88384

A title page as above was issued to be bound with the numbers comprising vols. 1–2. Each number contained a frontispiece. According to the Union List of Serials, vol. 8, 1854, is the latest which has been located.

. . . The Southern Lady's Magazine. A Monthly Journal, of Literature, Art and Science, H. M. Garland, Jr. Editor and Proprietor. Mrs. Margaret Piggott Associate Editor. April, 1850.

Baltimore, Md. Office No. 2 Jarvis Building, North-Street-Up Stairs. [1850.] . . . 8vo, cover title, and pp. 40. C. 88385

With heading: "Vol. 1. No. 1." Caption title: "Garland's Lady's Magazine." The only issues located are those for April and May, 1850. Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

SOUTHERN LAND, EMIGRATION AND PRODUCT COMPANY. Southern Land, Emigration and Product Company, 71 Broadway, near Wall Street, New York. Organized for the purpose of introducing Capital, Mechanical Skill, Emigration, and Labor-Saving Machinery into the Southern States. This Company offers for Sale or Lease valuable Cotton, Sugar, and Farming Lands; also, Silver, Lead, Copper, Iron and Coal Lands, as well as large tracts of Timber and Turpentine Lands, all at exceedingly low rates and upon very favorable terms. Address, W. H. Quincy, Secretary, 71 Broadway, New York. *New York: G. A. Whitehorne, Printer,* 42 *Ann & 119 Fulton Streets.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 48. NYP., UTEX. 88386

A Southern Library. A Statement read [by J. A. Copp] before the New England Historic Genealogical Society, Wednesday, Oct. 5, 1859, from notes of a Recent Journey in the South. [*Boston.* 1859.] 8vo, pp. 4. 88387

Describes the library of Alexander A. Smets, Esq., Savannah. Title and note from the "Catalogue" of the De Renne Library, 1931.

SOUTHERN LIFE INSURANCE AND TRUST COMPANY. Charter of the Southern Life Insurance and Trust Company. *New-York: Printed by J. Booth & Son.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 15. B. 88388

The Southern Literary Companion. A Weekly Journal;—devoted to Literature, Arts and Sciences, Agriculture, Horticulture, Hygiene, &c. Stephens & Co., Proprietors. . . . Vol. 5. Newnan Georgia, Wednesday June 15. 1864. No. 23. [*Newnan.* 1864.] Folio, pp. (2). BA. 88389

The Southern Literary Gazette, Vol. I. September to February. *Charleston: P. M. S. Neufville, Printer.* 1828. 8vo. C. 88390

Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch. Each number has 64 pp. Published monthly with J. W. Simmons and W. G. Simms as editors from Sept., 1828 to March, 1829. Simms, alone, carried it on in a new semi-monthly series from May to Oct., 1829, when it was discontinued. C., HEH. This was Simms' first magazine venture. *See* Mott's "History of American Magazines," 1930, p. 382.

Southern Literary Gazette: an Illustrated Weekly Journal of Belles-Letters, Science and the Arts. Wm. C. Richards, editor. Athens, Georgia, Saturday, May 13, 1848 [to April 28, 1849].

Volume I, Number 1 [to Number 50, inclusive]. [*Athens.* 1848–1849]. Folio, pp. 402. DE RENNE. 88391

Title and note supplied from the "Catalogue" of the De Renne Library, 1931. Editorial announcement, p. 401, states that "on the next Saturday [May 5, 1849] will be issued the first number of a new series . . . under the title of Richards' Weekly Gazette." This periodical was subsequently continued at Charleston, S. C. The continuation is located at c.

The Southern Literary Journal, and Monthly Magazine. Daniel K. Whitaker, Editor and Proprietor. Vol. I. From September, 1835, to February, 1836. *Charleston: Printed by J. S. Burges,* 18 *Broad-street.* 1836. 8vo, pp. iv, 448. Continued.

C., H., NYH., PRINCETON, UP., UTEX., WHS. 88392

After three vols. had been published, Sept. 1835–Feb. 1837, a new series was begun, vols. 1, 3–4, March 1837–Dec. 1838. Publication was discontinued after that date. Vol. 2 of this series, Sept.–Dec. 1837, was never published. Some issues have title, "The Southern Literary Journal and Magazine of Arts." B. R. Carroll became the editor in January, 1838. *See* F. L. Mott's "History of American Magazines," 1930, pp. 664–665.

The Southern Literary Messenger: devoted to every department of literature and the fine arts. . . . Vol. 1. *Richmond: T. W. White, Publisher and Proprietor.* 1835. 8vo, pp. (2), blank recto, (1), 788. Continued.

B., BA., C., HEH., NYH., NYP., P., UTEX., WHS., Y. 88393

Published monthly from August, 1834, to June, 1864, except that there were no issues for September, 1834, October and November, 1835, and December, 1836. *See* Union List of Serials for irregularities in numbering, the volume number 36 being omitted. With the issue of January, 1846, after the absorption of the "Southern and Western Monthly Magazine and Review," the name was changed to "The Southern and Western Literary Messenger and Review," which continued until with the issue for January, 1848, the original title was resumed.

Editors: Aug. 1834–May 1835, J. E. Heath; June–Sept. 1835, T. W. White and others; Dec. 1835–Nov. 1836, E. A. Poe; Jan. 1837–Jan. 1843, T. W. White and others; Aug. 1843–Oct. 1847, B. B. Minor; Nov. 1847–May 1860, J. R. Thompson; June 1860–Jan. 1864, G. W. Bagby; Jan.–June 1864, F. H. Alfriend.

Edgar Allen Poe was an important contributor as well as editor. For other information, *see* Minor's "Southern Literary Messenger," 1905.

SOUTHERN LOYALISTS CONVENTION. . . . The Southern Loyalists' Convention. Call for a convention of Southern Unionists, to meet at Independence Hall, Philadelphia, on Monday, the third day of September, 1866. [*New York.* 1866.] 8vo, pp. 63. C., UTEX., WHS., Y. + [*New York.* 1866.] 8vo, pp. 63, (1).

B., C., GTS. 88394

Caption title, with heading: "The Tribune Tracts. — No. 2." On last page of the second issue listed above: "All friends are invited to form clubs. Address, The Tribune, No. 154 Nassau Street, New York."

See also: The Reporter. A Periodical devoted to Religion, Law, Legislation and Public Events. Nos. 33 to 40, containing Proceedings of the Southern Loyalists' Con-

vention held in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, September 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7, 1866. Conducted by R. Sutton, chief of the reporters of the United States Senate, and D. F. Murphy and James J. Murphy, its principal members. *Washington City: Printed and stereotyped by McGill & Witherow.* 1866. 8vo. C., WHS. Cover titles. Each number contains 16 pages.

The Southern Magazine. Vol. VIII. January to June, 1871. *Baltimore: Murdoch, Browne & Hill.* [1871.] 8vo, pp. iv, 768. Continued through vol. 17, 1875.

AAS., C., CU., H., NYP., PRINCETON, UTEX., WHS., Y. 88395

The first volume of the periodical with this title. Vols. 1–3, 1868, had title, "The New Eclectic; a monthly magazine of select literature," a periodical, which according to the Union List of Serials, had superseded the "Richmond Eclectic," 1866–1867; and in vols. 4–7 the title became "The New Eclectic Magazine." The numbers of the "Southern Magazine" from January, 1874, to June, 1875, contain the statement that it is the organ of the Southern Historical Society.

The Southern Magazine and Monthly Review. Vol. 1. January, 1841. No. 1. *Petersburg, Va.: Printed by Edmund and Julian C. Ruffin.* 1841. *This No. contains six sheets—postage* 100 *miles or less* 9 *cts., over* 100 *miles* 15 *cts.* 8vo, cover title, and pp. iii, 96.

C., WHS. 88396

C. has also no. 2, February, 1841, but we have located no later issues. The back covers of both numbers contain a prospectus of the magazine. Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

SOUTHERN MAN, *pseud. See* [Kennedy (John P.)], no. 37420, vol. 9.

SOUTHERN MARYLAND RAILROAD. The Southern Maryland Railroad, from Washington City, the Capital of the United States, to Point Lookout, Maryland. Capital, $1,000,000, with Privilege to Increase to $4,000,000. Charter. Proposal to Negotiate $2,200,000 Gold-Bearing 7 Per Cent. First Mortgage Bonds. Statement Showing the Local Advantages of this Road, and as an Important Link in the Line of Travel and Transportation North, Northwest, West, Southwest and South. *Washington, D. C.: Printed by W. H. Moore.* 1872. 8vo, pp. 23. B., BUREAU RAIL. ECON. + *Washington: Printed by Powell & Ginck,* 630, 632 *F Street.* 1873. 8vo, pp. 37. Folded map.

BUREAU RAIL.ECON., NYP. 88397

SOUTHERN MASONIC FEMALE COLLEGE, COVINGTON, GA. Catalogue. *Atlanta.* 1873. 88398

Title from a list of uncatalogued material in C., not now available.

SOUTHERN MATRON, *pseud. See* [Gilman (Caroline)], nos. 27430 and 27431, vol. 7.

SOUTHERN MEDICAL COLLEGE. Annual Announcement of the Southern Medical College. Session of 1870–71. *Savannah: Geo N. Nichols, printer and binder.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 11. 88399

Title from the "Catalogue" of the De Renne Library, 1931.

Southern Medical Reports. *See* Fenner (E. D)., no. 24068, vol. 6.

The Southern Methodist Almanac for . . . 1855 . . . *Nashville, Tenn.: Published by Stevenson & Owen.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 60.

Title supplied by E. W. Winkler. UTEX. 88400

The Southern Methodist Almanac for . . . 1857. . . . Calculations made by W. Ferrel, A.M., of Commercial College. Edited by Thomas O. Summers, D.D. *Published by E. Stevenson & F. A. Owen, Agents, for the Methodist Episcopal Church, South.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 48. UTEX. + For . . . 1860. . . . *Nashville, Tenn.: Southern Methodist Publishing House.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 24, 85, advertisements (9). AAS., C., UTEX. + For . . . 1861. . . . [Same imprint.] 1861. 12mo, pp. 87, (1). HEH. 88401

The almanac for 1860 consists of only 24 pages, and is followed by a Catalogue of Southern Methodist Books, with separate title page and imprint. On the verso of this title: *Stereotyped and printed by A. A. Stitt, Southern Methodist Publishing House, Nashville, Tenn.* The title for the 1857 issue is supplied by E. W. Winkler, and that for the 1861 issue, by Willard O. Waters.

The Southern Methodist Primer, with Primary and Rhyming Catechisms. Revised by Thomas O. Summers, D.D. *Richmond, Va., Soldiers' Tract Association, M. E. Church South.* 1863. 18mo, pp. (2), 64. B. 88402

SOUTHERN METHODIST PUBLISHING HOUSE. Affidavits of . . . Ferrin and . . . Abbey . . . *Washington.* 1874. 88403

Title from a list of uncatalogued material at C., not now available.

Facts and Principles connected with the Claims of the Southern Methodist Publishing-House. To the Hon. William Lawrence, chairman of the Committee on War Claims of the House of Representatives. [*Washington.* 1874.] 8vo, pp. 10. C. 88404

Caption title supplied by Ernest Kletsch. Signed by R. Abbey, agent of the Southern Methodist Publishing House, Washington, D. C., January 12, 1874.

Southern Military Manual, containing all the Confederate Military Laws, Articles of War, Army Regulations, Field Artillery, Mahan's Treatise on the effects of musketry and artillery, and the means of directing the fire as to obtain the best results; Hardee's Manual of Arms, fully illustrated; Military Ordinances of Louisiana and Mississippi; Uniforms; Military Maxims of Napoleon I.;

Health Hints for Volunteers, etc. *Jackson, Miss.: J. L. Power.—New Orleans: H. P. Lathrop.* 1861. 8vo, pp. iv, 120.
BA., UTEX. 88405

SOUTHERN MINNESOTA RAILROAD COMPANY. Circular to the bondholders of the Southern Minnesota Railroad Company. [*New York?* 1876.] 8vo, cover title, and pp. 13. NYH., NYP. 88406

Dated on p. 1: "59 Pine St., New York, Feb. 24, 1876," and signed at end: "A. P. Man, Trustee."

A Compilation of the several Acts of the Legislature of the State and late Territory of Minnesota, affecting the Southern Minnesota R. R. Co., together with the By-Laws of the Company . . . *Milwaukee: Printed at Starr's Job Office.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 85, (1).
DETROIT PL. 88407

. . . Opening Celebration of the Southern Minnesota Railway. La Crosse, Wells, and Southern Minnesota. Report of the celebration at La Crosse. *La Crosse: Leader Printing Co., Printers.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 14, advertisements (2).
AAS., MINNHS., WHS. 88408

With heading: "Wells advertiser — supplement." Title supplied by Elsa R. Nordin.

Prospectus. Southern Minnesota Rail Road Co. Eight per cent. 20-year first mortgage bonds, secured upon the road and 8960 acres of land per mile. [*Boston?* 1870?] 16mo, folder, pp. (8).
BUREAU RAIL.ECON. 88409

Prospectus of the Southern Minnesota Railroad, Maps and Statistics. Bankers: P. M. Myers & Co., 24 Pine Street. Trustees: Saml. B. Ruggles and Albon P. Man, 64 Wall Street. *New York: Brown & Hewitt, Printers,* 30 *Frankfort Street.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 20. 2 folded maps. AAS., HEH., MINNHS., NYH. 88410

. . . Prospectus, with charter, land grants, maps, statistics, etc. *New York: Brown & Hewitt, printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 78. Folded map. C., MINNHS. 88411

Report. Southern Minnesota Rail Road, 1875. [On back cover:] *New York: C. H. Clayton & Co., stationers,* 157 & 159 *Pearl St.* [1876?] 8vo, cover title, and pp. 27. Continued.
MINNHS., NYP. 88412

Report of the Chief Engineer of the Southern Minnesota Land Grant Rail Road Company, to the President and Directors. *Milwaukee: Starrs' Book and Job Office.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 14.

Title supplied by Elsa R. Nordin. MINNHS. 88413

Report of the Receiver of the Southern Minnesota Railroad, for the year 1873. *Saint Paul: St. Paul Press Company.* 1874. 8vo, pp. 41. Continued. NYP. 88414

Signed on p. 19, "Chas. McIlrath, Receiver." The report of the superintendent for 1875 forms pp. 20–41.

The Southern Minnesota Railroad and its Lands. [*La Crosse, Wis.?* 1868?] Folio, pp. (2). MINNHS. 88415

Caption title, supplied by Elsa R. Nordin. Signed: M. Conant, Land Commissioner, La Crosse, Wis.

Trust deed of the Southern Minnesota Railroad Company. *New York: Brown & Hewitt, printers.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 20. BUREAU RAIL.ECON. 88416

The Southern Monthly. Vol. I. *Memphis, September,* 1861. [–April, 1862]. No. I [–VII]. [On back cover of no. 1:] *Hutton & Freligh, Southern Publishing House, Memphis, Tenn.* 8vo, pp. 640, advertisements (8). 3 portraits, and folded map. BA., C., HEH., NYP. 88417

Title from caption titles of the separate numbers, each of which originally, also had a cover title: "Hutton & Freligh's Southern Monthly." Vol. 2, no. 1, May, 1862, pp. 80, was issued at Grenada, Miss. and is the latest number which we have located. A separately paged supplement: "Southern Monthly Novel Library. No. 1. Idlewild: a Tale of West Tennessee. [By Quincy Quackenboss, M.D.]," pp. 80, is bound in five parts of 16 pages each at the ends of vol. 1, nos. 4–7, and vol. 2, no. 1.

The Southern Monthly Collection of Patriotic Songs and Heroic Poems. *Memphis, Tenn. Hutton & Freligh.* 1862. 18mo, pp. 80. 88418

Title from an early manuscript note prepared for Sabin's dictionary.

The Southern Monthly Magazine. September, 1869. [*New Orleans.* 1869.] 8vo, pp. 97–192. HEH. 88419

Caption title, supplied by Willard O. Waters.

Southern Monthly Magazine and Review. January, 1839. 88420

Title from D. G. Brinton's "Notes on the Floridian Peninsula," 1859, p. 24.

Southern Notes for National Circulation. . . . *Boston: Thayer & Eldridge,* 114 & 116 *Washington Street.* 1860. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped at the Boston Stereotype Foundry.* 12mo, pp. 132. B., C., HSP., NYP., UTEX., Y. 88421

Dedicated to Honest Old Abe of Illinois. Pp. (2–4) of covers contain notices of other anti-slavery publications of "Thayer & Eldridge's National Library."

Southern Odes. *See* [Northrup (C. B.)], no. 55843, vol. 13. B., NYH.

The Southern Opinion's Prize Poems. [*Richmond.* 1865?] 4to, pp. (2). H., HEH. 88422

Consists of two poems and a prospectus of a newspaper to be started under the name of "The Southern Opinion," communications to be addressed to H. Rives Pollard, Richmond, Va. Apparently printed shortly after Lee's surrender, as it advertises a portrait of the General surrounded by a copy of his farewell address.

Southern Oppression. An Address to the people of the Eastern States, developing the causes of their Oppression. By a Friend to Freedom. . . . *New-York: Published for the Author. John Forbes, printer.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 16. AAS., C., CU., HSP., NYP. 88423

The Southern Orator, consisting of elements of elocution, and selections suitable for declamation and recitation, from eminent southern orators and writers. . . . *Charleston, S. C.: M'Carter and Allen. Macon, Ga. Benjamin F. Griffin.* 1851. 12mo, pp. 324. HEH. 88424

P. 324 is mispaged 224. Information supplied by Willard O. Waters.

Southern Pacific Railroad Company, California. Annual Report of the Board of Directors of the Southern Pacific Railroad Company to the Stockholders. For the Year ending June 30, 1873. *New York: Press of Wynkoop & Hallenbeck, No.* 113 *Fulton Street.* 1874. 8vo, pp. 32. Continued.

C., NYH., NYP. 88425

The Lands of the Southern Pacific Railroad Company of California; their situation, soil, climate, vegetation, present and prospective values, price, and the terms under which they are offered for sale; with general information on the resources of Southern California. . . . Jerome Madden, Land agent of the S. P. R. R. Co. Railroad Building, cor. of Fourth and Townsen Streets, San Francisco. [*San Francisco.* 1876?] 8vo, pp. 40. HEH. 88426

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters.

Memorial . . . to aid construction of railroad and telegraph lines. [*Washington.* 1870.] 88427

Title from a list of uncatalogued material at C., not now available.

The Pennsylvania-Texas Pacific vs. The Southern Pacific Railroad! Office Southern Pacific Railroad Company, San Francisco, January 25th, 1876. [*San Francisco.* 1876.] 4to, pp. (4).

Caption title. Signed: J. L. Willcutt, Secretary. AAS. 88427A

Southern Pacific Railroad (of California). Description, Progress and Business, with references to the financial condition of the

Company and the value of its first mortgage six per cent. gold bonds. Published for the Company. *New York: Evening Post Steam Presses, 41 Nassau Street, cor. Liberty. May,* 1875. 8vo, cover title, and pp. 21. Folded map. HEH., NYP. 88428

Also: . . . Argument, with Map. Submitted by S. O. Houghton, of California, on behalf of homestead claimants and actual settlers, to the Committee on the Judiciary of the Senate and House of Representatives, Forty-Fourth Congress—First Session, contesting the right of the Southern Pacific Railroad Co. of California to acquire 11,929,600 acres of land in California, under Acts of Congress approved July 27th, 1866, and March 3d, 1871. [*n.p.*] *May,* 1876. 8vo, pp. 30. Large folded map.

At head of p. 1: "Printed for the Use of the Committee." Title from a copy belonging to Thomas W. Streeter.

SOUTHERN PACIFIC RAILROAD COMPANY, TEXAS. Address to the Stockholders of the Southern Pacific Railroad Company. [*Marshall?* 1859?] 8vo, pp. 6. HEH. 88429

Dated, "Marshall, Texas, Jan., 29 '59." Caption title, supplied by Willard O. Waters.

Charter of the Southern Pacific R. R. Co. of Texas, with the amendments thereto. *New York: The New York Printing Co., Nos.* 81, 83, *and* 85 *Centre Street.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 33. NYP. 88430

The company was incorporated in 1852 as the Texas Western Railroad Company, and reincorporated immediately as the Vicksburg and El Paso Railroad Company. In 1856 the name was changed to the Southern Pacific Railroad Company of Texas, which in 1872 was merged in the Texas and Pacific Railway Company. *See* also Mayes' "Origin of the Pacific Railroads," in Miss. Hist. Soc. Pubs., vol. 6, 1902, pp. 307–337.

Charter of the Texas Western Railroad Company, and extracts from reports of Col. A. B. Gray and Secretary of War, on the Survey of Route, from Eastern Borders of Texas to California. Nature of Country and Climate, Mineral and Agricultural Resources, &C., &C. *Cincinnati, Ohio. Porter, Thrall & Chapman, printers.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 40. Folded map. NYP. 88431

Circular to Stockholders of the Southern Pacific Railroad Co. [*New York.* 1859.] 8vo, 2 leaves. HEH. 88432

Caption title. Dated at end: "New-York, June 1st, 1859." Information supplied by Willard O. Waters.

Convention of the Stockholders of the Southern Pacific Railroad Company, held at Memphis, Sept. 17, 1858. [*Memphis.* 1858.] 8vo, pp. 10. HEH. 88433

Caption title, supplied by Willard O. Waters.

First Annual Report to the Board of Directors of the Southern Pacific Railroad Company chartered by the State of Texas. *New*

York: American Railroad Journal Office, 9 Spruce Street. 1856. 8vo, pp. 47, blank verso, (3), blank verso, 49–71.

HEH., NYP., UTEX. 88434

Proceedings of a meeting of the stockholders of the Southern Pacific Rail Road Co., held in Louisville, Ky., November 25th and 27th, 1858. [*Louisville.* 1858.] 8vo, pp. 15, (1).

BUREAU RAIL.ECON., HEH. 88435

Caption title, supplied by Willard O. Waters.

The Proceedings of an adjourned meeting of the stockholders of the Southern Pacific Railroad of Texas, at New Orleans. Commenced at Louisville on November 25, 1858, and which adjourned to New Orleans to re-assemble on December 20, 1858. With an appendix. *New Orleans: Picayune Office Print.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 35. BUREAU RAIL.ECON. 88436

Report of a Committee of the Southern Pacific R. R. Company on the Present Condition of the Enterprise. [*n. p.* 1858?] 8vo, pp. 46. UTEX. 88437

Caption title, supplied by E. W. Winkler, who states that a cover title is probably missing from the copy described, and that the place of printing may have been Marshall, Texas.

Southern Pacific Railroad Documents. At a Meeting of the Stockholders of the Company held in the city of New Orleans, June 8, 1858, the following documents were unanimously ordered to be printed: . . . [*New Orleans.* 1858.] 8vo, pp. 32, 1 leaf.

Caption title, supplied by Willard O. Waters. HEH. 88438

The Stockholders of the Southern Pacific Railroad Company, met at Armory Hall, on the 29th April, 1859, at half-past 7 o'clock, P.M. [*New Orleans.* 1859.] 8vo, pp. 35. HEH. 88439

Contains proceedings, statements and addresses, one of which is dated, "New Orleans, April 29, 1859." Caption title, supplied by Willard O. Waters. *See* also Gray (A. B.), no. 28375, vol. 7.

Southern Passages and Pictures. *See* [Simms (William Gilmore)], no. 81264, vol. 20.

A Southern Peace! Democrats! Be not deceived with the idea that the rebel leaders will willingly consent to a restoration of the Union. [*Philadelphia.* 1864.] Folio broadside. HEH. 88440

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters.

SOUTHERN PENNSYLVANIA IRON AND RAILROAD COMPANY. A First Mortgage Loan of the Southern Pennsylvania Iron and Rail Road Company, $625,000. Having 30 years to run. J. Edgar

Thompson, esq., Frederick Watt, esq., Trustees. . . . Principal payable in gold . . . [*Philadelphia?* 1870?] 8vo, pp. 19. Folded map.
BUREAU RAIL.ECON. 88441

Southern Pictorial Primer; combining instruction with amusement, and designed for use in schools and families. *Richmond: West & Johnston.* 1863. 88442

Title from S. B. Weeks' "Confederate Text-books," 1900.

The Southern Pictorial Primer; designed for the use of Schools and Families. Embellished with numerous engravings. A New Edition, Revised and Enlarged. *Richmond: West & Johnson, Booksellers and publishers,* 145 *Main Street.* (*Copyright secured according to Law.*) 1864. [Colophon:] *Printed by George P. Evans & Co., Whig Building, Richmond.* 8vo, pp. 24, including woodcut illustrations in the text. B., C. 88443

On front cover: "Third Edition of Ten Thousand." On back cover: "1864, Fourth Year of the War for Independence."

The Southern Pioneer, and Gospel Visiter. Edited by an Association of Gentlemen. Vol. I. Published simultaneously in Baltimore, Md. and Richmond, Va. *Richmond: Printed by William Wooddy, No.* 6, *S. Calvert street, Baltimore.* 1832. 8vo, pp. iv, 284. C., NYS., P., VA.STATE LIB. 88444

Published monthly from October, 1831 to October, 1832, with the exception of November, 1831, when no number was issued. Edited by O. A. Skinner. It is announced in the issue for October, 1832, that this periodical will be continued in different form and issued fortnightly. According to the Union List of Serials, it was merged in the "Universalist Union." Title and information supplied by H. R. McIlwaine.

Southern Pioneer and Philadelphia Liberalist. Vol. 5. July 25, 1835–July 30, 1836. *Philadelphia.* WHS. 88444A

Title from the Union List of Serials Supplement, which states that the periodical was formed in June, 1835, by the union of the "Southern Pioneer" and the "Philadelphia Liberalist."

SOUTHERN PLANTER, *pseud.* Notes on Political Economy. *See* no. 55963, vol. 13.

The author is Nathaniel A. Ware.

SOUTHERN PLANTER, *pseud.* Plantation and Farm Instruction. *See* no. 63316, vol. 15.

The Southern Planter, a monthly periodical, devoted to Agriculture, Horticulture, and the Household Arts. Volume I. C. T. Botts, Editor. *Richmond.* 1842. 8vo, pp. (2), 264. Continued.
BA., US.DEPT.AGRIC., NYH. 88445

Vol. 1, No. 1, January, 1841, has colophon: *Printed by P. D. Bernard, Book and*

Job Printer, opposite the Custom-House. BA. has vol. 1, nos. 1–12. There was no number for March, but a double number was issued in December. According to Mott's "History of American Magazines," 1930, p. 444, "The Southern Planter ... was suspended by reason of the war from 1862 to 1867; in 1867–1875 it ran a new series in nine volumes; then it resumed the old numbering, which it still employs."

Southern Politics! *See* [Gilmer (J. H.)], no. 27443, vol. 7.

SOUTHERN PORCELAIN MANUFACTURING COMPANY. President's Report to the Stockholders of the Southern Porcelain Manufacturing Company. November 1st, 1867. *Augusta, Ga.: Georgia Printing Company's Establishment.* (*E. H. Pugh, Business Manager.*) 1867. 8vo, pp. 10. UTEX. 88446

Title supplied by E. W. Winkler.

SOUTHERN PRE-EMPTOR, *pseud. See* [Winston (Thomas B.)].

The Southern Primer, for schools and families: illustrated. Thirtieth thousand. [*Richmond.* 1864.] 88447

Title from S. B. Weeks' "Confederate Text-Books," 1900.

The Southern Primer; or, Child's First Lessons in Spelling and Reading ... Improved edition. ... *Charleston: W. R. Babcock.* [1839]. 18mo, pp. 36. C. + Fourth Edition. Embellished with numerous cuts. *Charleston: Published by S. Babcock and Co.* 1841. [On cover:] *Printed and Published by S. Babcock & Co.* 18mo, pp. 36. NYP. 88448

The preface is signed and dated, "T.N.M. June, 1839."
AAS. has an edition with cover title imprint: *Charleston: Wm. R. Babcock and M'Carter & Co.* ... and with imprint on title page: *Richmond: Adolphus Morris.* 1860.

SOUTHERN PROTECTION INSURANCE COMPANY. Amended By-laws of the Southern Protection Insurance Company, of Alexandria, Va. Adopted March, 1857 ... *Alexandria, Va.: W. H. Henning & Co., printers.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 18. C. 88449

SOUTHERN PROTESTANT EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION. First Annual Report of the Southern Protestant Educational Association, of St. Louis. *St. Louis: P. M. Pinckard, Nos.* 508 *and* 510 *Pine Street.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 8. WHS. 88450

Title supplied by Iva A. Welsh.

... Southern Punch. *Published by Overall, Campbell, Hughes & Co., Richmond, Va.,* [1863.] 4to, pp. 8. BA., C., HEH. 88451

With heading: "No. 1. August 15, 1863. Vol. 1."
BA. has vols. 1 and 2, each with 25 numbers, the last dated Oct. 2, 1864.

The Southern Quarterly Review. Vol. I. *New Orleans: Published by the Proprietors, at* 166 *Royal Street.* 1842. [On verso of title:] *New Orleans: Printed by Benjamin Jenkins.* 166 *Royal-Street.* 8vo, pp. 569, (1).

AAS., B., C., CU., H., NYP., P., UTEX., WHS., Y. 88452

Published from January, 1842, to February, 1857, with the exception of January, 1849. Daniel K. Whitaker, the editor, published his magazine in Charleston after the completion of vol. 1, January and April, 1842. For an account of the publication, *see* Mott's "History of American Magazines," 1930, pp. 721–727.

. . . The Southern Question. The Bourbon Conspiracy to Rule or Destroy the Nation. [*Washington.* 1875.] 8vo, pp. 10, (2). AAS., C. + [*Washington.* 1875.] 8vo, pp. 12.

AAS., CU., UTEX. 88453

Caption title, with heading: "No. 10. Information for the People." One of a series of political campaign pamphlets published by the Union Congressional Executive Committee. The letters are dated at Savannah in June and August, 1875, and signed: "A Georgia Republican." In the first issue listed above, the recto of the last leaf is blank, and the verso contains a list of eleven of the series. Copies are located also at HEH. and WHS.

SOUTHERN RAILROAD ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of the Southern Rail-Road Convention, of 1855. *Savannah, Ga.: Book and Job Office of the Journal & Courier.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 11.

NYP. 88454

SOUTHERN RAILROAD COMPANY. A bill to be entitled, An act to incorporate the Southern Railroad Company. [*Tuscaloosa.* 1844?] Folio. BM. 88455

Report of Committee . . . of Vicksburg. [*n. p.* 1846?] 8vo, pp. 24. 88456

Title from "Catalogue of the New-York State Library," 1861.

Report of President of the Southern Rail Road Company, of the State of Mississippi, to the Shareholders, and his Circular to the Bondholders and Creditors of said Company, March 15, 1866. [*Vicksburg:*] *Printed at the Daily Herald Book and Job Office.* 1866. 8vo, cover title, and pp. 39. C. 88457

At head of p. 1: "Southern Rail Road Company, Vicksburg, March 15th, 1866." Information supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

Report of the final location of the Southern Railroad from Brandon, Mississippi, to the Alabama line, in the direction of Charleston and Savannah. By H. Haupt, chief engineer. *Philadelphia: T. K. & P. G. Collins, printers.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 21. Folded map.

B., BUREAU RAIL.ECON. 88458

SOUTHERN RAILWAY AND STEAMSHIP ASSOCIATION. Agreement and Rules of the Southern Railway and Steamship Association, adopted in convention at Atlanta, Ga. September 17, and October 13, 1875, as revised Nov. 9, 1875. *Atlanta, Georgia: Jas. P. Harrison & Co., Printers and Binders.* 1875. 8vo, pp. 14.

Included in the "Circular Letters," below. NYP. 88459

Circular Letters of the Southern Railway and Steamship Association. [Vol. 1.] [*n. p.* 1875–1876.] 12mo, pp. (4), 3–23, verso blank, (1), verso blank, 3–14, 54, (1), verso blank, 56, verso blank, 57–59, verso blank, 60–62, verso blank, (1), verso blank, 65–93, verso blank, 96, verso blank, 97, verso blank, 98–121, 123–309. Continued. BUREAU RAIL.ECON., NYP. 88460

Caption title, followed by an index on the same page. Vol. 1 contains Circular Letters, numbered 5–31, preceded by "Agreement and Rules" and "Proceedings of the Convention ... September ... and October ... 1875." Letters 14 and 19 have the imprint, *J. W. Burke & Co., Macon, Ga.* The last letter is dated April 15, 1876.

Discontinued after vol. 29, 1895.

Proceedings of the Convention of the Southern Railway and Steamship Association, held at Atlanta, Georgia, September 16 and 17, 1875, and October 13, 1875. *Atlanta, Georgia: Franklin Steam Printing House——Jas. P. Harrison & Co., Printers.* 1875. 8vo, pp. 23. NYP. 88461

Included in the "Circular Letters," above.

SOUTHERN RAILWAY EMIGRANT ASSOCIATION. Excursion Certificate or Emigrant Tickets to the South. Homes for All. Southern Railway Emigrant Association Prospectus. *New York: Bartow, Printer, 43 Dey Street.* [1869?] 8vo, cover title and pp. 24.

Time limit for excursions set May 1st, 1870. B. 88462

SOUTHERN RAILWAY SECURITY COMPANY. Annual Report of the Board of Directors of the Southern Railway Security Co., June 1st, 1873. *New York: H. D. Dumont, Lithographer, Binder, and Printer, No. 11 Dey Street.* 1873. 8vo, pp. 15. B. 88463

Organization and charter of the Southern Railway Security Company. [*New York?* 1871?] 8vo, pp. 27.

BUREAU RAIL.ECON. 88464

... The Southern Reader and Speaker; containing selections in prose and poetry, for exercises in reading and speaking, in the academies and schools of the Southern States. Stereotype edition. *Charleston: Published by William R. Babcock. Richmond: Drinker & Morris. Mobile: J. K. Randell & Co.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 360. Y.

+ *Charleston: W. R. Babcock and M'Carter & Co.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 360. C. 88465

With heading: "Book Third." The preface is signed: "N. M. T." Title of the 1853 edition supplied by Anne S. Pratt. According to Snowden's "South Carolina School Books," 1910, there were two stereotyped issues in 1853.

. . . The Southern Reader, or Child's First Reading Book: A Collection of Easy and Instructive Lessons, adapted to the capacities of young children. Stereotype Edition. 1859. *Charleston: Wm. R. Babcock and M'Carter & Co., and sold by all the principal booksellers in the Southern and South-western States.* 12mo, pp. 144. Y. 88466

With heading: "Book First." The preface is signed "M. N. T." Title supplied by Anne S. Pratt.

According to Snowden's "South Carolina School Books," 1910, this reader was copyrighted by S. Babcock & Co., Oct., 1839, being the first work copyrighted by that publishing house.

. . . The Southern Reader; or, Child's Second Reading Book, containing simple reading lessons, progressively arranged. *Charleston: S. Babcock and Co.* 1841. 12mo, pp. 216. C. + Stereotype Edition. *Charleston: Wm. R. Babcock and M'Carter & Co., and sold by all the principal booksellers in the Southern and South-western States.* [1845?] 12mo, pp. 252. Y. 88467

With heading: "Book Second." The preface is signed: "N. M. T." The advertisement in the stereotype edition is dated Sept. 1845. Information supplied by Anne S. Pratt.

. . . The Southern Rebellion and the War for the Union. A History of the Rise & Progress of the Rebellion and Consecutive Narrative of events and incidents, from the first stages of the treason against the Republic, down to the close of the conflict. Together with important documents, extracts from remarkable speeches, &c., &c. *New York: James D. Torrey, Publisher, No.* 13 *Spruce Street. Sold by all Booksellers and Newsdealers. General Agent: Frd'k Gerhard,* 81 *Nassau Street. . . .* [cop. 1861.] 8vo, cover title and pp. 128. B., HEH. 88468

With heading: "Monthly Edition, No. 1. (Weekly 1–4.) 40 Cents. The Union Forever." Issued in numbers.

Cover title of No. 2 begins: "A Comprehensive History of the Southern Rebellion . . ." pp. 129–256.

SOUTHERN REFUGEE, *pseud. See* [McGuire (*Mrs.* John P.)], no. 43297, vol. 11.

SOUTHERN RELIEF FUND OF EUROPE. . . . Southern Relief Fund of Europe. Committee. Charles Atkinson, Charleston (S. C.), Chairman. . . . Circular. To Southern States Citizens in

Europe, and to generous European Friends who sympathise with the Cause of the South. [*Liverpool?* 1863.] 4to, pp. 7, (1).
BA. 88469

Caption title, headed: "(Confidential.)" Contains letters of appeal dated in 1862 and 1863. On p. 3: "Contributions to the Southern Relief Fund . . . may be sent to J. H. Ashbridge, Treasurer, No. 56, Brown's Building, Liverpool Exchange."

The Southern Repertory and College Review [of Emory and Henry College.] [Vol. 1. *Emory, Va.* 1852.] 8vo, pp. 254, Index 154–156. Continued. C. 88470

Caption title, supplied by Ernest Kletsch. The title page is lacking in the C. copy. A quarterly published irregularly at Emory and Henry College. The four numbers of vol. 1 were issued in May, October, and December, 1851, and March, 1852. Discontinued after vol. 4, 1855.

SOUTHERN REPUBLICAN ASSOCIATION. Resolutions and Memorial adopted by the Southern Republican Association. [*Washington.* 1866.] 8vo, pp. 8. H., WHS. 88471

Caption title: "Resolutions adopted at a Meeting held in Washington, D. C., Dec. 8th, 1866." Memorial signed by Thomas J. Durant, President, and Daniel H. Bingham, Secretary.

The Southern Review. Vol. I. February & May, 1828. *Charleston: Printed and Published by A. E. Miller, for the proprietors.* 1828. 8vo, pp. (6), 536. Continued.

AAS., B., C., H., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., P., UTEX., WHS., Y. 88472

Published quarterly from Feb., 1828, to Feb., 1832. No number issued for February, 1831. For an account of the publication, *see* F. L. Mott's "History of American Magazines," 1930, pp. 573–576.

The Southern Review, Vol. I. *Baltimore: Bledsoe and Browne.* 1867. 8vo, pp. (2), 503. Continued.

B., BA., C., CU., H., NYP., U.CAL., UP., UTEX., WHS., Y. 88473

Issued quarterly from 1867 to 1879. After 1870, issued under the auspices of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South. Published at St. Louis from July, 1871, to January, 1875.

The Southern Review; a Family Magazine, devoted to Education, Science, Literature, Ethics, Industry, Temperance, Woman, and General Intelligence. Volume I. [No. 1.] By J. T. Walsh. *Richmond, Va.*, 1845. 8vo, pp. 24? Continued. P. 88474

The P. copy is imperfect. However, a complete copy would probably contain pp. 24, since vol. 1, no. 2, for Nov., 1845, a copy of which is at HEH., has the collation: 8vo, pp. 25–48. In this second number "Alfred Thomas, Printer" appears in the imprint. No later numbers located.

SOUTHERN RIGHTS [AND CO-OPERATION] DOCUMENTS. . . . Co-operation meeting, held in Charleston, S. C., July 29th, 1851. [*Charleston.* 1851.] 8vo, pp. 23. C. 88475

With heading: "Southern Rights Documents."

. . . Proceedings of the Great Southern Co-operation and Anti-Secession Meeting, held in Charleston, September 23, 1851. *Charleston, S. C.: Steam Power-Press of Walker and James.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 16. NYP. 88476

With heading: "Southern Rights and Co-operation Documents. No. 6."

. . . Speech of Mr. Memminger, at a public meeting of the friends of co-operation in the Cause of Southern Rights, held in Charleston, Sept. 23, 1851, for the purpose of nominating delegates to the Southern Congress. *Charleston, S. C.: Steam Power-Press of Walker and James.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 16. HSP. 88477

With heading: "Southern Rights and Co-operation Documents. No. 7."

Southern Rights and Northern Wrongs. An Allegory. By a Native Born Virginian. Part I. *See* Several Letters, no. 79371, vol. 19. C., M. 88478

The above is the cover title of that entry.

"Southern Rights" and "Union" Parties. *See* [Johnson (S. M.)], no. 36319, vol. 9. B., H., NYP., UTEX., WHS., Y. 88479

Probably by John Fulton, who wrote under the pseudonyn of S. M. Johnson, although Cushing attributes to Richard Malcolm Johnston.

Southern Rights Association, Yazoo County, Miss. Address of the Southern Rights Association of Yazoo County. [*Jackson.*] *Mississippian Power Press.* [1850?] 8vo, pp. 7. 88480

"A secession pamphlet, not one relating to the 'Yazoo fraud,' and probably published about 1850 or 1851." Title and note from the "Catalogue" of the De Renne Library, 1931.

Southern Rights Associations of South Carolina. Proceedings of the Meeting of Delegates. *See* South Carolina, no. 87925, vol. 22.

Southern Rights Convention, Baltimore, 1861. *See* no. 45049, vol. 11. UTEX.

Southern Rights Convention, Montgomery. Proceedings of the Southern Rights Convention, of the State of Alabama, assembled at Montgomery, Ala., July 12, 1852. Printed by order of the Convention. *Montgomery: Book and job office of the True South.* 1852. 8vo. 88481

Title from Owen's "Bibliography of Alabama," 1897.

Southern Rights Party of Kentucky. . . . Southern Rights Ticket. Election May 4, 1861, for delegates to a Border State Conference. For the State at large, Gen. W. O. Butler, of Carroll,

Hon. Jas. B. Clay, of Fayette. 1st District . . . Proceedings of the State Convention of the Southern Rights Party of Kentucky. Held at Frankfort, on Wednesday, March 20, 1861. [*Colophon:*] *Kentucky Yeomen Print, Frankfort.* [1861.] 8vo, pp. 24.

Caption title, with heading: "Southern Rights Doc. No. 1." HSP. 88482

Southern Rose Bud. . . . Vol. II. *Charleston, S. C.* . . . [Colophon at end of first number in vol. 2:] *Printed for the Editor, Mrs. C. Gilman, By James S. Burges, 44 Queen-street. Terms—One Dollar per annum. Payable in advance.* [1833.] 4to, pp. 208. C., M. 88483

Caption title of separate numbers of vol. 2. Vol. 1 was published weekly as the "Rose Bud, or Youth's Gazette" from 1832 to 1833. Continued in vols. 2 and 3 as the "Southern Rose Bud," weekly from August, 1833, to August, 1834, and bi-weekly from September, 1834, to August, 1835. Vols. 4–7 were issued as a bi-weekly under the title, "The Southern Rose," September, 1835, to August, 1839, when it was discontinued.

Southern Rural Gentleman. Vol. 1. *Grenada, Miss.* 1871. 88484

Probably discontinued in 1875. Information from the Union List of Serials.

. . . The Southern Ruralist, a Journal for the Southern Farm and Fireside. January. . . . *Tangipahoa, La.* 1869. 8vo, cover title and pp. 32. B. 88485

With heading: Vol. III. New Series. No. 1.

Southern Scenes and Scenery: I.—Father Cyril, in Georgia. II.—The Last Vacation. III.—The Old Planter. By a Southern Lady. *Charleston: Southern Baptist Publication Society. No.* 229 *King Street.* 1856. 18mo, pp. 139. C., NYH., UTEX. 88486

SOUTHERN SETTLEMENT SOCIETY. Early Investment or, John Jacob Astor Plan! of cheap homes and ground-floor estates, for the people in the great central Harbor of Norfolk, the rising New York of the South, or future London of America. . . . 4000 Building Lots and 4000 wharf interests, offered for subscription, on light and easy terms, (monthly,) with large building and business loan and improvement funds, by the Port Norfolk Improvement and Loan Department of the Southern Settlement Society. Incorporated by the State of Virginia, 1874. Office, no. 73 High Street, Portsmouth, Va. *Philadelphia: Rowley & Chew, printers,* 723 *Chestnut Street.* 1874. 8vo, pp. 28. Frontispiece map.

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters. HEH. 88487

Southern Slavery and the Christian Religion. *See* [Stroud (George McDowell)].

Southern Slavery considered on General Principles; or, A Grapple with Abstractionists. By a North Carolinian. *New York: D. Murphy's Son, Printer,* 65 *Fulton Street.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 24. B., C., CU., NYP., Y. + *New York: Rudd & Carleton, Publishers, Corner of Grand and Crosby Streets.* 1861. [On cover:] *D. Murphy's Son, printer,* 65 *Fulton Street, New-York.* 8vo, pp. 24. BA., UTEX., WHS. 88488

The NYP. copy lacks the title page. The cover of the Rudd and Carleton edition has the heading, "Third Edition." Information supplied by E. W. Winkler.

. . . Southern Society. Baltimore, October 5, 1867. [*Baltimore. Printed by J. B. Rose & Co.* 1867.] Folio, pp. 8. C. 88489

Caption title, with heading, "Vol. 1, No. 1." Imprint supplied from an advertisement on the last page of no. 2. Edited by E. L. Didier, W. J. McClellan, and Porter Morse. Vol. 1 is composed of 26 numbers published weekly on Saturday, October 5, 1867, to March 28, 1868, and no. 27, an undated supplement. In no. 26 is an announcement that the periodical will be continued under a new name, "The Leader." Information supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

The Southern Soldier's Prize Songster, containing Martial and Patriotic Pieces, (chiefly original,) applicable to the present war. *Mobile, Ala: W. F. Wisely, No.* 38, *St. Michael St.* 1864. 16mo, pp. 104. B., BU., H., HEH., M., WHS. 88490

The Southern Son, a Literary, Agricultural and Temperance Monthly Magazine. George S. Blackie, M.D., Editor. Vol. I. May, 1868. No. 3. *Nashville, Tenn.: W. H. F. Ligon & Co., Publishers.* 8vo, cover title, 87–126, (8). NYP. 88491

This is the only issue we have been able to locate.

A Southern Song. Reply to the Virginian Girl's Address to her Maryland Lover. *Baltimore.* 1860. 88492

Title supplied from a clipping from an unidentified sale catalogue.

The Southern Song Book. *Mobile.* 1862. 18mo. 88493

Title from the WHS. printed catalogue of 1873. The copy can not now be located.

Southern Songster, and Mrs. Tucker's Delight. [*Philadelphia.* 1843?] 32mo. BU. 88494

Title from the "Catalogue of the Harris Collection of American Poetry," 1886, p. 253.

The Southern Spelling Book. *See* [Thomas (S. A.).]

The Southern Sportsman. Vol. I [no. 1–12], March 18–June 5, 1843. *New Orleans.* 1843. 88495

Title from a B. catalogue card for a copy now missing.

The Southern Spy. *See* [Pollard (E. A.)], nos. 62870, 63877, and 63881, vol. 15.

Southern State Rights, Free Trade and Anti-Abolition Tract No. 1. Contents. Letter of the Hon. Langdon Cheves. Speech of the Hon. Daniel Webster at Faneuil Hall, 1820. Bancroft's Speech in New-York. Jackson's Letter on Texas. Address of the Democratic Association at Washington. John Quincy Adams' Disunion Letter. *Charleston: Walker & Burke, printers.* 1844. 8vo, pp. (2), 40. C., HEH., NYP. 88496

The Southern States. 1838. 88497

Title from Thornton's "Finding-List of Books ... relating to Georgia," 1928.

The Southern States, and the course to be pursued towards them. *Washington.* 1862. 88498

Title from a list of anonymous material concerning the Civil War in the "Historical Magazine," vol. 6, 1862, p. 345.

SOUTHERN STATES CONVENTION OF COLORED MEN. Proceedings of the Southern States Convention of Colored Men, held in Columbia, S. C., commencing October 18, ending October 25, 1871. *Columbia, S. C.: Carolina Printing Company.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 103. B., M. 88499

The Southern States, embracing a series of papers condensed from the earlier volumes of De Bow's Review, upon Slavery and the Slave Institutions of the South, internal improvements, etc., together with historical and statistical sketches of several of the Southern and South Western States; their Agriculture, Commerce, etc. *Washington, D. C., and New-Orleans.* 1856. 8vo, pp. (2), 560. CU., HEH. 88500

Southern States Ephemeries; or, The North and South-Carolina and Georgia Almanack for the year of our Lord, 1787. *Charleston: Printed and sold by T. B. Bowen and J. Markland.* [1786.] 88500A

Title from Evans. For the almanac for the following year, *see* South Carolina, Almanacs, our no. 87766, vol. 22. A fuller title is in Evans, no. 20720.

SOUTHERN STATES. *See* also Confederate States.

SOUTHERN STATESMEN. The Rebuke. *See* no. 68337, vol. 16.

Southern Table Book: a new selection of arithmetical tables; with a short and easy explanation of the principle rules, &c. for the use of schools and private tuition. ... *Charleston: William R. Babcock.* 1857. 24mo, pp. 24. NYP. 88501

The Southern Teacher: a Journal of School and Home Education. Edited by W. S. Barton. Vol. 1. July, 1859. No. 1. *Montgomery, Ala.: Barrett & Wimbish, Printers and Binders.* 1859. 8vo, cover title and pp. 48. AAS. US.BUR.EDUC. 88502

According to the Union List of Serials, the publication was continued through vol. 2, May, 1861.

SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES. Office Southern Telegraph Companies. Richmond, Va., May 19th, 1862. Hon. J. H. Reagan, Post Master Gen'l. Sir:— [Report of the President.] [*Richmond.* 1862.] 8vo, pp. 27. BA., M. 88503

Caption title. Signed: "Wm. S. Morris, Pres't Southern Teleg. Co's." A statement of the condition of affairs, reports of meetings, relation of lines in the Confederate States to the American Telegraph Companies, etc. *See* "Confederate Literature ... in the Boston Athenaeum," 1917, pp. 131.

SOUTHERN TERRITORY. *See* Tennessee, titles under heading: "Territory."

The "Southern Trade." An Epitome of Commerce North and South, Movements of Exports, Etc., with a Directory of Prominent New York Houses interested in Southern Trade. No. 2. New York, May, 1860. *Published semi-annually by E. K. Cooley,* 66 *Cedar Street, N. Y.* [1860.] 8vo, pp. 32. H. 88504

SOUTHERN TRANSCONTINENTAL RAILWAY COMPANY. ... A Bill incorporating the Southern Trans-continental Railway Company, and granting the right of way and lands in aid of its construction. [*Washington.* 1870.] 8vo, pp. 15. C. 88505

With heading: "41st Congress 2d session. S 660. In the Senate of the United States. March 14, 1870. ..." Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

Southern Trans-Continental Railway. Argument, showing the Legal Status of the Memphis, El Paso, and Pacific Railroad Company in Texas. For the use of the Pacific Railroad Committee. *Washington, D. C.: M'Gill & Witherow, Printers and Stereotypers.* 1870. 8vo, cover title and pp. 7. AAS. 88506

A letter forwarding the argument to the chairman of the Senate is signed on p. 2 by R. M. Corwine, Attorney at law, 1212 F Street.

The Southern Transcontinental Railway. Its Pacific Terminus. A Memorial of the San Diego Chamber of Commerce. *San Diego: Bushyhead & Gunn, Book and Job Printers.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 8.

Title from a copy in the possession of Thomas W. Streeter. 88507

Southern Trans-Continental Railway. Supplemental Argument, showing the legal status of the Memphis, El Paso, and Pa-

cific Railroad Company in Texas. For the use of the Pacific Railroad Committee. *Washington, D. C.: M'Gill & Witherow, Printers and Stereotypers.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 7. Y. 88508

Title supplied by Anne S. Pratt.

SOUTHERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY. Incorporation of the Southern Transportation Company. With accompanying documents. Organized December 5, 1865. *Philadelphia: Martin & Randall, No. 29 South Sixth Street.* 1866. 8vo, pp. (2), 16.

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters. HEH. 88509

A Southern Traveller's Visit to New-England. . . . *Boston: Lincoln and Edmands.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 16. NYH. 88510

SOUTHERN UNIONIST, *pseud. See* Thoughts on the Crisis.

SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY. Southern University, 1876–77. [*Circular.*] *Greensboro, Ala. Alex. H. Williams, Job Printer, Greensboro, Ala.* 8vo, pp. (4). US.BUR.EDUC. 88511

This and the following title supplied by Sabra W. Vought.

The Southern University, Greensboro, Alabama. Annual Announcement for 1873–74. *Nashville, Tenn.: Printed at the Southern Methodist Publishing House.* 1874. 8vo, pp. 15, (1).

US.BUR.EDUC. 88512

The annual announcement for 1866–1867 is included in a list of uncatalogued material at c., which is not now available. *See* also Owen's "Bibliography of Alabama," 1897.

SOUTHERN VINE-GROWERS' CONVENTION. Proceedings of the Southern Vine-Growers' Convention, held at Aiken, S. C., on the 21st and 22d of August, 1860. Printed by Order of the Convention. *Augusta, Ga.: Steam Power Press Chronicle & Sentinel.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 23. 88513

Title from the "Catalogue" of the De Renne Library, 1931.

The Southern Wagon respectfully hitched up for President Officers and Men of the Confederate Army. *Mobile. Published by Joseph Bloch,* 55 *Dauphin St. New Orleans. Blackmar & Bro. Nashville. C. D. Benson. Mobile. Bromberg & Son. New Orleans. Werlein & Halsey.* [cop. 1862.] 4to, pp. 5. BA. 88514

Words and music.

The Southern Warbler: a new collection of patriotic, national, naval, martial, professional, convivial, humorous, pathetic, sentimental, old, and new songs. . . . *Charleston. Published by Babcock & Co.* 1845. 18mo, pp. 320. NYH., UTEX. 88515

A Southern Winter-Wreath, culled for the Motherless. *Cambridge: Printed at the Riverside Press.* 1866. 12mo, pp. viii, 101.
B., C., CU., NYH., Y. 88516

"Preface: The following original pieces have been written by some of the ladies and gentlemen of Savannah, and are published for the benefit of the Episcopal Orphans' Home in that city. There are also several pieces written by friends not of the city, which have been kindly contributed. Savannah, January, 1866."

The Southern Workman, devoted to the industrial classes of the South. Vol. 1, No. 1. January, 1872. [*Hampton, Va.* 1872.] Folio, pp. 4. Continued. CORNELL. 88517

Caption title supplied by Otto Kinkeldey. Published monthly by the Hampton Normal and Agricultural Institute.

The Southern Zion's Songster; Hymns designed for Sabbath Schools, Prayer, and Social Meetings, and the Camps. Compiled by the editor of the North Carolina Christian Advocate. *Raleigh: Published by the N. C. Christian Advocate Publishing Company.* 1864. [Verso of title:] *Christian Advocate Press.* 24mo, pp. 128.
B., BA., C., HEH., NYP. 88518

An undated *Macon* edition is listed in the WHS. printed catalogue of 1873. It can not now be located.

SOUTHERNE. Oroonoko: | A | Tragedy | As it is Acted at the | Theatre-Royal, | By His Majesty's Servants. | Written by Tho. Southerne. | *London:* | *Printed for H. Playford in the Temple-Change. B. Tooke* | *at the Middle-Temple-Gate. And S. Buckley at the* | *Dolphin against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleetstreet.* | MDCXCVI. | 4to, pp. (8), 84, (2). B., C., JCB. 88519

Title from Henry Stevens' "Historical Nuggets," 1867, no. 2578. The scene is laid in Surinam, a colony in the West Indies.

SOUTHERNE. Oroonoko: | A | Tragedy. | As it is Acted at the | Theatre-Royal, | By His Majesty's Servants. | Written by Tho. Southerne. | . . . | *London,* | *Printed for H. Playford in the Temple-Change. B. Tooke at the* | *Middle-Temple-Gate. And A. Betteswortb at the Red Lion* | *on London-Bridge,* M DC XCIX. | [List of books, 11 lines.] | 4to, pp. (8), 80, Epilogue (1), list of books (1).
BA. 88520

SOUTHERNE. Oroonoko: | a | Tragedy, | As it is Acted at the | Theatre-Royal, | By His Majesty's Servants. | Written by Tho. Southerne. | . . . | The Second Edition. | *London:* | *Printed for H. Playford in the Temple-Change. And B. Tooke* | *at the Middle-Temple-Gate in Fleetstreet.* MDCXCIX. | 8vo, pp. (6), 58.
This and the following title supplied by Dorothy Watts. JCB. 88521

SOUTHERNE. Oroonoko, | a | Tragedy. | As it was acted at the | Theatre Royal | By His Majesty's Servants. | By Tho. Southern. | . . . | *London:* | *Printed and sold by the Booksellers of London and* | *Westminster.* | M.DCCXXXIX. | 12mo, pp. 103. JCB. 88522

SOUTHERNE. Oroonoko, a tragedy. *Dublin: P. Wilson.* 1750. 12mo, pp. 78. BM. 88523

SOUTHERNE. Oroonoko, a Tragedy. 1751. 12mo. 88524
Title from a clipping from an unidentified English bookseller's catalogue.

SOUTHERNE. Oroonoko, A Tragedy and other plays. *Glasgow.* M.DCC.LVI. 12mo, pp. 87. 88525
Title from an early manuscript note prepared for Sabin's dictionary.

SOUTHERNE. Oroonoko. | A | Tragedy. | As it was acted at the | Theatre-Royal, | By his Majesty's Servants. | In the year 1699. | By Tho. Southern. | . . . | *Edinburgh:* | *Printed for A. Donaldson, at Pope's Head,* | *opposite to the Exchange.* | MDCCLIX. | 12mo, pp. 85, (1). NYP. 88526

SOUTHERNE. Oroonoko, | a | Tragedy, | As it is now Acted at the | Theatre-Royal | In Drury-Lane. | By | His Majesty's Servants. | By Thomas Southern. | With Alterations. | . . . | *London:* | *Printed for C. Bathurst, at the Cross-Keys, in Fleet-* | *Street; and the rest of the Proprietors.* | MDCCLIX. | 8vo, pp. x, (2), 60.
Title supplied by Dorothy Watts. JCB. 88527

[SOUTHERNE.] Oroonoko. A Tragedy by J. Hawkesworth. *London.* 1759. 8vo. 88528
Title from Baker's "Biographia Dramatica," vol. 3, 1812, p. 103, where it is stated that "this piece was acted at Drury Lane Theatre, and is only an alteration of . . . [Southerne's] play." Possibly refers to the preceding title.

SOUTHERNE. Oroonoko. | A | Tragedy. | Altered from the | Original Play of that Name, | Written by the late Thomas Southern, Esq; | To which | The Editor has added near Six Hundred | Lines, in Place of the Comic Scenes. | Together | With an Addition of Two New Characters. | Intended for One of the Theatres. | *London:* | *Printed for A. and C. Corbett, in Fleet-street.* | M DCC LX. | (*Price One Shilling.*) | 8vo, pp. vi, (2), 68, (2). NYP. 88529

SOUTHERNE. Oroonoko; or, The Royal Slave. Altered from Southern, by Francis Gentleman. Acted at Edinburgh. *Glasgow.* 1760. 12mo. 88530
Title from Baker's "Biographia Dramatica," vol. 3, 1812, p. 104.

SOUTHERNE. Oroonoko, A Tragedy, as it was acted at the Theatre-Royal, by His Majesty's Servants in the Year 1699. *London.* 1765. 12mo. 88531

Title from the catalogue of a sale at the Anderson Galleries, November 13 and 14, 1913, no. 537.

SOUTHERNE. Oroonoko, | A | Tragedy, | As it is now Acted at the | Theatre Royal | in | Drury-Lane. | By Thomas Southern. | With Alterations | By John Hawkesworth, LL.D. | . . . | *London:* | *Printed for C. Bathurst, T. Lowndes, T. Longman,* | *T. Caslon, S. Bladon, C. Corbett, W. Nicoll,* | *and T. Waller.* | MDCCLXXV. | 8vo, pp. 64. NYP. 88532

SOUTHERNE. Oroonoko. | A | Tragedy. | Written by | Thomas Southern. | Marked with the Variations in the | Manager's Book, | at the | Theatre-Royal in Covent-Garden. | . . . | *London:* | *Printed for C. Bathurst; T. Lowndes; T. Long-* | *man; T. Caslon; Clarke and Collins;* | *C. Corbett; W. Nicoll; S. Bladon;* | *and M. Waller.* | M.DCC.LXXVI. | 8vo, pp. 83, (1). Frontispiece.

In "The New English Theatre," vol. 6, 1776. B., NYP. 88533

SOUTHERNE. Oroonoko, a tragedy. Bell's edition. . . . Regulated from the prompt-book . . . by Mr. Wild, prompter. *London.* 1777. 12mo. BM. 88534

SOUTHERNE. Oroonoko, a tragedy. *London.* 1778. 8vo. BM. 88535

SOUTHERNE. Oroonoko. | A Tragedy. | Written by | Thomas Southern. | Taken from the | Managers Books, | at the theatres | Drury-Lane and Covent-Garden. | *London:* | *Printed for the Proprietors, and sold by R. Randall,* | . . . | M DCC LXXXV. | 8vo, pp. 60. LIHS. 88536

SOUTHERNE. Oroonoko. | A | Tragedy, | By Thomas Southern. | Adapted for | Theatrical Representation. | As performed at the | Theatres-Royal, | Drury-Lane and Covent-Garden. | Regulated from the prompt-books, | By Permission of the Managers. | "The lines distinguished by inverted Commas, are omitted in the Representation." | *London:* | *Printed for the Proprietors, under the Direction of* | *John Bell, British Library, Strand.* | *Bookseller to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales.* | M DCC XCI. | 24mo, pp. 124. 2 plates. B., C., NYP. + [Same imprint and date.] 12mo, pp. 102, (2). 2 plates. B., NYP. 88537

Included in two different editions of "Bell's British Theatre."

SOUTHERNE. Oroonoko, or The Royal Slave. A Tragedy. *Boston: Sold by William Spotswood.* 1794. 88538

Title from Evans.

SOUTHERNE. Oroonoko. A Tragedy. By Thomas Southern. *London: Printed by C. Whittingham, Dean Street, for John Sharpe, opposite York House Piccadilly.* 1804. 24mo, pp. 83, (1).

Included in "Sharpe's British Theatre," vol. 11, 1805. NYP. 88539

SOUTHERNE. Oroonoko; a Tragedy, in five acts; by Thomas Southern. As performed at the Theatre Royal, Covent Garden. Printed under the authority of the managers from the prompt book. With remarks by Mrs. Inchbald. *London: Printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, and Orme, Paternoster Row.* [Verso of title:] *Savage and Easingwood, Printers, London.* [180–?] 16mo, pp. 68. Frontispiece. B., NYP. + *London: Printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown, Paternoster-row.* [Verso of title:] *Edinburgh: Printed by James Ballantyne & Co.* [181–?] 16mo, pp. 68. Frontispiece. NYP. 88540

According to Cox and Chandler's "House of Longman," 1925, pp. 93–94, the Longman firm name appeared as in the first issue listed above from 1804 to 1811, and as in the second issue, from 1811 to 1823. However, the frontispiece in the first is dated 1816, and in the second, 1806.

NYP. has two sets of Mrs. Inchbald's "British Theatre," and in vol. 7 of each is included one of the above issues of "Oronooko." The general title page in both copies of vol. 7 is dated 1808 and has the same imprint as that in the first Longman issue of "Oronooko."

SOUTHERNE. Oroonoko; a Tragedy, in five acts; by Thomas Southern. As performed at the Theatre Royal, Covent-Garden. Printed under the authority of the Managers from the Prompt Book. With Remarks by Mrs. Inchbald. *London: Printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown, Paternoster-Row.* [Colophon:] *Printed by Augustus Applegath and Edward Cowper, 24, Nelson-Square, Great Surrey Street.* [181–?] 16mo, pp. 58. Frontispiece. B. 88541

Included in vol. 3 of "The British Theatre," which has the half title, "Inchbald's British Theatre." According to Cox and Chandler's "House of Longman," 1925, p. 94, the Longman firm name appeared as above from 1811 to 1823.

SOUTHERNE. Oroonoko. A tragedy. By Thomas Southern, esq. Correctly given, from copies used in the theatres, by Thomas Dibdin . . . *London: Printed at the Chiswick Press for Whittingham and Arliss.* 1815. 24mo, pp. 67, (1). B., C. 88542

Included in T. J. Dibdin's "London Theatre," vol. 8, 1815.

SOUTHERNE. Tragedy of Oroonoko. By Thomas Southern. Adapted for Theatrical Representation, as performed at the Theatres-Royal, Covent-Garden and Drury-Lane. Regulated from the Prompt Books, by permission of the managers. With a Critique, by R. Cumberland, Esq. The Lines distinguished by inverted Commas, are omitted in the Representation. Cooke's Edition. Superbly embellished. *London: Printed for C. Cooke, Paternoster-Row, by R. M'Donald, Green Arbour Court, and sold by all the Booksellers in the United Kingdom.* [1817.] 16mo, pp. viii, (2), 81, (1). Frontispiece. B. 88543

In "The British Drama," vol. 11, 1817.

Also published in "The London Stage," [1824–1827], vol. 2, with caption title and pp. 16. B., C., NYP.

SOUTHERNE. Oroonoko: a tragedy, in five acts; by Thomas Southern. . . . *London: Printed by D. S. Maurice.* [1819?] 24mo, pp. 70. Frontispiece. C. 88544

Included in "Cabinet Theatre," vol. 9.

SOUTHERNE. Oroonoko, a tragedy. *London: T. Hughes.* [1820?] 16mo, pp. 70. BM. 88545

SOUTHERNE. Oroonoko: a Tragedy, in Five Acts, by Thomas Southern. Printed from the acting copy, with remarks, biographical and critical, by D—G. To which are added, a description of the costume, — cast of the characters, entrances and exits, — relative positions of the performers on the stage, — and the whole of the stage business. As performed at the Theatres Royal, London. Embellished with a fine engraving, by Mr. Bonner, from a Drawing taken in the Theatre, by Mr. R. Cruikshank, *London: John Cumberland, 6, Brecknock Place, Camden New Town.* [1830?] 18mo, pp. 55, including frontispiece. C., NYP. 88546

Included in "Cumberland's British Theatre," vol. 25, [1830?]

SOUTHERNE. The Prince of Angola, a tragedy, altered [by J. Ferriar] from the play of Oroonoko, and adapted to the circumstances of the present times. *Manchester.* 1788. 8vo. BM. 88547

Tragedy of Oroonoko. 1817. *See* above in chronological arrangement of editions of Oroonoko.

"The Sexes mis-match'd; or, a New Way to get a Husband," a farce, taken from Southerne's "Oroonoko," and Beaumont and Fletcher's "Monsieur Thomas," was published in "The Stroller's Pacquet Open'd," *London,* 1742.

SOUTHERNER, *pseud.* Ethel Somers. *See* [Smythe (James M.)], no. 85357, vol. 21.

SOUTHERNER, *pseud.* Fanaticism, and its Results. *See* no. 23774, vol. 6. C., NYP.

Written by James Dabney McCabe.

SOUTHERNER, *pseud.* . . . Letter to Rev. Jason Whitman. *See* Whitman (Jason).

SOUTHERNER, *pseud.* Osceola. *See* [Simms (William G.)], no. 81242, vol. 20.

SOUTHERNER, *pseud.* Our South and her Future. By a Southerner. Read and ponder. . . . *Published at Augusta, Ga. For sale at book stores generally. Proceeds to be applied to the Georgia and South Carolina Hospital Funds. Orders from the Trade may be addressed F. H. Singer, Augusta, Ga.* 1862. . . . 12mo, cover title, and pp. 34, blank recto, (1). NYP., UTEX. 88548

SOUTHERNER, *pseud.* Sketches of the Higher Classes of Colored Society. *See* no. 62246, vol. 15.

SOUTHESK (James Carnegie), *earl of.* Saskatchewan and the Rocky Mountains. A diary and narrative of travel, sport, and adventure, during a journey through the Hudson's Bay Company's territories, in 1859 and 1860. By the Earl of Southesk, K.T., F.R.G.S. . . . With maps and illustrations. *Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas.* 1875. . . . [Verso of half title:] *Printed by R. & R. Clark.* . . . 8vo, pp. (4), vii–xxx, 448. 7 plates, 5 facsimiles, and 2 folded maps. C., CU., HEH., NYH., NYP., WHS., Y. 88549

SOUTHEY (Robert). The Expedition of Orsua; and the Crimes of Aguirre. By Robert Southey, Esq. LL.D. Poet Laureate; member of the Royal Spanish Academy, of the Royal Spanish Academy of History, of the Royal Institute of the Netherlands, of the Cymmrodorion, &c. *London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown, Paternoster-Row.* 1821. [Colophon:] *London: Printed by A. & R. Spottiswoode, New-Street-Square.* 12mo, pp. x, 215. AAS., NYP., WLC. + *Philadelphia: Hickman and Hazard.* 1821. 12mo, pp. x, 178. AAS., BA., C., UP., WHS. 88550

Reprinted, with additions, from "The Edinburgh Annual Register," vol. 3, part 2, 1812, pp. i–l, where it appeared anonymously under the title, "History of Lope de Aguirre."

SOUTHEY. Historia do Brazil traduzida do Ingles de Roberto Southey pelo Dr. Luiz Joaquin de Oliveira e Castro e annotada pelo Consejo Dr. J. C. Fernandes Pinheiro. . . . *Rio de Janeiro: livraria de B. L. Garnier, rua do Ouvidor,* 69. *Pariz, Garnier*

Irmãos, editores, rua dos Saints-Pères, 6. 1862. . . . [Verso of half title:] *Pariz.—Typ. de Simão Bacon e soc. rua d'Erfurth*, 1. 6 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), 501; (4), 480; (4), 454; (4), 474; (4), 562; (4), 540, (1). H. 88551

SOUTHEY. History of Brazil; by Robert Southey. . . . *London; Printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, and Orme, Paternoster-row.* 1810 [–1819]. [Colophon:] *Printed by William Pople, Old Boswell Court, Strand.* 3 vols., 4to, pp. xvi, 659; xvi, 718, (1), folded map; xx, 950. B., BA., M., NYP., PEAB., WLC. 88552

Imprint of vol. 2, published in 1817, and of vol. 3, 1819: *London: Printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown, Paternoster-row.* [Verso of half title:] *Printed by William Pople*, 67, *Chancery Lane.*

Pp. 202, 203, 206, and 207, are wrongly imposed and there are also a few errors in the pagination.

In some copies the verso of p. 659, vol. 1, is an unnumbered printed page. BA., M. The M. copy has a list of books, pp. (2), at the end of vol. 3.

Many copies are without the half titles of vols. 2 and 3, and the unnumbered page at the end of vol. 2.

SOUTHEY. History of Brazil: by Robert Southey. Part the First. Second Edition. *London: Printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown, Paternoster-Row.* 1822. [Verso of title:] *W. Pople, Printer*, 67, *Chancery Lane.* 4to, pp. xvi, 715, verso blank, 1 leaf, "supplemental notes" xlii. Folded map. C., CU., NYP., Y. 88553

Only vol. 1 was reprinted. With it were issued copies of vols. 2 and 3 from the sheets of the first edition. The map is the same as that which appeared in vol. 2 of the first edition, and is omitted from that volume as reissued.

SOUTHEY. J. Wesley's Leben, die Entstehung und Verbreitung des Methodismus. Nach dem Englischen des R. Southey bearbeitet. Herausgegeben von F. A. Krummacher. *Hamburg.* 1828. 2 vols., 8vo. BM. 88554

SOUTHEY. Joan of Arc, an | Epic Poem, | by | Robert Southey. | . . . | *Boston:* | *Printed by Manning & Loring,* | *for J. Nancrede, No.* 49, *Marlbro'-Street.* | 1798. | 12mo, pp. 254. AAS. + [Same imprint and date.] 12mo, pp. 264. C. + [Same imprint and date.] 12mo, pp. 270. AAS., BA., HEH., JCB., M., P. 88555

First edition, *Bristol*, 1796.

In the 254 pp. edition listed above, p. 69 is misnumbered 66. The notes on the poems end on p. 254 as in all the issues, and are followed at the foot of that page by a statement that the editor of Joan of Arc has lately received a volume of poems by the same author, which he proposes to publish.

The 264 pp. issue has the addition of a catalogue of books for sale by J. Nancrede, pp. 255–264, possibly missing in the AAS. copy, with 254 pp.

There are two issues of the 270 pp. edition. In one issue, pp. 253–270 are misnumbered 153–170. The space at the foot of p. 254 is blank. A list of subscribers ap-

pears on pp. 255–258; a review of Southey's poems, on pp. 258–263; and, a catalogue of books for sale by J. Nancrede, on pp. 264–270. AAS., BA., JCB., M., P.

In the other issue of this edition, pp. [255]–270 are misnumbered [155]–170, pp. 253–254 being correctly numbered. The space at the foot of p. 254 is blank, but the proposals for publishing a volume of Southey's poems appears on p. 258. The list of subscribers, review of poems, and catalogue of books appear on the same pages as in the other issues. HEH.

SOUTHEY. Joan of Arc, and Madoc. Epic Poems. By Robert Southey. *London: Clarke, Beeton, and Co.* [1854?] 16mo, pp. (6), 5–220, 3–362. Frontispiece. c. 88556

Half title: "Southey's Poems. Vol. I."

SOUTHEY. The Life of Wesley; and the Rise and Progress of Methodism. By Robert Southey, Esq. Poet Laureate Member of the Royal Spanish Academy, of the Royal Spanish Academy of History, and of the Royal Institute of the Netherlands, &c. . . . In two volumes. . . . *London: Printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown. Paternoster Row.* 1820. [*Printed by Strahan and Spottiswoode, Printers-Street, London.*] 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xxxi, errata (1), 512, frontispiece portrait; 622, frontispiece portrait. DE RENNE, PEAB. + The Second Edition. *London.* 1820. 2 vols., 8vo. BM. 88557

SOUTHEY. The Life of Wesley; and the Rise and Progress of Methodism. By Robert Southey, Esq. Poet Laureate, Member of the Royal Spanish Academy, of the Royal Spanish Academy of History, and of the Royal Institute of the Netherlands, &c. . . . In two volumes. . . . *New-York: Published by Wm. B. Gilley, No. 92 Broadway. J. Seymour, print.* 1820. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 405, frontispiece portrait; 436. AAS., BA., GTS., NYP., UP. + Two volumes in one. . . . *New-York: Published by Evert Duyckinck, 68 Water-Street, and George Long, 71 Pearl-Street. Clayton & Kingsland, Printers.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 227, 270. Frontispiece portrait. AAS., NYP., UTS. 88558

SOUTHEY. The Life of Wesley; and Rise and Progress of Methodism. By Robert Southey, Esq. LL.D. Third Edition, with Notes by the late Samuel Taylor Coleridge, Esq. and Remarks on the Life and Character of John Wesley, by the late Alexander Knox, Esq. Edited by the Rev. Charles Cuthbert Southey, M.A. Curate of Cockermouth. In two volumes. . . . *London: Printed for Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans, Paternoster-Row.* 1846. [Verso of half title:] *London: Printed by A. Spottiswoode, New-Street-Square.* 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xxxvi, 507, (1), frontispiece portrait; (4), 550, frontispiece portrait. BA. 88559

SOUTHEY. The Life of Wesley; and Rise and Progress of Methodism. By Robert Southey, Esq., LL.D. with notes by the late Samuel Taylor Coleridge, Esq., and remarks on the life and character of John Wesley, by the late Alexander Knox, Esq. Edited by the Rev. Charles Cuthbert Southey, M.A., curate of Cockermouth. Second American Edition, with notes, etc., by the Rev. Daniel Curry, A.M. In two volumes. . . . *New York: Harper & Brothers, Publishers,* 82 *Cliff Street.* 1847. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xiv, (2), 476; 454. C., H., NYP., P., UP., UTS. + *New York: Harper & Brothers, Publishers, Franklin Square.* 1874. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xiv, (2), 476, frontispiece portrait; 454. NYP. 88560

SOUTHEY. The Life of Wesley; and the Rise and Progress of Methodism. By Robert Southey. Poet Laureate. . . . A new edition. *London: Bell & Daldy,* 6, *York Street, Covent Garden, and* 186, *Fleet Street.* 1864. [Verso of half title:] *London: Printed by William Clowes and Sons, Stamford Street and Charing Cross.* 12mo, pp. xvi, 631, (1). B. 88561

SOUTHEY. The Life of Wesley; and the Rise and Progress of Methodism. By Robert Southey, Poet Laureate. . . . A New Edition. *London: Bell & Daldy, York Street, Covent Garden.* 1871. 12mo, pp. xvi, 631. Frontispiece portrait. WHS. 88562

Issued in Bohn's Standard Library.

SOUTHEY. Madoc, a Poem, in two parts. By Robert Southey. . . . *London: Printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, and Orme, Paternoster-Row, and A. Constable and Co. Edinburgh, By James Ballantyne, Edinburgh.* 1805. 4to, pp. (4), vii–ix, (1), 1 leaf, 434, 437–557. BA., NYH., NYP., UP. 88563

Some copies were issued with an engraved title page substituted for the printed title, and contain, in addition, three plates. The engraved title reads "Madoc, by Robert Southey", omits the quotation, and the date appears in Roman numerals, M.D.CCC.V. One of the plates is an engraved half title for the second part and forms pp. 185–186, so the issues without the engravings have no pp. 185–186.

". . . Madoc . . . abandoned his barbarous country [northern Wales], and sailed away to the West in search of some better resting place. The land which he discovered pleased him; he left there part of his people, and went back to Wales for a fresh supply of adventurers, with whom he again set sail, and was heard of no more. There is strong evidence that he reached America, and that his posterity exist there to this day, on the southern branches of the Missouri . . . "—Preface.

SOUTHEY. Madoc, by Robert Southey. . . . *Boston: Printed by Munroe and Francis. No.* 7 *Court Street.* M.D.CCC.VI. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (6), 5–258; (6), 5–320. AAS., BA., C., HEH., NYH., NYP., UP. + *London: Printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, and Orme, Paternoster Row.* 1807. [Verso of title:] *W. Pople, Printer,* 22,

Old Boswell Court, Strand. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. ix, (6), blank verso, 3–173, blank verso, 1 leaf, 175–320, 3 plates; (6), 240, errors and list of books (2). NYP. + Fourth Edition. *London.* 1815. 2 vols., 12mo. BM. + Fifth Edition. *London.* 1825. 2 vols., 12mo. BM. + *London.* 1853. 8vo. BM. 88564

The 1806 edition has engraved title pages only. Both volumes of the NYP. copy of this edition lack the leaf following the title page. Each volume of the 1807 edition has an added engraved title page.

The catalogue of a sale at Sotheby's, February 19–22, 1896, lot no. 416, lists an edition for 1812 which has in gold letters on the edge of the covers: "Taylor and Hessey, Booksellers, London."

SOUTHEY. Oliver Newman: a New-England tale (unfinished): with other poetical remains. By the late Robert Southey. *London: Longman, Brown, Green, & Longmans, Paternoster Row.* 1845. [Verso of half title:] *London: Printed by A. Spottiswoode, New-Street-Square.* 16mo, pp. xii, (4), 116. C., NYH. 88565

Preface signed, "Herbert Hill."

SOUTHEY. Poems | by | Robert Southey. | . . . | First American Edition. | *Boston:* | *Printed by Manning & Loring,* | *For Joseph Nancrede, No.* 49, *Marlbro'-Street.* | 1799. | 12mo, pp. 125, advertisements (3), 129–132. AAS., HSP., M., NYP., P. 88566

Pp. [126]–132 contain advertisements of books, pp. 126–128 being unnumbered. Some copies are without some of the advertisements, and possibly were so issued.

SOUTHEY. A Tale of Paraguay. By Robert Southey, Esq. LL.D. Poet Laureate, Member of the Royal Spanish Academy, of the Royal Spanish Academy of History, of the Royal Institute of the Netherlands, of the Cymrodorion, of the American Antiquarian Society, of the Royal Irish Academy, of the Bristol Philosophical and Literary Society, &c. &c. . . . *London: Printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, Brown, and Green, Paternoster-Row.* 1825. [Verso of title:] *London: Printed by A. & R. Spottiswoode, New-Street-Square.* 12mo, pp. xviii, (4), 3–199, list of books (1). 2 plates. C., NYP. + *Boston: S. G. Goodrich.* MDCCXXVII. 18mo, pp. 209, (1). AAS., C. 88567

SOUTHEY (Thomas). Chronological History of the West Indies. By Captain Thomas Southey, Commander, Royal Navy. In three volumes. . . . *London: Printed for Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, and Green, Paternoster-Row.* 1827. [Verso of half title:] *London: Printed by A. & R. Spottiswoode, New-Street-Square.* 3 vols., 8vo, pp. (8), 336; (6), 552; (4), 620.

AAS., BA., C., CU., HEH., NYP., WHS., Y. 88568

SOUTHGATE, *Mr., of Kentucky*. *See* Southgate ([William Wright]).

SOUTHGATE (Horatio), *b.* 1781, *d.* 1867. The Probate Manual, containing forms adapted to the practice of the probate courts in the State of Maine. Also, the laws establishing probate courts, regulating wills, the descent, distribution, division, and sale of estates. By Horatio Southgate, register of probate. *Portland: Printed by Thomas Todd.* 1830. 12mo. 88569

Title from Williamson's "Bibliography of the State of Maine," vol. 2, 1896.

SOUTHGATE (Horatio), *b.* 1812, *d.* 1894. The Death of Lincoln, April 15th, 1865. Some of the religious lessons which it teaches. A sermon, preached in Zion Church, New-York, on the first Sunday after Easter, April 23d, 1865. By the rector, the Right Rev. Horatio Southgate, D.D. *New-York. J. W. Amerman, printer.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 14. C., GTS., H., HEH. 88570

SOUTHGATE. The General Convention of 1856. A Sermon preached in the Church of the Advent, Boston, on the 9th of November, 1856. Being the 25th Sunday after Trinity, and the 5th Anniversary of the departure into Life Eternal of the Rev. William Croswell, D.D., late Rector of that Church. By the Rt. Rev. Horatio Southgate, D.D., Rector. Printed by request, for private use only. *Boston: Printed by David Clapp, Over* 184 *Washington Street.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 14. B., BA., C., GTS., NYP. 88571

SOUTHGATE. A Letter to a Friend, in reply to a recent pamphlet, from the missionaries of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, at Constantinople. By the Right Reverend Horatio Southgate. *New-York: D. Appleton & Co.* 200 *Broadway. Philadelphia: George S. Appleton.* MDCCCXLV. 8vo, pp. 43. AAS., B., BA., CU., GTS., NYP., UTS., WHS. 88572

In answer to: Mr. Southgate and the Missionaries at Constantinople. A Letter from the Missionaries at Constantinople, in reply to charges by Rev. Horatio Southgate. *Boston: Published by Crocker and Brewster,* 47, *Washington-street.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 7, 5–44. AAS., B., UTS.

SOUTHGATE. Prayer and Thanksgiving for the Nation. Written on occasion of the President's request for Prayer and Thanksgiving, on Sunday, September 11, 1864. By Rt. Rev. Horatio Southgate. *New York: Henry A. Oliver, Printer, No.* 82 *Nassau St.* 1864. 8vo, cover title, and pp. 8. C., NYH. 88573

Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

SOUTHGATE. The Principles which enter into the inquiry of the Christian Student, respecting his field of labor. An Address, delivered before the Missionary Fraternity, in Phillips Academy, Andover. By H. Southgate, Jun. Theol. Sem. Andover. Published by the Society. *Andover: Gould and Newman, printers.* 1834. 12mo, pp. (4), 3–31. MINNHS., NYP. 88574

[SOUTHGATE.] The Rest of the Faithful departed. A Sermon preached in the Church of the Advent, Boston . . . May 13, 1855. . . . Printed for private distribution. *Boston: Dutton & Wentworth, No.* 37, *Congress Street.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 15. B. 88575

On leaf following title: "To the Memory of Mary Callahan, who departed this Life, Monday, April 30, 1855."

SOUTHGATE. The Sermon preached at the Consecration of Christ Church Cathedral, Fredericton, N. B., August 31, 1853; by the Right Rev. Horatio Southgate, D.D., Late Missionary Bishop at Constantinople, and Rector of the Church of the Advent, Boston, Mass. Published by request of the Bishop and Clergy of the Diocese of Fredericton. *Boston: Ticknor, Reed, and Fields.* M DCCC LIII. [Verso of title:] *Cambridge: Metcalf and Company, Printers to the University.* 8vo, pp. 31. BA., GTS., NYH. 88576

[SOUTHGATE]. A Sermon preached in the Church of the Advent, Boston: the Third Sunday after Trinity, June 20, A.D. 1858. [By The Right Rev. Horatio Southgate, D.D.] Printed for private distribution. *Boston: Printed by Henry W. Dutton and Son, Nos.* 33 *&* 35 *Congress Street.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 20. AAS., B. 88577

Dedicated "to the Memory of William Foster Otis, late Senior Warden of the Parish . . . who departed this Life, at Versailles, Saturday, May 29, A. D., 1858 . . ."

SOUTHGATE. The Sermon preached on occasion of the Second Anniversary of the Holy Guild of the Church of the Advent, Boston, Mass. on the evening of the First Sunday in Advent, 1854. By the Right Rev. Horatio Southgate, D.D. Master of the Guild. Published by Request. *Boston: Press of J. Howe,* 39 *Merchants Row.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 21, verso blank, (1).

AAS., B., GTS., NYP., UP., Y. 88578

SOUTHGATE. Subjection to the Powers that Be, a Christian Duty. A Sermon, preached in Zion Church, New York, the Fifth Sunday after Easter, May 5, 1861. By the Rector. The Right Rev. Horatio Southgate, D.D. Published by request. *New York: Wm C Bryant & Co., Printers,* 41 *Nassau Street, Cor. of Liberty.* 1861. 12mo, pp. 24. CU., GTS., M. 88579

SOUTHGATE. Vindication of the Rev. Horatio Southgate: a Letter to the Members of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, from the Rev. Horatio Southgate, their missionary at Constantinople. *New-York: Stanford and Swords,* 139 *Broadway.* 1844. [Verso of title:] *Wm. Osborn, printer,* 88 *William-street.* 8vo, pp. 39. AAS., B., GTS., HSP., M., NYP., UTS., Y. 88580

[SOUTHGATE.] The Work of God and its Means. A Sermon preached at the Church of the Advent, Boston, Mass., on the first Sunday in Advent, 1853, being the ninth anniversary of the foundation of the parish. By the Rector. . . . *Boston: Printed by Dutton and Wentworth, No.* 37, *Congress Street.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 20.
AAS., B., BA., GTS., UTS. 88581

According to the biographical sketch of Southgate in the "General Catalogue of the Theological Seminary, Andover, Massachusetts," [1909], p. 147, he was rector of the Church of the Advent from 1852–1858.

SOUTHGATE (ROBERT). A Sermon, on occasion of the Death of George W. Heard, Esq. preached in the First Church at Ipswich, May 3, 1863, by Rev. Robert Southgate, Pastor. . . . *Boston: Press of T. R. Marvin & Son,* 42 *Congress Street.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 24.
AAS., B., NYH., Y. 88582

SOUTHGATE. A Sermon, on occasion of the Death of Mrs. George W. Heard, preached in the First Church at Ipswich, August 20, 1865, by Rev. Robert Southgate, Pastor. . . . *Boston: Press of T. R. Marvin & Son,* 42 *Congress Street.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 18.
H. 88583

SOUTHGATE (W. W.). W. W. Southgate, Respondent, vs. Atlantic & Pacific R. R. Co., Appellant. No.— In the Supreme Court. October term 1875. [*n. p.* 1875?] 8vo, pp. 9.
Caption title, supplied by Willard O. Waters. HEH. 88584

SOUTHGATE ([William Wright]). Speech of Mr. Southgate, of Kentucky, upon the bill providing for the re-issue of ten millions of treasury notes; and in reply to Mr. Rhett, of South Carolina, and Mr. Cambreleng, of New York. Delivered in the House of Representatives, May 12, 1838. *Washington: National Intelligencer Office.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 15. NYP., Y. 88585

SOUTHINGTON, CONN. *Baptist Church.* Manual of the Baptist Church, Southington, Conn., with a Catalogue of Members, Articles of Faith, Covenant, History, &c. July 1st, 1873. *New Haven: Benham, Printer, Cor. Church and Chapel Sts.* 1873. 12mo, pp. 55. Y. 88586
Title supplied by Anne S. Pratt.

Congregational Church. The Confession of Faith, and Covenant of the First Church in Southington. To which is added a Catalogue of the Members from 1780 to 1828. *New-Haven: Printed by Treadway and Adams.* 1828. 12mo, pp. 21.

AAS., C., NYH., UTS., Y. 88587

The Confession of Faith, and Covenant of the Congregational Church in Southington; to which is added a catalogue of the members from 1780 to 1835. *New Haven: Printed by Hezekiah Howe & Co.* 1835. 12mo, pp. 27. Y. 88588

Title supplied by Anne S. Pratt.

The Confession of Faith, and Covenant of the Congregational Church in Southington; to which is added a Catalogue of Members. *New Haven: Printed by B. L. Hamlen, Printer to Yale College.* 1851. 12mo, pp. 55. AAS. + *Hartford: Case, Lockwood & Brainard, Printers,* 1869. 12mo, pp. 96.

B., NYH., Y. 88589

Proceedings of the One Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of the First Congregational Society, Southington, Conn. [*New-Haven?* 1874.] 8vo, pp. 34. Y. 88590

Caption title supplied by Anne S. Pratt. The celebration took place on June 10, 1874.

Southland Writers. *See* [Tardy (Mary T.)].

SOUTHMAYD (C[harles] F.). Argument of C. F. Southmayd, before the Assembly Committee on Railroads, upon the Bill to Repeal the Erie Railway Directors Classification Act, etc., etc. February 6, 1872. [*n. p.* 1872.] Large 8vo, cover title, and pp. 53.

NYP. 88591

SOUTHMAYD (Daniel S.). The Sure Advancement of Gospel Truth: a Sermon, preached on the day, of the Annual Thanksgiving, November 26, 1829, by Daniel S. Southmayd, Pastor of the Calvinistic Church in Concord, Mass. *Boston: Printed by Peirce and Williams.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 24.

AAS., C., NYP., UTS. 88592

SOUTHMAYD (F. R.), *compiler.* Digest of the Ordinances and Resolutions of the Second Municipality; and of the General Council of the City of New-Orleans, applicable thereto. January, 1848. Compiled, by order of the Council, by F. R. Southmayd, secretary. *New-Orleans. Printed by Wm. H. Toy.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 400 and errata slip. C., NYP., UTEX. 88593

For similar early compilations, *see* New Orleans.

SOUTHMAYD (Jonathan C.). A Discourse on the Duty of Christians with regard to the Use of Distilled Spirits. Preached at Montpelier, March 16th, 1828. By Jonathan C. Southmayd, preceptor of Washington County Grammar School. . . . *Montpelier: Printed by E. P. Walton.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 16. HEH. 88594

Title from M. D. Gilman's "Bibliography of Vermont," 1897.

SOUTHOLD, L. I. Town of Southold: Personal Indexes prior to 1698 and Index of 1698. *N. Y.* 1868. 4to. 88595

Title from a catalogue for a sale at the Anderson galleries, June 21, 1906, lot no. 1503. *See* also our no. 28811, vol. 7.

SOUTHOUSE (Edward). A letter to the Right Hon. Wm. Pitt, as chancellor of the Exchequer; requiring him as such, to do the Author Justice in paying or seeing it done by others, some back salary that he claims, as heretofore Attorney General and Judge of Common Pleas, in Canada, and submitting to his consideration, whether some Tax Bills modelled on the Plan pointed out, would not produce much more to the State, than what they at present do, and so be a means of lowering the Tax on Wine, that the author may drink it again at a reasonable price. *Printed for the Author, and sold by his appointment at Fentum's Music Shop, No. 78, in the Strand, and at Wood's News Shop, at the Royal Exchange. London.* [1798?] 8vo, pp. 50. 88596

The author was judge of the Court of Common Pleas at Montreal from 1777–1788. Title and information from P. Gagnon's "Essai de bibliographie canadienne," vol. 2, 1913, no. 2027. As the letter is dated in 1798, the date, 1778, supplied by Gagnon, is evidently an error. An edition of 1798 is in the BM. catalogue, probably the same as the above.

SOUTHPORT, WIS. ODD FELLOWS, INDEPENDENT ORDER OF. Constitution and by-laws, of Southport Lodge, No. VII. I.O.O.F. Instituted, January 29, 1846. F L T [letters inside three rings] . . . [quotation: Moribus antiquis stat Roma] *Southport: Printed at the Telegraph Office.* 1848. 24mo, pp. 36. WHS. 88597

The name of Southport was later changed to Kenosha. Title supplied by Annie A. Nunns.

SOUTHPORT ANTI-SECRET ASSOCIATION. Constitution & by laws, of the Southport Anti-secret Association, adopted December 14, 1846. . . . *Printed by A. B. Tobey, Southport, W. T.* [1846.] 16mo, pp. 16. WHS. 88598

Title supplied by Iva A. Welsh.

SOUTHRON, *pseud.* *See* [Simms (William G.)], nos. 81239 and 81262, vol. 20.

SOUTHRON, *pseud.* Prairiedom. Rambles and Scrambles in Texas or New Estremadura. By a Suthron. With a map. *New York.* 1845. 12mo. BM. 88599

SOUTHRON, *pseud.* To the People of South-Carolina. *See* South Carolina, no. 88084, vol. 22.

The Southron. Vol. 1. January, 1839. No. 1. [*Tuscaloosa.* 1839.] 8vo, pp. 64. UTEX. 88600

Caption title. Y. has vol. 1, nos, 2 and 5, for February and May, 1839. The place of printing is supplied from Winsor, vol. 2, pp. 296. Probably the numbers originally had paper cover titles with imprint. UTEX. also has a number for March, 1841, with no imprint or volume number, 8vo, pp. 73–112. It has a cheaper make-up and may be a different periodical. Information supplied by E. W. Winkler.

The Southside Consolidation Act, the great measure for regulating the commercial fortunes of Virginia. One line, one railroad, one company, one management from the seaboard to Cumberland Gap. Papers, letters, and speeches, argumentative and historical, relating to the measure. *Richmond: W. A. R. Nye, book and job printer.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 35. Folded map.

HEH., VA.STATE LIB. 88601

Title from Swem's "Bibliography of Virginia," part 1, 1916.

SOUTHSIDE SPORTSMENS' CLUB. Constitution and By-laws of the Southside Sportsmens' Club of Long Island. *H. Anstice & Co. Stationers, 23 Nassau Street, N. Y.* [1866.] 16mo, pp. 32.

NYH. 88602

On p. 5 is a list of officers who "shall hold their respective offices until the first day of May, 1867."

SOUTHWARD RAILROAD COMPANY, PHILADELPHIA. *See* no. 62267, vol. 15.

SOUTHWARK, PA. *Protestant Episcopal Mission Church.* Parish Statistics of the Protestant Episcopal Mission Church of the Evangelists, Southwark. 1840–41. . . . Opened in Christian street, March 11, 1837—the congregation removed to Fifth street near Catharine, March 10, 1839.—Church consecrated April 14, 1839, by Bishop H. U. Onderdonk. *Philadelphia: I. Ashmead and Co., Printers.* 1840. 16mo, pp. 16. UTS. 88603

Southwark Library Company. Constitution, By-laws and Catalogue of the Southwark Library Company, with the By-laws of the Directors. Incorporated February 22, 1831. *Philadelphia: Barrett & Jones, printers.* 1847. 12mo, pp. 82. C. 88604

Southwark Theatre. For the Benefit of Miss Storer. | By Authority. | Never Acted There. | By the American Company, | At the Theatre in Southwark, On Friday | Next, the Thirtieth of March, will be presented A Comedy, written by | Sir Richard Steele, called, | The Tender Husband, | . . . | To which will be added a Farce, (Not perform'd this Season) called, | Miss In Her Teens. | [*Philadelphia.* 1770.] Folio broadside. HSP. 88605

Title from Hildeburn, no. 2530. For an account of the Southwark Theatre, *see* Scharf and Westcott's "History of Philadelphia," 1884, vol. 2, pp. 965–966.

SOUTHWELL (Walter Sims). Rupert Redmond. A Tale of England, Ireland and America. *London.* 1875. 3 vols., 8vo. BM. 88606

The South-West. *See* [Ingraham (Joseph H.)], no. 34775, vol. 9.

SOUTHWEST PACIFIC RAILROAD COMPANY. Southwest Pacific Railroad Company. Atlantic & Pacific Railroad Company. Statutes, Conveyances and Documents. *New-York: Stockholder Job Printing Office, 72 William Street.* 1867. 8vo, 6 unnumbered leaves, pp. 7–74, 8, 20, 15, (4), 63–153. 2 plates and 4 folded maps. BUREAU RAIL.ECON., NYP. 88607

Includes as appendices, "Atlantic and Pacific Railroad. Route to the Pacific Ocean, on the 35th Parallel. Extracts from Reports of E. F. Beale . . . and Lieut. Whipple," 1867, pp. 8, 20; "An Act Granting Lands to aid in the construction of a Railroad . . . Passed at the First Session of the Thirty-ninth Congress," pp. 15; and "Geological Report . . . by G. C. Swallow," 1867, pp. (4), 63–153. The first and last appendices have separate title pages. *See* also Missouri, no. 49572, vol. 12.

Southwest revisited. Hunting Notes. A Series of Letters of the Second Annual Hunting Expedition to Mo., Kansas and the Indian Territory. Nov. & Dec. 1875. . . . *Easton, Pa.* [1875.] 4to, pp. 39. 88608

Title from a catalogue card for a copy at NYH. not now available.

SOUTHWEST VIRGINIA AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY. Officers, Regulations and Premiums of the South-west Virginia Agricultural Society, for the fourth annual exhibition, to be held on their Fair Grounds near Wytheville, Va., 9th, 10th and 11th October, 1872. *Wytheville: D. A. St. Clair, printer,* 1872. 18mo, pp. 14.

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters. HEH. 88609

SOUTHWESTERN AND RIO GRANDE RAILWAY COMPANY. Charter and By-laws of the Southwestern & Rio Grande Railway Co. and Shreveport & Southwestern R. R. Co. Consolidated, with notes

and description of country. *Shreveport, La.: L. R. Simmons & Co., Printers and Stationers.* 1874. 8vo, pp. 23. NYP. 88610

SOUTHWESTERN BIBLE SOCIETY, NEW ORLEANS. Report. *See* no. 53376, vol. 13.

SOUTHWESTERN CONFERENCE OF CONGREGATIONAL CHURCHES. Minutes of the Annual Meetings of the South-western Conference of Congregational Churches and Ministers, held in New Orleans, 1870 & 1871. *New Orleans: Published by order of the Conference.* [1871.] 8vo, pp. 22, (2). Continued.
NYH., Y. 88611

SOUTHWESTERN CONVENTION. Journal of the Proceedings of the South-Western Convention, began and held at the city of Memphis, on the 12th of November, 1845. *Memphis, Ten.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 127. B., BA., C., NYH., NYP., P., UTS. 88612

SOUTHWESTERN COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATION. Incorporated July 29, 1876. Southwestern Coöperative Association. Branch office: No. 28 Carondelet Street, New Orleans, La. *Webb & Burrows, printers, Little Rock, Ark.* [1876.] 8vo, pp. 8.
WHS. 88613

Heading of p. 3: "Articles of Association of the Southwestern Co-operative Association of the Order of Patrons of Husbandry." Title supplied by Iva A. Welsh.

SOUTHWESTERN EXPOSITION ASSOCIATION. The Permanent Exposition, New Orleans, La. The S. W. Exposition Association of N. O., proprietors. *New Orleans: A. W. Hyatt, stationer and printer,* 38 *Camp Street.* 1872. 8vo, cover title, and pp. 12, (4).
NYP. 88614

The South-Western Farmer. A Weekly Journal, designed to improve the soil and the mind. Conducted by Nathaniel G. North and John Jenkins. Volume I—Part first [—second.] *Raymond, Miss. Printed and Published by N. G. North.* 1842. 4to. Continued. C. 88615

Caption title. In 52 numbers of 8 pages each.

South-Western Journal. A Magazine of Science, Literature and Miscellany. Published semi-monthly, by the Jefferson College and Washington Lyceum. December 15, 1837. No. I. . . . Vol. I. . . . *Natchez: Horace H. Holton, Printer.* 1837. 4to, cover title and pp. 16. Continued. APS., H., UTEX., Y. 88616

H. has nos. 1–8, 12–16, Dec. 15, 1837, to July 30, 1838. No later numbers located. The imprint varies, the last number being printed by Newcomb, Crail & Lee.

South Western Literary Journal and Monthly Review. E. Z. C. Judson and H. A. Kidd, editors. . . . *Nashville: Published for the editors by A. Billings & Son,* 100 *Union St.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 193–372. WHS. 88617

Only vol. 1, nos. 4–6, February–April, 1845, issued with this title. They are a reprint of the last three numbers of the Western Literary Journal and Monthly Review, which was issued in six numbers at Cincinnati, November, 1844, to April, 1845. According to the editorial section of the latter for January, 1845, " . . . the great number of subscribers received in the States of Tennessee, Alabama, and Mississippi, has induced us at general request to issue a special Southwestern edition of our work, which, from the present date, will be published on the first of each month at Nashville." Information supplied by Iva A. Welsh.

The Southwestern Magazine, devoted to literature, art, and the prosperity of the country. October, 1866. *New Orleans: Published by Wood & Turner,* 54 *Baronne Street.* [1866.] 8vo, pp. 91, advertisements v. WHS. 88618

WHS. has vol. 1, nos. 1 and 2, October–November, 1866. No other issues located. Information supplied by Annie A. Nunns.

The South-Western Monthly, a Journal devoted to Literature and Science, Education, the Mechanic Arts and Agriculture. Volume I. *Nashville: Published by Wales & Roberts, Cedar Street, four doors from the Post Office.* 1852. 8vo, pp. viii, 64, (1), blank verso, 65–128, (1), blank verso, 129–376. 19 plates.
B., C., NYH., NYP. 88619

Continued through vol. 2, July–December, 1852.

Southwestern Normal College, California, Pa. Catalogue . . . *Pittsburg.* 1865. Continued. 88620

Title from a list of uncatalogued material at C., not now available.

Southwestern Normal School, Lebanon, O. Annual Catalogue of the Teachers and Students of the South-Western Normal School and Business Institute, at Lebanon, Warren Co., Ohio. For the year 1866, and calendar for 1867. *Cincinnati: Wrightson & Co.,* 167 *Walnut Street,* 1867. 8vo, pp. 34, (2). Continued.
See also no. 39576, vol. 10. NYP. 88621

Southwestern Pacific Railroad. Address to the People of the United States, calling a national convention in Saint Louis, on the 23d of November 1875, to take action in favor of a Southwestern Pacific Railroad, together with letters from leading citizens upon the same subject. *Saint Louis: C. E. Ware & Co., printers.* 1875. 8vo, pp. 23. NYP., WHS. 88622

Includes a letter and an address with regard to the Texas and Pacific Railroad.

SOUTHWESTERN RAILROAD COMPANY, GEORGIA. Communication to Board of Directors. [*Macon.* 1849.] 88623

Title from a list of uncatalogued material at c., not now available. This may be the same as the First Annual Report, below.

[First Annual Report. *Macon?* 1849.] 8vo, pp. 38. c. 88624

The above is a ms. caption on p. 1 of the c. copy. Probably a cover title is missing. Information supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

Report of Chief Engineers, President and Superintendent. *Macon.* 1869. 88625

Title from a list of uncatalogued material at c., not now available.

Report on the Preliminary Surveys and Estimates for the South-Western Railroad, from Macon to Fort Gaines, on the Chattahoochee River, and the Gulf of Mexico; with Branches to Columbus and Albany. By F. P. Holcomb, Civil Engineer. *Macon: S. Rose & Co. Printers.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 76. Folded map. B. 88626

SOUTHWESTERN RAILROAD COMPANY, TENNESSEE. Exhibit of the condition of the South Western Railroad Company, and the report of W. E. Ferguson, civil engineer. *Nashville: J. F. Morgan, book & job printer.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 18.
BUREAU RAIL.ECON. 88627

SOUTHWESTERN TURNPIKE ROAD COMPANY. Memorial. *See* no. 47673, vol. 12.

SOUTHWICK (E[dward] W.). Tour to the White Hills. From the Classic. Notes of a Tour to the White Hills, in July, 1841. By E. W. Southwick. Read before the Cuvierian Society of the Wesleyan University. Aug. 29th. [*Middletown.* 1841.] 8vo, pp. 11.
c. 88628

Caption title supplied by Ernest Kletsch. The "Classic" was a monthly journal published at Wesleyan University.

SOUTHWICK (Francis M.). An Oration, delivered, by appointment before the Albany and Troy City Guards, and the Common Council of the City of Albany, on the 23rd February, 1818. in commemmoration of the Birth of Washington. By Francis M. Southwick. *Albany: Printed by I. W. Clark.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 11.
AAS., C., HEH. 88629

[SOUTHWICK (John B.)]. The Memoirs of John Amiralle, a native of the Isle of Scio, Greece: containing an account of his voyages and remarkable adventures. By a citizen of Albany. *Albany: Printed for the proprietor.* 1830. 12mo, pp. 71, (1). NYH. 88630

SOUTHWICK (Remington). The Columbian Calendar: or Almanac, for the year of our Lord, 1801. . . . Calculated for the Meridian of Boston, but will serve for the adjacent States. Astronomical part by Remington Southwick, of Mendon. . . . *Dedham: Printed and sold by H. Mann.* . . . [1800.] 12mo, pp. (24).
AAS., ESSEX INST. 88631

SOUTHWICK. The Columbian Calendar: or Almanac, for the year of our Lord, 1806: . . . Calculated for the Meridian of Providence. By Remington Southwick, Teacher of Mathematics in Washington Academy. *Newport, (R. I.) Printed for the Author.* . . . [1805.] 12mo, pp. (24). AAS. 88632

SOUTHWICK. The Rhode-Island Almanac, for the year of our Lord, 1802: . . . Calculated for the Meridian of Newport . . . but will serve for any of the adjacent states. By R. Southwick, Philom. *Printed at Newport, by Oliver Farnsworth.* . . . [1801.] 12mo, pp. (24). AAS. 88633

SOUTHWICK (S[olomon]). Address, delivered at the opening of the New Theatre, in the city of Albany, by Mr. Southey, January 18, 1813. Written by S. Southwick. *Albany: Printed by H. C. Southwick, No. 73, State-Street.* [1813.] 8vo, pp. 14.
B., H., NYH. 88634

SOUTHWICK. Address, delivered by appointment, in the Episcopal Church, at the opening of the Apprentices' Library, in the city of Albany, January 1, 1821. By Solomon Southwick. *Albany: Printed by John O. Cole.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 52.
B., BA., C., CU., HEH., HSP., MINNHS., NYH., NYP. 88635

SOUTHWICK. An Address, delivered, by invitation, before a numerous audience of ladies and gentlemen, assembled at the Baptist Meeting House, in Union Village, in the County of Washington, on the first day of April, 1829. And repeated, by request, at the City of Troy, County of Rensselaer. And several other places. By Solomon Southwick, editor of the National Observer, Albany: and once a Mark Master Mason. *Union Village: Printed and Published by L. Dewey. May,* 1829. 12mo, pp. 34. B. 88636

An anti-masonic address, with references to the murder of William Morgan.

[SOUTHWICK.] Brief essay towards an apology for a play actor. By Euripides. *Albany?* 1825. 8vo. 88637

Title from the B. printed catalogue entry for a copy now missing.

SOUTHWICK. A Calm Appeal to the Citizens of the State of New York, on the Expulsion of the Rev. James R. Wilson from the House of Assembly as one of their Chaplains. *Albany*. 1832. 8vo. 88638

Title from the catalogue of the library of the Albany Institute in its "Transactions," vol. 3, 1855.

SOUTHWICK. Case for Southwick. [*n. p. n. d.*] 8vo. 88639

Title from the B. printed catalogue, where it is entered under *Southwick and Spencer (A.)*. The copy is now missing.

[SOUTHWICK.] The Christian Visitant, from June 1815, to June 1816. . . . *Albany: Printed and Published for the Editor, by H. C. Southwick. Faust's Statue, No. 94, State-street.* [1816.] 4to, pp. (4), 416. AAS., NYS. 88640

Issued in 52 weekly numbers from June 3, 1815, to May 25, 1816, there being two issues of several of the numbers. In the Valedictory issued with the title page at the close of the year, the editor states that the publication is closed. It is further stated that he is the editor of the Albany Register, which was edited by Solomon Southwick. *See* also Munsell's "Annals of Albany," vol. 5, 1854, p. 106.

The paragraphs of "Religious Intelligence" and the "Biographical Sketches" have some historical interest.

[SOUTHWICK.] Five Lessons for Young Men. By a Man of Sixty. . . . *Albany: Printed and Published by Alfred Southwick, at the Elm Tree Press, corner of North-Pearl and State-Streets.* 1837. 12mo, pp. 198. C., H., NYP. 88641

[SOUTHWICK.] . . . Interesting Correspondence. [*Seneca Falls?* 1834?] 8vo, pp. 16. NYP. 88642

With heading: "From the Seneca Farmer, September 3d, 1834." The reply of Mr. Southwick to a letter of appreciation signed by 26 citizens of Ithaca, following his course of Bible lectures in that city, in which he censured prevailing infidelity and irreligion.

[SOUTHWICK.] A Layman's Apology, for the appointment of Clerical Chaplains by the Legislature of the State of New-York: in a series of letters, addressed to Thomas Herttell, Member of Assembly for the City of New-York, 1833. Originally published in the Washington County Post, Salem, under the signature of Sherlock. To which are added Notes and Illustrations, by the Author. *Albany: Printed by Hoffman & White, No. 71 State-street.* 1834. 12mo, pp. (10), 314. C., CU., NYH., NYP., UTS. 88643

Albany, 1833, and 1834, editions are listed in the "Catalogue of the New-York State Library," 1856.

The first ten unnumbered pages contain "Recommendations." *See* also "Sherlock's Letter Extra" and "Sherlock's Letters," below.

SOUTHWICK. An Oration: delivered by appointment of the Committees of the Corporation, and the several civic and military societies, of the city of Albany, at the Methodist Episcopal Church in North Pearl Street: in commemoration of American Independence: July Fourth, 1839. By Solomon Southwick. Published in conformity to a Resolution of the Committee of Arrangements, and of the Common Council, of the city of Albany. *Albany: Printed by Alfred Southwick, Law Buildings.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 35.
AAS., BA., C., CU., NYH., NYP., Y. 88644

SOUTHWICK. An Oration: delivered, by appointment, on the Fourth Day of July, A.D. 1828, in Presence of the Convention of Seceding Free Masons, and a Vast Concourse of their Fellow-Citizens, at the Presbyterian Church, in the Village of Le Roy, in the County of Genesee, and State of New-York. By Solomon Southwick, President of the Convention, and once a Mark Master Mason. . . . *Albany: Printed and Published by Webster and Wood, No.* 71 *State-Street.* 1828. 12mo, pp. 81, (3).
AAS., B., C., H., HEH., HSP., NYH., NYP. 88645

The three unnumbered pages at the end contain proposals for the publication of some anti-Masonic books. *See* also, A Revelation of Free-Masonry, no. 70157, vol. 17.

SOUTHWICK. An Oration: delivered by invitation, before the Albany County Temperance Society, at the Reformed Dutch Church in Bethlehem, July 4th, 1838. By Solomon Southwick. . . . *Albany: Printed by Alfred Southwick, at the Elm-Tree Press, corner of North Pearl and State-Streets.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 43, (1).
AAS., BA., HEH., NYH., NYP., Y. 88646

The last page contains errata, beginning with "On the Title Page, for 'Bethlehem' read New Scotland." The correction has been made on the cover title.

SOUTHWICK. Oration on Free Masonry. *Albany.* 1829. 12mo, pp. 31. 88647

Title from the New York State Library Catalogue, 1861, for a copy in which the title page was lacking. Possibly this was the Address, printed in Union Village, *see* above.

SOUTHWICK. The Pleasures of Poverty. By Solomon Southwick. . . . *Albany: Published by Stephen W. Johnson, Jun. No.* 395, *South Market-Street. E. and E. Hosford, printers.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 80. AAS., BA., C., CU., H., NYH., NYP., WHS. 88648

SOUTHWICK. S. Southwick's Address: To the Republican Electors of the Middle District. February, 1819. [*Albany.* 1819.] 8vo, pp. 14. NYP. 88649

[SOUTHWICK.] Sherlock's Letter Extra, to Thomas Herttell, member of the House of Assembly, for the city of New-York, for 1834. Including advice to parents, masters, guardians, and young men. . . . *Albany: Printed, for the Author, by Martin and Marshall, No.* 63, *State-street.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 24. NYP. 88650

See also A Layman's Apology, above, and Sherlock's Letters, below.

[SOUTHWICK.] . . . Sherlock's Letters to Thomas Herttell, member of the House of Assembly for the City of New-York, 1833. [*Salem, N. Y.* 1833.] Folio, pp. (2). WHS. 88651

Caption title, with the heading: "Washington County Post Extra.—March 20th, 1833." Dated at the end: Salem, W. C. March 9th, 1833. Information supplied by Iva A. Welsh. *See* also A Layman's Apology and Sherlock's Letter Extra above.

SOUTHWICK. A Solemn Warning against Free-Masonry. Addressed to the young men of the United States. With an appendix, containing the Correspondence between Eliphalet Murdock, of Le Roy, Genesee county, N. Y. and the author, relating to the supposed murder of Mr. Murdock's father, through Masonic vengeance, at Rensselaerville, in the county of Albany, in October 1803, — and several other interesting matters. . . . By Solomon Southwick, Editor of the National Observer, Albany. *Albany: Printed by Geo. Galpin, Office of the National Observer.* 1827. 12mo, pp. v, 3–140. B., HEH., NYH., NYP. + Second edition, revised and corrected by the Author. *Albany: Printed by G. Galpin.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 129. C. + Third edition, revised and corrected by the Author. *Albany: The Author.* 1829. 12mo, pp. 132.

C., HSP. 88652

SOUTHWICK. . . . Speech of Solomon Southwick, at the opening of the New-York Anti-Masonic State Convention, at the Capitol, in Albany, February 19th, 1829. Containing, 1. A concise statement of every important fact, relating to the Masonic outrages on William Morgan and David C. Miller. 2. A concise statement of every important fact, amounting to a presumptive proof of the murder of William Morgan at or near Fort Niagara. To which is added, The Declaration of Independence, agreed upon and published by the Convention of Seceding Masons, at Le Roy, on the 4th of July, 1828, with the names of the signers. *Albany: Printed by B. D. Packard & Co.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 16.

AAS., B., BA., C., NYP., Y. 88653

With heading: "Supplement to the National Observer, March 4, 1829."

SOUTHWICK. State of New-York Agricultural Almanack for the year of our Lord 1821. . . . Calculated for the Horizon and

Meridian of Albany ... Published under the Patronage of the Board of Agriculture. By S. Southwick, Secretary to the Board. ... *Albany: Sold by Daniel Steele, No.* 472 *South Market-street. Packard & Van Benthuysen, Printers.* [1820.] 12mo, pp. (48).

According to the preface, this was the first of the series. AAS. 88654

Southwick also published almanacs for the years 1822–24. These were not published under the patronage of the Board of Agriculture. Almanacs with the same title were published under the patronage of that body for the years 1823–1825, the issues for 1824 and 1825 bearing the name of J. Buel.

SOUTHWICK. Two Letters: by Solomon Southwick, Anti-Caucus Candidate for Senator for the Middle District, at the Ensuing Election. Albany, February 22d, 1819. *Albany: Printed by E. and E. Hosford.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 16. BA., HEH. 88655

SOUTHWICK. A View of the origin, powerful influence and pernicious effects of Intemperance: supported by scriptural authority: being an address delivered before the First Ward Temperance Society of the city of Albany, at the South Methodist Episcopal Church, on Tuesday, February 7, 1832. By Solomon Southwick, lay member of the North Methodist Episcopal Church, Albany. *Albany: Printed by Hosford & Wait.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 38, (1).

B., C., CU., HEH., NYP., WHS., Y. 88656

[SOUTHWICK.] Views of Elmira. [*Elmira: The Elmira Republican.* 1836?] 4to, pp. 20. AAS. 88657

Caption title. On the first page, preceding the caption title, is a letter from Solomon Southwick, dated at Cold Spring Mills, N. Y., March 31, 1836, transmitting his manuscript to Mr. Ransom Birdsall, publisher of the Elmira Republican, for publication in the latter's paper. The place, printer, and date are conjectural. *See* also our no. 63428, vol. 15.

[SOUTHWICK.] Views of Ithaca and its Environs. *See.* no. 35280, vol. 9. AAS., C., CORNELL.

Charles H. Hull states that the copy in the Cornell University Library was apparently presented by the author, Solomon Southwick, to ex-Pres. J. Q. Adams.

SOUTHWICK, MASS. *Baptist Church.* Articles of Faith, and Covenant of the Baptist Church, in Southwick, Mass. [Colophon:] *Printed by Hurlburt & Williams, Hartford.* [186–?] 16mo, pp. 16. B. 88658

Caption title. List of members, pp. 15–16. Approximate date from Hartford directories.

SOUTHWOOD (Marion). "Beauty and Booty," the Watchword of New Orleans. By Marion Southwood, a Lady of New Orleans. ... *New York: Published for the Author, by M. Doolady,* 448 *Broome Street.* 1867. 12mo, pp. 303, including frontispiece.

B., C., CU., H., HEH., NYP., P., WHS. 88659

SOUTHWORTH (Edward). Ecce Ecclesia; or An Examination of the pamphlet entitled, "The Action of the councils vindicated in the case of Olivet Church." by Rev. Edward Southworth, (Pastor of the Congregational Church, Palmyra, Wis.) . . . *Milwaukee: Godfrey & Crandall's Book Printing House, No.* 1 *Spring St.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 107. WHS. 88660

Title supplied by Iva A. Welsh.

SOUTHWORTH (*Mrs.* Emma D[orothy] E[liza] Nevitt[e]). The Discarded Daughter; or, The Children of the Isle. A Tale of the Chesapeake. By Emma D. E. Nevitt Southworth, . . . In two volumes. . . . *Philadelphia: A. Hart, late Carey & Hart,* 126 *Chestnut Street.* 1852. [Verso of title:] *E. B. Mears, Stereotyper. T. K. & P. G. Collins, Printers.* 2 vols., 12mo, pp. vi, 17–224; (6), 17–204. NYP. + *Philadelphia: T. B. Peterson & Brothers.* [cop. 1875.] 12mo, pp. (2), 15–412. C. 88661

SOUTHWORTH. Hickory Hall; or, The Outcast. A Romance of the Blue Ridge. By Mrs. Emma D. E. N. Southworth. . . . *Philadelphia: T. B. Peterson and Brothers.* [cop. 1861.] 8vo, pp. (4), 21–136. C. 88662

SOUTHWORTH. The Prince of Darkness. A Romance of the Blue Ridge. By Mrs. E. D. E. N. Southworth. . . . *Philadelphia: T. B. Peterson & Brothers;* 306 *Chestnut. Street.* [cop. 1869] 12mo, pp. (2), 19–370. C., NYP. 88663

Also contains three other stories.

SOUTHWORTH (Geo[rge] C[hamplin] S[hepard]). Address by Geo. C. S. Southworth, delivered before the citizens of West Springfield, and the delegates of the Grand Army of the Republic, on Decoration Day, May 30, 1870. *Springfield, Mass.: Samuel Bowles & Company, Printers.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 19. NYH. 88664

Southworth was the class poet at Yale in 1863. *See* Yale College, Poem and Valedictory Oration.

SOUTHWORTH (John). An Apology for the author's withdrawing his fellowship from the two Baptist Churches in the town of Pawling, Dutchess County: showing a political system of disinheriting a fatherless child of his lawful property; and the manner in which it was supported, in both church and state, in spite of the exertions of the author. By John Southworth. . . . *Poughkeepsie: Printed by C. C. Adams & Co.* 1810. 12mo, pp. 51. NYH. 88665

SOUTHWORTH (*Mrs.* S. A.). Alice Lee; or, The Maine Law

Triumphant. By Mrs. S. A. Southworth . . . *New York: Hall and brother.* 1855. 12mo, pp. (4), 7–240. 4 plates. C. 88666

A reissue of the following title.

SOUTHWORTH. The Inebriate's Hut; or, The First Fruits of the Maine Law. By Mrs. S. A. Southworth . . . *Boston: Phillips, Sampson, and Company.* 1854. 12mo, pp. (4), 7–240. 4 plates.

For a reissue, *see* the preceding title. C., UP. 88667

SOUTHWORTH. Lawrence Monroe; or, Lights and Shades of New England Life. By Mrs. S. A. Southworth. . . . Electrotype Edition. Written for the Massachusetts Sabbath School Society, and approved by the Committee of Publication. *Boston: Massachusetts Sabbath School Society, Depository, No.* 13 *Cornhill.* [On verso of title:] *Electrotyped and Printed by Wright & Potter, No.* 4 *Spring Lane.* [cop. 1856.] 18mo, pp. 365. 4 plates.
C., NYP. 88668

[SOUTHWORTH (Sylvester S.)]. . . . Fète extraordinary. M. Van Buren's last letter. "*Washington.*" 1841. 12mo, pp. 11.
88669

With heading: "From the Broome Republican." Title from the Catalogue of the New York State Library, 1861, under the pseudonym, "John Smith, Jr., of Arkansas." Attribution from Cushing.

[SOUTHWORTH.] Trial, life and confession of Amos Miner, who was Executed on Friday, Dec. 27, 1833, for the murder of John Smith, Esq. late town-sergeant of Foster. With his speech under the gallows. Also, the trial and sentence of Charles Brown, for highway robbery. (One of the most interesting works of the kind.) Copy right secured. — Price 12 1-2 cents. *Providence: Published by request.* 1834. 12mo, pp. 36. NYP. 88670

On p. 4: "The only authentic publication he [Miner] has to make will be performed by his own hands, and will be given to the world by Mr. S. S. Southworth, of the City Gazette. . ." For an 1833 edition, *see* Miner (A.), no. 49199, vol. 12. C.

SOUTHWORTH (Tertius D[unning]). Civil Government an Ordinance of God. A Sermon addressed to the Congregation in Franklin, Mass., on the occasion of the Annual State Fast, April 2nd, 1840. By Tertius D. Southworth, A.M. pastor. *Boston: Samuel N. Dickinson, Printer,* 52 *Washington Street.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 31. B., NYH. 88671

SOUTHWORTH. The Honors of the Righteous. A Sermon, preached Oct. 4, 1840, at Franklin, on the first Sabbath after the funeral of Rev. Nathaniel Emmons, D.D. By Tertius D. South-

worth, A.M., pastor of the Church in Franklin, Mass. *Boston: Printed by S. N. Dickinson,* 52 *Washington Street.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 27. AAS., BA., NYH., NYP., UTS. 88672

SOUTHWORTH. Man's Hope destroyed by the Death of the Young. A Sermon, preached on the Sabbath following the Death of Miss Susan M. Thayer, aged 20 Years, in Franklin, Mass. December 15, 1844. By the Pastor, Tertius D. Southworth, A.M. *Boston: Samuel N. Dickinson, Printer.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 16. AAS. 88673

SOUTHWORTH. The Memorial of Unassuming Piety. A Sermon, preached on the Sabbath following the burial of Mrs. Melita Richardson, in Franklin, Mass. September 22, 1844. By Tertius D. Southworth, A.M., Pastor. *Boston: Printed by Samuel N. Dickinson.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 16. H., NYH. 88674

SOUTHWORTH. The Sanctuary. A Sermon, preached at the Dedication of the Congregational Meeting-House, Claremont, Feb. 3, 1836. By Tertius D. Southworth, A.M. Pastor . . . *Claremont, N. H. Printed by N. W. Goddard.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 20.
Title supplied by Willard O. Waters. HEH. 88675

SOUTHWORTH. The Sanctuary. A Sermon, preached at the Dedication of the Congregational Meeting-House in Franklin, Mass., January 5, 1842. By Tertius D. Southworth, A.M. Pastor of the Church. *Boston: Press of T. R. Marvin,* 24 *Congress Street.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 24. AAS., NYH. 88676

SOUTHWORTH. The Works of the Devil Destroyed. A Sermon, preached before the Auxiliary Education Society of Norfolk County, at their annual meeting in Randolph, August 1, 1843. By Tertius D. Southworth, A.M. Pastor of the Church in Franklin, Ms. *Boston: Press of T. R. Marvin,* 24 *Congress Street.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 31. BA., NYH. 88677

[SOUTHWORTH (William S.)]. Letter to the Directors of the Lawrence Manufacturing Company; also, a letter to the stockholders, by the late Agent of the Company. *Boston: Alfred Mudge & Son, Printers,* 34 *School Street.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 28.
Both letters are signed: "Wm. S. Southworth." CU., M., WHS. 88678

[SOUTTER (J. T.)]. Memorial of J. T. Soutter, for payment of interest on Minnesota State Rail Road Lands. [*New York.* 1868.] 8vo, pp. 2. MINNHS. 88679
Caption title, supplied by Elsa R. Nordin. Signed: J. T. Soutter.

A Souvenir. . . . A very few Copies printed for private Circulation only. [*New York?*] 1864. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 88680

Poems relating to a seaside resort, the last dated at Great Neck, L. I., August 5th, 1858.

The Souvenir. Our Object Use.—Amusement but the Means. Vol. I. Wednesday, July 4, 1827. No. 1. [On last page:] *Philadelphia—Published every Wednesday . . . by Philip Price, Jr. No. 66 Lombard-street . . . Atkinson & Alexander, Printers.* 4to, pp. 8. Frontispiece. AAS., C., NYH., WATKINSON. 88681

Caption title. Title varies slightly. The last number located in the Supplement of the Union List of Serials, is that for June 30, 1830, at C.

The Souvenir: a Monthly Magazine, devoted to historical tales, historical and biographical sketches, antiquarian researches, poetry, and general miscellany. . . . Isaac Wescott, M.A., Editor. Volume I. *New York: Berford and company. Troy, N. Y.: L. Willard, and A. Smith & Brother. I. A. Pittman and co., proprietors.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 36 in no. 1. Frontispiece. C., HEH., UCHI. 88682

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters. According to the Union List of Serials, it was probably discontinued in 1849.

The Souvenir Annual. *New York: George A. Leavitt.* [1869?] 8vo, pp. (6), 17–294. 2 plates. 88683

A copy is located in the Philadelphia Mercantile Library. Title from F. W. Faxon's "Literary Annuals and Gift-Books," 1912, p. 68, where it is listed as a reissue, with different plates and without the last leaf, of the "Souvenir Gallery," below. Faxon states that there was also an issue of 1852, under the title, "Annual Souvenir Gallery."

The Souvenir: by the Ladies' Literary Union, Hillsdale College, Hillsdale, Michigan, August, 1860. . . . *Toledo: Pelton, Stewart & Waggoner, Printers.* 1860. 8vo, cover title, pp. 40 and printed back cover. Frontispiece. B. 88684

On p. 1: August, 1860. No. 1.

Souvenir de Morristown. 1869. 8vo. 88685

Privately printed. Title from the Catalogue of the Rice Library, 1870, no. 1536.

The Souvenir Gallery: an Illustrated Gift Book for All Seasons. Edited by Emily Percival. *Boston: Phillips, Sampson, and Company.* 1850. [Verso of title:] *Cambridge: Metcalf and Company, Printers to the University.* 4to, pp. (8), 15–296. 7 plates. B., NYH., NYP. + Embellished with thirteen beautifully finished engravings, by the first artists. *Boston: Phillips Sampson, and Company.* 1853. 4to, pp. (8), 15–294. 13 plates. H. + [Same imprint and collation, *n. d.*] NYP. 88686

For reissues, *see* the "Souvenir Annual," above.

The Souvenir of Friendship, a Christmas and New-Year's present, elegantly illustrated. *New York: D. Appleton & Co.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 288. 10 plates. 88687

Title from F. W. Faxon's "Literary Annuals and Gift-Books," 1912, p. 68. For another issue, *see* the following title.

The Souvenir of Friendship. Selections from Celebrated Authors. Elegantly illustrated. *New York: D. Appleton and Company,* 346 *&* 348 *Broadway.* [185–?] 8vo, pp. 288. 10 plates. NYP. 88688

D. Appleton & Company were located at 346–348 Broadway from 1855–56 to 1860–61, according to the New York City Directories. For another issue, *see* the preceding title.

Souvenir of 1775. 1775—Lexington—1875. [Verso of cover title:] Prepared at the request of the Lexington Centennial Committee by Rev. E. G. Porter & H. M. Stephenson. *Published by James R. Osgood & Co., Boston.* [Recto of back cover:] *Press of Rand, Avery, and Company,* 117 *Franklin Street, Boston.* [cop. 1875]. 8vo, cover title, and pp. 16. NYP. 88689

. . . A Souvenir of the Anchor Line Agents Excursion on the Steamer California. August 14, 1872. *D. Appleton & Co., Stationers, New York.* [1872.] 4to, pp. 112, tables (2). Plate, and folded map. CU., HEH. 88690

With heading: "In Perpetuam Rei Memoria."

The Souvenir of the Lakes. MDCCCXXXI. *Detroit. Published by Geo. L. Whitney.* 1831. 16mo, pp. 38, (1). B. 88691

Rusk's "Literature of the Middle Western Frontier," vol. 2, 1925, p. 352, lists a similar title from the "Detroit Journal and Michigan Advertiser," January 5, 1831.

A Souvenir of the Trans-Continental Excursion of Railroad Agents, 1870. By One of the Party. *Albany: Weed, Parsons and Company, Printers.* 1871. 8vo, pp. (2), 92. Plate. H., HEH. 88692

Souvenirs de Rio de Janeiro dessinés d'après nature & publiés par I. Steinmann, a trouver chez —— 1839. [At foot of each plate:] *à Bale chez J. Steinmann, Editeur.* Folio, pp. (2), and 12 plates. Each plate bears the signature of the artist, "Salathe sc." NYP. 88693

Souvenirs des Antilles. *See* M[ontlezun (*Baron de*)], no. 50208, vol. 12.

Souvenirs du Mexique. *Dijon: Imp. Rabutot.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 23. 88694

Title from a slip in Joseph Sabin's handwriting, which has the note, "Pièce de vers."

Souvenirs d'un jeune voyageur, ou récits et faits remarquables tirés des plus célèbres voyageurs modernes français et étrangers. Recueillis par M. J. O. D. *Paris.* 1834. 12mo. 88695

By Pierre Joseph Odolant-Desnos. Information from R. Victorica's "Errores y omisiones del diccionario de anonimos y seudonimos hispanoamericanos de José Toribio Medina," 1928.

Souvenirs d'un médecin américain, ouvrage traduit de l'anglais, avec corrections et additions, par de Générès-Sourvillé. *Paris: Vaton.* 1859. 18mo, pp. iii, 254. 88696

Title from the catalogue of the Bibliothèque Nationale.

Souvenirs historiques du Canada. *See* Racine (Louis Joseph), no. 67390, vol. 16.

Souvenirs ou recueil des ordres permanens du Conseil Législatif de la Province du Bas-Canada. *Québec: Imprimé par P. E. Desbarats, Imprimeur des Loix de la Très-Excellente Majesté du Roi.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 19. 88697

Title from P. Gagnon's "Essai de bibliographie canadienne," vol. 2, 1913, no. 2028.

Souvestre (Emile). The Mother of Washington, and Other Tales. From the French of Emile Souvestre. By S. J. Donaldson, Jr. *Baltimore: J. Murphy & Co.* 1864. 24mo, pp. 89. c. 88698

Souza (Antonio Ennes de). Conferencias publicas na provincia do Maranhão. *Maranhão.* 1871. 88699

Two short works. The above and the two following titles are from A. V. A. Sacramento Blake's "Diccionario bibliographico brazileiro," vol. 1, 1883, pp. 153–154.

Souza. Discurso sobre a organização da bibliotheca popular do Maranhão. *Maranhão.* 1871. 88700

Souza. Relatorio acerca da exposição maranhense de 1871 e 1872. *Maranhão.* 1872 [–1873]. 2 vols. 88701

Souza (Antonio José de). Breves considerações ácerca da epidemia que no anno preterito e corrente (1849 e 1850) tem assolado o imperio do Brazil. *Porto.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 64. AML. 88702

Souza (Augusto Fausto de). Manual das munições e artificios de guerra escripto para uso dos inferiores e soldados do exercito Brazileiro por Augusto Fausto de Souza, bacharel em sciencias mathematicas e physicas, major do corpo do estado-maior de artilharia e director do Laboratorio pyrotechnico do Campinho. . . . *Rio de Janeiro. Typ. do Diario do Rio de Janeiro* 97 — *Rua do Ouvidor* — 97. 1874. 8vo, pp. 120. NYP. 88703

SOUZA (Bernardo Avellino Ferreira e). *See* Ferreira e Souza (Bernardo Avellino).

SOUZA (Bernardo Xavier Pinto de). Algumas vergalhadas dadas em prosa no desfructavel sertanejo e guapo testa de ferro Antonio Bonifacio de Moura, mesquinho e surrado detractor da empresa Segura de loterias. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1854. 88704

This and the eleven following titles are from A. V. A. Sacramento Blake's "Diccionario bibliographico brazileiro," vol. 1, 1883, pp. 421–423.

SOUZA. Almanak dos eleitores da provinciade Minas Geraes, nomeados em 29 de setembro de 1844, acompanhado de algumas peças estatisticas. *Ouro-Preto.* 1845. 2 maps. 88705

SOUZA. Balanço apresentado aos accionistas da sociedade de loterias, denominada Pòde ganhar e nunca perder. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1854. 4to. 88706

SOUZA. Historia da revolução de Minas Geraes em 1842, exposta em um quadro chronologico, organizado de peças officiaes das autoridades legitimas, dos actos revolucionarios da liga faccioza; de artigos publicados nas folhas periodicas, tanto da legalidade, como do partido insurgente, e de outros documentos sobre a mesma revolução. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1843. 4to. 88707

For another edition of this work, *see* "Quadro chronologico," below.

SOUZA. Mausolèo levantado á memoria da excelsa rainha de Portugal, D. Estephania. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1859. 4to, pp. 87. + Second edition. *Rio de Janeiro?* 1860. 88708

SOUZA. Meio de não perder nas loterias: seguro de bilhetes, meios bilhetes, quartos, oitavos e vigesimos das loterias que se extrahirem na côrte e provincia do Rio de Janeiro. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1853. Pp. 48. 88709

SOUZA. Memorias da viagem de suas magestades imperiaes á provincia da Bahia, colligidas e publicadas por P. de S. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1867. 4to, pp. 252. 88710

SOUZA. Memorias da viagem de suas magestades imperiaes á provincia de Pernambuco, colligidas e publicadas por P. de S. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1867. 4to, pp. 188. 88711

SOUZA. Quadro chronologico das peças mais importantes da revolução da provincia de Minas Geraes em 1842, colligidas e publicadas, . . . Segunda edição. *Ouro-Preto.* 1844. 4to, pp. 361.

For the first edition, *see* "Historia," above. 88712

SOUZA. O Recreador mineiro: periodico litterario. *Ouro-Preto. Typ. Imp. de Bernardo Xavier Pinto de Souza.* 1845 [–1848]. 7 vols., 4to, pp. 1320. 88713

Consists of 84 numbers, continuously paged. A copy is located in the Bibliotheca Nacional Brazileira.

SOUZA. Seguro de bilhetes de loteria. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1853. Pp. 14. 88714

SOUZA. Terminação da socie lade e do seguro de loterias: 20 balanço apresentado, . . . *Rio de Janeiro.* 1855. 4to. 88715

SOUZA (Domingo de). Sermon | en el Avto publico | de Feé, | Que el Tribunal de el Santo Officio de | Nueva-España, celebrò el dia catorze de Junio de 1699. | en el Real Convento de N. P. S. Domingo de Mexico | Dixolo | El M. Fr. Domingo de Soussa, | Qualificador del Santo Officio, Theologo, y Examinador | Sinodal de la Nunciatura de España, Prior Provincial de | la Provincia de Santiago de Predicadores de | Nueva-España. | Dedicalo | Al Muy Illustre Tribunal de la Inquisicion, y en êl | á los Señores Inquisidores. | Licdo Don Jvan Gomez de Mier, | y | Doctor D. Francisco de Deza, | y Ulloa. | *Con licencia, en Mexico:* | *Por los Herederos de la Viuda de Francisco Rodriguez* | *Lupercio, en la puente de Palacio. Año de* 1699. | 4to, 12 unnumbered, 8 numbered leaves.

Title from Medina's "La Imprenta en Mexico." JCB. 88716

SOUZA (Feliciano Joaquim de). Venturosos annuncios na chegada do illmo. e exmo. sr. Marquez do Lavradio á cidade do Rio de Janeiro por Vice-rei e Capitão general do Estado do Brasil. *Lisboa. Na Offic. de Miguel Rodrigues.* 1771. 8vo, pp. 29. 88717

Title from de Silva's "Diccionario bibliographico portuguez," vol. 2, 1859, p. 256.

SOUZA (Francisco de). Descripção da ilha de Itaparica: canto heroico, extrahido do poema Eustaquidos. *Bahia.* 1841. 88718

This and the two following titles are from A. V. A. Sacramento Blake's "Diccionario bibliographico brazileiro," vol. 3, 1895, pp. 129–130.

SOUZA. Eustaquidos: poema sacro e tragi-comico, em que se contém a vida de Santo Eustaquio, martyr chamado antes Placido, e de sua mulher e filhos, por um anonymo natural da ilha de Itaparica, termo da cidade da Bahia; dado á luz por um devoto do santo, . . . [*n. p.* 17—?] 4to, pp. 132. 88719

SOUZA. Oriente conquistado a Jesus Christo pelos padres da Companhia de Jesus na provincia de Gôa: Primeira parte, na qual

se contém os primeiros vinte e dous annos desta provincia e segunda parte, na qual se contém o que se obrou desde o anno de 1564 até 1585. *Lisboa.* 1710. 2 vols., folio, pp. 929; 646. 88720

Sacramento Blake mentions a third unpublished volume.

SOUZA (Francisco Bernardino de). Lembranças e curiosidades do valle do Amazonas. Pelo conego Francisco Bernardino de Souza. *Pará: Typ. do-Futuro. Rua do Espirito Santo, Canto da Travessa dos Ferreiros.* 1873. 8vo, pp. 328.

C., HISP.SOC.AMER., NYP. 88721

SOUZA. . . . Pará e Amazonas pelo encarregado dos trabalhos ethnographicos. Conego Francisco Bernardino de Souza. . . . *Rio de Janeiro. Typographia nacional.* 1874 [–1875]. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. 145; 177; 145. HISP.SOC.AMER. 88722

With heading: "Commissão do Madeira."

SOUZA (Gabriel Soares de). *See* Soares de Souza (Gabriel).

SOUZA (J. A. Fernandez de Cordova y). Por Don J. A. Fernandez de Cordova y Sosa . . . Con Doña F. Fernandez de Cordova, Condesa de Casapalma. Y Doña J. M. Fernandez de Cordova. Y Don F. Fernandez de Cordova. Sobre el estado de Guadalcázar. [*n. p.* 1672?] Folio. BM. 88723

A lawsuit relating to the estate of Guadalcázar.

SOUZA (José Carlos Pinto de). *See* Pinto de Sousa (José Carlos).

SOUZA (José Mariano Beristain de). Discurso político-moral y cristiano que en los solemnes cultos que rinde al Santisimo Sacramento en los dias del Carnaval la real Congregacion de eclesiásticos oblatos de Mexico, pronunció el Dr. D. Joseph Mariano Beristain de Sousa, del Orden de Carlos III. Canonigo mas antigüo de la Metropolitana, y Preposito de dicha Congregacion. Dedicado por esta á la Suprema junta central gubernativa de España y de sus Indias. [*Mexico.*] *Con superior permiso: En la Oficina de Doña Maria Fernandez de Jaureguí, calle de Stô Domingo ano de* 1809. 8vo, pp. (6), 33, (1). AAS. 88724

See also nos. 4871–4873, vol. 2.

SOUZA (Juan de). Carta consolatoria á la Ciudad de Guanajuato. *Mexico.* 1734. 4to. 88725

Title from J. M. Beristain de Souza's "Biblioteca hispano-americana septentrional," vol. 4, 1897, p. 104. Beristain states that the author's name may be Sosa.

SOUZA (Luis Antonio da Silva e). *See* Silva e Sousa (Luis Antonio da).

SOUZA (Manuel de Faria y). *See* Faria y Sousa (Manuel de).

SOUZA (Paulino José Soares de). *See* Soares de Souza (Paulino José de).

SOUZA (Pero Lopes de). Diario da navagação da armada que foi á terra do Brasil — em 1530 — sob a capitania-mor de Martim Affonso de Souza, escripto por seu irmão Pero Lopes de Souza. Publicado por Francisco Adolfo de Varnhagen, socio da Academia R. das Sciencias de Lisboa, a. das Reflexões críticas á preciosa obra de Gabriel Soares, &c. &c. &c. . . . *Lisboa, Typographia da Sociedade Propagadora dos conhecimentos uteis. Rua Nova do Carmo No.* 39 *D.* 1839. 8vo, pp. (2), b (i. e., v)–xxiiij, 130, "corrigenda" (1). Frontispiece portrait. CU., NYP. + *Rio de Janeiro. Typ. de Freitas Guimarães & Ca.* 1847. 8vo. 88726

The CU. and NYP. copies apparently lack a half title. The "corrigenda" appear on a heavy yellow sheet which was evidently the back cover of the book. Biographical sketches of Martim Affonso de Souza and the author form pp. bij–xbiij. The title of the 1847 edition is from de Silva's "Diccionario bibliographico portuguez," vol. 6, 1862, p. 426. *See* also our no. 76833, vol. 18.

SOUZA. Diario da navegação de Pedro Lopes de Souza pela costa do Brazil até o Rio Uruguay (de 1530 á 1532) (4a. edição) acompanhada de varios documentos e notas: e Livro da viagem da nao "Bretoa" ao Cabo Frio (em 1511) por Duarte Fernandes (Nova edição) Tudo annotado e precedido de um noticioso prologo escripto pelo seu editor F. A. de Varnhagen. *Rio de Janeiro. Typ. de D. L. dos Santos, rua Nova do Ouvidor n.* 20. 1867. 8vo, pp. 111, verso blank, indice (1). AMER.GEOG.SOC. 88727

SOUZA (Rafael E.). Alegato de buena prueba . . . que los Señores Muriedas y compañia han presentado al c. juez de lo civil y de hacienda en el juicio ejecutivo que en su contra sigue el Sr. D. Virgilio Argibuy. *San Luis Potosí: Tip. de Dávalos.* 1869. 12mo, pp. 24. Table. U.CAL. 88728

SOUZA. Discurso histórico cívico pronunciado en celebridad del 27 de setiembre de 1821 . . . *San Luis Potosí: Impr. del gobierno.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 10. U.CAL. 88729

SOUZA (T. Faria y). *See* Faria y Sousa (T.).

SOUZA AZEVEDO (Jozé de). *See* Azevedo, no. 2546, vol. 1.

SOUZA BANDEIRA (Antonio Herculano de). Legislaçao brazileira. Commentario á lei n. 1144 de 11 de setembro de 1861

subsequente legislaçao . . . pelo Dr. A. H. de Souza Bandeira Filho. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1876. 8vo, pp. 373, verso blank, (1).
Title supplied by Robert B. Anderson. H.(LAW). 88730

[SOUZA] BOCAYUVA (Quintino de). A Batalha de Campo-Grande (quadro historico) carta de Quintino Bocayuva a Pedro Americo publicada na "Republica" de 10 de outubro. 1871. *Rio de Janeiro. Henrique Brown e João de Almeida, edictores.* 132 *rua do Ouvidor* 132. 4to, pp. 14, blank recto, (1). NYP. 88731
A letter to Pedro Americo, which also appeared in the "Republica" of Oct. 10, 1871.

SOUZA BOCAYUVA. Circular aos repres .·. do Or .·. Un .·. do Brasil, ao Val .·. dos Benedictinos acreditados junto ás altas potencias maç .·. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1863. 8vo. 88732
This and the following six titles are from A. V. A. Sacramento Blake's "Diccionario bibliographico brazileiro," vol. 7, 1902, pp. 89–91.

SOUZA BOCAYUVA. A Comedia constitucional: pamphleto politico. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 50. 88733
A continuation of "A opinão e a corôa," below, with which it was also issued as "Jornal de um democrata," part II.

SOUZA BOCAYUVA. As Constituições e os povos do Rio da Prata: conferencias publicas, 1a. parte. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1870. 88734

SOUZA BOCAYUVA. A crise da lavoura: succinta exposição. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1868. 4to, pp. 59. 88735

[SOUZA BOCAYUVA.] Guerra do Paraguay: a nova phase: carta a un amigo por *** . *Rio de Janeiro.* 1869. 4to, pp. 43. 88736

SOUZA BOCAYUVA. Impugnação ao protesto do Sr. Visconde de Jequitinhonha. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1865. 4to, pp. 19. 88737

[SOUZA BOCAYUVA.] Jornal de um democrata. *See* above, "A Comedia constitucional," *and* "A opinião e a corôa," below.

[SOUZA BOCAYUVA.] A opinião e a corôa por Philemon. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 23. + *Porto-Alegre.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 60. 88738
The Porto Alegre edition was also issued under the title, "Jornal de um democrata," part I. For a continuation, *see* above, "A comedia constitucional."

SOUZA BRAZIL (Thomaz Pompêo de). Compendio elementar de geographia geral e especial do Brasil, adoptado no collegio de Pedro II, nos lycêos e seminarios do imperio. Por Thomaz Pompêo de Souza Brazil. 4. ed., augm. e cuidadosamente cor. *Rio de Janeiro, E. & H. Laemmert.* 1864. 12mo, pp. viii, 556. c. 88739
For other editions, *see* "Elementos de geographia," below.

SOUZA BRASIL. Diccionario topographico e estatistico da provincia do Ceará por Thomaz Pompêo de Souza Brasil . . . *Rio de Janeiro, E. & H. Laemmert,* 1861. 8vo, pp. 90, (4). Folded table. JOHNCRERAR. 88740

BM. has an edition in two volumes, 1861–1864.

SOUZA BRAZIL. Eleição de 40 districto da provincia do Ceará. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1857. 4to, pp. 13. 88741

This and the following title are from A. V. A. Sacramento Blake's "Diccionario bibliographico brazileiro," vol. 7, 1902, pp. 294–295.

SOUZA BRAZIL. Elementos de geographia offerecidos á mocidade cearense. *Ceará.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 284. 88742

Sacramento Blake lists five editions under varying titles. The fifth is dated 1869. For the fourth edition, *see* "Compendio" above.

SOUZA BRAZIL. Ensaio estatistico da provincia do Ceará, por Thomaz Pompeo de Sousa Brasil, presbytero secular, [etc.] . . . 1863 [–1864]. [Verso of half title:] *Typ. de B. de Mattos. Rua da Paz,* 7. [*Fortaleza.*] 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xv, (2), 839, one folded table and others included in pagination; 330. H. 88743

SOUZA BRAZIL. Memoria estatistica da provincia do Ceará, sob sua relação physica, politica e industrial, em 1858. *Ceará, Typ. Brasileira de Paiva & Ca.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 68. 3 maps. 88744

Title from Silva.

SOUZA BRAZIL. Memorias sobre a estatistica da população e industria da provincia do Ceará, em 1856. *Ceará.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 50. 88745

This and the two following titles are from Sacramento Blake.

SOUZA BRAZIL. Regulamento geral das escolas primarias da provincia do Ceará expedido em 11 de abril de 1856 pelo inspector geral da instrucção publica. . . . *Fortaleza.* 1856. 8vo. 88746

SOUZA BRAZIL. Relatorio do estado da instrucção publica e particular na provincia do Ceará no anno de 1856 e 1857. *Ceará.* 1857 [–1858]. Folio. 2 vols. Maps. 88747

SOUZA BUENO (Maximiano de). Guia dos officiaes de justiça pelo bacharel, . . . com modelos de certidões, intimações, penhoras, . . . *Rio de Janeiro.* 1870. 8vo, pp. vii, 87. BM. 88748

Title from A. V. A. Sacramento Blake's "Diccionario bibliographico brazileiro," vol. 6, 1900, p. 265.

SOUZA CALDAS (Francisco Xavier de). Movimento dos seculos, escripto em cartas dirigidas a Ernesto Augusto de Mascarenhas

Souto-Maior por seu amigo F. X. de S. C. Carta la. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 32. 88749

Title from A. V. A. Sacramento Blake's "diccionario bibliographico brazileiro," vol. 3, 1895, p. 146.

SOUZA COELHO (Romualdo de). Discurso que recitou o bispo do Pará no dia 10 de dezembro de 1821, em que se procedeu á eleição dos deputados ás côrtes depois da missa pontifical que o mesmo prelado celebrou. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1821. 88750

This and the three following titles are from A. V. A. Sacramento Blake's "Diccionario bibliographico brazileiro," vol. 7, 1902, pp. 163–164.

SOUZA COELHO. Documentos que bastam para o publico formar o juizo que quizer sobre a conducta do bispo do Pará nas commissões politicas de que fôra encarregado ás côrtes de Lisboa e á villa de Cametá. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1825. 88751

SOUZA COELHO. Documentos que verificam a boa ou má conducta do bispo do Pará no meio das convulsões politicas que tem alterado a paz e o socego da respectiva provincia. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1825. 88752

SOUZA COELHO. Ratificação do juramento de fidelidade e vassallagem offerecida ao fidelissimo senhor d. João VI, rei do reino unido de Portugal, Brasil e Algarve no dia de sua faustissima acclamação, em nome do exm. e revm. bispo do Pará, d. Manuel de Almeida de Carvalho, por seu delegado. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1817. 4to, pp. 9. 88753

For other works by this author, *see* Sacramento Blake.

SOUZA COUTINHO (Francisco de). Brevis Repetitio | Omnium que Excellentissimus D. Lega- | tus Portugalliæ ad componendas res Brasilicanas | proposuit vel egit a die 23. Maij. usque ad. I. No- | vembris hujus anni 1647. Exhibita Celsis Pre- | potentibus D.D. Ordinibus Generalibus harum | Confœderatarum Provinciarum. ad. 28. diem | ejusdem mensis. | *Hagae-Comitis,* | *Excudebat Ludolphus Breeckevelt,* | *Typographus. Anno* 1647. | 4to, pp. 16. 88754

This and the three following titles are from Asher's "Bibliographical and Historical Essay on the Dutch books and pamphlets relating to New-Netherland," 1854–1867, nos. 220, and 222–224. Souza Coutinho was ambassador from Portugal to the United Netherlands.

SOUZA COUTINHO. Naerdere | Propositie | ghedaen door de Heer Ambassadeur van den Co- | ningh van | Portugael | Francisco de Sovsa Cotinho &c. | op den 15 October 1647. | Ter vergaderinghe van Hare Hoogh Moogh. de | Heeren Staten | Gen-

erael | Der Vereenighde | Nederlanden. | *In 'sGraven-Hage.* | *Gedruckt in 't Jaer* 1647. | 4to, pp. 4. BM. 88755

SOUZA COUTINHO. Naerdere | Propositie, | Gadaen door de Heer Ambassadeur van | den Koningh van Portugael, | Francisco de Sovsa | Covtinho, etc. | Op den 15. October 1647. Ter Vergade- | ringe van hare Ho: Mo: de Heeren | Staten Generael der Vereenichde Ne- | derlanden. | *In 'sGravenhaghe.* | [1647?] 4to, pp. 8. 88756

A reprint of the preceding title. BM. lists an [*Amsterdam?*], 1647, edition.

SOUZA COUTINHO. Propositio | Facta Celcis Præ- | potentibus Dominis Ordinibus Gene- | ralibus Confœderatarum Provinciarum Belgii in concessu | publico 16. Augusti 1647. | Per | D. Franciscum de Sousa | Covtinho, Serenissimo Lusitaniæ Regi a Con- | siliis, illius Gubernatorem & Capitaneum Generalem in- | sularum quas Terceiras vocant, nec non status Brasiliæ jam | nominatum, atque in his Confœderatis Provinciis Lega- | tum Ordinarium. | *Hagæ-Comitis,* | *Excudebat Iohannis Breeckevelt, Typo-* | *graphus. Anno* 1647. | 4to, pp. 12. C. 88757

For French and Dutch translations, *see* nos. 17197 and 17198, vol. 5, under Coutinho. *See* also Copye Vande Volmacht van Don Iuan, no. 16735, vol. 4.

SOUZA DA SILVA PONTES (Rodrigo de). Memoria historica das causas e acontecimentos que mais immediatamente precederam a sedição de 20 de setembro de 1835 na cidade de Porto Alegre. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1844. 88758

Title from A. V. A. Sacramento Blake's "Diccionario bibliographico brazileiro," vol. 7, 1902, p. 151.

SOUZA DE MACEDO [(Antonio de)]. Discours, | fait par | Monsieur | de Sousa | de | Macedo, | Ambassadeur du Serenissime | Roy de Portugal, prez Mes- | sieurs les Estats Generaux, dans | leur Assembleé [sic] Generale le | 6 Mars 1651. | Traduit du Latin en François. | [*n. p.*] *Imprimé l'an* 1651. | 4to, pp. 8. 88759

Title from Asher's "Bibliographical and Historical Essay on the Dutch books and pamphlets relating to New-Netherland," 1854–1867.

[SOUZA DE MACEDO.] Epitome | panegyrico | de la | vida admirable, | y mverte gloriosa | de | S. Rosa | de Santa Maria, | virgen dominicana. | A la Serenissima Princesa | D. Catalina | Reyna de la Gran Bretaña. | *En Lisboa.* | *Con las licencias necessarias.* | *En la Officina de Antonio Craes-* | *beeck de Melio. Año* 1670. | 8vo, pp. (8), 190, (1). 88760

Title from Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-americana," a copy being located in his library.

SOUZA DE MACEDO. Propositions | Cathegoriques, | Et derniere resolution | de | Monsievr | de Sousa | de | Macedo, | Ambassadeur | De Portugal, touchant les | differens du Bresil, | *Imprimé l'an* 1651. | [*n. p.*] 4to, pp. 8. BM. 88761

This and the following title are from Asher.

SOUZA DE MACEDO. Propositions | presentées par | Monsieur | de Souza de Macedo | Ambasadeur de Portugal, lesquelles Mes- | sieurs les Estats n'ont pas voulu reeevoir [sic], n'y mesme lire. | *Imprimée à Leyden* 1651. | 4to, pp. 12. 88762

SOUZA DE MESQUITA DE MACEDO LEITÃO E CARVALHOSA (Manuel Francisco de Barros e). *See* Santarem (*Viscount de*).

SOUZA DE NORONHA (Antonio). *See* Souza y Noroña (Antonio).

SOUZA DE TAVARES DA SILVA (Henrique de). *See* Silva (H. de S. de T. da).

SOUZA E MELLO (Sebastião). Planta da villa de Itaque e suas immediações levantada pelo capitão, . . . *Rio de Janeiro.* 1866. 88763

This and the following title are from A. V. A. Sacramento Blake's "Diccionario bibliographico brazileiro," vol. 7, 1902, p. 216.

SOUZA E MELLO. Planta demonstrativa da posição relativa das colonias actualmente existentes em Santa Catharina. 1864. 88764

SOUZA E OLIVEIRA (Saturnino de), *b.* 1803, *d.* 1848. Bosquejo historico e documentado das operações militares da provincia do Rio Grande do Sul durante a presidencia do dr. Saturnino de Souza e Oliveira, pelo mesmo. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 160. 88765

This and the following six titles are from A. V. A. Sacramento Blake's "Diccionario bibliographico brazileiro," vol. 7, 1902, pp. 198–200.

SOUZA E OLIVEIRA. Commentario critico da lei de 20 de setembro de 1830, com instrucções praticas sobre o juizo dos jurados, seguidas de um formulario dos termos e actos mais singulares do mesmo juizo. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1830. 8vo. 88766

SOUZA E OLIVEIRA. Defesa dos cidadãos Antonio Carlos Ribeiro de Andrada Machado e Silva e Martim Francisco Ribeiro de Andrada. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1828. 4to, pp. 43. + *Bahia.* 1829. 4to. 88767

SOUZA E OLIVEIRA. Negocios do Rio Grande. Operações do Passo Fundo, descriptas pelo actual presidente do Rio Grande do Sul . . . *Rio de Janeiro.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 64. 88768

Contains 31 official documents.

SOUZA E OLIVEIRA. Projecto para a suppressão de alguns impostos e amortisação de parte da divida publica fundada. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1843. 4to, pp. 64. Map. 88769

SOUZA E OLIVEIRA. Regulamento consular do Imperio do Brasil, mandado executar por decreto n. 520, de 11 de junho de 1847. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 31. 88770

SOUZA E OLIVEIRA (Saturnino de), *b.* 1824. Uma saudade á memoria do dr. Antonio Navarro de Abreu, fallecido na santa casa da misericordia no dia 3 de outubro de 1845. [*n. p.* 1845.] 8vo. 88771

SOUZA FERREIRA (João Carlos de), *b.* 1831. A Missão Paranhos e a paz do Uruguay por um ministro de estado. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 48. 88772

Title from A. V. A. Sacramento Blake's "Diccionario bibliographico brazileiro," vol. 3, 1895, p. 391.

SOUZA FRANCA (Manoel José de). Retrospecto dos erros da administração do Brasil desde sua conducta como causa principal do atrazo de sua prosperidade politica, por um brasileiro. *Nitheroy.* 1848. 8vo. 88773

Title from A. V. A. Sacramento Blake's "Diccionario bibliographico Brazileiro," vol. 6, 1900, p. 144.

SOUZA FURTADO DE MENDONÇA (Francisco Maria de). Repertorio geral ou indice alphabetico das leis do imperio do Brasil publicadas desde o começo do anno de 1808 até o presente . . . ordenado por Francisco Maria de Souza Furtado de Mendonça. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1847 [–1860]. 4 vols., 8vo, pp. viii, (1), 385; (2), 312, (2), (2), 313–711; (2), 218, (2), 219–354, (2), 355–578; (2), 353, (2), 355–588, (2), 589–984. H.(LAW). 88774

Title supplied by Robert B. Anderson. Vol. 2 is in two parts and vols. 3 and 4 in three each. The title of part 3 of vol. 4 supplied in the above collation is lacking in the copy described.

SOUZA GAIOSO (Raymundo José de). Compendio historico-politico dos principios da lavoura do Maranhão, suas producçoens, e progressos, que tem tido até ao prezente, entraves que a vão deteriorando; e meios que tem lembrado para desvanece-los, em aug-

mento da mesma lavoura, e sem prejuizo do real patrimonio; consagrado á saudoza memoria do muito alto, e muito poderozo senhor rey de Portugal, Dom José primeiro, verdadeiro creador da lavoura, e do commercio desta capitania, por Raymundo Jozé de Souza Gayozo. *Pariz, na officina de P.-N. Rougeron, impressor, rue de l'Hirondelle, No.* 22. M. D. CCC. XVIII. 12mo, pp. (4), 337. 5 folded tables. NYP. 88775

SOUZA GAIOSO. Minuta historico-apologetica da conducta do bacharel Manuel Antonio Leitão Bandeira, ouvidor geral, corregedor e provedor da comarca do Maranhão pelos annos de 1785 á 1789, annotada por José Constantino Gomes de Souza, conego da cathedral do Maranhão. [*n. p.* 1818.] 4to, pp. 47. 88776

Title from A. V. A. Sacramento Blake's "Diccionario bibliographico brazileiro," vol. 7, 1902, pp. 115–116.

SOUZA LEITTE AZEVEDO (Leonardo de). Exposição do procedimento politico do Consul Geral de Portugal durante os ultimos acontecimentos da republica . . . do Uruguay, . . . (Exposé de la conduite politique, . . .) *Buenos-Aires: Port. & Fr.* 1843. 8vo. BM. 88777

SOUZA MARTINS (Antonio de). Indice alphabetico das leis da provincia da Parahyba, publicadas de 1835 a 1874. *Parahyba.* 1875. 4to. 88778

Title from A. V. A. Sacramento Blake's "Diccionario bibliographico brazileiro," vol. 1, 1883, p. 319.

SOUZA MARTINS (Francisco de). Manifesto que os eleitos pela provincia do Ceará fazem, . . . *Rio de Janeiro.* 1845. 12mo, pp. 173. 88779

Title from A. V. A. Sacramento Blake's "Diccionario bibliographico brazileiro," vol. 3, 1895, pp. 130–131.

SOUZA MELLO E ALVIM (Miguel de). Ode pindarica aos faustissimos recentes successos de Portugal, offerecida ao principe regente, . . . *Rio de Janeiro.* 1811. 4to, pp. 8. 88780

This and the six following titles from A. V. A. Sacramento Blake's "Diccionario bibliographico brazileiro," vol. 6, 1900, p. 293.

SOUZA MELLO E NETTO (Ladislau de). Apontamentos sobre a collecção de plantas economicas do Brasil para a exposição internacional de 1867. *Paris.* 1866. 4to, pp. 47. 88781

SOUZA MELLO E NETTO. Breve noticia sobre a collecção de madeiras do Brazil apresentada na exposição internacional de 1867

pelos Srs. F. Freire Allemão, Custodio Alves Serrão, Ladislau Netto e J. Saldanha da Gama. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1867. 4to, pp. 32. 88782

SOUZA MELLO E NETTO. Investigações historicas e scientificas sobre o Museu Imperial e Nacional do Rio de Janeiro, acompanhadas de uma breve noticia de suas collecções e publicadas por ordem do Ministerio da Agricultura. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1870. 4to, pp. 328. BM. 88783

SOUZA MELLO E NETTO. Memoria historica do Museo nacional, seguida de uma noticia sobre suas principaes e mais esmeradas collecções. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1866. 88784

SOUZA MELLO E NETTO. Relatorio da companhia de minas de ouro e cobre ao sul do Brazil, apresentado á assembléa geral extraordinaria de 15 de outubro de 1874. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1874. 8vo. 88785

SOUZA MELLO E NETTO. Relatorio do Museo nacional apresentado ao Illm. e Exam. Sr. conselheiro José Fernandes da Costa Pereira Junior, ministro e secretario de estado dos negocios da agricultura, commercio e obras publicas. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1874. Folio. 88786

See also E. Liais's "Explorations scientifiques au Brézil," our no. 40915, vol. 10, on which Souza Mello e Netto collaborated. For an account of the author's life and a list of his other works, *see* Sacramento Blake.

SOUZA MENEZES (Agrario de). Calabar. Drama em verso, e em 5 actos, por Agrario de Souza Menezes, Bacharel formado em sciencias juridicas e sociaes pela Faculdade do Recife, Membro effectivo do Conservatorio Dramatico, do Instituto Historico, do Recreio Litterario da Bahia, Membro correspondente do Instituto Religioso, do Conservatorio Dramatico, da Sociedade Propagadora das Bellas-Artes do Rio de Janeiro etc. *Bahia: Typographia e livraria de E. Pedroza, Rua dos Capitães N.* 49. 1858. 12mo, pp. (6), xvi, 186. NYP. 88787

SOUZA MENEZES (Rodrigo Ignacio de). Oração funebre, prégada na igrejada Misericordia da cidade da Bahia nas exequias do conselheiro de estado Euzebio de Queiroz Coutinho Mattoso da Camara, em 10 de junho de 1868. *Bahia.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 14. 88788

Title from A. V. A. Sacramento Blake's "Diccionario bibliographico brazileiro," vol. 7, 1902, p. 143.

SOUZA MONTEIRO (Joze Maria de). Diccionario geographico das provincias e possessões Portuguezas no ultramar; em que se descrevem as ilhas, e pontos continentaes que actualmente possue a corôa portugueza, e se dão muitas outras noticias dos habitantes, sua historia, costumes, religião e commercio. Precedido de uma introducção geographico-politico-estatistico-historica de Portugal: Por Joze Maria de Souza Monteiro, Cavalleiro da Ordem de Nossa Senhora da Conceição, e Secretario general honorario da Provincia de Cabo-Verde, etc. etc. *Lisboa. Typographia Lisbonense de Jose' Carlos de Aguiar Vianna. Rua dos Calafates No.* 114. 1850. 8vo, pp. 539, (4). NYP. 88789

The NYP. copy lacks signatures 54 and 55, pp. 425–440.

SOUZA NUNES (Feliciano Joaquim de). Demonstração do maior jubilo no fausto dia 12 de março de 1769 em que se celebraram os annos do Illm. e Exm. Sr. Conde de Azambuja. *Lisboa.* 1771. 8vo, pp. 19. 88790

Title from A. V. A. Sacramento Blake's "Diccionario bibliographico brazileiro," vol. 2, 1893, pp. 321–322.

SOUZA NUNES. Discursos politicos-moraes, comprovados com vasta erudição das divinas e humanas lettras afim de desterrar do mundo os vicios mais inveterados, introduzidos e dissimulados. Primeiro tomo dedicado ao Illmo. e Excmo. Senhor Sebastião José de Carvalho e Mello, do conselho de Sua Magestade, . . . Por seu author Feliciano Joaquim de Sousa Nunes, natural da Cidade do Rio de Janeiro. *Lisboa, na Off. de Miguel Manescal da Costa.* 1758. 8vo. 88791

The work consists of about 300 pages. Title from an early manuscript slip prepared for Sabin's Dictionary, a copy being located in the Bibliotheca Nacional Brazileira. *See* also Sacramento Blake. The latter mentions a second edition, *Rio de Janeiro*, 1851.

SOUZA NUNES. Venturosos annuncios da chegada do Illm. e Exm. Sr. Marquez de Lavradio á cidade do Rio de Janeiro por vice-rei e capitão general do Estado do Brazil. *Lisboa.* 1771. 8vo, pp. 29. 88792

Title from Sacramento Blake.

SOUZA PARAIZO (Francisco de). Exposição do procedimento do desembargador Francisco de Souza Paraizo, como presidente da provincia da Bahia, na occasião da desordem que teve logar na capital no infausto die 7 de novembro de 1837; offerecida aos homens desapaixonados e sensatos. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 57. 88793

Title from A. V. A. Sacramento Blake's "Diccionario bibliographico brazileiro," vol. 3, 1895, p. 131.

Souza Pereira da Silva Portilho (João Anastacio de). Collecção dos principios geraes para o estabelecimento, conservação e augmento de um imperio, ou elogio á nação portugueza, offerecido a sua alteza real o senhor D. Pedro de Alcantara, principe real. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1817. 4to, pp. 66. 88794

Title from A. V. A. Sacramento Blake's "Diccionario bibliographico brazileiro," vol. 3, 1895, p. 322.

Souza Pinto (A. de). *See* Pinto (A. de S.).

[Souza Pinto (Antonio de)], *b.* 1843. Echos democraticos. *Recife.* 1869. 88795

Published under the pseudonym of Victor de Larra.

This and the following title are from A. V. A. Sacramento Blake's "Diccionario bibliographico brazileiro," vol. 1, 1883, p. 319.

Souza Pinto. A mulher perante a historia: conferencia publicada sob os auspicios da maçonaria pernambucana. *Pernambuco.* 1875. 88796

Souza Pinto (José Maria Frederico de). Curso de direito cambial brazileiro ou primeiras linhas sobre as letras de cambio e da terra, notas promissorias e creditos mercantis, segundo o novissimo codigo commercial. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1851. 8vo. BM. 88797

This and the following title are from A. V. A. Sacramento Blake's "Diccionario bibliographico brazileiro," vol. 5, 1899, pp. 42–43.

Souza Pinto. Primeiras linhas sobre o processo civil brazileiro, seguidas de um completo indice systematico. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1850 [–1856]. 5 vols., 8vo, pp. 204; 152; 204; 130; 354. + Segunda edição . . . augmentada . . . por un Jurisconsulto. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1875. 5 vols., 8vo. BM. 88798

Souza Rego (Antonio José de). Relatorio da 2a. Exposição nacional de 1866 publicado, em virtude de ordem do Exm. Sr. Ministro e Secretario de Estado dos Negocios da Agricultura Commercio e obras publicas, pelo Dr. Antonio José de Souza Rego, 1 o. Secretario da Commissão Directora da mesma Exposição . . . *Rio de Janeiro. Typographia nacional.* 1869. 2 parts in one vol. 88799

Title from a "List of printed books" in HISP.SOC.AMER., the copy now missing.

Souza Ribeiro (Antonio de). Razões de Appellação por parte de A. de S. R. no processo Villa Nova do Minho. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1856. 8vo. BM. 88800

The defense of Dr. Urbano Sabino Pessoa de Mello in behalf of A. de Sousa Ribeiro.

S[OUZA] S[ILVA] (J[oaquim] Norberto de), *b.* 1820, *d.* 1891. Brasileiras celebres por J. Norberto de S. S. . . . *Rio de Janeiro. Livraria de B. L. Garnier* 69, *rua de Ouvidor. Paris. Garnier irmaõs, editores,* 6, *rue des Saints-Pères.* 1862. [Verso of half title:] *Paris.—Typographia Édouard Blot, rua San-Luiz,* 46. 12mo, pp. vi, (2), 232. H. 88801

SOUZA SILVA. A cantora brazileira. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1871. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. 269; 292; 277. 88802

This and the seven following titles, with the exception of "Historia," from Sacramento Blake's "Diccionario bibliographico brazileiro," vol. 4, 1898, pp. 211–217.

SOUZA SILVA. Colombo ou o descobrimento da America: opera lyrica em tres actos. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1854. 4to. 88803

SOUZA SILVA. Historia da Conjuração Mineira. Estudos sobre as primeiras tentativas para a independencia nacional. Baseados em numerosos documentos impressos ou originaes existentes em varias repartições por J. Norberto de Souza Silva. *Rio de Janeiro: B. L. Garnier. Livreiro-Editor do Instituto Historico* 69—*Rua do Ouvidor*—69 [Colophon:] *Typ. Franco-Americana, rua da Ajuda n.* 18. — 1873. 8vo, pp. 435. H., NYP. 88804

Improved title of no. 55452, vol. 13.

SOUZA SILVA. Investigações sobre os recenseamentos da população geral do imperio e cada provincia de per si, tentadas desde os tempos coloniaes até hoje; feitas em virtude de aviso de 15 de março de 1870, do . . . ministro e secretario de estado dos negocios do imperio. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1870. Folio, pp. 167. 88805

SOUZA SILVA. Memoria historica e documentada das aldeias dos indios da provincia do Rio de Janeiro, laureada na sessão magna de 15 de dezembro de 1852 com o premio imperial. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 450. 88806

Reprinted in the "Revista do Instituto," vol. 17, 1854, pp. 301–552.

SOUZA SILVA. Modulações poeticas, precedidas de um bosquejo da historia da poesia brazileira. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 166. BM. 88807

The BM. Catalogue states that the colophon is dated 1843.

SOUZA SILVA. Musaico poetico: poesias brazileiras, antigas e modernas, raras e ineditas, acompanhadas de notas e noticias biographicas e criticas e precedidas de uma introducção sobre a litteratura nacional. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1844. 2 vols., 4to. 88808

Carlos Emilio Adet assisted Sousa Silva in the preparation of this work.

SOUZA SILVA. Poesia á inauguração da estatua equestre do fundador do imperio. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1862. Folio. 88809

For a list of other works by Sousa Silva, *see* Sacramento Blake.

SOUZA SOARES DE ANDRÉA (Francisco José de). Carta geral da fronteira do Imperio do Brazil com o Estado Oriental do Uruguay, levantada pela commissão de limites. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1852 [–1860]. 88810

This and the following title are from A. V. A. Sacramento Blake's "Diccionario bibliographico brazileiro," vol. 3, 1895, pp. 16–17.

SOUZA SOARES DE ANDRÉA. O carvão de pedra no Rio Grande do Sul: correspondencia entre o Exm. Sr. tenente-general F. J. de S. Soares de Andréa e o capitão de engenheiros I. Velloso Pederneiras. *Bahia.* 1851. 4to, pp. 37. 88811

SOUZA SOARES DE ANDRÉA. Discourso com que o Presidente da provincia do Pará fez a abertura da Ia. Sessão da Assemblea. Provincial . . . [*Para.* 1828.] 4to. BM. 88812

F. J. de Souza Soares de Andréa was president of the province of Para.

SOUZA Y AMADOR (Augustin de). Ilmo. Señor. El. Lic. D. A. de Sousa y Amador . . . opositor á la canongia magistral vacante en esta Santa Iglesia Cathedral . . . presenta á V. S. Ilma. los cortos exercicios literarios que le assisten . . . [*Puebla de los Angeles?* 1767.] Folio, pp. 4. BM. 88813

Caption title.

SOUZA Y NOROÑA (Antonio). Discvrso | Genealogico | de la | dilatada, esclarecida, | i antiqvissima | Familia de Sovsas | Recogido de graves Autores, y Archivos antiguos | por el Capitan don Antonio de Sovsa | i Noroña, | Dedicado | al muy Reverendo | i Venerable Padre Maestro Fray Feliciano | de Sousa Dinis, Predicador del Real Con- | vento de san Felipe del Gran Patriarca san | Augustin de la coronada villa de Madrid, | Corte de la Magestad Cato- | lica. | [*Madrid.* 1642.] 4to. 88814

Title from Vindel's "Manual grafico-descriptivo del bibliófilo hispano-americano," vol. 9, 1931. No collation is given there or in Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-americana."

SOVEREIGN (Thomas). Address on the Immorality of the Traffic in Ardent Spirits, delivered in the Court House, January 1, 1835. By Thomas Sovereign. . . . *Lancaster, Printed by Hugh Maxwell, for the Author.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 22. NYP. 88815

SOVEREIGNS OF INDUSTRY. Abstract of Proceedings of Massachusetts State Council of the order of Sovereigns of Industry. Ses-

sions:—April 21; July 21; September 2; December 8, 1874. Organized April 21, 1874. *Wakefield: State Sovereign Print.* 1875. 8vo, cover title and pp. 16. H. 88816

Constitution of the National Council. Revised and adopted . . . March, 1874. *Springfield, Mass.* 1874. 18mo. 88817

Title from a catalogue card for a copy formerly at B., now missing.

Constitution of the State Council Sovereigns of Industry of New Hampshire. Adopted at the annual session, March 16, 1875. Organized December 22, 1874. *Rochester, N. H., G. G. Berry, printer.* [1875.] 16mo, pp. 18. JOHNCRERAR. 88818

Title from the printed catalogue card.

Distributive Co-operation. Steps for organization and advice to managers of Co-operative Associations, under the auspices of the order of Sovereigns of Industry, with working rules and by-laws, compiled from the rules and by-laws of the most successful co-operative associations in England and this country. . . . *Boston: Alfred Mudge & Son, Printers, 34 School Street.* 1875. 12mo, pp. 22, (1). H., WHS. 88819

This and the following title supplied by Iva A. Welsh.

. . . Report of the Committee on Declaration of Principles and Purposes, by Wm. R. Alger, of Massachusetts, C. Edwards Lester, of New York, and Henry B. Allen, of Illinois, as made and adopted at the annual meeting of the National Council, held in Philadelphia, January 12th to 16th, 1875. [*Philadelphia?* 1875.] 8vo, pp. 15. WHS. 88820

Caption title, with heading: "Sovereigns of Industry." *See* also E. M. Chamberlin's "Sovereigns of Industry," 1875. NYP.

SOVICHE [(J.)]. Lettre au Courrier de Saint-Etienne sur l'intervention française au Mexique par le Docteur Soviche. *Saint-Etienne. Imprimerie typographique de Ch. Robin. Place Marengo, 5, et rue de la Bourse* 1. 1862. 8vo, pp. 93, blank verso, erratum (1). CU., UCAL. 88821

SOWDEN (James). An Inquiry into the Cause of the Prosperity of the Methodist Episcopal Church, in the United States. To which is annexed, an appendix, containing a statement of the peculiar doctrines of the Calvinists and Methodists, contrasted. By James Sowden. . . . *Sag-Harbor: Printed by Alden Spooner.* 1809. 16mo, pp. 91, (1). NYH. 88822

[SOWER (Christopher)], *b.* 1693, *d.* 1758. Bekanntmachung. [*Germantown: Christopher Saur.* 1740.] 4to, pp. (2).
HSP. 88823

Title from Hildeburn, who states that this is a prospectus and specimen page of the first "Sower Bible," issued about 1739 or 1740.

[SOWER.] Verschiedene | Christliche | Wahrheiten, | Und | Kurtze Betrachtung | Uber das kürtzlich herausgegebene | Büchlein, | Genannt: | Lautere Wahrheit. | Aufgesetzt zur Uberlegung, | Von einem Handwerksmann in Germanton. | . . . *Germanton gedruckt bey Christoph Saur,* 1748. | 8vo, pp. 32.
HSP. 88824

Title from Hildeburn, no. 1100. "Another thrust against 'Plain Truth.' This pamphlet, also, was given away."—Seidensticker.

[SOWER (Christopher)], *b.* 1721, *d.* 1784. Eine | Nützliche | Anweisung | Oder Beyhülffe | Vor die Teutschen | Um Englisch zu lernen: | Wie es vor neu-Ankommende und andere | im Land gebohrne Land- und Handwercks-Leute, | welche in der Englischen Sprache erfahrene und | geübte Schulmeister und Preceptores erman- | gelen, vor das bequemste erachtet worden; | mit ihrer gewöhnlichen Arbeit und | Werckzeug erläutert. | Nebst einer | Grammatic, | Vor diejenigen, | Welche in andern Sprachen und deren | Fundamenten erfahren sind. | *Germanton.* | *Gedruckt und zu finden bey Christoph Saur,* 1762. | 8vo, pp. (4), 287, (4).
HSP. 88825

This and the following title are from Hildeburn, his nos. 4644 and 2796. For the first edition, a copy of which is at c., and other titles by the second Christopher Sower, *see* our nos. 77196–77199, vol. 18, entered under the German spelling, Saur.

[SOWER.] Eine | Nuetzliche | Anweisung | oder | Beyhülffe vor Deutsche | um Englisch zu lernen: | Wie es vor Neu-Ankommende und an- | dere im Land gebohrne Land- und Handwerksleute, | welchen in der Englischen Sprache erfahrene und geübte | Schulmeister und Preceptores ermangelen, | vor das be- | quemste erachtet worden; mit ihrer gewöhnlichen Ar- | beit und Werckzeug erläutert. | Nebst einer | Grammatic, | Vor diejenigen, welche in andern Sprachen und | deren Fundamenten erfahren sind. | Dritte Auflage. | *Germanton:* | *Gedruckt und zu bekommen bey Christoph Saur* 1772. | 16mo, pp. (4), 262, "A | Short Appendix | to a | German Grammar," | (4). HSP., WLC. 88826

[SOWER.] Eine nützliche | Anweisung, | oder | Beyhülffe vor Deutsche | um Englisch zu lernen. | Wie es vor neu-ankommende und an- | dere im Land gebohrne Land- und Handwerksleute, |

welchen in der englischen Sprache erfahrene und geübte | Schulmeister und Præceptores ermangelen, vor das be- | quemste erachtet worden; mit ihrer gewöhnlichen | Arbeit und Werkzeug erläutert. | Nebst einer | Grammatic, | vor diejenigen, welche in andern Sprachen und | deren Fundamenten erfahren sind. | Vierte und vermehrte Auflage. | *Germantaun,* | *Gedruckt und zu bekommen bey Peter Leibert* 1792. | 12mo, pp. (4), 282, [281]–282.

AAS., HSP., WLC. 88827

Title supplied by Randolph G. Adams.

The following notes have been supplied by C. S. Brigham:

The Sower family were the most famous of all German printers in America during the eighteenth century. The name was generally spelled Saur in their German publications, and Sower in their English printing. Christopher Sower (1693–1758) printed at Germantown from 1738 to 1758. His son, Christopher Sower II (1721–1784), printed at Germantown from 1756 to 1777, when because of his opposition to the Revolution, he was accused of pro-British sympathies, and in August, 1778, lost all his printing material through confiscation. His son, Christopher Sower III (1754–1799), printed at Germantown in 1776, and at Philadelphia in 1777–1778, when he espoused the British cause and left Philadelphia. He began printing at St. John, New Brunswick, in 1799. Peter Sower (1759–1785), brother of Christopher Sower III, printed at Philadelphia from 1777 to 1778. Several descendants of the Sower family were printers in the United States during the nineteenth century.

The most famous publications of the Sowers were their folio Bibles, their newspapers, and their long series of almanacs. The best collections of all the Sower imprints are at HSP. and AAS. *See* "Publications of Christopher Sower," 1876; Charles G. Sower's "Genealogical Chart of the Descendants of Christopher Sower," 1887; Seidensticker's "First Century of German Printing," 1893; and Knauss's "Social Conditions among the Pennsylvania Germans in the Eighteenth Century," 1922. In Am. Antiq. Soc. "Proceedings" for April, 1931, there is a paper by James O. Knauss entitled "Christopher Saur the Third," describing several hitherto unknown titles printed by the latter.

SOWERS (Eliza). The Life of Eliza Sowers, together with a Full Account of the Trial of Dr. Henry Chauncey, Dr. William Armstrong and William Nixon, for the Murder of that Unfortunate Victim of Illicit Love. Containing the Examination of Witnesses, Verdict, &c. &c. at the Court of Oyer and Terminer, January Session, 1839. Suppressed evidence not omitted. Prepared by the Reporters. *Philadelphia: Printed by P. Augustus Sage, No.* 3 *La Grange Street, opposite Madison House.* 1839. 8vo, pp. (2), 37.

AAS., B., BA., C., H. (LAW), NYH. 88828

SOWLES (E[dward] A[dams]). Before the Mixed Commission on British and American Claims. First National Bank of St. Albans, Vermont, vs. Great Britain. No. 1. To be used in Nos. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13 and 14. Brief for Claimants. [*n. p.* 1873.] 8vo, pp. 67.

BA. 88829

Caption title. Signed by E. A. Sowles, Att'y for Claimant, A. O. Aldis, of Counsel. Respectfully submitted 31 May, 1873. Robert S. Hale, Agent and Counsel, for the U. S., etc.

SOWLES. History of the St. Albans Raid. Annual Address before the Vermont Historical Society delivered at Montpelier, Vt., on Tuesday evening, October 17, 1876. By Hon. Edward A. Sowles. *St. Albans: Messenger Printing Works.* 1876. 8vo, pp. 48.
BA., H., HEH., HSP., LIHS., NYH., NYP., WHS., Y. 88830

SOYÉ (Luiz Rafael). Annuncio do Manual de deputados, . . . *Rio de Janeiro.* 1821. 4to, pp. 7. 88831

This and the eight following titles with the exception of "Noites" are from A. V. A. Sacramento Blake's "Diccionario bibliographico brazileiro," vol. 5, 1899, pp. 456–459.

A Atalanta. Serenata para cantar-se no feliz dia natalicio da serenissima senhora D. Carlota Joaquina, princeza do Brazil. *Lisboa.* 1794. 8vo, pp. 37. BM. 88832

SOYÉ. Discurso para ser lido na augusta presença de sua magestade o sr. D. Pedro I a 5 de novembro de 1826, na abertura da Academia e escola de bellas-artes. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 15. 88833

SOYÉ. Epicedio nas sentidissimas e lamentaveis mortes de SS. AA. RR. os serenissimos senhores d. José, principe do Brasil e d. Marianna Victoria, infanta de Portugal, por um coração dos mais magoados. *Lisboa.* 1788. 8vo, pp. 7. 88834

SOYÉ. Hippolyto: serenata para cantar-se no feliz dia natalicio do serenissimo senhor D. João, principe do Brazil. *Lisboa.* 1794. 8vo, pp. 36. BM. 88835

SOYÉ. Manual de deputados ou advertencia aos senhores deputados ás côrtes de Lisboa, dedicado ao serenissimo sr. d. Pedro de Alcantara, principe regente do Brasil, . . . *Rio de Janeiro.* 1822. 4to, pp. 164. 88836

SOYÉ. Noites Jozephinas | de Mirtilo | sobre a infausta | morte do serenissimo | Senhor | D. Joze | Principe do Brazil | dedicadas ao Consterna | do | Povo Luzitano. | Por Luis | Rafael Soyé. | *Lisboa* | *Na Regia Officina Typografica. Anno* M. DCC. LXXXX. | Com Licença da Real Meza da Commissao Geral, sobre o Exame, | e Consura dos Livros. | 8vo, engraved title, pp. 148, (2). 2 portraits, and 14 plates. HISP.SOC.AMER. 88837

In verse.

SOYÉ. O Templo do Destino. Predicção de Myrtilo, que ao . . . dia natalicio do serenissimo Senhor D. João, principe do Brazil . . . offerece L. R. Soyé. *Lisboa.* 1791. 8vo, pp. 21. BM. 88838

SOYÉ. Versos de Myrtillo que ao . . . dia natalicio da serenissima Senhora D. Carlota Joaquina, princeza do Brazil offerece L. R. Soyé. *Lisboa.* 1791. 8vo, pp. 18. BM. 88839

[SOZA (Mariano C.)]. Manifestacion de los trabajos revolucionarios de Sud-Chichas, desde que Melgarejo usurpó el poder. *Sucre.* 1871. 88840

Title from Victorica's "Errores y omisiones del diccionario de anonimos y seudonimos hispanoamericanos de José Toribio Medina," 1928.

The Spa. *See* [Smith (Samuel Hanbury)], no. 84074, vol. 20.

SPACH (L[ouis Adolphe]). Les antiquités de la vallée du Mississipi. [*Colmar: Ve Decker.* 1852.] 8vo, pp. 10, (1). C. 88841

Extrait de la Revue d'Alsace.—C.

SPAETH (A[dolph]). Abraham Lincoln. Rede beim Trauergottesdienst in der Zions Kirche zu Philadelphia am 19. April 1865 von Pastor A. Spaeth. [*Philadelphia?* 1865?] 16mo, pp. 16.

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters. HEH. 88842

SPAETH. Rede bei der Begräbnissfeier des Präsidenten Abraham Lincoln, (geb. den 12. Februar 1809, gest. den 15. April 1865) von Pastor A. Späth. Gehalten in der Evangelisch-lutherischen Zionskirche zu Philadelphia, Mittwoch, den 19. April 1865. Mit einer Zugabe aus der Osterfest-Predigt am 14. [i. e. 16] April. Auf Verlangen dem Druck übergeben. *Philadelphia. Verlag von C. W. Widmaier,* 453 *Nord Dritte Strasse.* 1865. [Colophon:] *Gedruckt bei King und Baird,* 607 *Sansomstrasse, Philadelphia.* 8vo, pp. 15. B., C., HEH., NYP., WHS. 88843

SPAFFORD (Horatio Gates). A Gazetteer of the State of New-York; carefully written from original and authentic materials, arranged on a new plan, in three parts: comprising, First — A comprehensive geographical and statistical view of the whole state, conveniently disposed under separate heads: Second — An ample general view of each county, in alphabetical order, with topographical and statistical tables, showing the civil and political divisions, population, post-offices, &c.: Third — A very full and minute topographical description of each town or township, city, borough, village, &c. &c., in the whole state, alphabetically arranged; as also its lakes, rivers, creeks, with every other subject of topographical detail: forming a complete gazetteer or geographical dictionary of the state of New-York. With an accurate map of the state. By Horatio Gates Spafford, A.M. Author of a Geography of the United

States, a Member of the New-York Historical Society, and a Corresponding Secretary of the Society of Arts. *Albany: Printed and Published by H. C. Southwick, No.* 94, *State-Street.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 334, ii. Folded map and 2 plates.

B., BA., C., GTS., H., HEH., M., MINNHS., NYP., WHS., WLC., Y. 88844

For remarks on this work, by Samuel Jones, *see* the N.Y. Hist. Soc. "Collections," vol. 3, 1821, pp. 328–340.

SPAFFORD. A Gazetteer of the State of New-York: embracing an ample survey and description of its counties, towns, cities, villages, canals, mountains, lakes, rivers, creeks, and natural topography, arranged in one series, alphabetically: with an appendix, embracing 1. The new Counties and Towns, erected in 1823; 2. A concise Geography of the State, with all its Civil Divisions, to Jan. 1, 1824; 3. A Table of all the Post-Offices in the State, to Jan. 1, 1824, showing their names, the towns and counties in which situated, and their distances from their respective county-towns, from Albany, and Washington. With a new Map, and Profiles of the Canals. By Horatio Gates Spafford, LL.D. *Albany: Published by B. D. Packard, No.* 73 *State-Street, and by the Author, at Troy. Packard & Van Benthuysen, Printers.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 620. Frontispiece folded map.

AAS., B., BA., C., CU., H., HSP., NYP., PEAB., WHS., Y. 88845

Some copies have a slip of addenda pasted on p. 620.

SPAFFORD. Gazetteer of the State of New York. *Albany.* 1837. 8vo. 88846

Title from the "Catalogue of the Albany Institute Library" in the "Transactions," vol. 3, 1855.

SPAFFORD. General Geography, and Rudiments of Useful Knowledge. In nine sections. [Contents.] Illustrated with an elegant Improved Plate of the Solar System—A Map of the World—of the United States—and several Engravings on wood. Digested on a new plan, and designed for the Use of Schools. By H. G. Spafford. *Hudson: Printed by Croswell & Frary.* 1809. 12mo, pp. xii, 300, 289*–300*, 301–381. Plate and 2 folded maps. C., M. 88847

The geography of North America, the only continent treated, forms pp. 131–300. List of post-offices in the United States, pp. 345–360.

[SPAFFORD.] Hints to Emigrants. *See* no. 31984, vol. 8.

Presentation copy from the author in AAS.

SPAFFORD. The New-York Pocket-Book. By Horatio Gates Spafford, Author Gazetteer, Canal Guide, &c. *Troy: Published by William S. Parker. Tuttle and Richards. Printers.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 16. AAS., NYH. 88848

SPAFFORD. A Pocket Guide for the Tourist and Traveller, along the line of the canals, and the interior commerce of the state of New-York. By Horatio Gates Spafford, LL.D. author of the Gazetteer of New-York. *New-York: Printed by T. and J. Swords, No.* 99 *Pearl-street.* 1824. *Price* 50 *Cents.* 18mo, pp. 72. B., BA., C., GTS., H., HSP., NYH., NYP., WHS. + Second Edition, with additions and corrections. *Troy. Published by William S. Parker. Tuttle & Richards, Printers.* 1825. 18mo, pp. 88, (1). HSP., Y. 88849

SPAFFORD. The School Boy's Introduction to the Geography and Statistics of the State of New-York: designed for the use of common schools, under the patronage of the legislature. By Horatio Gates Spafford, L.L.D. Author of the Gazetteer, Canal Guide, &c. *Troy: Published by E. Platt & Co. At the Franklin Bookstore, River-Street. F. Adancourt, Printer.* 1825. 16mo, pp. 46, (2). C., NYH. 88850

SPAGNUOLI (Battista). *See* Mantuanus (B.).

[SPAIGHT (Richard D.)]. Correspondence &c. To the Public: [*Newbern?* 1802?] 12mo, pp. 34. C. 88851

Caption title. Includes a letter signed by Richard D. Spaight, and dated Newbern, 11th Aug., 1802. Relates to a political controversy between Spaight and John Stanly, which ended in a duel on September 5, Mr. Spaight dying "23 hours later." Title and information supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

Spain. An Account of the Public Festival given by the Citizens of Boston, at the Echange Coffee House, January 24, 1809, in honor of Spanish Valour & Patriotism. With the regular and volunteer toasts, and all the original songs and odes sung on the occasion. In which is also introduced a Brief Sketch of Spain, geographical, historical and political. . . . Copy Rights of the "Sketch" and "National Ode," having been secured by the author agreeable to Act of Congress; they are here published by permission of Mr. Paine. *Printed by Russell and Cutler, and for sale at their Printing-Office in Congress-Street, Boston.* [1809.] 12mo, pp. (4), 36. AAS., CU., H., M. 88852

The author of the Sketch and National Ode was Robert Treat Paine, Jun.

Spain and Cuba. The Geneva Pamphlet on the relations between Spain and Cuba, preceded by an explanation of the interest which the American people have in the solution of the Cuban difficulty. Geneva, February 8, 1876. *New York: D. Appleton and Company*, 549 & 551 *Broadway*. 1876. 8vo, pp. 40.
BA., NYP., WHS. 88853

Spain, Cuba, and the United States. Recognition and the Monroe Doctrine. By Americus. . . . *New York: Printed by C. A. Alvord*, 15 *Vandewater Street*. 1870. 8vo, pp. 34. NYP. 88854

NYP. has a presentation copy from the author, Vine Wright Kingsley.

SPALDING (A. F.). *See* Spalding (A[mos] F[letcher]).

SPALDING (A. M.). An address, introductory to opening the Southern Botanico-Medical College. *Forsyth, Ga.: Harris & Johnson*. 1842. 8vo, pp. 8. AML. 88855

SPALDING (A[mos] F[letcher]). The Centennial Discourse on the One Hundredth Anniversary of the First Baptist Church, Warren, R. I., November 15, 1864, by A. F. Spalding, A.M., Pastor of the church. With an appendix containing the proceedings connected with the occasion, the addresses at the reunion, an abstract of the memorial sermon, by Rev. Rufus Babcock, D.D., and historical notes. *Providence: Knowles, Anthony & Co., Printers*. 1865. 8vo, pp. (4), 76. B., C., H., HSP., NYH., NYP. 88856

SPALDING. Fidelity to Duty. A Discourse commemorative of the life and character of Mrs. Mary Kelley, delivered in Calais, Me., December 11, 1859. By A. F. Spalding, A.M., pastor of the Second Baptist church. . . . *Calais: John Jackson, Printer*. 1860. 8vo, pp. 11. 88857

Title from Williamson's "Bibliography of the State of Maine," 1896. NYH. formerly had a copy, but it cannot now be located.

SPALDING. The Religion of the Bible the Basis and the Bulwark of Our Nationality. A Thanksgiving Sermon, delivered in Calais, Maine, Nov, 25, 1858. By A. F. Spalding, A.M., . . . *Boston: J. M. Hewes, Printer*, 81 *Cornhill*. 1858. 8vo, pp. 20.
B., BA., NYH. 88858

SPALDING. Sermon on Death of Mrs. Mary Kelly, Dec. 11, 1859. *Boston?* 1859. 88859

Title from a catalogue card for a copy at NYH. not now available.

SPALDING (C. C.). *See* Spalding (C[harles] C.).

SPALDING (C. H.). Centennial Sermon preached at the Rededication of the House of Worship, of the First Baptist Church, Pittsfield, by the pastor, Rev. C. H. Spalding, April 6th, 1873. *Pittsfield, Mass. J. M. Durkee, Printer, and Dealer in Paper.* 1873. 12mo, pp. 15. NYH. 88860

SPALDING (Charles). The Rudiments of English Grammar, illustrated by parsing lessons: containing also a table of questions, on the parts of speech, arranged in systematic order, designed to facilitate the pupil's progress, and initiate him in the principles of etymology; together with twenty-four syntactical rules, ellipsis, and a few observations on the uses of what and its. By Charles Spalding, Teacher of English Grammar. *Onondaga: Printed by L. H. Redfield, for the author.* 1825. 12mo, pp. 24. HEH. 88861

The Onondaga Register was established at Onondaga Hollow (now a part of Syracuse) by Lewis H. Redfield in 1814 and continued until 1829.

SPALDING (C[harles] C.). Annals of the City of Kansas: embracing Full Details of the Trade and Commerce of the Great Western Plains, together with Statistics of the Agricultural, Mineral and Commercial Resources of the Country West, South and South-west, embracing Western Missouri, Kansas, the Indian Country, and New Mexico. By C. C. Spalding. *Kansas City: Van Horn & Abeel's Printing House.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 111. Six woodcut plates. AAS., C., H., HEH., NYP. 88862

Wagner, no. 258, knew only of cloth bound copies. The AAS. copy is in brown wrappers with title reprinted on front cover.

[SPALDING (Edward H.)]. Record of the Descendants of Samuel Spalding, of Merrimack, N. H. down to 1857. *Nashua: Printed by Albin Beard.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 24.

AAS., C., NYH. 88863

A notice on verso of title states that communications may be addressed to Edward H. Spalding.

SPALDING (Erastus). A Lecture, delivered April 17, 1843, before and by request of the Franklin Temperance Society of Phelps, in West Vienna: and subsequently by special request before a promiscuous congregation, at the Brick Presbyterian Meeting House in East Vienna: By Rev. Erastus Spalding, formerly rector of St. John's Church of Vienna. . . . *Vienna* [*N. Y.*] *L. Redfield, Printer, — Office of Phelps Democrat.* 1843. 12mo, pp. 15.

Vienna was the early name for Phelps. UTS. 88864

SPALDING ([G. R.]). Spalding's monster North American circus. . . . [*n. p.*] 1847. 12mo, cover title and pp. 12. 88865

SPALDING (George B[urley]). A Discourse commemorative of General Samuel P. Strong, preached in the Congregational church, Vergennes, Vermont, Sunday, February 28th, 1864, by Rev. George B. Spalding. . . . *Burlington: Free Press Print.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 22. 88866

Title from Gilman's "Bibliography of Vermont," 1897.

SPALDING. A Discourse commemorative of the Character and Career of Hon. John Parker Hale. Delivered in the First Parish Church, Dover, N. H. on Thanksgiving Day, Nov. 27, 1873. By Rev. George B. Spalding. *Concord, N. H.: Printed by the Republican Press Association.* 1874. 8vo, pp. 19.

AAS., B., C., H., M., MINNHS., NYP., Y. 88867

SPALDING. A Discourse delivered in the First Church of Dover, May 18, 1873, on the Two Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of the Settlement of Dover, N. H., by George B. Spalding, Pastor of the First Church. . . . *Dover, N. H.: Freewill Baptist Printing Establishment.* 1873. 8vo, pp. 29.

B., BA., C., H., HEH., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., UTS., Y. 88868

SPALDING. The Dover Pulpit during the Revolutionary War, a discourse commemorative of the distinguished service rendered by Rev. Jeremy Belknap, D.D., to the cause of American Independence, preached by Rev. George B. Spalding, July 9, 1876. . . . *Dover, N. H.: Morning Star Steam Job Printing House.* 1876. 8vo, pp. 31.

B., BA., C., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., UTS., WHS., Y. 88869

SPALDING. The Presence and Purpose of God in the War. A Thanksgiving Sermon preached at Vergennes, Vt., November 26th, 1863, by Rev. Geo. B. Spalding. . . . *Burlington: Free Press Print.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 21. AAS., UTS. 88870

SPALDING. The Relation of the Church to Children. An address delivered at Haverhill, N. H., before the New Hampshire Sunday School Convention, Nov. 6, 1873. *Bristol, N. H.: R. W. Musgrove.* 8vo, pp. 12. 88871

Title from Gilman's "Bibliography of Vermont," 1897.

SPALDING. Scriptural Policy. *Hartford, Conn.* 1868. 88872

A political tract. Title from Gilman's "Bibliography of Vermont," 1897.

[SPALDING (Henry C.)]. Exhibit concerning the Improvement of the Cayuga Marshes. [*New York?* 1863.] 8vo, cover title and pp. 16. CU., NYP. 88873

Signed and dated on p. 3: "Henry C. Spalding. Brooklyn, December 7th, 1863."

[SPALDING (Henry Harmon)]. Matthewnim Taaiskt. Printed at the Press of the Oregon Mission, under the direction of the American Board, C. F. Missions. *Clear Water: M. G. Foisy, Printer.* 1845. Small 4to, pp. 81. NYP. 88874

The NYP. copy lacks pp. 17–24, and 81, which are supplied in photostat from Judge James Wickersham's copy, now (1932) in U. Wash. Library. Ballou in his "History of the Oregon Mission Press" in Oregon Hist. Soc. "Quarterly," vol. 23, 1922, states that Spalding, after completing this translation of the Gospel of Matthew into the Nez Perces language, began a translation of the Acts of the Apostles, but that it was never printed. Facsimile reproductions of the title and p. 3 accompany Ballou's article.

SPALDING. Matthewnim Taaiskt. The Gospel according to Matthew, Translated into the Nez Perces Language, by Rev. H. H. Spalding, Missionary of the A. B. C. F. M. *New York: American Bible Society, Instituted in the year* MDCCCXVI. 1871. 12mo, pp. 130. C. 88875

Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

[SPALDING.] Nez-Perces First Book: designed for Children and New Beginners. *Clear Water: Mission Press.* 1839. 24mo, pp. 8. M. 88876

The M. copy lacks pp. 3–4. C. has pp. 5–6, the title page and pp. 7–8 being supplied in photostat from the M. copy.

"By May 24, 1839, four hundred copies . . . in the artificial alphabet devised by Mr. Spalding were printed, this constituting the first book ever printed in the Oregon Territory. In 1914, Mr. Wilberforce Eames . . . discovered the four outer pages of this book used as a paper cover to a copy of the 20-page Nez Perces First Book belonging to the library of Oberlin College, and the librarian at Oberlin afterwards discovered a second similar copy. The writer has just discovered two more pages of this little book —pages 5 and 6—two specimens of which were used in the binding of the copy of the 20-page First Book presented by Mr. Hall to Dr. Anderson of the A. B. C. F. M., and the Library of Congress has made a similar discovery in their copy, as has also the E. E. Ayer Library of Chicago. . . . Pages 3 and 4 are as yet unknown." *See* Ballou, whose article cited above in note to no. 88874 includes facsimile reproductions of the title page and pp. 5–8. The 8-page edition was succeeded in August, 1839, by the 20-page edition in the revised Pickering alphabet, for the title of which, *see* no. 55110, vol. 13. Copies are located at BA., C. and M. Facsimile reproductions of the title page and page containing the alphabet accompany Ballou's article.

[SPALDING.] Nez-Perces Spelling Book, with Scripture Cuts explained. Numepu Spdlin Temis, wo prpl kfts wo imashno kfts. *Honolulu.* 1839. 18mo. 88877

Title from photostat at M. Ballou in his article cited in note to no. 88874, above, states that this work was never printed, the title page and another page, which were discovered in Hilo "a few years ago by Rev. W. D. Westervelt," being only specimens of proof. Facsimile reproductions of the two pages of proof appear with Ballou's article.

SPALDING. Selections of Scripture in Nez Perces. *Lapwai:* 1843. 88878

Ballou, in his article cited above, quotes the following written by Spalding on Aug. 26, 1843, ". . . a small book of select portions of scripture is commenced, type partly

set, but being not acquainted with the business I make slow work." We have been unable to locate a copy.

[SPALDING.] Shapahitamanash Suyapu Timtki. *Printed at the Mission Press. M. G. Foisy, Printer. Clear Water.* 1845. [On printed cover:] *Lapwai Printed by M. G. Foisy.* Small 4to, pp. 24. 88879

An English-Nez Perces vocabulary prepared by Spalding. A "Calender [sic] for 1845" appears on the back cover. Information supplied by Nellie B. Pipes from a copy in the library of the Oregon Historical Society.

[SPALDING.] Talapusapaiain wanipt Timas. . . . *Lapwai:* 1842. 18mo, pp. 32. OBERLIN. 88880

Title from a photostatic reproduction in NYP. of the entire work, made from a copy of the original edition in the Oberlin College Library. According to Ballou, in his article cited in note to no. 88874, above, the title page must have been set up between Dec. 20, 1842 and Jan. 1, 1843, but the work must not have been completed until well into 1843. He quotes the following written by Mr. Spalding on Aug. 26, 1843, "My days were spent in preparing & printing (in the press) a small Hymn-book of 32 pages . . ." Ballou's article is accompanied by facsimile reproductions of the title and pp. 16, 17, and 32.

For a book of laws compiled by Dr. White, agent of Indian Affairs in the Oregon Territory, and prepared for the press in Nez Perces by Spalding, *see* White (Elijah). According to Ballou, p. 103, "Rev. H. H. Spalding was the author of seven of the eight books printed in Nez Perces, but it must not be inferred from this that his knowledge of the language was superior to that of his associates. On the contrary his brethren held his linguistic capabilities in very low esteem."

SPALDING (H[enry] W.). The Death of the Saints Precious in the Sight of the Lord. A funeral discourse preached by the Rev. H. W. Spalding, D.D., in Grace Church, Madison, Wis., on Sunday, January 28, 1872, upon the death of Mrs. Amelia Curtis Fuller, a devout communicant of the church, and for fourteen years a devoted member of the parish. . . . *Madison, Wis.: Atwood & Culver, Book and Job Printers.* 1872. 8vo, pp. 16. WHS. 88881

Title supplied by Annie A. Nunns. Also: The Doctrine of Regeneration, *Madison,* 1869, WHS.; and, Obligation of the Church to the World, *Milwaukee,* 1869. WHS.

SPALDING (J. W[illett]), *b.* 1827. The Japan Expedition. Japan and around the World, an account of three visits to the Japanese Empire with sketches of Madeira, St. Helena, Cape of Good Hope, Mauritius, Ceylon, Singapore, China, and Loo-Choo. By J. W. Spalding of the U. S. Steam-Frigate Mississippi, flag ship of the expedition. With Eight illustrations in tint. *Redfield,* 34 *Beekman Street, New York.* 1855. [Verso of title:] *Savage & McCrea, Stereotypers,* 13 *Chambers Street, N. Y.* 12mo, pp. 377. 8 plates. C., H., HEH., NYP., PEAB. 88882

The preface is dated, "Richmond, Va., 1855." An account of Perry's expedition and the treaty of 1854 between Japan and the United States.

SPALDING (James R[eed]). The True Idea of Female Education. An Address delivered at Pittsfield, Mass., before the Young Ladies' Institute, at its annual commencement, August 22, 1855. By James R. Spalding. . . . *New York: John F. Trow, Printer,* 53 *Ann-Street.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 28.

BA., C., CU., GTS., H., NYP., UTS. 88883

For an oration delivered at the semi-centennial anniversary of the University of Vermont, *see* Vermont University.

SPALDING (John). Some | Account | of the | Convincement, | and | Religious Progress | of | John Spalding; | late of | Reading. | With his reasons for leaving the national | established mode of worship. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by Benjamin & Jacob Johnson,* | *No.* 147, *High Street.* | 1799. | 8vo, pp. 70. AAS., C., NYH., Y. + *Philadelphia: Printed by Joseph Crukshank, No.* 87, *High-street.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 70. AAS., UTS. + *New-York: Printed and sold by Samuel Wood, No.* 362, *Pearl-Street.* 1808. 18mo, pp. 132. AAS., NYH. + *Philadelphia: To be had at Friends' Book-Store,* 304 *Arch Street.* [186–?] 16mo, pp. 107. UP. 88884

First edition, *London,* 1795. NYH. According to the Philadelphia directories, the Friends' Book-Store was located at the above address from 1858 to 1868. In later directories it is called Friends' Library. Reprinted in the "Friends' Library," vol. 13, 1849.

SPALDING (J[ohn] L[ancaster]). The Life of the Most Rev. M. J. Spalding, D.D. Archbishop of Baltimore. By J. L. Spalding, S.T.L. . . . *New York: The Catholic Publication Society, No.* 9 *Warren Street. Baltimore: John Murphy & Co.* 1873. [Verso of title:] *John Ross & Co., Printers,* 27 *Rose Street, New York.* 8vo, pp. 469, advertisements (10). Frontispiece portrait.

B., BA., C., NYP., UTS., Y. 88885

SPALDING (Joshua). The Burden and Heat of the day. *See* Spalding (Josiah).

SPALDING (Joshua). The Everlasting God. A Sermon, preached on the Seventh of Jan. MDCCCI. at the Funeral of the Rev. Ebenezer Bradford, A.M. pastor of the First Church in Rowley. Who departed this life January 3, 1801. in the fifty-sixth year of his age. By Joshua Spalding, pastor of the Tabernacle-Church in Salem. *Salem, Printed by William Carlton.* 1801. 8vo, pp. 24.

AAS., NYH., NYP., WHS. 88886

SPALDING. The Gospel Minister's Farewell. A Sermon preached at the Tabernacle, in Salem, (Mass.) April twentyfifth, A.D. 1802.

By Joshua Spalding, late Pastor in that Church. *Bennington: Printed by Anthony Haswell & Co.* [1802.] 8vo, pp. 18.
AAS., BA., Y. 88887

SPALDING. The House of God. A Sermon, Delivered at the Opening of the Branch Church in Salem: February 6, A.D. 1805. By Joshua Spalding, A.M. *Printed at Salem.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 20.
AAS., C. 88888

SPALDING. The Lord's Songs: a Collection of Composures in Metre, such as have been most used in the late Glorious Revivals; Dr. Watts's Psalms and Hymns excepted. By Joshua Spalding, A.M. Minister at the Branch Church in Salem. . . . *Salem: Printed by Joshua Cushing.* 1805. 16mo, pp. (20), 291, (1).
AAS., C., Y. 88889

SPALDING. Mr. Spaulding's Defence. The Subject of Dispute, in the Tabernacle Church, in Salem, as stated and defended by the Pastor. *Printed by William Carlton, Salem,* 1802. 8vo, pp. (2), 28. AAS., BA., H., M., UTS. 88890

SPALDING. The Power and Glory of Faith. A Sermon, preached at the Branch Church in Salem, Ms. February 7, A.D. 1813. Upon the occasion of the sudden and greatly lamented death of Deacon Dan Farrington, senior elder of that Church, who died of the typhus fever, at Newburgh, N. Y. January 28, 1813, in the forty-eighth year of his age. By Joshua Spalding, pastor of the Branch Church. *Newburgh: Printed by Ward M. Gazlay.* 1813. 12mo, pp. 19.
AAS., B., HEH., Y. 88891

SPALDING. The Prayer of a true Penitent for Mercy; or, the Publican's | Prayer, Illustrated. | A | Sermon, | Delivered at Salem, Dec. 21, 1786, | Previous to the Execution of | Isaac Coombs, an Indian, | whose crime was the | Murder of his Wife. | By Joshua Spalding, A.M. | Pastor of the Tabernacle Church, in Salem. | (Published by desire.) | *Salem:* | *Printed by Dabney and Cushing,* | MDCCLXXXVII. | 4to, pp. 24. B., C., H., M. 88892

SPALDING. Sentiments, | concerning | The Coming and Kingdom | of Christ; | collected from the Bible, and from the | writings of many antient, and | some modern, believers: | in | Nine Lectures; | with an | Appendix. | By Joshua Spalding, | Minister of the Gospel, at the Tabernacle in Salem. | . . . | *Salem: Printed by Thomas C. Cushing.* | M DCC XCVI. | (*Published according to Act of Congress.*) | 8vo, pp. (8), 273.
Also: *Boston,* 1841. H., UTS. AAS., NYH., NYP., UTS., Y. 88893

SPALDING. A | Sermon, | preached | at the Tabernacle, in Salem, | December 29, A.D. 1799, | on the death of | General Washington. | By Joshua Spalding, Pastor. | Published by desire of the town. | *Salem:* | *Printed by Thomas C. Cushing, at the Bible & Heart.* | [1800.] 8vo, pp. 20, and errata slip pasted on verso of title. B., BA., C., H., HEH., JCB., M., NYP., WLC., Y. 88894

SPALDING. A Sermon, preached in the North Meeting-House in Salem, at the Annual Meeting of the Salem Female Charitable Society, September 7, 1808. By Joshua Spaulding, A.M. Pastor of the Branch Church in Salem. Published at the request of the Society. *Salem: Printed by Pool and Palfray.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 15.
AAS., B., C., NYP., UTS., WHS. 88895

SPALDING (Josiah). The Burden and Heat of the day, borne by the Jewish Church. A Sermon, preached at Shelburne, before the Auxiliary Society for Foreign Missions, at their Annual Meeting, Oct. 12, 1813. By Joshua [i. e. Josiah] Spaulding, A.M. pastor of the church in Buckland. *Boston: Printed by Samuel T. Armstrong, No.* 50, *Cornhill.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 28.
AAS., B., BA., UTS. 88896

SPALDING. The | Duty and Importance | of | Calling upon God Illustrated: | in | Two Sermons. | The substance of which was delivered at Shelburne, Sep- | tember 22d, 1799. | In which, the Question, whether it is better, | for an Unregenerate Man to Pray, | than to Omit Praying, | is Answered. | By Josiah Spalding, A.M. | Pastor of a Church in Buckland. | Published by desire. | *Printed at Northampton,* (*Massachusetts*) | *by William Butler.* | 1800. | 8vo, pp. 40. AAS., JCB. 88897

SPALDING. God's promise to Zion, of union and harmony among her watchmen. A sermon, delivered at the ordination of the Rev. Alvan Tobey, A.M. to the pastoral care of the church in Wilmington, (Ver.) September 14, 1803. By Josiah Spaulding, A.M. Pastor of a Congregational Church in Buckland. . . . *From the Press of William Butler, Northampton,* (*Mass.*) 1805. 8vo, pp. 38. HEH., NYH., UTS. 88898

SPALDING. A | Sermon, | on the | Nature and Criminality | of | Man's Inability | to | Serve the Lord. | Delivered | At Hardwick, June 15th, MDCCLXXXII. | By Josiah Spalding, A.M. | Pastor of the Church in Uxbridge. | Published by Desire of a Number of the Hearers. | *Massachusetts.* | *Worcester, Printed by Isaiah Thomas.* |

[1783?] | 8vo, pp. 40. AAS., B., BA., JCB., NYH., UTS. 88899

According to Dexter's Yale Graduates, vol. 4, p. 57, Spalding was not ordained minister at Uxbridge until September, 1783.

SPALDING. Sermon, preached by Rev. Josiah Spaulding, pastor of the Church in Buckland, March 2, 1823, occasioned by the death of his wife. To which is added a Short Account of the Life and Character of the Author. *Greenfield: Printed by Ansel Phelps.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 16. M. 88900

SPALDING. Universalism confounds and destroys itself; or, Letters to a Friend; in four parts. . . . By Josiah Spaulding, A.M. pastor of a Church in Buckland. *Printed at Northampton, Massachusetts. By Andrew Wright. — For the Author.* 1805. 8vo, pp. v, 9–359. AAS., C., UTS., Y. 88901

SPALDING (Lyman). An Address delivered, at Fairfield, VII December, MDCCCXIII, at the Inauguration of the Officers of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, of the Western District of the State of New-York, by Lyman Spalding, M.D. of the City of New-York; President of the College, and Professor of Anatomy and Surgery . . . *New-York; Printed by William Treadwell,* 1814. 8vo, pp. 24. AAS., AML., B., BA., C., M., NYAM., NYP. 88902

SPALDING. Bill of Mortality, for Portsmouth, Newhampshire. *See* no. 64416, vol. 15. B.

SPALDING. A History of the Introduction and Use of Scutellaria Lateriflora, (Scullcap,) as a remedy for preventing and curing hydrophobia, Occasioned by the Bite of Rabid Animals; with cases. Accompanied with a plate of the plant. By Lyman Spalding, M.D. Read before the New-York Historical Society, September 14, 1819. *New-York: Printed by William Treadwell, and for sale by Collins & Co. No.* 189 *Pearl-street, and J. B. Jansen, No* 15 *Chatham-street.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 30, (1). Frontispiece plate.

AML., C., NYP. 88903

SPALDING. An | Inaugural Dissertation | on the | Production of Animal Heat: | read and defended at a | Public Examination, | held by the Medical Professors, before the | Rev. Joseph Willard, S.T.D. L.L.D. President, | and the | Governors of Harvard College, | for the degree of Bachelor in Medicine, | July 10, 1797. | By Lyman Spalding. | *Printed at Walpole, Newhampshire,* | *By David Carlisle, Jun.* | 1797. | 8vo, pp. 30.

AAS., AML., BA., C., H., M., NYH., NYP. 88904

SPALDING. A | New Nomenclature | of | Chemistry, | proposed by | Messrs. De Morveau, Lavoisier, Berthollet and Fourcroy; | with | Additions and Improvements, | by | Lyman Spalding, M.B. | Lecturer on Chemistry in Dartmouth University. | *Hanover, (N. H.) Printed by Moses Davis.* | M,DCC,XCIX. | Oblong 8vo, pp. (11). AML., C., H., M. 88905

SPALDING. Reflections on Fever, and particularly on the Inflammatory Character of Fever. By Lyman Spalding, M.D. *New-York: C. S. Van Winkle, Printer.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 43.
AAS., AML., NYP. 88906

SPALDING. Reflections on Yellow Fever Periods; or, a particular investigation of the long contested question, whether the yellow fever can originate amongst us; or, is always imported from abroad. By Lyman Spalding, M.D. Read before the New-York Medical Society, 13th Sept. 1819. *New-York: Printed and sold by C. Turner & Co. at the New-York Shipping-List and Price-Current Office, corner of Nassau and Spruce-Streets.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 23.
AML., B., BA., C., NYH. 88907

See also, J. A. Spalding's "Dr. Lyman Spalding," 1916.

SPALDING (M[artin] J[ohn]). An Address to the Impartial Public, on the Intolerant Spirit of the Times; being the introduction to the Miscellanea of M. J. Spalding, D.D., Bishop of Louisville. . . . *Louisville: Webb & Levering, No.* 521 *Main Street.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 45, (9). AAS., BA., HSP., P., Y. 88908

[SPALDING.] Common schools in the United States compared with those in Europe, being a review of the work of Joseph Kay, Esq., on the results of primary schools in different European countries. Republished from Brownson's Review for January, 1858. Carefully revised and enlarged by the author. *Louisville, Ky: Webb & Levering.* 1858. [Colophon:] *Printed by J. F. Brennan.* 8vo, pp. 32. B., BA., CU., US.BUR.EDUC., WHS., Y. 88909

On verso of title: "The Rt. Rev. Bishop Spalding of Louisville, the writer of the article, has kindly revised it for the present edition."

SPALDING. Miscellanea: comprising reviews, lectures, and essays, on historical, theological, and miscellaneous subjects. By M. J. Spalding, D.D. bishop of Louisville. . . . *Louisville, Ky.: Webb, Gill, & Levering.* 1855. [Verso of title:] *Morton & Griswold, Stereotypers and Printers, Louisville.* 8vo, pp. lxi, (2), 17–639. BA., C., H., PEAB., UTS., WHS. + Second Edition. *Louisville, Ky.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 639. + Third Revised Edition. *Louisville, Ky.: Webb & Levering.* 1858. [Verso of title:] *Morton & Gris-*

wold, Stereotypers and Printers, Louisville. 8vo, pp. lxi, 15–639. UTEX. + In two volumes. . . . Fourth Edition, Revised and Greatly Enlarged. *Baltimore: Published by John Murphy & Co.* 182 *Baltimore Street. Louisville—Webb & Levering.* 1866. 2 vols. in one, 8vo, pp. (4), 3–4, 7–15, (3), xix–lxi, (3), 17–807. Plate. B. + Fifth Edition, Revised and Greatly Enlarged. [Same imprint.] 1869. 2 vols. in one, 8vo, pp. 807. HSP., PEAB. + Sixth Edition, Revised and Greatly Enlarged. *Baltimore: Published by John Murphy & Co.* 1875. 2 vols. in one, 8vo, pp. lx, (2), 17–807. Y. 88910

Title of the second edition from an early manuscript note prepared for Sabin's dictionary, of the third supplied by E. W. Winkler, of the fifth, by L. H. Dielman and of the sixth by Anne S. Pratt. The work includes chapters dealing with "Prescott's Conquest of Mexico;" "Early Catholic Missions in the North West"; "Webster's Bunker Hill Speech;" "Our Colonial Blue Laws"; "Brazil and the Brazilians"; and "The Philadelphia Riots."

SPALDING. Pastoral Letter of the Most Rev. Martin John Spalding, D.D. Archbishop of Baltimore, to the Clergy and Laity of the Archdiocese; promulgating the Jubilee. *Baltimore: Printed and Published by Kelly & Piet, Office of the "Catholic Mirror," No.* 174 *Baltimore Street.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 43. AAS., C., WHS. + Second edition revised with a supplement. 1865. 8vo, pp. 48. 88911

The title on the cover of the first edition adds to the above, "Together with the Late Encyclical of the Holy Father, and the syllabus of errors condemned." Title of the second edition from a manuscript note prepared by Joseph Sabin.

Also: Pastoral letter of the Second Plenary Council. *Baltimore.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 46. BM.—Pastoral letter of the Most Rev. the Archbishop of Baltimore on the eve of his departure for Europe. *Baltimore.* 1867. pp. 32.—Pastoral letter of the Most Rev. M. J. Spalding, Archbishop, on the Papal infallibility. Written in Rome July 19, 1870. *Baltimore.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 40. C., P. Titles from manuscript notes of Sabin.

SPALDING. Sketches of the Early Catholic Missions of Kentucky; from their commencement in 1787, to the jubilee of 1826–7: embracing a summary of the early history of the state; the adventures of the first Catholic emigrants; biographical notices of the early missionaries; the early history of the principal protestant sects in Kentucky; with some account of the establishment of the Episcopal See at Bardstown, of the various religious societies, and of the general state of the Catholic religion in Kentucky. Compiled from authentic sources, with the assistance of the Very Rev. Stephen Theodore Badin, the first priest ordained in the United States. By M. J. Spalding, D.D. . . . *Louisville: B. J. Webb & Brother. John Murphy, — Baltimore.* [1844.] 12mo, pp. xvi, 308.

B., C., CU., H., HSP., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., P., UTS., WHS., Y. 88911A

The preface is dated, "Bardstown, Kentucky, Feast of Corpus Christi, 1844."

SPALDING. Sketches of the Life, Times and Character of the Rt. Rev. Benedict Joseph Flaget, first Bishop of Louisville. By M. J. Spalding, D.D. Bishop of Louisville. . . . *Louisville, Ky. Webb & Levering.* 1852. [Verso of title:] *Printed by J. F. Brennan, Louisville, Ky.* 12mo, pp. 405, (1). Frontispiece portrait. B., HEH., NYH., NYP. + [Same imprint and date.] 12mo, pp. 406, (1). NYP., UTEX., WHS. 88912

C., HSP. and Y. have copies of one or other of the issues.

Also: Reception by the Clergy and Laity of Baltimore, Washington and Georgetown, of his Grace, the Most Rev. Archbishop Spalding, on his return from the Council of the Vatican: with the Resolutions and Protests against the sacrilegious invasion of Rome and the Papal States. *Baltimore: Published by John Murphy & Co. Printers to the Pope, and to the Archbishop of Baltimore* 182 *Baltimore Street* 1870. 8vo, pp. 35. C.

For a life of Archbishop Spalding, *see* Spalding (John L[ancaster]), no. 88885, above.

SPALDING (N. G.). A Thanksgiving Discourse, delivered in the Baptist Church, Sand Lake, by Rev. N. G. Spalding, of the M. E. Church. *Troy, N. Y. A. W. Scribner and Co., Printers, Cannon Place.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 12. WHS. 88913

Title supplied by Annie A. Nunns.

[SPALDING (R. C.)]. Naval Court-Martial. Trial of Pay Inspector Spalding. Closing argument of L. D. Latimer, Counsel for the accused. [Verso of title:] *San Francisco. Printed by Edward Bosqui & Co. Cor. Clay and Leidesdorff Streets.* [1876.] 8vo, pp. 52. C. 88914

"Prefatory" signed by R. C. Spalding and dated San Francisco, Nov. 1876. Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

SPALDING (Rufus P[aine]). Confiscation of Rebel Property. Speech of Hon. Rufus P. Spalding, of Ohio, delivered in the House of Representatives, January 22, 1864. [Colophon:] *McGill & Witherow, Printers and Stereotypers,* 366 *E street, Washington, D. C.* [1864.] 8vo, pp. 8. C., NYH., NYP. 88915

Caption title.

SPALDING. Eulogy upon General Thomas L. Hamer, pronounced before the General Assembly of Ohio, at Columbus, January 18, 1847. By Rufus P. Spalding. *Akron, O.: H. Canfield, Printer.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 11. C., Y. 88916

Also issued with the author's "Oration on the causes . . . ," below.

SPALDING. Oration of Hon. Rufus P. Spalding, with an Account of the Celebration of the Anniversary of the Battle of Lake Erie, and laying the corner-stone of the monument, September

10th, 1859. *Sandusky: Book and Job Printing House of H. D. Cooke & Co.* 1859. 8vo, cover title and pp. 18.

C., NYP., Y. 88917

SPALDING. Oration on the causes which led to our National Independence, and the true means for preserving the same, delivered at Akron, Ohio, July 3, 1847. By Rufus P. Spalding. *Akron, Ohio. Printed by H. Canfield.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 15, 11.

C., HEH., HSP., NYH., Y. 88918

Title on cover: "Oration on American independence, delivered at Akron, Ohio, July 3, 1847. Together with the Eulogy upon General Thomas L. Hamer, pronounced before the General Assembly of Ohio, at Columbus, January 18, 1847." The final 11 pages contain with a separate title page the Eulogy upon General Thomas L. Hamer, entered above.

SPALDING. Political and Financial Condition of the Country. Speech of Hon. Rufus P. Spalding, of Ohio, delivered in the House of Representatives, May 6, 1868. *Washington: F. & J. Rives & Geo. A. Bailey, Reporters and Printers of the Debates of Congress.* 1868. 8vo, cover title and pp. 8. Y. 88919

Title supplied by Anne S. Pratt.

SPALDING. Political and Financial Condition of the Country. Speech of Hon. Rufus P. Spalding, of Ohio, in the House of Representatives, May 6, 1866 [i. e. 1868.] [Colophon:] *Printed at the Congressional Globe Office.* [*Washington.* 1868?] 8vo, pp. 8.

Caption title. AAS. 88920

SPALDING. Speech of Hon. Rufus P. Spalding, of Ohio, on the Union; delivered in the House of Representatives, January 5, 1866. *Washington: Printed at the Congressional Globe Office.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 8. C., HEH., NYP., P. 88921

[SPALDING (Samuel Jones)]. Contributions to the Ecclesiastical History of Essex County, Mass. *See* no. 23002, vol. 6.

Pp. 1–219 were written by Spalding. AAS., BA., NYP.

[SPALDING.] In Memory of Henry Coit Perkins, of Newburyport, Mass., 1873. [Verso of title:] From the Historical Collections of the Essex Institute, vol. XII. *Printed at the Salem Press.* [1873.] 8vo, pp. (4), 34.

AAS., B., C., HEH., HSP., M., MINNHS., NYH., WHS., Y. 88922

Caption title: Memoir . . . by Samuel J. Spalding. (Read Thursday, Sept., 11, 1873.)

SPALDING. Sermon preached in the Whitefield Church, Newburyport, by Rev. S. J. Spalding, D.D., August 8, 1875, and other

papers, in memory of Francis Dane. *Boston: Alfred Mudge & Son, Printers, No.* 34 *School Street.* 1875. 8vo, pp. 36.

H., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., WHS. 88923

SPALDING. Spalding Memorial: a Genealogical History of Edward Spalding, of Massachusetts Bay, and his Descendants. By Samuel J. Spalding, Newburyport, Mass. *Boston: Alfred Mudge & Son, Printers, No.* 34 *School street.* 1872. 8vo, pp. xi, 619. Fifteen plates, including five of colored coats of arms and ten steel engraved portraits.

AAS., B., C., H., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., WHS., Y. 88924

SPANGENBERG (August Gottlieb). An | Account | of the manner in which the | Protestant Church | of the | Unitas Fratrum, | or | United Brethren, | preach | The Gospel, and carry on their Missions | among the Heathen. | Translated from the German of the | Rev. August Gottlieb Spangenberg. | . . . | *London:* | *Printed and sold by H. Trapp, No.* 1. *Pater-noster Row, for the* | *Brethren's Society for the Furtherance of the Gospel; also sold at* | *all the Brethren's Settlements and Chapels in Great Britain and* | *Ireland.* | M.DCC.LXXXVIII. | 8vo, pp. (4), vii, (1), 127, list of books (1).

A translation of "Von der Arbeit," below. BA., NYH., NYP. 88925

SPANGENBERG. An Account of the manner in which the Protestant Church of the Unitas Fratrum, or, United Brethren, preach the Gospel, and carry on their missions among the heathens. Translated from the German of the Rev'd Augustus Gottlieb Spangenberg. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed for Thomas Dobson, at the Stone House, in Second-Street, between Market and Chesnut-Streets.* 1789. 88926

Title from Evans.

SPANGENBERG. The Banished Count: a true history. By the author of "Peep of Day," F. L. M[ortimer]. *London.* 1844. 32mo. BM. 88927

Abridged from Spangenberg's "Life of Count Zinzendorf," and translated by J. Jackson.

[SPANGENBERG]. A Concise | Historical Account | of the | Present Constitution | of the | Unitas Fratrum; | or, | unity of the Evangelical Brethren, | who adhere to the Augustan Confession. | Translated from the German, with a preface | by the Rev. B. La Trobe. | *London;* | *Printed by M. Lewis, in Paternoster-Row; and*

sold at | *all the Brethren's Chapels.* M DCC LXXV. | (*Price One Shilling.*) | 8vo, pp. viii, 72. C., JCB., NYH. 88928

Preface signed, "August. Gottlieb Spangenberg." A translation of Kurzgefasste historische Nachricht, below.

SPANGENBERG. Des Grafen N. L. von Zinzendorf Leben und Charakter, in kurzgefasster Darstellung nach A. G. Spangenberg's Biographie ... bearbeitet von J. W. Verbeek. *Gnadau.* 1845. 8vo. BM. 88929

[SPANGENBERG.] Kurzgefasste | historische Nachricht | von der | gegenwärtigen Verfassung | der | evangelischen Brüder-Unität | augsburgischer Confession. | Dritte Auflage. | *Barby,* 1793. | *Zu finden in den Brüdergemeinen.* | 8vo, pp. 78. BA. 88930

SPANGENBERG. Leben | des | Herrn | Nicholaus Ludwig | Grafen und Herrn | von | Zinzendorf | und | Pottendorf, | beschrieben | von | August Gottlieb Spangenberg. | ... | *Zu finden* | *in den Bruder-Gemeinen.* | [*Barby?* 1772–1775.] 8 parts, 8vo, pp. (20), 5–176, (6), 179–393, (4), 395–766, (4), 767–1158, (4), 1159–1602, (4), 1603–1852, (4), 1853–2080, (4), 2081–2258, "Register" and "Errata" (104). C., NYP. 88931

The introduction is dated, "Barby, den 30 Merz 1772." According to p. xii of the preface of the English translation below, "The first two parts ... issued from the press in the year 1772; the eighth, or concluding one, in 1775." The first two parts are undated, but the fifth and sixth are dated 1774, and the seventh and eighth, 1775. Each part has a separate title page and table of contents. NYP. lacks the third and fourth parts.

Includes accounts of Count Zinzendorf's visits to St. Thomas, W. I., New York, and Pennsylvania.

SPANGENBERG. The Life of Nicholas Lewis Count Zinzendorf, Bishop and Ordinary of the Church of the United (or Moravian) Brethren. By the Rev. August Gottlieb Spangenberg. Translated from the German, by Samuel Jackson, Esq. With an introductory preface, by the Rev. P. La Trobe. ... *London: Samuel Holdsworth, Amen-Corner, Paternoster Row.* 1838. [Verso of title:] *London: R. Clay, Printer, Bread-Street-Hill.* 8vo, pp. xxxv, 511. Frontispiece portrait. BA., CU., M., NYP., PEAB. 88932

According to p. xii of the preface, a few years after the publication of the original German edition, an English translation of the first two parts appeared, but did not meet with sufficient encouragement to warrant continuing it. We have been unable to locate a copy of the earlier incomplete translation.

See also, Des Grafen N. L. von Zinzendorf Leben, above.

SPANGENBERG. The | Preaching of the Cross | is to them that Perish | Foolishness, | but unto us which are Saved it is the | Power

of God. | I Corinth. I, 18. | Considered by | August Gottlieb Spangenberg. | Translated from the German. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by Charles Cist, No.* 104, | *North Second-street.* | M,DCC,XCIII. | 12mo, pp. (4), 54. AAS., C. 88933

[SPANGENBERG.] Von | der Arbeit | der | evangelischen Brüder | unter | den Heiden. | *Barby,* | *bey Christian Friedrich Laur.* | 1782. | 8vo, pp. 168. C. 88934

Introduction signed, "August Gottlieb Spangenberg." Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

For a life of Spangenberg, *see* Risler (Jeremias), nos. 71550 and 71551, vol. 17.

SPANGLER (Edward). Testimony for prosecution and defence in the case of Edward Spangler, tried for conspiracy to murder the President, before a military commission, of which Major-General Hunter was president, Washington, D. C., May and June, 1865. Thomas Ewing, Jr., Counsel for the accused. [*Washington.* 1865?] 8vo, pp. 66, (2). C., HEH., P. 88935

Caption title. "Reprinted from the official court record."

SPANIARD, *pseud. See* Spanish America. Observations on the present state of . . .

A SPANIARD, IN PHILADELPHIA, *pseud. See* Observations on the Commerce of Spain with her Colonies, no. 56512, vol. 13. NYH., Y.

The | Spaniards | Cruelty and Treachery to the | English | In the time of | Peace and War, | Discovered, | Being the Council of a Person of | Honour to King James, then upon Treaty | of Peace with them, for to insist upon a | Free Trade in the West-Indies | With some Expedients for the sub- | jecting of the Spaniard in America, to | the Obedience of England. | Now tendred [sic] to the Consideration of His Highness | The Lord Protector, and his Council. | *London.* | *Printed by J. M for Lodowick Lloyd and are to be sold at his* | *Shop, at the Sign of the Castle in Cornhil,* 1656. | 4to, pp. (4), 56. C., JCB. 88936

Title from the new John Carter Brown printed Catalogue, vol. 2, pt. 2, 1923. Dedication signed "D. K." A reissue of Thomas Scott's anonymous "Experimental Discoverie of Spanish Practises," 1623.

Spaniens och Portugalls besittningar uti America. Statistisk afhandling. Förra delen. *Linköping: Groth och Petre.* 1809. 12mo, pp. (6), 274. C. 88937

Das | Spanische Reich | in | Amerika | oder | kurze Beschreibung |

aller | spanischen Pflanzstädte | und Besitzungen | vornemlich | in dem südlichen Theile desselben | und der | merkwürdigsten Oerter | in | Nord-Amerika | ingleichen | einiger in den mexicanischen Meerbusen | gelegenen Inseln. | Zum Gebrauch | bey den gegenwärtigen Kriegsunruhen | in diesem Welttheile herausgegeben. | *Sorau, bey Gottlob Hebold*, 1763. | 4to, pp. 136. JCB. 88938

Improved title of our no. 10241, vol. 3, entered by error under Campbell (John). This work is not a translation of his "Spanish Empire in America." Title and information supplied by Dorothy Watts.

Spanish America. Observations of an American upon the works of M. de Pradt. *See* Pradt (D. D. de), no. 64904, vol. 15. C., H.

Spanish America. Observations on the Instructions given by the President of the United States of America to the Representatives of that Republic, at the Congress held at Panama, in 1826: on the Conduct of Mr. Poinsett, Minister of the United States in Mexico; and generally on our relations with Spanish America; with a copy of the instructions. *London: Effingham Wilson*, 88, *Royal Exchange. R. Clay, Printer, Devonshire Street, Bishopsgate.* 1829. *Price Two Shillings and Sixpence.* 8vo, pp. (4), 3–68.

Improved title of no. 56524, vol. 13. B., NYP. 88939

Spanish America. Observations on the present state of Spanish America, and on the most effectual method of terminating the present conditions there. By a Spaniard, a lover of his country. Translated from the Spanish. *London: Printed by R. Wilks, and sold by E. Wilson* . . . 1817. 8vo, pp. (2), 45. U.CHIC. 88940

Spanish America and the United States; or, Views of the Actual Commerce of the United States with the Spanish Colonies: and of the Effects of a War with Spain on that Commerce. Also Some Observations on the Probable Influence of the Emancipation of the Spanish Colonies on the Agriculture and Commerce of the United States. By a Merchant of Philadelphia. *Philadelphia: Printed by M. Carey & Son.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 58. AAS., B., BA., H. 88941

Spanish Cruelty and Injustice a Justifiable plea for a vigorous War with Spain. *See* [Towgood (Micaiah)].

The Spanish Empire in America. *See* [Campbell (John)], our no. 10240, vol. 3.

The Spanish Heroine: a tale of Cuban patriotism . . . *Cincinnati: H. B. Pearson.* [1856.] 8vo, pp. 136. C. 88942

Spanish Insolence Corrected: | being an | Historical Account | of the Many Signal | Naval Atchievements [sic], | Obtained by the | English | over the | Spaniards, | from the | Year 1350, to the Present Time. | Containing, | All the Expeditions, Voyages, and Adventures, of the following Admirals, Cap- | tains, and Commanders of the English Nation, viz. Capt. Hawkins, Sir | Francis Drake, Sir Walter Raleigh, | Sir Richard Greenvil, | Earl of Cumberland, | Admiral Cavendish, Admiral Howard, Sir John | Norris, Earl of Essex, Sir Richard Levison, Sir William Monson, | Admiral Blake, Admiral Bembow, | Sir George Rooke, Sir John Leake, | Sir Charles Wager, Admiral Byng, Lord Cobham, Sir John Jen- | nings, Admiral Hosier, &C. | *London:* | *Sold by the Booksellers of London and Westminster.* | [173–?] 4to, pp. 99.
c. 88943

Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch. A second edition, 1739, with the author's name, was issued under the following title:

Spanish Insolence | Corrected by | English Bravery; | being, an | Historical Account | of the many | Signal Naval Atchievements | Obtained by the | English | Over the | Spaniards | Fom [sic] the Year 1350 to the present | Time. | Collected from | Original Papers communicated by the suffer- | ing Merchants, and the most authentick | Histories. | With a Dedication to the Authors of the | Gazeteer. | By Captain Jinkins. | The Second Edition. | London: | [P]rinted for R. Thomas, and sold by the Booksellers | and Pamphlet Shops in London and Westminster. | M.DCC.XXXIX. | 8vo, pp. (4), 8, (2), 9–114. NYP.

Jinkins is evidently a mistake for Jenkins, since there is another edition of the same year "by Capt. Charles Jenkins," no. 35988, vol. 9. NYP.

SPANISH MANIFESTO. Norwich, August 26. | The following | Interesting Intelligence, | We received yesterday, by a gentleman who | arrived in town from Boston; and which we | think proper to communicate to the Public in an Handbill | . . . | Spanish Manifesto. | . . . | [At foot of sheet:] *Norwich: Printed by J. Trumbull.* [1779.] Folio broadside. M. 88944

An extra of the "Norwich Packet," giving the Spanish Manifesto signed by Le Marquis D'Almodovar, London, 16th June, 1779, protesting against breaches of neutrality by Great Britain, and King George's message to Parliament, in regard to resisting any hostile attempts of Spain, etc.

The Spanish Outrages on the United States and the Africanization of Cuba. *New Orleans. Printed by J. Lamarre.* 1854. 18mo, pp. 14. 88945

Title from a manuscript slip prepared by Joseph Sabin.

. . . The Spanish Revolution in Cuba. By a patriot. Translated from the Spanish, by C. B. *New Orleans: Steel & Company, Publishers.* 1869. 8vo, cover title and pp. 46. c. 88946

A translation of "La Revolucion española en Cuba," *New Orleans,* 1869. *See* C. M. Trelles' "Bibliografía cubana," vol. 5, 1913, p. 31.

The Spanish West Indies. Cuba and Porto Rico: Geographical, Political, and Industrial. Cuba: from the Spanish of Don J. M. de la Torre. Porto Rico: by J. T. O'Neil, Esq. Edited by Richard S. Fisher, M.D., Author of "Progress of the United States;" statistical editor of "Colton's Atlas of the World," etc., etc. Illustrated by a New and Accurate Map. *New York: J. H. Colton and Company, No.* 172 *William Street. London: Trübner and Co.,* 12 *Paternoster Row.* 1855. [Verso of title:] *Davies & Roberts, Stereotypers,* 201 *William Street, N. Y. Pudney & Russell, Printers,* 79 *John Street, N. Y.* 12mo, pp. 190. Folded map.

Improved title of no. 57345, vol. 14. NYP. 88947

Spare Hours: an interesting book of tales, sketches, and general literature, for old and young. Vol. 1. January to December, 1866. *Boston: P. Donahoe.* 1867. 8vo, pp. iv, 768. B., C. 88948

Caption title: "Spare Hours; an illustrated monthly miscellany for the young." Issued monthly. No more published.

SPARHAWK (Ebenezer). A | Discourse, | delivered January 18, MDCCXCIV, | at the | Interment | of | Benjamin Shattuck, Esq. | an eminent | Physician in Templeton; | who expired, January 14, MDCCXCIV, | in the fifty second year of his age. | By Ebenezer Sparhawk, A.M. | Pastor of the Church in Templeton. | . . . | *Printed at Worcester, Massachusetts,* | *By Leonard Worcester.* | MDCCXCV. | 8vo, pp. 22. AAS., BA., C., JCB. 88949

SPARHAWK. A Discourse delivered January 18, 1794, at the Interment of Benjamin Shattuck, Esq. an Eminent Physician in Templeton; who expired January 14, 1794, in the fifty second year of his age. By Ebenezer Sparhawk, A.M. Pastor of the Church in Templeton. Published at the continued request of many, who heard it: To whom it is respectfully inscribed. *Boston: Printed by E. & W. Bellamy, No.* 10, *Congress-street.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 24.

AAS., BA., H. 88950

SPARHAWK (Edward V.). Report of the trial, before Judges Thompson and Betts, in the Circuit Court of the U. S. for the Southern District of New-York, In the Case of James Jackson, ex. Dem. Theodosius Fowler and others, vs. James Carver; involving the claim of John Jacob Astor to lands in Putnam County: with the arguments of counsel, and the charge of Judge Thompson. By Edward V. Sparhawk, Reporter to the N. Y. American. Copy-Right secured. *New-York: Published by Elam Bliss.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 66. NYP. 88951

SPARHAWK (Thomas S.). An | Oration, | Delivered at Buckston, | in the | County of Hancock, | Before | Capt. Curtis's, and Capt. Hancock's | Companies of Militia, | and | a Number of Other Citizens, | July 4th, A.D. 1798. | Being the | Twenty-Second Anniversary | of | American Independence. | By Thomas S. Sparhawk, A.M. | *Boston:* | *Printed by Manning & Loring.* | 1798. | 8vo, pp. 20. AAS., Y. 88952

SPARK (Alexander). The connexion between the civil and religious state of society, a sermon, preached at the opening of the new Scotch Church, called St. Andrew's Church, in the city of Quebec, on Friday the 30th day of November, 1810. By Alexander Spark, D.D. *Quebec: Printed and sold by John Neilson, no. 3, Mountain Street.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 28. 88953

Title from Gagnon's "Essai de Bibliographie Canadienne," 1894, no. 3368.

SPARK. The Duties of Piety and Loyalty recommended; preached to the Society of Ancient York Masons, June 24th, 1801. *Quebec?* 1801? 88954

Title from a list of Spark's works on p. vi of his "Sermon delivered in St. Andrew's Church, Quebec," 1819.

SPARK. Oration delivered at dedication of the Free Masons Hall. *Quebec: Published at the request of the Society.* [1787?] 88955

Title from H. J. Morgan's "Bibliotheca Canadensis," 1867, p. 357. Date supplied from a list of Spark's works on p. vi of his "Sermon delivered in St. Andrew's Church, Quebec," 1819.

SPARK. A Sermon delivered in St. Andrew's Church, Quebec: By the late Rev. Alex. Spark, D.D. on the 7th March, 1819, The day of his Death. Also, A Funeral Sermon, Preached on that Occasion, the 14th March, 1819. . . . *Quebec: Printed and Sold by J. Neilson, No. 3, Mountain Street.* 1819. 8vo, pp. vii, verso blank, (2), 17, (2), 26. NYH., NYP. 88956

Each sermon has a separate title page.

SPARK. A Sermon preached before the Society of Free Masons, 1809. *Quebec?* 1809? 88957

Title from a list of Spark's works on p. vii of his "Sermon delivered in St. Andrew's Church, Quebec," 1819.

SPARK. A | Sermon, | Preached | in the Presbyterian Chapel at Quebec, | on | Thursday, the 10th January 1799; | being | the Day Appointed for a | General Thanksgiving. | By the Revd. Alexr. Spark. | To which is Added a Form of Thanksgiving used | on the Occasion. | *Quebec:* | *Printed by John Neilson, Mountain Street.* | 1799. | 12mo, pp. (2), ii, 25. AAS. 88958

SPARK. A Sermon, preached in the Scotch Church, in the city of Quebec, on Thursday the 21st April, 1814, being the day appointed for a General Thanksgiving. By the Revd. Alexr. Spark, D.D. . . . *Quebec: Printed by John Neilson, 3, Mountain Street.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 18. NYP. 88959

SPARK. A Sermon preached in the Scotch Presbyterian Church at Quebec, on Wednesday, 1st February, 1804, being the day appointed by proclamation for a General Fast. By the Revd. Alxr. Spark. *Quebec: Printed and Sold by John Neilson, No. 3, Mountain-Street.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 25. 88960

Title from the "Catalogue of Pamphlets, Journals and Reports in the Public Archives of Canada," 1916, no. 610.

SPARKE (Michael). Greevovs | Grones | for the Poore. | Done by a Well-willer, who wisheth, That the | poore of England might be so proui- | ded for, as none should neede to go a begging | within this Realme. | . . . | *London* | *Printed for Michaell Sparke.* | 1621. | 4to, pp. (5), verso blank, 22, (1). HEH., NEWBERRY, WLC. 88961

The dedicatory epistle to "the Right Honourable, Right Worshipfull, and worthy Company of the Virginian and Sommer-Iland Plantations" is signed, "M. S." *See* the Church Catalogue, no. 387.

10 copies were reproduced by photostat at the Massachusetts Historical Society, from the HEH. copy, February, 1923, no. 83 of the Americana Series. AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYP., WHS., WLC., Y.

SPARKLE (Sophie), *pseud.* Sparkles from Saratoga by Sophie Sparkle. Illustrated. *New York: American News Company.* 1873. 12mo, pp. (8), 5–340. 10 plates. NYH., NYP. 88962

Attributed in Cushing to Jennie E. Hicks.

SPARKS (Jared). An Account of the Manuscript Papers of George Washington, which were left by him at Mount Vernon; with a plan for their publication. By Jared Sparks. *Boston.* 1827. 8vo, pp. (2), 24. B., US.DEPT.STATE., H., M. 88963

SPARKS. The American Almanac and Repository of Useful Knowledge. 1830. *See* no. 1039, vol. 1.

[SPARKS.] Cambridge, May [25], 1848. Sir, a collection of books, most of which formerly belonged to Washington, is now on sale by Mr. Henry Stevens. . . . [*Boston?* 1848.] 8vo, pp. 4. HEH., M. 88964

A letter containing information about the collection and subscriptions to be raised to pay for depositing the books in a public institution. Signed in manuscript: "Jared Sparks, Andrew Norton." The day of the month is also in manuscript.

The collection was purchased and presented to the Boston Athenæum. *See* "A catalogue of the Washington collection in the Boston Athenæum. Compiled and annotated by Appleton P. C. Griffin." *Boston,* 1897.

SPARKS. Catalogue of the bound historical manuscripts collected by Jared Sparks; and now deposited in the library of Harvard University. *Cambridge: Printed at the Riverside Press.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 20. B., C., CU., HEH., NYP., WHS., WLC. 88965

A reissue of the appendix of the following title.

A slip describing the collection and containing an "erratum" is inserted between pp. 2–3.

SPARKS. Catalogue of the Library of Jared Sparks; with a list of the historical manuscripts collected by him and now deposited in the library of Harvard University. *Cambridge: Printed at the Riverside Press.* 1871. 8vo, pp. iv, (1), verso blank, 230, (1).

BA., C., H., HEH., M., NYH., NYP., PEAB., WLC., Y. 88966

Another large part of the Sparks library was sold to Cornell University.

SPARKS. Circular . . . [*Cambridge?* 1844.] 88967

Dated, Cambridge, 1844. Title from a list of uncatalogued material at C., not now available.

SPARKS. A Collection of Essays and Tracts in Theology, from various authors, with biographical and critical notices. By Jared Sparks. . . . *Boston, Published by Oliver Everett, 13 Cornhill. Printed by Hilliard and Metcalf, University Press, Cambridge.* 1823 [–1826.] 6 vols., 16mo, pp. (4), vii–xx, (4), 3–344; (2), v–vii, 357, (1); (2), v–vii, 362; (2), v–viii, 360; (2), v–vii, 350; (2), v–viii, 351.

AAS., B., BA., C., CU., H., M., NYH., NYP., UTS., WHS., Y. 88968

Vols. 3 and 4 have the imprint: *Boston, Published by Oliver Everett, 13 Cornhill.* 1824. [Verso of title:] *Press of the North American Review.* Vol. 5: *Boston, Published by D. Reed, Congress-Street.* 1825. Vol. 6: *Boston, Published by D. Reed, 81 Washington Street.* 1826. [Verso of title:] *Printed by Isaac R. Butts and Co.*

SPARKS. A Collection of the Familiar Letters and Miscellaneous Papers of Benjamin Franklin. *See* Franklin, nos. 25494 and 25507, vol. 7.

SPARKS. Correspondence of the American Revolution. *See* no. 16876, vol. 4.

SPARKS. The Diplomatic Correspondence of the American Revolution. Being the Letters of Benjamin Franklin, Silas Deane, John Adams, John Jay, Arthur Lee, William Lee, Ralph Izard, Francis Dana, William Carmichael, Henry Laurens, John Laurens, M. Dumas, and others, concerning the Foreign Relations of the United States during the whole Revolution; together with the Letters in reply from the Secret Committee of Congress, and the

Secretary of Foreign Affairs. Also, the Entire Correspondence of the French Ministers, Gerard and Luzerne, with Congress. Published under the Direction of the President of the United States, from the original Manuscripts in the Department of State, conformably to a Resolution of Congress, of March 27, 1818. Edited by Jared Sparks. . . . *Boston: N. Hale and Gray & Bowen. G. & C. & H. Carvill, New York.* 1829 [–1830]. [Verso of title:] *Hale's Steam Press. Nos. 6 Suffolk Buildings, Congress Street, Boston.* 12 vols., 8vo, pp. xxx, 514; xxix, 528; xxvi, 504; xxvi, 507; xx, 504; xxiii, 512; xxiv, 512; xxiv, 510; xxvii, 531; xxviii, 500; xxxii, 503; xxiv, 502. AAS., B., BA., CU., M., NYH., NYP., P., PEAB., Y. + New Edition: *Washington: Published by John C. Rives.* 1857. [Verso of title:] Complete in six volumes. *Stereotyped. Jackson Hall, Washington.* 6 vols., 8vo, pp. xxxix, 763; xxxiv, 730; xxvi, 728; xxviii, 737; xxxvi, 747; xxxviii, 710.

MINNHS., NYH., NYP. 88969

The titles of vols. 2–12 of the first edition include the name of "M. de Lafayette" after that of John Laurens. The publishers' imprint on the title page also varies slightly, and the imprint on the verso in vols. 5–12 is that of W. L. Lewis.

According to Adams' "Life and Writings of Jared Sparks," 1893, vol. 2, p. 608, a "redated" edition was issued in 1854. *See* also Adams, vol. 2, pp. 132–160, for an account of the compilation and its preparation, and a reply to criticisms of Francis Wharton, who published an edition of the correspondence in 1889.

[SPARKS.] Eighth and Ninth Letters to the Rev. Samuel Miller, D.D. Professor of Ecclesiastical History and Church Government in the Theological Seminary of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, at Princeton, on his Charges against Unitarians. (From the Unitarian Miscellany.) *Baltimore: John D. Toy, Printer, Corner of Market street and St. Paul's lane.* 1822. 12mo, pp. 44. BA., 88970

Signed: "A Unitarian of Baltimore." *See* note on An Inquiry, below.

[SPARKS.] Extracts from an Article in the North American Review for January, 1824. On the subject of The American Colonization Society. *Princeton Press: Printed for the New-Jersey Colonization Society, by D. A. Borrenstein.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 28.

H. 88971

Included by the author in a MS. record of his contributions to the Review, *see* Adams' "Life" of Sparks, 1893, vol. 2, p. 597.

[SPARKS.] Fourth and Fifth Letters to the Rev. Samuel Miller, D.D. Professor of Ecclesiastical History and Church Government in the Theological Seminary of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, at Princeton, on his Charges against Unitarians.

(From the Unitarian Miscellany.) *Baltimore: John D. Toy, Printer, Corner of Market and Charles streets.* 1821. 12mo, pp. 36.
BA., H. 88972

Signed: "A Unitarian of Baltimore." *See* note on An Inquiry, below.

[SPARKS.] A Historical Outline of the American Colonization Society, and remarks on the advantages and practicability of colonizing in Africa the free people of color from the United States . . . *Boston: O. Everett.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 53. B., BA., C., H., Y. 88973

First published in the "North American Review," vol. 18, 1824, pp. 40–90. *See* note on Extracts from an Article, above.

SPARKS. Illustrations of the Principal Events in the Life of Washington. Edited by Jared Sparks. *Boston. Published by Charles Thomas & Co.* 11 *Cornhill.* 1842. . . . 4to, engraved title page and pp. 2, 4, 2, 2, 4. Frontispiece portrait, and 2 plates.
AAS., B., BA., HEH., NYP. 88974

No printed title page. On printed cover: "No. 1. . . . To be completed in twelve numbers, each embellished with four highly finished engravings. From original paintings, by the most eminent American artists." No more published.

SPARKS. An Inquiry into the Comparative Moral Tendency of Trinitarian and Unitarian Doctrines; in a series of letters to the Rev. Dr. Miller, of Princeton. By Jared Sparks. . . . *Boston: Wells and Lilly — Court-Street.* 1823. 8vo, pp. xvi, 418.
AAS., B., BA., C., M., NYP., UP., UTS. 88975

These letters were first published in the "Unitarian Miscellany," from March, 1821, to December, 1822, and were also issued separately, for the first, *see* no. 49063, vol. 12. Later ones are entered here under Second, Fourth, etc.

SPARKS. Leben des berühmten amerikanischen Reisenden John Ledyard, des Begleiters von Cook. Nach seinen Tagebüchern und seinem Briefwechsel dargestellt von Jared Sparks Esqr. Aus dem Englischen von D. S. F. Michaelis. Mit einem Titelkupfer. *Leipzig, T. C. Hinrichssche Buchhandlung.* 1829. 8vo, pp. (2), x, 350. Frontispiece. H., M. 88976

SPARKS. Leben und Briefwechsel Georg Washingtons. Nach dem Englischen des Jared Sparks im Auszuge bearbeitet. Herausgegeben von Friedrich von Raumer. . . . *Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus.* 1839. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xiv, (2), 559, (1); x, 533.
BA., C., H., HEH., NYP. 88977

SPARKS. Letter to Lord Mahon, being an answer to his letter addressed to the editor of Washington's Writings. By Jared Sparks. *Boston: Little, Brown, and Company.* 1852. [Verso of title:]

Cambridge: Metcalf and Company, Printers to the University. 8vo, pp. 48. AAS., B., BA., C., CU., H., HEH., M., NYH., NYP., PEAB., UP., UTS., WHS., WLC., Y. 88978

[SPARKS.] A Letter to the Rev. Samuel Miller. *See* Miller (S), no. 49063, vol. 12. *See* also note on An Inquiry, above.

SPARKS. Letters on the Ministry, Ritual, and Doctrines of the Protestant Episcopal Church, addressed to the Rev. Wm. E. Wyatt, D.D. Associate Minister of St. Paul's Parish, Baltimore, and Professor of Theology in the University of Maryland, in reply to a Sermon exhibiting some of the Principal Doctrines of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. By Jared Sparks, A.M. Minister of the First Independent Church of Baltimore. *Baltimore: Published by N. G. Maxwell. No.* 140 *Baltimore Street.* 1820. *John D. Toy, Printer.* 8vo, pp. 268, (1). AAS., B., BA., C., CU., GTS., H., M., NYP., UTS. + Second Edition. *Boston: Published by James Munroe & Co., for the Charleston Unitarian Book and Tract Society.* 1844. 12mo, pp. iv, (9)–240, advertisements 24. AAS., B., BA., C., CU., H., M. 88979

Also: Review of the Rev. Jared Sparks' Letters on the Protestant Episcopal Church, in reply to the Rev. Dr. Wyatt's Sermon. (From the "Christian Disciple," published at Boston.) *Baltimore: Published by N. G. Maxwell, No.* 148 *Market Street.* 1820. *John D. Toy, Printer.* 8vo, pp. 60, advertisements (4.) AAS.

SPARKS. The Library of American Biography. Conducted by Jared Sparks. . . . *Boston: Hilliard, Gray, and Co. London: Richard James Kennett.* 1834 [–1838]. [Colophon:] *Cambridge: Charles Folsom, Printer to the University.* 10 vols., 16mo, (2), v, blank verso, (6), 3–356, 4 facsimiles; (2), viii, 1 leaf, 3–407, (1), 1 facsimile; (2), xii, 1 leaf, 3–335, (1), 3 facsimiles, 1 plan and 1 portrait; (2), x, 1 leaf, 3–403, (1), 1 facsimile; (2), xii, 1 leaf, 3–357, 1 facsimile; (2), viii, 1 leaf, 3–350, 3 facsimiles; (2), xii, 1 leaf, 3–398, 1 facsimile; (2), x, 1 leaf, 3–373, (1), 2 facsimiles; (2), xii, 2 leaves, 5–358, 1 facsimile; 2, xiii, blank verso, 1 leaf, 3–386, 1 plan.

AAS. B., BA., C., CU., H., M., NYP., UTS., Y. 88980

Each volume has besides the general title page, an individual printed title, and an engraved one. The printer's imprints vary. The biographies of Ethan Allen, Benedict Arnold and Marquette were written by Sparks. A general index is included in the last volume. There have been several reprints.

An edition was issued by Harper in 1902, with title, "American Biography."

SPARKS. The Library of American Biography. Conducted by Jared Sparks. Second Series. . . . *Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown.* 1844 [–1848]. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped at*

the Boston Type and Stereotype Foundry. 15 vols., 16mo, pp. (10), vii–xx, 398; (8), v–x, 1 leaf, 3–405; (2), x, 1 leaf, 3–438, 1 map; (8), v–xi, blank verso, 1 leaf, 3–446; (8), v–xii, 1 leaf, 3–411; (2), xiii, blank verso, 1 leaf, 3–376; (8), v–xiii, blank verso, 1 leaf, 3–448; (8), v–xiii, blank verso, 1 leaf, 3–439; (8), v–x, 1 leaf, 3–403; (8), v–x, 2 leaves, 5–403; (8), v–xi, blank verso, 1 leaf, 3–443, 1 facsimile; (8), v–xiv, 1 leaf, 3–408; (8), v–xii, 1 leaf, 3–434; (2), x, 1 leaf, 3–419; (2), xii, 1 leaf, 3–461.

AAS., B., BA., C., CU., H., M., NYP., P., PEAB., WHS., Y. 88981

Each volume has beside the general title page, an individual printed title, and an engraved one. Some volumes have also another general title page as a continuation of the first series, numbered 11–25.

The dates on the various title pages in a volume often differ. It appears from the following statement in vol. 1 of this series that not all of the title pages were issued with each volume, but some were supplied later to the subscribers: "Ten volumes have already been published; but, for the convenience of purchasers who may not possess these volumes, a new series is now commenced, and appropriate title-pages will be furnished; as also title-pages, with which the subsequent volumes may be bound in continuation of the former, or with which any separate volume may be bound when not connected with the series."

Several of the volumes have no printer's imprint.

The biographies of LaSalle, Count Pulaski, John Ribault, Charles Lee and John Ledyard were written by Sparks. A general index is included in the last volume.

Some of the volumes went through later editions.

SPARKS. The Life and Treason of Benedict Arnold.

This work forms vol. 3 of the first series of the Library of American Biography.

SPARKS. The Life of Benjamin Franklin. . . . B. Franklin's Autobiography with an appendix. Authorized edition. *Leipzig: Alphons Dürr. Rome: Spithover. Hamburgh: Perthes-Besser & Manke. Vienna: W. Braumüller. Amsterdam: J. Muller. Brussels: C. Muquardt. Basle: H. Georg. Paris: E. Glaeser. Turin: Ch. Schiepatti.* 1858. 12mo, pp. x, 243. c. 88982

According to a footnote on p. v, "With Mr. Sparks' permission the present volume has been printed from: 'The Life of Benjamin Franklin &c. By Jared Sparks. Boston, 1850.'" Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch. *See* also no. 25537, vol. 7, for another Leipzig edition.

SPARKS. The Life of Benjamin Franklin. Printed by Mr. Spark's permission from his Life of Franklin. *Dessau: Katz Brothers. Berlin, Hamburgh, Vienna, Amsterdam, Paris, Trieste, Venice, Verona, Turin.* 1854. 18mo, 2 vols. in one. 88983

Title from "Catalogue of the Library of Jared Sparks," 1871, p. 2. Collation from a clipping from the catalogue of an unidentified bookseller.

SPARKS. The Life of Benjamin Franklin; containing the Autobiography, with notes and a continuation. By Jared Sparks. . . . *Boston: Published by Tappan and Dennet.* 1844. [Verso of title:]

Cambridge: Metcalf and Company, Printers to the University. 8vo, pp. xv, (1), 2 leaves, 612. Added engraved title page, 4 portraits, plate and facsimile. AAS., C., CU., H., WHS., Y. + *Boston: Published by Charles Tappan.* 1845. [Verso of title:] *Cambridge: Metcalf and Company, Printers to the University.* 8vo, pp. xv, 2 leaves, 612. Added engraved title page, 4 portraits, plate and facsimile. M. + *Boston: Tappan, Whittemore, and Mason.* 1848. 8vo, pp. (2), v–xv, 2 leaves, 612. Added engraved title page, dated 1844, 5 portraits, plate and facsimile. NYP., WLC. + *Boston: Whittemore, Niles, and Hall.* 1856. 8vo, pp. xv, 1 leaf, 612. 2 portraits and facsimile. B., NYP. + *Boston: Whittemore, Niles, and Hall. Milwaukee: A. Whittemore & Co.* 1857. 8vo, pp. (2), v–xv, (2), 612. 2 portraits and facsimile. M. + Revised Edition. *New York: Blakeman & Mason,* 310 *Broadway.* 1859. 8vo, engraved title page, pp. (2), v–xv, blank verso, (2), 612. 5 portraits, 2 plates and facsimile. NYP., UP. + Revised edition. *Philadelphia: Childs & Peterson,* 602 *Arch St.* 1859. 8vo, pp. xix, 612. Frontispiece portrait and 8 plates. UP. 88984

Reissued with a new preface from the stereotype plates of vol. 1 of Sparks' edition of Franklin's "Works," 1840.

SPARKS. Life of Charles Lee.

This forms the first 207 pp. in vol. 8, 2d ser., of the Library of American Biography, edited by Sparks, *see* above.

SPARKS. The Life of Col. Ethan Allen, by Jared Sparks, LL.D. *Burlington* [*Vt.*]: *C. Goodrich & Company.* 1858. 16mo, 2 leaves and pp. 89–226. BA., C., M., NYH., WHS., WLC. 88985

A reissue of the second part of Daniel Chipman's "Memoir of Colonel Seth Warner," 1848, our no. 12820, vol. 4. First published in 1834, in vol. 1 of Sparks' "Library of American Biography."

SPARKS. The Life of George Washington. By Jared Sparks. . . . *Boston: Published by Ferdinand Andrews.* 1839. [Verso of title:] *Cambridge: Stereotyped and printed by Folsom, Wells, and Thurston, Printers to the University.* 8vo, pp. xix, (1), 562. 5 plates, 5 portraits, 2 plans and 2 facsimiles. B., C., H., HEH., M., NYP., Y. + *Boston: Published by Tappan and Dennet.* 1842. [Verso of title:] *Cambridge: Metcalf, Keith, and Nichols, Printers to the University.* 8vo, pp. xix, (1), 562. 5 plates, 5 portraits, 2 plans and 2 facsimiles. B., C., HEH., NYP., WHS. + [Same imprint.] 1843. 8vo, pp. (2), v–xix, (1), 562. 4 plates, 3 portraits, 6 maps and plans, and 1 facsimile. AAS., B., HEH. + *Boston: Published by Charles Tappan.* 1844. [Verso of title:] *Cam-*

bridge: Metcalf and Company, Printers to the University. 8vo, pp. xix, (1), 562. 5 plates, 5 portraits, 2 plans and 2 facsimiles. HEH., NYP. + [Same imprint and collation.] 1845. HEH., NYP. + [Same imprint and collation.] 1846. HEH., NYP. + *Boston: Tappan, Whittemore, and Mason.* 1849. [Verso of title:] *Cambridge: Metcalf and Company, Printers to the University.* 8vo, pp. xix, (1), 562. 5 plates, 5 portraits, 2 plans, 2 facsimiles. HEH., NYH. + [Same imprint and collation.] 1850. HEH. + *Boston: Little, Brown and Company,* 1852. [Verso of title:] *Cambridge: Metcalf and Company, Printers to the University.* 8vo, pp. xix, 562. 2 portraits and a facsimile. BA., HEH. + [Same imprint and collation.] 1853. C., HEH. + [Same imprint and collation.] 1854. B., C., HEH. + [Same imprint and collation.] 1855. AAS., H., HEH. + [Same imprint and collation.] 1857. BA., HEH. + [Same imprint.] 1860. 8vo, pp. xv, 562. 2 portraits and a facsimile. B., HEH., NYP. + Seventeenth Edition. [Same imprint.] 1866. 8vo, pp. xix, 562. 2 portraits and a facsimile. HEH., NYP. 88986

According to the Preface, "The contents . . . are essentially the same, as those of the volume prefixed to Washington's Writings. . . . such additions have been made . . . as would . . . enhance its value . . . [as] a separate publication." Mr. Sparks wrote to Harper & Brothers, July 27, 1847: "The first volume of the Writings has never been printed separately. There is another and a different set of stereotype plates for the Life, which is considerably changed from that contained in the first volume of the Writings, and somewhat enlarged. I am unwilling, therefore, that this volume should be published as the 'Life of Washington,' and I hope you will not do it." *See* H. B. Adams' "Life" of Sparks, 1893, vol. 2, p. 610.

The 1843 edition was issued in 14 monthly numbers, the first appearing in August, 1842. HEH. BA. has nos. 2–14.

SPARKS. The Life of George Washington. By Jared Sparks. Authorized Edition. *Dessau: Katz Brothers.* 1855. *Berlin: A. Asher & Co.* [etc.] [Verso of half title:] *Printed by Katz Brothers, Dessau.* 12mo, pp. xii, 371. BA., HEH. 88987

Series title: Standard American Authors. Published under the superintendence of Dr. Karl Elze, Hon. M. R. S. L. Vol. IX. The Life of George Washington. By Jared Sparks.

SPARKS. Life of George Washington, by Jared Sparks. Abridged by the Author. . . . *Boston: Published by Ferdinand Andrews.* 1840. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. ix, 330, frontispiece portrait; viii, 344. AAS., C., CU., HEH., Y. + *Boston: Published by Tappan and Dennet.* 1842. [Same collation.] HEH. + [Same imprint and collation.] 1843. HEH. + *Boston: Published by Charles Tappan.* 1845. [Same collation.] AAS., HEH., NYP. + Two volumes in one, abridged by the author. *Auburn: Derby & Miller.* 1851.

12mo, pp. ix, 330; 1 blank leaf, iii–viii, 344. Frontispiece portrait. BA., HEH. + [Same imprint.] 1852. 12mo, pp. ix, iii–viii, 330, 344. Frontispiece portrait. CU., HEH. + *Auburn: Derby & Miller. Buffalo: Derby, Orton & Mulligan.* 1853. [Same collation.] HEH., NYP. + [Same imprint and collation.] 1854. HEH. + *Cincinnati, Henry W. Derby; Auburn and Buffalo: Miller, Orton & Mulligan,* 1855. [Same collation.] MINNHS. + *New York: Miller, Orton & Mulligan,* 25 *Park Row, opposite Astor House. Auburn:* 107 *Genesee Street.* 1855. [Same collation.] HEH. + [Same imprint, date, and collation.] HEH. + [Same imprint and collation.] 1856. HEH., NYP. + *New York: Miller, Orton & Co.,* 25 *Park Row.* 1857. [Same collation.] HEH. + *New York: C. M. Saxton,* 25 *Park Row.* 1859. [Same collation.] NYP. + *New York: C. M. Saxton, Barker & Co.,* 25 *Park Row.* 1860. [Same collation.] HEH. 88988

The title of the 1852 edition has the heading: "Fourth Thousand," the 1854 edition: "Seventh Thousand," the first *New York,* 1855, edition: "Eleventh Thousand," the second *New York,* 1855, edition: "Twelfth Thousand," the 1856 edition: "Thirteenth Thousand," and the 1857 edition: "Fourteenth Thousand." Titles of the 1842, 1843, 1854, *New York,* 1855, and 1860, editions supplied by Willard O. Waters, and of the *Cincinnati,* 1855, edition by Miss Elsa R. Nordin. The MINNHS. copy of the *Cincinnati,* 1855, edition lacks the frontispiece portrait.

"When asked how long a time would be required by him to make an abridgement of his 'Life of Washington' while he was still busy with his 'Franklin,' his reply was, 'No time.' And the printer never waited for him a moment, so keen and clear were his decision and sense of proportion." *See* a quotation from Brantz Mayer in Adams' "Life" of Sparks, vol. 2, p. 611.

SPARKS. The Life of George Washington, Commander-in-Chief of the American Armies, and first President of the United States: to which are added, his diaries and speeches; and various miscellaneous papers relating to his habits & opinions. By Jared Sparks. In two volumes. . . . *London: Henry Colburn, Publisher, Great Marlborough Street.* 1839. [Verso of title:] *Schulze & Co., Printers,* 13, *Poland Street, Oxford Street.* [Verso of title of vol. 2:] *T. C. Savill, Printer,* 107, *St. Martin's Lane.* 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xii, 486, frontispiece portrait; vii, 499, (1), frontispiece portrait.

C., HEH., NYP. 88989

Adams in his "Life" of Sparks, vol. 2, p. 610, states that this was a pirated edition issued without the approval or knowledge of the author. Adams mentions a "redated" edition of 1842.

SPARKS. The Life of Gouverneur Morris, with selections from his correspondence and miscellaneous papers; detailing events in the American Revolution, the French Revolution, and in the political history of the United States. By Jared Sparks. In three volumes.

. . . *Boston: Published by Gray & Bowen.* 1832. [Verso of title:] *Boston: Waitt & Dow's Power Press.* 3 vols., 8vo, pp. xii, 520 (misnumbered 20), frontispiece portrait; vi, 531; iv, 520.

AAS., B., BA., C., CU., GTS., H., HEH., M., MINNHS., NYP., PEAB., UP., UTS., WLC., Y. 88990

SPARKS. The Life of John Ledyard, the American traveller; comprising selections from his journals and correspondence. By Jared Sparks. *Cambridge, Published by Hilliard and Brown; and by Hilliard, Gray, Little, and Wilkins, and Richardson and Lord, Boston; G. and C. Carvill, New York; Carey, Lea, and Carey, Philadelphia.* 1828. [Verso of title:] *Cambridge. Hilliard, Metcalf, and Company, Printers to the University.* 8vo, pp. xii, 325.

AAS., B., BA., C., CU., H., HEH., M., NYP., UP., Y. + Second Edition. *Cambridge, Published by Hilliard and Brown.* 1829. [Verso of title:] *Cambridge: Hilliard, Metcalf, and Company, Printers to the University.* 12mo, pp. xi, blank verso, 310.

AAS., B., C., H., HEH., M., NYP. 88991

See also, Memoirs of . . . John Ledyard, below.

[SPARKS.] Lives of Eminent Individuals, celebrated in American History. In three volumes. . . . Containing lives of John Stark, David Brainerd, Robert Fulton, and John Smith. *Boston: Marsh, Capen, Lyon, and Webb.* 1839. [Verso of title:] *Education Press.* 3 vols., 12mo, pp. (6), iii–xii, (2), 3–364, frontispiece portrait, facsimile; pp. (6), iii–xii, (2), 3–380, frontispiece portrait, facsimile; pp. (6), iii–vii, (1), 399, frontispiece portrait, facsimile.

NYP., Y. + *New York: Harper & Brothers, Publishers,* 82 *Cliff Street.* 1847. 3 vols., 12mo, pp. xii, (2), 3–364, frontispiece portrait, facsimile; xii, (2), 3–380, frontispiece portrait, facsimile; vii, verso blank, (2), 3–399, frontispiece portrait, facsimile.

NYP. 88992

According to the Advertisement, the biographies are selected from Sparks' "Library of American Biography."

The 1839 edition was issued as vols. 4–7 of the "School Library," and each volume has an engraved, and a printed series title page in addition to its own printed title. NYP. lacks vol. 3 of this edition, the collation being supplied by Anne S. Pratt.

Vol. 2 contains the lives of Ethan Allen, Sebastian Cabot, Henry Hudson, Joseph Warren, Israel Putnam, and David Rittenhouse, and vol. 3 has the lives of William Pinkney, Sir Henry Vane, Anthony Wayne, William Ellery, and Richard Montgomery.

Improved title of no. 41591, vol. 10.

SPARKS. Memoirs of the Life and Travels of John Ledyard, from his journals and correspondence. By Jared Sparks. *London: Henry Colburn, New Burlington Street.* 1828. [Verso of half

title:] *Shackell and Baylis, Johnson's-Court.* 8vo, pp. xii, 428.
C., M., NYH., NYP., PEAB. 88993

For later anonymous editions, *see* Ledyard (J.), no. 39692, vol. 10. *See* also, Life of John Ledyard, above.

[SPARKS.] . . . Memorial. To the Honourable the House of Representatives of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. [*Boston.* 1851.] 8vo, pp. 54. AAS., H., NYP., Y. 88994

Caption title. With heading: "House. — No. 10." Another edition of the following titles.

[SPARKS.] . . . A Memorial concerning the Recent History and the Constitutional Rights and Privileges of Harvard College; presented by the President [Sparks] and Fellows to the Legislature, January 17, 1851. *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, State Printers, No.* 37, *Congress Street.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 56. AAS., H. 88995

With heading: House — No. 10.

[SPARKS.] A Memorial concerning the Recent History and the constitutional Rights and Privileges of Harvard College; presented by the President [Sparks] and Fellows to the Legislature, January 17, 1851. *Cambridge: Published by John Bartlett, Bookseller to the University.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 56. AAS., NYP., Y. 88996

For the third edition, *see* no. 30750, vol. 8. AAS., H.

SPARKS. Mémorial de Gouverneur Morris, homme d'état américain, ministre plenipotentiaire des Etats-Unis en France, de 1792 à 1794; Suivi d'extraits de sa correspondance et de ses papiers, contenant des détails nouveaux sur la révolution française, la revolution d'Amerique et l'histoire politique des Etats-Unis. Traduit de l'Anglais, de Jared Sparks, auteur des Vies de Washington, de Franklin, etc.; avec annotations, par Augustin Gandais. . . . *Paris, Jules Renouard et Cie. Libraires-Editeurs et Commissionnaires pour l'étranger, Rue de Tournon, N°* 6. 1842. [Verso of half title:] *De l'imprimerie de Pillet Aîné, Rue des Grands-Augustins, n.* 7. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xij, 547; (4), 578, (2).
C., H., M., NYH., WLC., Y. 88997

Vol. 2 of the H. copy has the imprint: *Paris et Leipsig. Jules Renouard et Cie.* 1841.

SPARKS. Proposals for publishing by subscription the Works of George Washington, with historical notes and illustrations. By Jared Sparks. [*Boston.* 1833.] 8vo, pp. 16. B., NYH. 88998

Caption title. Concerning the publication of the Works, *see* Adams' "Life" of Sparks, vol. 2, pp. 274–280.

[SPARKS.] Regent's Office and Duties in Harvard College. [*Cambridge*. 1849.] 8vo, pp. 2. H. 88999

Caption title. Dated at end: April 10, 1849. A MS. of this statement is included in the Sparks papers at H.

SPARKS. Remarks on a "Reprint of the Original Letters from Washington to Joseph Reed, during the American Revolution, referred to in the Pamphlets of Lord Mahon and Mr. Sparks." By Jared Sparks. *Boston: Little, Brown, and Company*. 1853. [Verso of title:] *Cambridge: Metcalf and Company, Printers to the University*. 8vo, pp. 43.

AAS., B., BA., C., CU., GTS., H., HEH., JCB., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., P., UTS., WHS., WLC., Y. 89000

The pamphlet referred to was published by William B. Reed, no. 68621, vol. 16, and relates to the differences between the letters as published in Sparks's edition of Washington's "Writings," and in Reed's "Life and Correspondence of Joseph Reed," 1847.

SPARKS. Remarks on American History. By Jared Sparks. (From the Boston Book for 1837.) [*Boston*. 1837.] 16mo, pp. 23. BA., CU., H., P. 89001

[SPARKS.] Remarks on the Rev. J. Emory's Reply to the Abstract of Unitarian Belief. (From the Third Number of the Unitarian Miscellany, now in press.) [*n. p. n. d.*] 12mo, pp. 12. H. (AND.). 89002

Included by the author in a MS. record of his contributions to the Miscellany, *see* Adams' "Life" of Sparks, 1893, vol. 2, p. 601.

SPARKS. A Reply to the Strictures of Lord Mahon and others, on the mode of editing the Writings of Washington. By Jared Sparks. *Cambridge: John Bartlett, Bookseller to the University*. 1852. [Verso of title:] *Cambridge: Metcalf and Company, Printers to the University*. 8vo, pp. 35.

AAS., B., BA., C., CU., GTS., H., HEH., M., MINNHS., NYP., UTS., WHS., WLC., Y. 89003

SPARKS. A Reply to the Strictures of Lord Mahon and others, on The mode of editing the Writings of Washington. By Jared Sparks. Also, A Review of Lord Mahon's History of the American Revolution. From the North American Review for July, 1852. *London: Trübner and Co., 12, Paternoster Row. Boston, United States: James Munroe and Co.* 1852. [Colophon:] *Tucker, Printer, Perry's Place, Oxford Street, London*. 8vo, pp. 89.

B., BA., C., H., HEH., NYH., NYP., UTS., WLC., Y. 89004

[SPARKS.] Review of the Maryland Report, on the Appropriation of Public Lands for Schools, as drawn up and reported to the Senate of Maryland, Jan. 30, 1821, by V. Maxcy, Chairman of the Committee on Education and Public Instruction. From the North American Review, for October, 1821. *Baltimore: Published by Edward J. Coale.* 1821. *John D. Toy, Printer.* 8vo, pp. 50.

B., BA., C., H., M., NYP. 89005

The NYP. copy has an author's presentation inscription on the title. *See* also no. 47010, vol. II.

[SPARKS.] Second and Third Letters to the Rev. Samuel Miller, D.D. Professor of Ecclesiastical History and Church Government in the Theological Seminary of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, at Princeton, on his Charges against Unitarians. (From the Unitarian Miscellany.) *Baltimore: John D. Toy, Printer, Corner of Market and Charles streets.* 1821. 12mo, pp. 36. BA., H. 89006

Signed: "A Unitarian of Baltimore." *See* note on An Inquiry, above.

SPARKS. Selections from a Discourse delivered before the Phi Beta Kappa Society at Harvard University. 1832. 12mo. 89007

Title from "Catalogue of the Library of Jared Sparks," 1871, p. 3.

SPARKS. A Sermon, preached in the Hall of the House of Representatives in Congress, Washington City, March 3, 1822; occasioned by the Death of the Hon. Wm. Pinkney, late a member of the Senate of the United States. By Jared Sparks, A.M. Minister of the First Independent Church of Baltimore; and Chaplain to the House of Representatives in Congress. . . . *Washington City: Printed and Published by Davis and Force, Franklin's Head, Pennsylvania Avenue.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 15. BA., C., H., M., NYP. + Second Edition. *Baltimore: Published by the Baltimore Unitarian Book Society. Sold by F. Lucas, Jr. & N. G. Maxwell, Market-st. John D. Toy, Printer,* 1822. 8vo, pp. 23.

AAS., B., C., H., HEH., M., Y. 89008

[SPARKS.] Sixth and Seventh Letters to the Rev. Samuel Miller, D.D. Professor of Ecclesiastical History and Church Government in the Theological Seminary of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, at Princeton, on his Charges against Unitarians. (From the Unitarian Miscellany.) *Baltimore: John D. Toy, Printer, corner of Market and Charles streets.* 1821. 12mo, pp. 48.

AAS., H. (AND.). 89009

Signed: "A Unitarian of Baltimore." *See* note to An Inquiry, above.

SPARKS. Washington' Elete. Sparks Járed után szabadon dol-

gozta Czuczor Gergely. *Pesten, Hartleben K. A. Tulajdona.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 393, (5). HEH. 89010

A free translation into Hungarian of Sparks' Life of Washington. Series title: "Történeti Könyvtár. Jeles Történeti. Eletrajzi, Ország, es Nepismertetö Munkák' Gyüjteménye. Kiadja A'M. Tudós Társaság' Néhány Tagja. IV. Kötet." Title supplied by Willard O. Waters.

SPARKS. Washington; fondation de la république des Etats-Unis d'Amérique; vie de Washington; histoire de la guerre de l'indépendance et de la fondation de la république des Etats-Unis d'Amerrique, traduite de l'anglais de M. Jared-Sparks, par M. Ch. — et précédée d'une introduction sur le caractère de Washington et son influence dans le révolution des Etats-Unis d'Amérique par M. Guizot . . . *Paris: Didier.* 1851. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xi, including frontispiece portrait, 1 leaf, 4, 1 leaf, xiii–clxxi, 291, plate; 440, frontispiece portrait and folded map. C., HEH., WLC. 89011

A separate issue of vols. 1–2 of the six volume "Washington. Fondation de la République," 1851, reprinted from "Vie, correspondance et écrits de Washington," 1840. Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

SPARKS. Washington. Fondation de la république des Etats-Unis d'Amérique. Vie de Washington; traduite de l'anglais de M. Jared-Sparks, par. M. Ch—— et précédée d'une introduction sur le caractère de Washington et son influence dans la révolution des Etats-Unis d'Amerique. Par M. Guizot. . . . *Bruxelles: Société Typographique Belge.* MDCCCLI. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 344; 372.

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters. HEH. 89012

SPARKS. Washington's Papers. An Edition of these Papers is preparing for publication under the following title; The Works of George Washington; with notes and historical illustrations. By Jared Sparks. The character and value of these papers, and the plan proposed for publishing them, may be understood from the following letters to the Hon. Joseph Story . . . [*London: Harjette and Savill, Printers.* 1827.] 8vo, pp. 24. C. 89013

Caption title. The letters are dated in May, 1827.

[SPARKS.] Washingtons hinterlassene Schriften, mit geschichtlichen Anmerkungen und Erläuterungen herausgegeben von Jared Sparks. Der Charakter und Werth von Washingtons hinterlassenen Schriften, sowie der Plan zu deren Herausgabe, erhellt aus dem folgenden Schreiben an Joseph Story, Mitglied des obersten Gerichtshofes der Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. Mount Vernon, 4 May, 1827. [*n. p.* 1827?] 8vo, pp. 82. H. 89014

For other writings by Sparks, *see* his Annual Reports as President of Harvard Col-

lege. Besides the material relating to the college during his administration, in the university archives, there is at Harvard a collection of Sparks papers.

Sparks was the leading spirit in founding the "Unitarian Miscellany," and was its editor from 1821–1823.

For "Addresses at the Inauguration of Jared Sparks, LL.D., as President of Harvard College," including his inaugural address, *see* Harvard, note on no. 30724, vol. 8. B., GTS., H., NYP.

Also: In Memoriam. Jared Sparks, LL.D. Obit, March 14, 1866. [By Wm. Reed Deane.] [*n. p.* 1866.] 8vo, pp. 32. NYH., NYP.

See also H. B. Adams' "Life and Writings of Jared Sparks," 1893, for an account of Sparks' editorial work in his editions of Franklin and Washington, etc.

SPARKS (W[illiam] H[enry]). The Memories of Fifty Years: containing brief biographical notices of distinguished Americans, and anecdotes of remarkable men; interspersed with scenes and incidents occurring during a long life of observation chiefly spent in the Southwest. By W. H. Sparks. *Philadelphia: Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger; Macon, Ga., J. W. Burke & Co.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 489. B., C., P., WHS. + Third Edition. [Same imprint and collation.] 1872. BA., C., H., HEH., HSP., PEAB., Y. 89015

Sparks from a Smith's forge. *See* [Smith (Charles)], no. 82382, vol. 20.

SPARROW (P[atrick] J.). The Duty of the Educated Young Men of this country. An Address delivered before the Eumenean and Philanthropick Societies of Davidson College, N. C. July 31st, 1839. By Rev. P. J. Sparrow, A.M. Professor of Languages in Davidson College. *Raleigh: Published by Turner & Hughes.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 32. H., NYP., WHS. 89016

SPARROW. The Inaugural Address of the Rev. P. J. Sparrow, A.M. pronounced at his inauguration as professor of languages in Davidson College, North Carolina, August 2, 1838. . . . *Philadelphia: William S. Martien, South East corner Seventh and George Street.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 24. H., HSP., WHS. 89017

Title supplied by Annie A. Nunns.

SPARROW (William). . . . An Address delivered at the twenty-first Annual Commencement of the Theological Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in the Diocese of Virginia. July 13, 1843. By William Sparrow, D.D. Professor of Systematic Divinity in the Seminary. . . . *Philadelphia: Edward C. Biddle.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 30. GTS., NYP., P. 89018

With heading: "Episcopal Recorder (Extra.)." For another edition, *see* The Right Conduct of Theological Seminaries, below.

SPARROW. The Christian Ministry. An Address delivered at the Annual Commencement of the Theological Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the Diocese of Virginia, June 24, 1869. By William Sparrow, D.D. . . . *New York: American Church Press Company,* 111 *East Ninth Street.* [1869.] 8vo, pp. 32.
C., GTS., M., NYP. 89019

SPARROW. The First Council in Jerusalem. The Sermon at the opening of the fifty-seventh Annual Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church of Virginia, held in Saint Paul's Church, Richmond, May 19, 1852. By William Sparrow, D.D. . . . prof. in Theo. Seminary, Va. *Philadelphia: T. K. and P. G. Collins, Printers,* 1852. 8vo, pp. 38. C., GTS., NYP. 89020

SPARROW. A Memorial: containing a brief sketch of the History of St. Peter's Parish, and a Sermon preached at the Consecration of St. Peter's Church, Smyrna, Delaware, May 6, 1859. By William Sparrow, D.D. . . . *Philadelphia: J. S. Mc Calla, Pr.,* 237 *Dock Street.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 23. GTS., HSP., NYH. 89021

SPARROW. The One Mediator. The Sermon before the directors of the Protestant Episcopal Society for the Promotion of Evangelical Knowledge, at their Fourth Annual Meeting, Saint Bartholomew's Church, New-York, November the 5th, 1851. By William Sparrow, D.D. . . . *New-York: Anson D. F. Randolph,* 669 *Broadway.* 1851. [On verse of title:] *John A. Gray, Printer,* 54 *Gold, corner of Fulton Street.* 8vo, pp. 36.
AAS., BA., GTS., NYH., NYP., P. 89022

SPARROW. Our Times and Our Duties. An Address delivered at the Annual Commencement of the Theological Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the Diocese of Virginia, June 27, 1872. By William Sparrow, D.D. . . . *Philadelphia: Office for the sale of the Leighton Publications, No.* 1225 *Sansom Street.* [1872.] 8vo, pp. 34. GTS., HEH., NYP. 89023

SPARROW. A Reply to the Charges and Accusations of the Rt. Rev. Philander Chase, D.D., by Rev. William Sparrow. *Gambier, O. Printed at the office of the Observer.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 35.
GTS., M., US.BUR.EDUC. 89024

SPARROW. The Right Conduct of Theological Seminaries. An Address delivered at the twenty-first Annual Commencement of the Theological Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in

the diocese of Virginia. July 13, 1843. By William Sparrow, D.D. . . . *Philadelphia: Edward C. Biddle.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 30.

B., C., H., NYH., UTS. 89025

For another edition, *see* An Address delivered at the twenty-first Annual Commencement, above.

For a memorial sermon on the Rev. William Meade by Sparrow, *see* Johns (John), no. 36157, vol. 9.

See also: "Life and Correspondence of Rev. William Sparrow" by Cornelius Walker, *Philadelphia,* 1876. GTS., P., UTS.

The Sparrowgrass Papers: or, Living in the Country. *London.* 1866. [1865.] 8vo. BM. 89026

For other editions, *see* Cozzens (F. S.), note to no. 17325, vol. 5. These and additional issues have been located as follows: *New York,* 1856, AAS., C., NYP.; *New York,* 1857, BA., NYP.; *New York,* 1860, AAS.; *New York,* 1863, NYP.; *Philadelphia,* 1865, NYP.; *Philadelphia,* 1869, C.; and *New York,* 1870, NYP.

SPARROW-HAWK. . . . Loss of the Sparrow-Hawk. *See* [Livermore (C. W.)], no. 41560, vol. 10; and 42112 for a brief entry under title.

The Sparrow's Ball, being an appendix to the Cuckoo's Trial. *Boston: T. H. Carter, Agent.* [1838?] 16mo, pp. 13, (3), including 4 illustrations. UTEX. 89027

Title supplied by E. W. Winkler.

SPARTANBURG, S. C. Memorial of the people of the district of Spartanburgh, S. C. against the proposed increase of the tariff. February 10, 1821. Referred to the Committee of the Whole on the tariff bill. *Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton,* 1821. 8vo, pp. 5. Y. 89028

Title supplied by Anne S. Pratt.

SPARTANBURG FEMALE COLLEGE, S. C. . . . Inauguration . . . with the Address. *See* Simms (William G.), no. 81266, vol. 20.

SPAULDING (*Mrs.* Anna Marie). Poems: by Mrs. Anna Marie Spaulding. *New York: Published by James Miller,* (*Successor to C. S. Francis & Co.,*) 522 *Broadway.* 1866. [Verso of title:] *Anderson & Ramsay, Printers,* 28 *Frankfort Street, N. Y.* 16mo, pp. 287. BU., C., CU., NYH., UTEX., Y. 89029

"Patriotic Poems," pp. 1–90.

SPAULDING (Elbridge Gerry). Address of the Hon. Elbridge Gerry Spaulding, at the Bank Officers and Bankers' Building, Centennial Grounds, Fairmount Park, Philadelphia, on the occasion of the formal opening, May 30, 1876. [On cover:] *Philadelphia: Richard Magee & Son, Printers, No.* 808 *Chestnut Street.* 1876. 8vo, pp. (2), 78. Plate. C., CU., M., MINNHS., NYP. 89030

SPAULDING. Centennial. One Hundred Years of Progress in the Business of Banking. Address of the Hon. Elbridge Gerry Spaulding, at the meeting of the Bankers' Association, at the International Exposition, Philadelphia, May 30, 1876. *Buffalo: Press of Baker, Jones & Co.* 1876. 8vo, cover title, and pp. 70.

AAS., C., CU., H., HSP., M., NYH., NYP. 89031

SPAULDING. Confiscation and Emancipation. Speech of Hon. E. G. Spaulding, of New York. Delivered in the House of Representatives, May 23, 1862. [Colophon:] *L. Towers & Co., Printers.* [*Washington.* 1862.] 8vo, pp. 8. BA., NYH., Y. 89032

Caption title.

SPAULDING. Extra Sheets from Spaulding's History of Legal Tender Paper Money issued during the Great Rebellion. Legal Tender Act. . . . Second Edition, December, 1875. *Buffalo: Baker, Jones & Co., Printers and Binders, 220 and 222 Washington Street.* 1875. 8vo, cover title and pp. iii–iv, 32, vii–viii, 41–104. AAS., B., CU., H., M., NYP. 89033

Contains a new introduction, testimonials in favor of the Legal Tender Act, appendix, and additional indices to make up a second edition of Spaulding's "Resource of War." Directions for rebinding appear on the back cover.

SPAULDING. Hon. E. G. Spaulding on the National Debt, Continental Money and Taxation. From the New York Times. [*New York.* 1865.] 4to, pp. (2). NYP. 89034

Caption title. Dated, "Buffalo, Dec. 23, 1865."

SPAULDING. National Finances. Confiscation and Emancipation. Speech of Hon. E. G. Spaulding, of New York, delivered in the House of Representatives, Tuesday, June 17, 1862. [Colophon:] *Washington, D. C. Scammell & Co., Printers, corner of Second & Indiana Avenue, Third Floor.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 8.

AAS., BA., C., H. 89035

Caption title. "Speech of Hon. E. G. Spaulding, of New York, delivered in the House of Representatives, Friday, May 23, 1862," pp. 6–8.

SPAULDING. National Finances. National Bank.—State Banks.—Taxation.—Legal Tender Notes. Our only hope of restoring the Union is in Military Success. Speech of Hon. E. G. Spaulding, of N. Y., in the House of Representatives, January 12th, 1863. [*Washington.* 1863.] 8vo, pp. 16.

Caption title. AAS., B., BA., C., CU., M., NYH., NYP. 89036

SPAULDING. Opposition to the President's veto of the bill to improve St. Clair Flats. Speech of Hon. E. G. Spaulding, of New

York, delivered in the House of Representatives, February 24, 1860. [Colophon:] *Washington, D. C. Buell & Blanchard, printers.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 7, (1). C. 89037

Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

SPAULDING. President's Plan. Speech of Hon. E. G. Spaulding, of N. York, in favor of Gen. Taylor's Plan for admitting California and New Mexico, and contrasting the Chicago Convention with the proposed Nashville Convention. Delivered in the House of Representatives of the United States, April 4, 1850. [At foot of p. 1:] *Gideon & Co., Print.* [*Washington.* 1850.] 8vo, pp. 16.

Caption title. AAS., B., CU. 89038

SPAULDING. The Republican Platform. Revised speech of Hon. E. G. Spaulding, of New York, delivered at Buffalo and Washington, at meetings held to ratify the nomination of Abraham Lincoln and Hannibal Hamlin, for president and vice-president. [*Washington?* 1860.] 8vo, pp. 8. C., H. 89039

Caption title.

SPAULDING. A Resource of War—The Credit of the Government made immediately available. History of the Legal Tender Paper Money issued during the Great Rebellion. Being a Loan without Interest and a National Currency. Prepared by Hon. E. G. Spaulding, Chairman, of the Sub-Committee of Ways and Means, at the time the act was passed. . . . *Buffalo: Express Printing Company,* 14 *East Swan Street,* 1869. 8vo, pp. vi, blank leaf, 5–213, 40.

B., C., CU., H., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., PEAB., UTEX., WHS., Y. 89040

In 1875 "Extra Sheets" were published to be inserted in the 1869 issue to form a new edition. *See* above. C., CU., NYP., WHS., Y. have copies, the collation being as follows: pp. iv, 32, iii–viii, 5–213, 104.

SPAULDING. Rivers and Harbors. Speech of Hon. E. G. Spaulding, of New York, delivered in the House of Representatives, Friday, February 14, 1851, on the bill reported from the Committee on Commerce, making appropriations for the improvement of certain Rivers and Harbors. [Colophon:] *Printed at the Congressional Globe Office.* [*Washington.* 1851.] 8vo, pp. 8.

Caption title. AAS., C., NYP., WHS. 89041

SPAULDING. Speech of Hon. E. G. Spaulding, of New York, delivered in the House of Representatives, January 28, 1862, on the Finances, and the Power of Congress to issue demand treasury notes and make them a legal tender in payment of debts: to which is appended tables showing the value of the real and personal property in

the United States, and a letter of the Secretary of the Treasury. *Washington, D. C. Scammell & Co., Printers, Cor. of Second & Indiana Avenue, Third Floor.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 16.

AAS., B., BA., C., M., NYP., Y. 89042

SPAULDING. Speech of Hon. E. G. Spaulding, of New York, on the Senate's Amendments to the Treasury Note Bill; delivered in the House of Representatives, February 19, 1862. *Washington: Printed at the Congressional Globe Office.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 8.

B., C., NYH., WHS. 89043

SPAULDING (Henry G[eorge]). Address on occasion of the Bi-Centennial Services of the First Parish, Framingham, Mass. by Rev. Henry G. Spaulding, Pastor of the Church. February, 1868, to September, 1873. [*Framingham?* 1873?] 8vo, cover title and pp. 7. H. 89044

[SPAULDING.] A Call to the Ministry of the Liberal Church. *Boston: American Unitarian Association.* 1865. [Verso of title:] *University Press: Welch, Bigelow, & Co., Cambridge.* 12mo, pp. 18. M. 89045

M. copy has MS. inscription: "Rev. J. L. Libby with respects of H. G. Spaulding."

SPAULDING. Rational Temperance. By Henry G. Spaulding, Pastor of the First Parish Church, Framingham. *Loring, Publisher,* 319 *Washington Street, Boston.* [186–?] 8vo, pp. 15.

C., NYP., UTS. 89046

According to the Boston directories, Loring was at the above address from 1861 to 1870.

SPAULDING (John H.). Historical relics of the White Mountains. Also, a concise White Mountain Guide; and a Meteorological Table for 1853–4, giving the indications of the thermometer, on the top of Mount Washington, at sunrise, noon, and sunset, with a synopsis of the same for each summer month. By John H. Spaulding. *Boston: Published by Nathaniel Noyes,* No. 11 *Cornhill.* 1855. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped by Hobart & Robbins, New England Type and Stereotype Foundery, Boston.* 12mo, pp. ix, 96, (2), including frontispiece. B., BA., C., CU., H., M., NYH., NYP., WHS. + [Third Edition.] *Mt. Washington: Published by J. H. Spaulding,* 1858. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped by Hobart & Robbins, New England Type and Stereotype Foundery, Boston.* 12mo, pp. xi, 113, (2), including frontispiece.

C., H., MINNHS., NYP. 89047

NYH. has two issues of the 1855 edition, with the varying binder's titles, "Historical

Relics of the White Mountains," and "White Mountain History." The issue at H. has an appendix, pp. (4), pasted on p. 96, which describes additional experiences on Mount Washington, and is dated July 23d, 1857. In this the author states that he intends to issue an improved edition in the following year. A "preface to the third edition" forms pp. vii–viii of the 1858 issue.

SPAULDING. Historical Relics of the White Mountains. Also, a Concise White Mountain Guide. By John H. Spaulding. *Mt. Washington: Published by J. R. Hitchcock.* 1855. [Verso of title:] *Riverside, Cambridge: Printed by H. O. Houghton.* 12mo, pp. xi, 104, (2), including frontispiece. HSP. + [Same imprint and collation.] [185–?] C., NYP. + [Same imprint and collation.] 1862. AAS., H., PEAB., Y. 89048

SPAULDING (Joshua). *See* Spalding (Joshua).

SPAULDING (Josiah). *See* Spalding (Josiah).

SPAULDING (Justin). Celebration of the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Initiation of George Washington, into the order of Free Masonry, by the members of Altemont, Bethel and Charity Lodges, at Peterboro', N. H., Nov. 4, A. L., 5852, with the address, by Rev. Justin Spaulding. *Peterboro', N. H: Transcript Press—E. H. Cheney, printer.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 18, and errata slip pasted on last page. HEH. 89049

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters.

SPAULDING (Mary). A | Remarkable | Narrative | of | Mary Spaulding, | Daughter of | Benjamin Spaulding, of Chelmsford. | She has been visited with frequent Sicknesses, and obtained | remarkable Recoveries; and the whole Account is taken from | Records kept by herself, and is now submitted to the Public. | . . . | *Boston:* | *Printed and sold by Manning & Loring, in* | *Spring-Lane.*—1795. | 12mo, pp. 23. AAS., M. 89050

Preface signed and dated: Hezekiah Packard, Timo. Harrington. Chelmsford, January 17, 1795.

SPAULDING. A | Remarkable | Narrative | of | Mary Spaulding, | daughter of | Benjamin Spaulding, of Chelmsford. | She has been visited with frequent Sicknesses, | and obtained remarkable Recoveries; and the | whole Account is taken from Records kept by | herself, and is now submitted to the Public. | . . . | *Boston.* | *Printed and Sold by the Booksellers,*—1795. | 24mo, pp. 24.

AAS., C., JCB. 89051

[SPAULDING (*Mrs.* Matilda Davidson)]. Folly and Falsehood of the Golden Book of Mormon. (From the Lunenburgh Colonial

Churchman.) January 25th, 1839. [Colophon:] *Edward Pruddah, Printer, Hexham.* [1839.] 16mo, pp. 4. NYP. 89052

Caption title. Signed, Matilda Davidson. On p. 2, the author tells of her marriage to Rev. Solomon Spaulding.

SPAULDING (M[elville] C.). The Administrations of the United States with a Brief Summary of Events, and other Valuable Information. Compiled by M. C. Spaulding. *For Sale by all Booksellers and News Companies.* 1871. [Verso of title:] *Rich & Ryan, Printers, (Times Office,) Dubuque, Iowa.* 12mo, pp. 100. AAS., C., UTS., WHS. 89053

The author was a citizen of Dubuque.

SPAULDING. Handbook of Statistics of the United States. A Record of Administrations and Events, from the organization of the United States Government to the present time. Comprising brief biographical data of the Presidents, Cabinet Officers, the Signers of the Declaration of Independence, and Members of the Continental Congress; Statements of Finances under each Administration and other statistical material. Compiled by M. C. Spaulding. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, Fourth Avenue and Twenty-Third Street.* 1874. [Verso of title:] *Newburgh Stereotype Co. Lange, Little & Co., Printers,* 108 *to* 114 *Wooster Street, N. Y.* 12mo, pp. (2), 216. B., C., CU., M., NYP., WHS., Y. 89054

SPAULDING ([Samuel S.]). Spaulding's History of Crown Point, N. Y. from 1800 to 1874. [On cover:] *Herald Print, Port Henry.* [1874.] 8vo, pp. 42. C., M., NYP. 89055

Signed on p. 32, Samuel S. Spaulding.

SPAULDING (Willard). The Pulpit and the State: a Discourse, preached on Sunday, Feb. 15, 1863, by Rev. Willard Spaulding, pastor of the First Universalist Society in Salem. Published by Charles A. Beckford, No. 9 Central Street, Salem. . . . *Salem: Charles W. Swasey, Printer, No.* 27 *Washington Street.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 22. B., M. 89056

SPAVENS (William). The | Seaman's Narrative; | containing | An Account of a great Variety of such Incidents as the | Author met with in the Sea Service. | Also, | A descriptive Account of the Discipline, Allowance, and | Customs of His Majesty's Navy, the East India | Company, and other Merchants' Service. | To which is added, | A short and plain Introduction to Astronomy and Geography; | with a brief Description of several Countries in Europe, Asia, | Africa, and America, and Tables of Latitude and Longi-

tude, | &c. &c. | and | An Explanation of Nautical Terms. | The whole made easy, and adapted to the | capacity of youth. | By William Spavens, | Pensioner on the Naval Chest at Chatham. | Entered at Stationer's Hall. | *Louth:* | *Printed by Sheardown and Son, and Sold for the* | *Benefit of the Author.* MDCCXCVI. | *Price* 2 *s.* 6 *d. sewed.* | 12mo, added engraved title page and pp. (4), iv, 295, (1).
JCB., NYH. 89057

Engraved title: The | Narrative | of | William Spavens, | A | Chatham Pensioner | Written by himself. |

Includes descriptions of the author's adventures in America.

The Spawn of Ixion; or, The 'Biter Bit.' An Allegory. *Forge of Vulcan.* [*n. p.*] 1846. 8vo, pp. 15. BA., H., NYH. 89058

Usually attributed to J. E. Cooley, as in note to no. 16362, vol. 4. Halkett and Laing supply Leon N. Salmon as the author.

SPAYTH (Henry G.). History of the Church of the United Brethren in Christ. By Henry G. Spayth. . . . First edition. *Circleville, Ohio: Published at the conference office of the United Brethren in Christ.* 1851. 12mo, pp. 344. Plate.
B., C., MINNHS., P., WHS. 89059

In two parts. The second, pp. 201–344, covering the years 1825–50, is by William Hanby, and has a separate title page with imprint.

Speaker Colfax and the Union League Committee. With the letter of President Lincoln, to A. G. Hodges, of Kentucky. *Washington: Printed at the office of the Daily Chronicle.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 8. C., H. 89060

SPEAKMAN (C.). Cotton Tables, Tables of Cost, Quantities received and Fluctuations in price up to 1853. *Manchester.* 1853. 4to. 89061

Title from an unidentified English bookseller's catalogue.

SPEAKMAN (Thomas H[enry]). Divisions in the Society of Friends. By Thomas H. Speakman. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1869. 16mo, pp. 63. AAS., B., C., P., UTS. + *Philadelphia.* 1870. 8vo. BM. 89062

[SPEAKMAN.] Political Parties: their Uses and Abuses, Evils of Drawing Party Lines in Local Affairs, and who responsible for party corruptions. Honor of Philadelphia to be maintained in the Centennial, etc., etc. [*Philadelphia.* 1873.] 8vo, pp. 10.
C., CU., HSP. 89063

Caption title. Signed and dated at the end, "Thomas H. Speakman. Philadelphia, September, 1873."

SPEAR (Antoinette A.). *See* Spear (Laura A. W.).

[SPEAR (Charles)]. An Appeal to the Friends of Humanity. [*Boston.* 1854?] 8vo, pp. 7, (1). AAS., BA., C. 89064

Caption title.

Signed by Charles Spear, at 142 Washington-street. Date of publication assigned from Boston directories, and MS. note "Sept. 1854" on AAS. copy.

SPEAR. Essays on Imprisonment for Debt. By Charles Spear. . . . *Hartford. B. Sperry, Printer.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 23.

AAS., B. 89065

SPEAR. Essays on the Punishment of Death. By Charles Spear, author of 'Titles of Jesus;' 'Essays on Imprisonment for Debt,' etc. . . . *Boston: Published by the author. London: John Green,* 121 *Newgate Street.* 1844. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped by George A. Curtis, New England Type and Stereotype Foundry.* 12mo, pp. 237. (1). *Frontispiece.* B. + Second Edition. [Same imprint, date, and collation.] BA., H. + Third Edition. [Same imprint, date, and collation.] B., H., M. + Fourth Edition. [Same imprint, date, and collation.] B., Y. + Fifth Edition. [Same imprint, date, and collation.] B. + Eighth Edition. [Same imprint, date, and collation.] C., H., WHS. + Ninth Edition. [Same imprint, date and collation.] H. + Eleventh Edition. *Boston: Published by the Author. London: John Chapman,* 121 *Newgate Street.* 1845. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped by George A. Curtis, New England Type and Stereotype Foundry.* 12mo, pp. 237. Frontispiece. C., H., NYP. + Twelfth Edition. [Same imprint, date, and collation.] NYP. 89066

Appendix I.: Capital Offences in the Code of the Union and of the Several States, pp. 219–233.

SPEAR. Execution of Seventeen Innocent Persons! The Irremediability of Capital Punishment. By Charles Spear, . . . *Boston: Published and sold by the author.* 1844. 12mo, pp. 18?

NYP. 89067

According to a statement on the verso of the title, this essay is taken from the author's large work on capital punishment. The NYP. copy has only the cover title and title page, followed by the stubs of eight leaves, then a blank leaf and advertisements pp. 10, 3, (1), and back cover.

SPEAR. Incidents of the Hon. Daniel Webster in relation to the Late Mission to England. By Charles Spear, editor of "Prisoners' Friend." *Boston: Prisoners' Friend Office,* 130, *Washington Street.* 1853. [Verso of title:] *Boston: Printed by John Wilson and Son, School Street.* 8vo, pp. 8. Frontispiece portrait.

AAS., B., BA., C., NYP. 89068

SPEAR. Missionary Labors of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Spear for the year ending January, 1859. [*Boston.* 1859.] 8vo, pp. 8.
Caption title. B., BA. 89069

SPEAR. A Plea for Discharged Convicts. By Charles Spear. . . . *Boston: Published by C. & J. M. Spear, at the Office of the Prisoner's Friend,* 40 *Cornhill.* 1846. 16mo, pp. 32.
AAS., B., BA., C., WHS. 89070
Originally published in the "Prisoner's Friend."

SPEAR. The Prisoner's Friend. *See* no. 65712, vol. 15.

[SPEAR.] Voices from Prison: being a Selection of Poetry from various Prisoners, written within the cell . . . *Boston: C. & J. M. Spear,* 40 *Cornhill. London: John Chapman,* 121 *Newgate St.* 1847. 18mo, pp. 126, 3 portraits and plate. C., H. + *Boston: C. & J. M. Spear, London: J. Chapman.* [*cop.* 1847.] 18mo, pp. 126. 3 portraits and plate. Y. 89071
Preface signed: Charles Spear, John M. Spear.
Cover title of first issue: May Day Annual . . . *Boston: Prisoner's Friend* Office . . .
Title of second issue supplied by Anne S. Pratt.

SPEAR. Voices from Prison; a Selection of Poetry written within the Cell, by Various Prisoners. With biographical and critical notices. Charles Spear, editor. Second edition, revised by the author. . . . *Boston: Published by the author, No.* 40 *Cornhill. London: Charles Gilpin,* 5 *Bishopsgate Street Without.* 1848. [Colophon:] *Stereotyped by George A. Curtis, Boston.* 18mo, pp. 302. 3 portraits. B., BA., H., NYH. + Third edition, revised by the author . . . *Boston: Published by the author, London, Charles Gilpin,* 1849. 18mo, pp. xiv, 302. 3 portraits. H., Y. 89072
Title of the third edition supplied by Anne S. Pratt.

SPEAR (*Mrs.* Chloe). Memoir of Mrs. Chloe Spear, a Native of Africa, who was Enslaved in Childhood, and died in Boston, January 9, 1815. — aged 65 years. By a Lady of Boston. . . . *Boston: Published by James Loring,* 132 *Washington Street,* 1832. 24mo, pp. (2), iii, 9–108. AAS., B., C., NYH. 89073

SPEAR (David). Semi-centennial Discourse, delivered by Rev. David Spear, August 8, 1858, on the Fiftieth Anniversary of his First Settlement at Rodman, Jefferson Co., N. Y. . . . *Adams, Printed at the Jeff. Co. News Office.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 26.
NYH., WHS., Y. 89074

SPEAR (J[ohn] M[urray]). Address before the Universalist Anti-slavery Convention, at its first session, held in Lynn, Mass.

Nov. 19, 1840, by J. M. Spear, pastor of the First Universalist Society in New Bedford, Mass. . . . Also — Minutes of said convention. *Waltham: Printed at the Christian Freeman Office.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 46. UTS. 89075

SPEAR. The Educator: being Suggestions, Theoretical and Practical, designed to promote man-culture and integral reform, with a view to the ultimate establishment of a divine social state on earth. Comprised in a series of revealments from organized associations in the spirit-life, through John Murray Spear. . . . Edited by A. E. Newton. *Boston: Office of Practical Spiritualists, Fountain House, cor. Harrison Av. and Beach St.* 1857. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped by Hobart & Robbins, New England Type and Stereotype Foundery, Boston.* 8vo, pp. xvi, 9–680. Folded facsimile. B., CU. 89076

SPEAR. John M. Spear's Labors for the Destitute Prisoner. No. IV. [Colophon:] *Prentiss & Sawyer, Printers,* 11 *Devonshire Street.* [*Boston.* 1851.] 8vo, pp. 16. B., CU., M., NYP. 89077

Caption title. Signed and dated: "John M. Spear. 2½ Central Court, Boston, March 1, 1851." For earlier numbers, *see* the following title.

[SPEAR.] Labors for the Prisoner. [*Boston.* 1848.] 8vo, pp. 7. AML., B., P. + [*Boston.* 1849.] 8vo, pp. 12. AAS., B., C., H., WHS. + No. 3. [*Boston. Andrews & Prentiss.* 1850.] 8vo, pp. 16. AML., B., BA. 89078

Caption titles. The issue including a report for 1848–49 is signed and dated, John M. Spear, March 1, 1849, his address being given as No. 2½ Central Court, Boston. For no. 4, *see* the preceding title.

SPEAR. Twelve Discourses on Government: purporting to have been delivered in Boston, Mass., December, 1853, by Thomas Jefferson, of the Spirit World; through John M. Spear, Medium. . . . *Hopedale: Community Press.* 1853. 16mo, pp. 60. AAS., B. 89079

SPEAR. Twenty years on the wing. Brief narrative of my travels and labors as a missionary sent forth and sustained by the Association of Beneficents in spirit land. By John Murray Spear. Preface by Allen Putnam. *Boston, William White and company,* 1873. 12mo, pp. 47. MINNHS. 89080

Title supplied by Elsa R. Nordin.

The "Association of Beneficents," mentioned in the title, was claimed by the author to be made up of the spirits of Rush, Howard, Franklin, Jefferson and others. Under their guidance he was supposed to work for the spread of Spiritualism, and the pamphlet contains communications alleged to have come from them.

SPEAR (Laura A. W.) *and* Spear (Antoinette A.). . . . Laura A. W. Spear & Antoinette A. Spear, by W. G. Hunting, their next friend, vs. James E. Spear & Susan Wood. James E. Spear & Laura A. W. Spear and A. A. Spear vs. Susan Wood. Decree. [*Charleston?* 1853?] 8vo, pp. 13. NYH. 89081

Caption title, with heading: For the Court of Appeals. Charleston, June 1853.

SPEAR (Samuel S.). An Address delivered before the Mechanic Apprentices' Library Association, in the Hall of the Lowell Institute, Boston, on the occasion of its thirty-fifth anniversary, February 22, 1855. By Samuel S. Spear, a member of the association. *Boston: Published by the association.* 1855. [Verso of title:] *J. S. Potter & Co., Printers, 2 Spring Lane, Boston.* 8vo, pp. 32.

BA., M., NYH., UTEX. 89082

Cover title: "Address and Poem delivered before the Mechanic Apprentices' Library Association . . ." The poem, by Herbert Gleason, forms pp. 21–32 and has a separate title page.

SPEAR (Samuel T[hayer]). An Address delivered in Lansingburgh, August 29th, 1841, on the Drunkard's appetite, by Rev. Samuel T. Spear. [*Lansingburgh.*] *William J. Lamb, Printer.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 16. HEH., NYP. 89083

SPEAR. The Bible in Public Schools: a sermon preached by Rev. Samuel T. Spear, D.D. in the South Presbyterian Church, of Brooklyn, April 24th, 1870. . . . *New-York: Wm. C. Martin, Printer,* 111 *John Street.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 27. NYP., UTS., Y. 89084

SPEAR. The Blessed Dead. The Funeral Sermon of Hugh Aikman, an elder of the South Presbyterian Church of Brooklyn. Preached by Rev. Samuel T. Spear, . . . March 10th, 1867. *New York: Printed by William S. Dorr,* 101 *Nassau Street.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 36. NYH., UTS. 89085

SPEAR. The Citizen's Duty in the Present Crisis. A Sermon preached in the South Presbyterian Church of Brooklyn, by the pastor, Rev. Samuel T. Spear, D.D., October 7th, 1866. *New-York: N. Tibbals,* 37 *Park Row.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 31.

B., C., NYH., NYP., UTS., Y. 89086

SPEAR. Dr. Spear on the Maine Law. Extract from an address to his people, July 4, 1852, by Rev. S. T. Spear, . . . [Colophon:] *American Temperance Union,* 149 *Nassau street, New York.* [1852.] 12mo, pp. 16. NYP., WHS. 89087

Caption title. For the complete address, *see* below, Law and Temperance.

SPEAR. The Duty of the Hour. By Rev. Samuel T. Spear, . . . *New-York: Anson D. F. Randolph,* 683 *Broadway.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 16. B., BA., C., CU., H., NYH., NYP., P., UTS., WHS., Y. 89088

SPEAR. The Dying Christian's Retrospections and Anticipations. Discourse delivered on occasion of the death of John Boynton, May 4, 1862. By Rev. Samuel T. Spear, D.D. . . . *New York: John F. Trow, Printer,* 50 *Greene Street.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 23.
H., UTS. 89089

SPEAR. The Future of Christianity. A sermon delivered before the Foreign Missionary Society of New-York and Brooklyn, on Sabbath Evenings, Oct. 23 and Nov. 1, 1857, by Rev. Samuel T. Spear, . . . *New-York. Almon Merwin, Bible House, Astor Place.* 1857. [Verso of title:] *John A. Gray, Printer and Stereotyper,* 16 *and* 18 *Jacob St., Fire-Proof Buildings.* 8vo, pp. 36.
B., NYP., UTS. 89090

Pp. 29–36 contain the thirtieth annual report of the society.

SPEAR. In Memoriam. Mrs. Mariamne Fitch Stranahan. By Rev. Samuel T. Spear, . . . *New York: Printed by C. A. Alvord,* 15 *Vandewater Street.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 112. Mounted frontispiece portrait. AAS., B., C., H., NYH., NYP., WHS., Y. 89091

SPEAR. The Law-Abiding Conscience, and the Higher Law Conscience; with Remarks on the Fugitive Slave Question: a sermon, preached in the South Presbyterian Church, Brooklyn, Dec. 12, 1850, by Rev. Samuel T. Spear. *New-York: Lambert & Lane, Stationers and Printers,* 69 *Wall Street, near Pearl.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 36. AAS., B., C., CU., GTS., HSP., M., MINNHS., NYP., UTS., WHS., Y. 89092

SPEAR. Law and Temperance. A Sermon, by Rev. S. T. Spear . . . Preached July 4th, 1852. *New York: American Temperance Union,* 149 *Nassau Street* 1852. 8vo, pp. 23, (1).
CU., NYH., NYP., UTS., Y. 89093

Cover title: "Dr. Spear on the Maine Law." *See* above, under that title, for an extract from the address.

SPEAR. The Legal-Tender Acts, considered in relation to their constitutionality and their political economy. By Samuel T. Spear, D.D. *New York: Baker, Voorhis & Co., Publishers,* 66 *Nassau Street.* 1875. 8vo, pp. 104.
AAS., B., C., CU., H., NYP., P., UTS., WHS., Y. 89094

Originally published as a series of articles in The Independent.

SPEAR. The Nation's Blessing in Trial: a Sermon preached in the South Presbyterian Church of Brooklyn, by the pastor Rev. Samuel T. Spear, D.D. November 27th, 1862. *Brooklyn: Wm. W. Rose, Bookseller and Printer,* 142 *Atlantic Street.* 1862. 8vo, cover title and pp. 39.

C., H., HEH., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., UTS., WHS., Y. 89095

SPEAR. Our Country and its Cause. A Discourse preached October 2d, 1864, in the South Presbyterian Church, of Brooklyn, by Rev. Samuel T. Spear . . . *Brooklyn: "The Union" Steam Presses,* 10 *Front Street.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 37.

AAS., C., H., HEH., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., UTS., WHS., Y. 89096

SPEAR. The Politico-Social Foundations of our Republic. A Sermon, preached by the Rev. Samuel T. Spear . . . on Thanksgiving Day, December 12, 1844. . . . *New-York: Saxton & Miles, Publishers, &c. No.* 205 *Broadway.* 1845. [On cover:] *Piercy & Reed, Printers,* 9 *Spruce Street, N. Y.* 8vo, pp. 21.

NYH., NYP., UTS. 89097

SPEAR. The Punishment of Treason. A discourse preached April 23d, 1865, in the South Presbyterian Church, of Brooklyn, by Rev. Samuel T. Spear . . . *Brooklyn: "The Union" Steam Presses* 10 *Front Street.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 38.

AAS., B., BA., C., H., HEH., M., NYP., P., UTS., WHS., Y. 89098

SPEAR. Quarter-Century Sermon; or, Pastorate of 25 Years, South Presbyterian Church, of Brooklyn. By Rev. Samuel T. Spear, D.D. April 26th, 1868. *Brooklyn: "The Union" Steam Presses,* 10 *Front Street.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 31. B., NYP., UTS. 89099

SPEAR. Radicalism and the National Crisis, a sermon preached in the South Presbyterian Church of Brooklyn, by the pastor Rev. Samuel T. Spear, D.D. October 19th, 1862. . . . *Brooklyn: Wm. W. Rose, Bookseller and Printer,* 142 *Atlantic Street.* 1862. 8vo, cover title and pp. 23.

BA., C., CU., H., HEH., M., NYH., NYP., P., WHS., UTS. 89100

SPEAR. Religion and the State, or, The Bible and the Public Schools. By Samuel T. Spear, . . . *New York: Dodd, Mead & Company, Publishers,* 751 *Broadway.* 1876. 12mo, pp. (4), 9–393. C., GTS., H., MINNHS., NYP., UP., UTS., WHS., Y. 89101

Originally published as a series of articles in The Independent.

SPEAR. Revealed Things. A Sermon preached by appointment before the Synod of New-York and New-Jersey, at Newark, N. J.,

October 21st, 1868, by the Rev. Samuel T. Spear, . . . *New-York: John A. Gray & Green, Printers,* 16 *and* 18 *Jacob Street.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 20. AAS., MINNHS. 89102

SPEAR. Two Sermons for the Times. Obedience to the Civil Authority; and Constitutional Government against Treason. Preached in the South Presb. Church of Brooklyn, by the pastor, Rev. Samuel T. Spear, D.D., April 28th and May 5th, 1861. *New-York: Nathan Lane & Co., Stationers and printers, No.* 69 *Wall Street.* 1861. 8vo, pp. (3), verso blank, 7–56.
C., M., P., UTS., WHS., Y. 89103

"Our National Sorrow," a sermon by Spear, is included among the discourses preached on the occasion of the death of Lincoln, printed in the "National Preacher" for May and June, 1865.

SPEAR (William S.). Proceedings in the Supreme Court of Rhode-Island; March term, 1825, in relation to two indictments against William S. Spear, for an alleged libel on Edward Dexter & Sarah Mumford. *Providence: Published by William S. Spear.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 20. AAS. 89104

SPEAR (William W.). The Doctrine of Grace. *See* Publication, below.

SPEAR. The Increase of the Ministry. A Sermon, preached in St. Michael's Church, Charleston, in behalf of the Protestant Episcopal Society, for the Advancement of Christianity in South-Carolina. On the occasion of its fortieth anniversary, February 19, 1850. By the Rev. W. W. Spear, Rector of Grace Church, Charleston. *Charleston, S. C. Miller & Browne,* 5 *Broad-street.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 14. GTS. 89105

SPEAR. The Pastor's Parting Wish: a farewell sermon . . . *Charleston.* 1855. GTS. 89106

Title from the catalogue card for a copy at GTS., not now available.

SPEAR. Publication of the Associate Alumni of the General Theological Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, for the year of our Lord MDCCCXLII: being the sermon and essay delivered at the annual meeting in June. *New-York: Church Depository,* 20 *John Street.* MDCCCXLII. 16mo, pp. 35, 27. GTS. 89107

Spear's sermon forms pp. 3–35 and has a half-title as follows: The Doctrine of Grace: A Sermon, by William W. Spear, Rector of St. Luke's Church, Philadelphia.

Spear, Denison, & Co.'s Cleveland City Directory, for 1856. . . . *Cleveland: Published and Printed by Spear, Denison & Co., No. 49 Bank Street, Third Story.* 1856. *Subscription Price, One Dollar.* 8vo, pp. 24, 17–136, 25, (1), 9. AAS., NYP. 89108

Many unnumbered advertising pages are interspersed.

SPEC, *pseud.* Line Etchings. A Trip from the Missouri River to the Rocky Mountains via the Kansas Pacific Railway. By "Spec." *Saint Louis: Woodward, Tiernan & Hale.* 1875. [Verso of title:] *Press of Woodward, Tiernan & Hale, Saint Louis.* 8vo, pp. (4), 69, (3). B., HEH., NYP., WHS. 89109

Copyrighted by Beverley R. Keim and William Weston.

Special Exemptions from Confederate State Taxes. *See* Confederate, no. 15413, vol. 4.

Special Message of the ought-to-be Governor of Wisconsin, delivered to a large and appreciated audience of solons and sovereigns, in the Senate Chamber, February 3d, Ann O. Domino, 1862. Second edition. . . . [*Madison.* 1862.] 8vo, pp. 15.

Caption title, supplied by Annie A. Nunns. C., WHS. 89110

Special Report. Confederate States of America. *See* Confederate, no. 15414, vol. 4.

The Specie Basis; how attainable. Editorials from the New York Daily Bulletin. Republished by Request. December, 1874. *Office of the N. Y. Daily Bulletin 5 & 7 South William Street.* [*New York.* 1874.] 8vo, pp. 12. CU., NYH. + [Same title.] Editorials from the New York Daily Bulletin and Auction Record. . . . [Same imprint, date and collation.] WHS. 89111

The Specie Basis: who are to be benefited by an immediate return to a specie basis? [*n. p.*] 1867. 89112

Title from Cushing, who attributes the work to George Esterly.

SPECIE CURRENCY, *pseud.* Free Banks: or Wall Street, versus the People. . . . *Alexandria, Virginia: Printed at the office of the "Virginia Sentinel."* 1855. 12mo, pp. 24. HEH. 89113

Signed at the end: "Specie Currency." Title supplied by Willard O. Waters.

Specie Currency. The True Interests of the People. *See* [Hooper (Samuel)], no. 32877, vol. 8. B., H., MINNHS., WHS.

Specie payments and no contraction, but increase of sound currency. *Washington.* 1867. 89114

Title from Cushing, who attributes the work to Rowland Cromelien.

Specie Payments and the Republican party. A letter showing that a practical measure is required under penalty of political death. On behalf of an abused general. [*New York.* 1875.] 8vo, pp. 20. c. 89115

The Specie Standard. A Letter to the Philadelphia Delegates to the Annual Meeting of the National Board of Trade, to be held at St. Louis, Dec. 6, 1871. *Commercial Job Office Steam Power Print, Wilmington, Del.* [1871.] 8vo, pp. 8. H., NYH. 89116

Signed, G.

Specification and Description of the Work and Materials . . . for . . . a Library Edifice. *See* New York City, no. 54679, vol. 13.

Specifications, Materials and Labor to be employed in the Building for the New York State Agricultural College, to be erected in the town of Ovid, Seneca Co., New York; S. E. Hewes, Architect, 55 State Street, Albany. [*Albany: J. Munsell.*] 1858. 12mo, pp. 20. 89117

50 copies printed. Title from the Munsell Catalogue, 1872.

Specifications of two Patents, for a new Rail-road Car, denominated the Pendulous Rail-road Car, and for a mode or modes of adapting Rail-way Cars or Carriages to run on ordinary Roads or Streets, and also of enabling Carts, Wagons and Carriages of various kinds, to run securely upon Rail-roads. Granted to Samuel T. Jones, of Philadelphia, on the 22nd day of February, 1830. To which are appended remarks by the Editor of the Journal of the Franklin Institute and also by the Patentee. With a copperplate. From the Journal of the Franklin Institute, for March and April, 1830. *Philadelphia.* 1830. 8vo, pp. (2), 8. Frontispiece. AAS. 89118

Specimen of a Surprizing Performance shortly to be sent to the Press: being A Scene from a new Play call'd the Bully. [*n. p.* 1762.] 8vo, pp. 8. 89119

Title from the Brinley Catalogue, no. 2144, included in the Connecticut section. Size supplied from Haven's list.

Specimen of Book and Job Cuts belonging to Joel Munsell, Albany. 1858. 4to, pp. 64. 89120

Title from a MS. note by Munsell in his own copy of his Catalogue, 1872, in AAS.

A Specimen of Divine Truths. A Catechism. *New-York: Printed by John Holt: Sold by Peter Low, near the Exchange.* 1765. 89121

Title from Evans.

A Specimen of Naked Truth. *See* [Vernon (Edward)].

Specimen of Printing Types in the Foundery of Nathan Lyman. *Albany: J. Munsell.* 1835. 8vo. 89122

Title from the Munsell Catalogue, 1872.

A Specimen of Republican Institutions. Entered according to law. *Philadelphia: For E. Bronson, Published by James Humphreys. H. Maxwell, Printer.* 1802. 16mo, pp. 81.

C., M., NYH. 89123

In MS. on the title page of the NYH. copy: "S. W. Dana author." This probably refers to Samuel Whittelsey Dana, who was at this time a representative from Connecticut.

A Specimen of Southern Devotion; or, The Prayer of a Rebel Saint. [*n. p.*] 1862. 12mo, pp. 12.

C., H., HEH., NYP., WHS. 89124

A | Specimen | Of the Harmony of | Wisdom and Felicity, | In Relation to our | Civil, Moral, and Spiritual | Behaviour. | . . . | *Boston:* | *Printed and Sold by S. Kneeland and T. Green, in* | *Queen-Street.* MDCCXLIII. | 8vo, pp. (2), iv, 29.

AAS., BA., H. 89125

Improved title of no. 78701, vol. 19, entered under [Seccombe (Joseph)].

A | Specimen | of the | Unrelenting Cruelty | of | Papists in France, | and | The unshaken Faith & Patience | of the | Protestants of that Kingdom; | Now entering upon the | Seventieth year of their Persecutions. | Extracted from | Authentic accounts, received at the beginning of the | year 1755; serving as an Appendix to Annals, | &c. published in 1753. | . . . | *London printed:* | *Boston, Reprinted by J. Draper; to be* | *sold at his Shop in Cornhill, and at the* | *Printing-Office in Newbury-Street.* | M.DCC.LVI. | 8vo, pp. 20.

C. 89126

On verso of title: The French King's late Declaration concerning Religion.
First edition, *London,* 1755. NYP. Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

A | Specimen | Towards a New and Compleat | Plan | for | Regulating and Settling the | Military Power of Great | Britain, in Concert with | Commerce; | By Incorporating the Land and Sea- | Forces, and Vesting the American Trade | in our selves. | With a Visionary Epistle to the Right | Honourable Sir Robert Walpole; | And a Preface to the Freeholders | of Great Britain. | . . . | *London:* | *Printed for Weaver Bickerton, in Devereux-Court, near* | *the Middle-Temple.* 1730. | (*Price One Shilling.*) | 12mo, pp. xx, 43. JCB. 89127

Title supplied by Catherine C. Quinn.

Specimens of American Eloquence. *New York: E. Hunt & Co.* 1835. 12mo. 89128

Title from Roorbach.

Specimens of American Eloquence, consisting of choice selections from the productions of the most distinguished American orators. *Middletown: Published by E. Hunt & Co.*, 1837. 12mo, pp. 383. Y. 89129

Title supplied by Anne S. Pratt.

Specimens of the American Poets; with critical notices, and a preface. *London: Printed for T. and J. Allman, Princes Street, Hanover Square.* 1822. [Verso of title:] *J. M'Creery, Tooks Court, Chancery Lane, London.* 16mo, pp. iv, 283.

B., BA., C., NYP., Y. 89130

In MS. on title page of B. copy: "By Henry Roscoe, Esq."

Specimens of the Garblings of Letters by . . . Trustees of the Dudley Observatory. *See* [Gould (B. A.)], no. 28097, vol. 7.

Specimens of Xylographic Engraving, and Printing in Colors, executed by C. C. Wright, Durand & Co., No. 45 Maiden Lane, New-York. Charles Cushing Wright—Cyrus Durand—N. Smith Prentiss. ☞ N. Smith Prentiss, Wholesale Perfumer, No. 45 Maiden Lane, New-York, being a partner in this establishment, . . . [*New York.* 1834.] Folio, cover title, 16 numbered and 2 unnumbered colored plates. HEH. 89131

Date supplied from the New York City directory for 1834–35, this being the only issue in which Wright, Durand & Co., and N. S. Prentiss, perfumer, are listed at 45 Maiden Lane.

SPECKMAN (Charles). The Life, Travels, Exploits, Frauds, and Robberies of Charles Speckman, alias Brown, who was executed at Tyburn on Nov. 23, 1763, with a Recital of more than Five hundred Thefts, Felonies, etc. committed by him in Great Britain, North America, West Indies, etc. written by himself in Newgate. *London.* [1763.] 8vo. BM. 89132

Title from Puttick & Simpson's catalogue for the sale of May 25 and nine following days, 1859, lot no. 2794.

SPECKTER & CA. 12 vistas do Rio de Janeiro desenhadas por C. B. de Planitz e lithographadas por Specter & Ca. *Roberto Kittler Livreiro em Hamburgo. Ed. & Henr. Laemmert Livreiros, Rua da Quitanda 77, no Rio de Janeiro* . . . [1850?] Oblong folio.

HISP.SOC.AMER. 89133

Title from the catalogue of the library of the Hispanic Society. The copy described has been broken up, and the views filed separately in the print collection.

Spectacle nouveaux, par Messrs L'Egalité. Le nouveaux spectacle donné par le citoyen Sans Culotte et Mr. L'Aristocrate, ayant obtenu les suffrages du public, l'Auteur qui garde to[u]jours l'anonime, s'empresse d'annoncer que devant partir dans peu pour New-York ces exercises curieux auront lieu-tous les jours avant son départ, . . . avec Ticket. [*Philadelphia.* 1795.] Folio broadside. 89134

Title from Evans, no. 29162, describing a copy formerly at C., now missing. Evans also lists an English and a German edition.

Spectacles. No. V. Saturday, June 6, 1807. Vol. I. . . . Baltimore. [Colophon:] *Printed and published every Saturday, by Joseph Harmer, At No.* 3, *East-street,* 4 *doors below the Assembly-Room.* [*Baltimore.* 1807.] 4to, pp. (4). AAS. 89135

Caption title. AAS. also has no. 6.

Le Spectateur Américain. *See* Mandrillon (Joseph H.), nos. 44238, BA., H., JCB., NYP., Y.; and 44240, BA., C., H., NYP.

The Spectator. Vol. I. Boston, Saturday, November 29, 1856. No. 1. [At foot of last page:] *The Spectator is published weekly, on Saturdays, by Ferdinand Andrews, at No.* 119, *Washington st., up stairs. . . . Printed by H. O. Houghton & Co., Riverside, Cambridge.* [1856.] Folio, pp. 16. AAS. 89136

Caption title. AAS. has nos. 1–4.

SPECTATOR, *pseud.* Bishop Onderdonk's Trial. The Verdict sustained at the bar of public opinion; with remarks on Laicus and Bishop Doane. By Spectator. . . . *New-York: John F. Trow & Co., Printers,* 33 *Ann-street.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 16.

B., GTS., H., NYP. 89137

Possibly written by James C. Richmond, the author of other pamphlets relating to the trial.

SPECTATOR, *pseud.* Comments on the Memorial from Williams College. As it is intimated in a pamphlet, which made its appearance yesterday, that the Trustees of Amherst will make no reply to this Memorial; a spectator would take the liberty of offering a few comments. The avowed object of this memorial is to defeat the petition now pending before the General Court, for the incorporation of Amherst College. [*Boston?* 1824.] 8vo, pp. 6. H. 89138

Caption title. Contains a communication with title as above, signed and dated: "Spectator, Boston, January 15, 1824;" "Eleven Reasons for believing that Amherst College will be in [sic] incorporated. January 12, 1824," signed, "Massachusetts;" "Extracts" from a "Statement of Facts," published March 1, 1823, with the signature of the Rev. Zephaniah Swift Moore, D.D.

SPECTATOR, *pseud.* A Concise View of the Late Proceedings. *See* no. 15121, vol. 4. B., H.

SPECTATOR, *pseud.* An Enquiry respecting the capture of Washington. *See* no. 22650, vol. 6.

B., BA., C., CU., H., HEH., NYP., Y. 89139

Winsor states in his vol. 7, p. 434, that the Enquiry is thought to be by John Armstrong.

SPECTATOR, *pseud.* A Faithful Narrative of Transactions noticed at a Camp-Meeting, in Goshen, Conn., Sept. 1808. In a Letter from a Spectator. Second edition. *Lenox.* 1809. 24mo, pp. 21. 89140

Title from the Brinley Catalogue, no. 6277, bought by HSP.

SPECTATOR, *pseud.* Good Devised. [*Oahu.* 1824.] 8vo broadside. NYP. 89141

Signed, "Spectator. Oahu, (S. I.) March 31, 1824." In approbation of "the union of a respectable number of the masters of whale ships in this port, for the suppression of intemperance." Listed as the eighth publication of the Hawaiian Mission Press in Ballou and Carter's "History" of that press, in Hawaiian Hist. Soc. "Papers," no. 14, 1908. Two copies were printed on each sheet, apparently intended to be cut apart.

SPECTATOR, *pseud.* Influence of the Ministry. *See* [Bartol (C. A.)], no. 3793, vol. 1.

SPECTATOR, *pseud.* Our West Indian islands. Spectator. Translated from the Danish. *Copenhague: C. A. Reitzel.* 1862. 12mo, pp. (4), 94. C., H. 89142

For the original Danish edition, *see* below, Spectator, *pseud.*, Vore vestindiske Øer.

SPECTATOR, *pseud.* A Short Account of the Proceedings of the Camp Meeting, holden by the Methodists, in Pittsfield, June 1808. By a Spectator. [*n. p.*] *Printed for the Author.* 1808. 12mo, pp. 24. NYH. 89143

The catalogue of the library of the Albany Institute in the "Transactions," vol. 3, 1855, p. 77, lists an *Albany*, 1808 issue, but it is probably the same as the above.

SPECTATOR, *pseud.* The Snoblace Ball. *See* no. 85463, vol. 21.

SPECTATOR, *pseud.* Treatise on the Proceedings of a Camp-Meeting, held in Berne, Albany County. By a Spectator. *Albany.* 1810. 12mo. 89144

Title from the Catalogue of the Albany Institute Library in the "Transactions," vol. 3, 1855, p. 75.

SPECTATOR, *pseud.* Vore vestindiske Øer. Spectator. *Kjøbenhavn.* 1862. 8vo. BM. 89145

For an English translation, *see* above, Spectator, *pseud.*, Our West Indian islands.

SPECTATOR, *pseud.* The Union must be preserved! *See* under title.

SPECTATOR COMPANY, N. Y. The Fire Insurance Register and Index to the resources, condition and standing of the principal American fire insurance companies. Compiled from sworn statements to the New York State Insurance Department. 1875. *New York: The Spectator Company.* [*cop.* 1875.] Folded table.
Cover title. c. 89146

SPECTATOR OF THE PAST, *pseud.* *See* Nullification, no. 56313, vol. 13.
In the Y. copy is inserted a MS. key to the characters named.

SPECTATOR OF THE SCENES, *pseud.* *See* [Carroll (J.)], no. 11076, vol. 3. NYP.

Spectral Visitants, or journal of a fever: by a convalescent. . . . *Portland: S. H. Colesworthy.* 1845. 12mo, pp. 75. 89147
Title from Williamson's Bibliography of Maine, 1896.

The Spectre of the Forest, or, Annals of the Housatonic, a New-England Romance. By the Author of "The Wilderness." . . . In two volumes. . . . *New-York: E. Bliss and E. White, No.* 128 *Broadway. Johnstone & Van Norden, Printers.* 1823. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 226; 244. C., H., NYP. 89148
The introduction is signed: "Solomon Secondsight,' a pseudonym used by James McHenry. Cushing lists a *Philadelphia,* 182– edition, and Halkett and Laing a *London,* 1824 edition.

Speculatien ende concepten, dienende tot Redres vande Generale Geoctroyeerde West Indische Compagnie, ende uytvindinge van een Fons, tot de Negotie op de Custe van Guines. [*n. p.*] 1673. 4to. 89149
Title from Puttick and Simpson's "Bibliotheca Mejicana," 1869, lot no. 1773. No place of printing is given.

Speculatien op 't Concept van Reglement op Brasil. *See* Brazil, nos. 7636, C., JCB., NYP., and 7637, vol. 2.

Speculation, or Making haste to be rich. The story of William Wilson, the whistling shoemaker. *Boston, New York: G. W. Light.* 1840. 18mo, pp. 80. c. 89150

Speculative Ideas | On the probable Consequences of an | Invasion, | on our late | Encampments, | And on the State of some of the | Sea-Ports in England, &c. | In | a Letter to the Earl of Pem-

broke. | By an Officer in the Army. | . . . | *London:* | *Printed for T. Egerton (Successor to Mr. Millan)* | *No.* 32, *opposite the Admiralty, Charing-Cross.* | M,DCC,LXXXII. | 8vo, pp. iv, 44. Folded plate. JCB. 89151

Inspired by French participation in the American War. Contains a reference to John Paul Jones. Title supplied by Catherine C. Quinn.

Speculi Orbis . . . Declaratio. *See* [Ludd (Walter)], no. 42638, vol. 10.

Ten copies were reproduced by photostat at the Massachusetts Historical Society, from the original in the British Museum, in March, 1924. AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NYP., NEWBERRY, WHS., WLC., Y.

Speculum Conjugiorum. *See* [Gutierrez (Alonzo)], nos. 29331, HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB., NYP.; and 29332. *See* also Veracruz (Alphonso de), for other editions, under the religious name of the author.

Speculum for looking into the Pamphlet entitled "The Negro: What is his Ethnological Status? Is he the Progeny of Ham? Is he a Descendant of Adam and Eve? Has he a Soul? Or is he a Beast in God's Nomenclature? What is his Status as fixed by God in Creation? What is his Relation to the White Race? By Ariel." By Optician. *Charleston, S. C. Joseph Walker, Agt., Stationer and Printer, No.* 3 *Broad Street.* 1867. 12mo, pp. 27. AAS. 89152

A reply to no. 52270, vol. 13, which had been published anonymously by Buckner H. Payne.

SPEDDING (James). Bill for the suspension of the Jamaica constitution, 1839. By James Spedding. 1839. 89153

Title from Cundall's "Supplement to Bibliographia Jamaicensis," 1908, no. 474.

SPEDON (Andrew Learmont). The Canadian Minstrel. By Andrew Learmont Spedon. . . . *Montreal: Printed by Mitchell & Wilson.* 1870. 12mo, pp. 112. C. 89154

SPEDON. Canadian Summer Evening Tales. *Montreal.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 208. 89155

Title from Morgan's "Bibliotheca Canadensis," 1867.

SPEDON. Rambles among the Blue-Noses; or, Reminiscences of a Tour through New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, during the summer of 1862. By Andrew Learmont Spedon, author of "Tales of the Canadian Forest," etc. . . . *Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 229.

B., C., H., HSP., NYH., NYP., Y. 89156

SPEDON. Tales of the Canadian Forest. By Andrew Learmont Spedon. . . . *Montreal.* 1860. Pp. 260. + *Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street.* 1861. 12mo, pp. iv, 221.

C., NYP. 89157

Title of the 1860 edition from Morgan's "Bibliotheca Canadensis," 1867. Morgan also lists: The Woodland Warbler; a collection of original songs, poems, etc., *Montreal,* 1857, pp. 132.

SPEECE (Conrad). Christ Crucified: a sermon preached by Appointment before the General Assembly, May 21, 1810. 89158

Title from Sprague's "Annals of the American Pulpit," vol. 4, 1858, p. 287.

SPEECE. The Faithful Preacher. A Sermon, by Rev. Conrad Speece. *Lexington.* 1807. 89159

Title from a clipping from an unidentified bookseller's catalogue.

[SPEECE.] The Mountaineer, as published in numbers, from July 29, 1813, to July 18, 1816, in the "Republican Farmer," a newspaper printed in Staunton. *Staunton, Virginia: Printed by Isaac Collett.* — 1818. 8vo, pp. 110, (1). C. 89160

[SPEECE.] The Mountaineer. Second edition, revised and improved. *Harrisonburg, Va.: Published by Ananias Davisson.* 1818. 16mo, pp. vi, 5–240, (1). C. 89161

SPEECE. The Mountaineer. By Conrad Speece, D.D. . . . A New Edition. *Staunton, Va. Printed by Isaac Collett.* 1823. 12mo, pp. 204. B., C., HEH., NYP., VA. STATE LIB. 89162

SPEECE. A Sermon, delivered at Fredericksburg, October 29, 1824, at the installation of the Rev. Samuel B. Wilson as Pastor of the Presbyterian Church in that City. By Conrad Speece, D.D. *Richmond: Printed at the Franklin Office, opposite the Old Market.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 24. HEH., WHS. 89163

Title supplied by Annie A. Nunns.

SPEECE. A Sermon, delivered at Peterville Church, on Thursday, August 20, 1812: being the day appointed by the President of the United States for public humiliation and prayer, on account of the war with England. By Conrad Speece. . . . *Richmond: Printed by Blagrove & Truehcart.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 15.

AAS., C., VA. STATE LIB. 89164

SPEECE. A sermon on Ecclesiastes xii. 10, preached at the opening of the Presbytery of Lexington, 1824. 89165

This and the two following titles from Sprague's "Annals of the American Pulpit," vol. 4, 1858, p. 287.

SPEECE. A sermon on the death of Mrs. Elizabeth Hendren, 1832. 89166

SPEECE. A sermon on the death of Mrs. Martha Nicholas, 1812. 89167

SPEECE. The Value of the Soul. A Sermon. Delivered before the Synod of Virginia, at Staunton, October 19, 1809. By the Rev. Conrad Speece, A.M. . . . *Richmond, Printed by Samuel Pleasants, Junior.* [1809.] 8vo, pp. 24. c. 89168

Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

[SPEECE (Frederick C.)] My Native Land. A Poem. . . . [*Lynchburg?* 1827?] 8vo, pp. 15. CU. 89169

According to a manuscript note in the CU. copy, the poem was read at the Hampden Sydney College commencement in 1827.

SPEECE. My Native Land, and other poems . . . By Frederick Speece. *Philadelphia: Printed by Lydia R. Bailey, No. 26 North Fifth street: for Augustine Leftwich, Lynchburg, Virginia.* 1832. 12mo, pp. 156. VA. STATE LIB. 89170

Title from Swem's "Bibliography of Virginia," part 1, 1916.

[Speech and Motion in Parliament on the State of His Majesty's Government in America, with special reference to the need for defining and adjusting the powers and authorities granted to the governors and the military commander in chief of the American colonies. *London.* 1770.] Folio, pp. 10. JCB. 89171

The Motion is dated March 8, 1770. Information supplied by Catherine C. Quinn.

Speech | and | Motions, | made | in the House of Commons | On Monday, the 27th of March, 1775. | Together with | A Draught of a Letter of Requisition | To the Colonies. | [*London.* 1775?] 8vo, pp. 20. NYP. 89172

By David Hartley. For other editions, *see* Hartley (David), no. 30691, vol. 8.

A Speech, by an Indian Chief, addressed to the missionaries. [*Manchester, Eng. Hampson and Hadfield, Printers,* 17 *Market Place.* 18—?] 16mo, pp. 8. c. 89173

The place in the above imprint is supplied from the note regarding the firm in Timperley's "Dictionary of Printers and Printing," 1839, p. 927.

Note on pp. 7 and 8: "The following speech, which is extracted from the Independent Whig of the 26th January, 1812, was delivered about the year . . . 1710, in reply to a Swedish missionary, who preached a sermon at an Indian treaty, held at Conastaquee, in Pennsylvania." For other editions, *see* A Speech delivered by an Indian Chief, below.

A Speech delivered at the Grave of Revd. Joseph Priestley. *See* [Christie (William)], no. 12940, vol. 4.

A Speech delivered by an Indian Chief in reply to a Sermon preached by a Swedish Missionary in order to convert the Indians to the Christian Religion. *London.* 1753. 89174

Title from Puttick and Simpson's catalogue for a sale, June 27–July 2, 1870, lot no. 2037. The Swedish missionary referred to in the title is Joen Auren. T. E. Biörck, another of the early Swedish missionaries in America, published a Latin version of the Indian Chief's reply in his "Dissertatio gradualis," [1731], pp. 29–34, a copy of which is at NYH. It is dated on p. 34, "Canistogæ 13 Jan. 1 $\frac{600}{700}$ [sic]."

A | Speech | delivered by an | Indian Chief, | in America, | in reply to a sermon | preached by a | Swedish missionary, | in order to convert the | Indians | to the | Christian religion. | *London:* | *Reprinted and sold at No.* 55, *Gracechurch Street.* | M DCC LXXXIX. | *Price One Penny, or Ten Pence per Dozen.* | 8vo, pp. 8.

NYH. 89175

A later edition was issued under the following title: An Indian Speech, in answer to a Sermon, preached by a Swedish Missionary, At Conestogo, in Pennsylvania. . . . To which is added, Observations of a Tuscarora-Chief; and Drunkenness reproved by a Beast. *Stanford: Printed and Sold by Daniel Lawrence.* M.DCCC.IV. 16mo, pp. 11. HEH. For another later edition, *see* above, A Speech by an Indian Chief.

Other reprints are in Proud's "History of Pennsylvania," vol. 2, 1798, pp. 313–315; Speeches delivered by several Indian chiefs. . . . N.Y., 1810, pp. 17–23; Rupp's "History of Lancaster County," 1844, pp. 59–64; and in Mombert's "Authentic History of Lancaster County," 1869, pp. 16–18.

A German edition was issued with the following title: Die merkwuerdige | Indianer-Predigt | oder Verantwortung auf eine | Predigt, welche von einem Schwedischen Missi- | onario gehalten worden, an der Canestogo, | Im Jahre 1710. | *Ephrata,* | *Gedruckt Im Jahr* M,LCC,LXXX,VI. [sic]. | 8vo, pp. 7. NYH. Seidensticker lists this version among the imprints of the Klosterpresse, the only press at Ephrata at the time. He states that it was issued following "Etliche Anmerkungen über den Zustand und Gemüths-Beschaffenheit der Indianischen Einwohner," 1786, a German translation of Anthony Benezet's anonymous "Some Observations on the . . . Indian Natives," 1784. The NYH. copies of the two translations are sewed together in original bluish-gray wrappers.

The Speech Delivered from the Bench in the Court of Common Pleas. *See* Pennsylvania, no. 60625, vol. 14. JCB.

A | Speech | Delivered in Parliament | By a Person of Honour, | Wherein is shewn | The Cause, and Cure of the Decay of | Trade, and Merchandize. | To which is added | The remarkable Speech | of | Sir Benjamin Rudyerd | (Made the 21st of James the 1st, 1623.) | Concerning the West-India Trade, and the ex- | orbitant Ambition and natural Weakness of | Spain. | . . . | *London:* | *Printed for F. Noble, at Otway's Head, St. Martin's-* | *Court, St. Martin's-Lane, near Leicester-Fields. And sold* | *at the Pamphlet Shops of London and Westminster.* 1739. | (*Price Six-Pence.*) | 8vo, pp. (2), 20. HEH., JCB., Y. 89176

Title supplied by Catherine C. Quinn.

Speech from America, on suppressing the Rebells. 1770. Folio. 89177

Title from "Book-Prices Current," vol. 23, 1909, no. 5171. A copy was sold at the Hutchins sale at Sotheby's, April 1–2, 1909.

Speech in Committee on the bill for confering civil rights on certain inhabitants of this province. [Verso of cover title:] December, 5th 1825. . . . Mr. Walker in the chair, The Attorney General, spoke in substance as follows: [*n. p.* 1825.] 8vo, cover title and pp. 56. 89178

Title from Gagnon's "Essai de bibliographie canadienne," 1894, where he states that the pamphlet is an imprint of Upper Canada. Possibly this may have been printed at York. Gagnon also notes that John Beverley Robinson was the Attorney General at the time.

A Speech in Parliament On the 10th day of January, 1701. *See* Darien, no. 18572, vol. 5.

A | Speech, | intended to have been delivered in the | House of Commons, | in support of the | Petition | from the | General Congress | at | Philadelphia. | By the Author of an Appeal to the Justice | and Interests of Great-Britain. | *London:* | *Printed for Edward and Charles Dilly, in the* | *Poultry.* | M.DCC,LXXV. | 8vo, pp. (2), 67. BA. + *London:* | *Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House,* | *in Piccadilly.* | M.DCC.LXXV. | 8vo, pp. (4), 67. BA., C., H., NYP., Y. 89179

Improved title of no. 39705, vol. 10. By Arthur Lee. Both issues are in the main from the same setting of type.

A | speech | intended to have been delivered | to the Right Honorable the Lord Mayor, | aldermen, recorder, and the rest of the | body corporate of the city of York; | endeavouring to shew the necessity of an | address to His Majesty, on the present | affairs in America; interspersed with | remarks on the reasons advanced in | opposition to it; particularly those handed | about, and signed by some members of | the corporation. | *York:* | *Printed, and sold by the booksellers,* 1775. | 4to, pp. (2), 18. WLC. 89180

The following MS. note, probably in a contemporary hand, in the WLC. copy: "to the best of my recollection by Mr. Edwd. Wallis." Title supplied by Randolph G. Adams, who states that the copy probably lacks a half title, the first leaf of signature [A].

A Speech intended to have been spoken in Coach-Maker-Hall on Thursday, Sep 23, 1779, upon the Question, "Does the City of London, in withholding its Assistance from Government at this Alarming Crisis, act upon Principles of true Patriotism?" [*London.*] *Richardson and Urquhart.* 1779. 8vo. 89181

Title from a manuscript note of Joseph Sabin.

A Speech intended to have been spoken on the Bill for Altering the Charters of the Colony of Massachusett's Bay. *See* [Shipley (J.)], nos. 80511–80526, vol. 19. Additional locations: 80511, NYP.; 80513, AAS., C.; 80515, 80516, 80519, 80523, all at AAS.

For a reply, *see* below, Speech never intended to be spoken. *See* also, below, Speech that ought to have been.

A Speech made to Her Majesty by the Four Indian Princes of the Continent of America, between New-England and Canada, at a Publick Audience, by their Interpreter, Apr. 20, 1710. *Printed in the Year* 1710. Half-sheet. 89182

Title from White Kennett's anonymous "Bibliothecæ Americanæ Primordia," 1713. The following is either another edition or a fuller title of this broadside:

The | Four Indian Kings Speech | to Her Majesty. | London, April 20. 1710 | Yesterday the Four Indian Princes of the Continent of | America, between New-England and Canada, had | their Publick Audience of Her Majesty with great | Solemnity; and by their Interpreter made the fol- | lowing Speech to Her Majesty. | Great Queen, | . . . [At foot of sheet:] *Printed, and sold by John Baker, at the Black-Boy in Pater-Noster Row.* | [*London.* 1710.] Folio broadside. NYH. *See* also, our no. 25283, for an edition in verse, and for an account of the Four Kings, no. 25282, vol. 6. The History and Progress of the Four Indian Kings, no. 32113, vol. 8, is another title from White Kennett.

A | Speech | never intended to be spoken, | in answer to a | Speech | intended to have been spoken | on the | Bill | for | altering the charter | of the | colony of Massachuset's Bay. | Dedicated to the Right Reverend | the Lord Bishop of St. A ——. | *London:* | *Printed for J. Knox, in the Strand.* | M DCC LXXIV. | (*Price One Shilling.*) | 8vo, pp. iv, 34, errata (1). HEH., NYP. + [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. iv, 35. AAS., C., JCB. 89183

H. and WLC. have copies of one or other of the issues. Title of the second supplied by Catherine C. Quinn. *See* also [Shipley (J.)], nos. 80511–80526, vol. 19, for editions of the pamphlet to which the above is a reply.

The Speech of a Creek-Indians. *See* Smith (William), *Provost,* no. 84673, vol. 21.

The | Speech | of a | General Officer | in the | House of Commons, | February 20th, 1775. | [*London?* 1775.] 4to, pp. (2), 9. AAS., JCB., NYP., Y. 89184

Improved title of no. 9254, vol. 3, entered under [Burgoyne (J.)], who delivered the speech, *see* p. 2 of the above.

Speech of a Member of the General Assembly of New York. *See* [Brush (——)], no. 8771, vol. 3.

The Speech of a Right Honorable Gentleman. *See* [Grenville

(George)], no. 28772, vol. 7. Editions located as follows: first, C., NYP.; third, C., NYP.; fourth, NYP.

The | Speech | of a | Scots Weaver: | dedicated to | Richard Glover, Esq. | *London:* | *Printed for W. Nicoll, at No.* 51, *in* | *St. Paul's Church-yard.* MDCCLXXIV. | 8vo, pp. 65.

CU., NYP. 89185

Dedication signed, "Thermopilæ." Relates in part to American topics.

The Speech of Death | to | Levi Ames. | Who was Executed on Boston-Neck, October 21, 1773, for the Crime of Burglary. | [*Boston.* 1773.] Folio broadside. HEH., HSP. 89186

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters. For other issues, *see* W. C. Ford's "Broadsides, Ballads &c. printed in Massachusetts," 1922.

Speech of | Farmer's Brother. | The following Speech was delivered in a public council at Genesse [sic] River, November 21, 1798, | by Ho-na-ya-wus, commonly called Farmer's Brother; and, after being written | as interpreted, it was signed by the principal Chiefs present, and | sent to the Legislature of the state of New-York. | [Caption title] [At foot of second column:] *N. Coverly, Jr. Printer, Milk-Street, Boston.* [1810–1813.] 4to, pp. (2).

AAS., NYH. 89187

Printed in two columns. Verso of AAS. copy blank. On verso of NYH. copy: "The Projectors ... and ... empire travelling westward." Petition of the Seneca Indian nation to the New York Legislature for the ratification of the gift by that nation of two tracts of land within the present city of Buffalo, New York, to Horatio Jones and Jasper Parrish, two Indian captives who had been adopted by the Senecas and who, after the Revolution, returned to the Senecas as official interpreters. The petition was granted. *See* "The life of Horatio Jones [and Jasper Parrish]," by George H. Harris, in Buffalo Hist. Soc. Pubs. Vol. 6, 1903.

Reprinted in "Indian Speeches; delivered by Farmer's Brother and Red Jacket," *Canandaigua,* 1809. C., NYH.; in "Speeches delivered by several Indian chiefs. ..." *New York,* 1810; and in "Native eloquence, being public speeches delivered by two distinguished chiefs of the Seneca tribe of Indians, known among the white people by the names of Red Jacket and Farmer's Brother. ..." *Canandaigua,* 1811. ONTARIO CO. (N.Y.) HIST. SOC. *See* Hodge: "Handbook of American Indians." *Wash.,* 1907. Vol. 1, p. 453; Parker: "Life of Ely S. Parker," in Buffalo Hist. Soc. Pubs. Vol. 23, 1919; Stone's "Red Jacket"; and Ketchum's "Buffalo."

Nathaniel Coverly Jr. Printer. Milk Street, appears in the Boston directories, 1810–1816, and later with the "Jr." omitted. The AAS. copy was purchased from Coverly by Isaiah Thomas in 1813.

Speech of Hon. James H. Lane ... and General Neal Dow. *See* below, Speeches of ...

The Speech of Mr. P.—— And several others. *See* [Pitt (W.)], no. 63073, vol. 15. C., CU., H., M., NYP.

The Speech of the D[u]ke | of A[rgy]le, [John Campbell], upon the State of | the Nation; April 15. 1740. | [Colophon:] *Boston:* |

Re-printed, and sold by T. Fleet, at the Heart and | Crown in Cornhill. 1740. | 8vo, pp. 19. NYP., Y. 89188

Caption title. Improved title of no. 10228, vol. 3. *See* also, nos. 10227 and 10229, for other editions.

The Speech, of the Speaker of the House of Commons. See Pennsylvania, no. 60629, vol. 14.

The | Speech | of the | Statue, | of the | Right Hon. William Pitt, | Earl of Chatham. | To the Virtueous and Patriotic Citizens of New-York. | [*New York.* 1770.] Folio broadside. P. 89189

Title from a photostat in AAS. Written in a contemporary hand at the foot of the page: "Published in New York Wednesday 5th June 1770."

The Speech of Th-m-s P-wn-ll, Esq. *See* Pownall (Thomas), no. 64831, vol. 15, an additional copy of the [*Boston,* 1769] edition, being located at NYP.

The | Speech | Of William Tr--n, Esq; | Who was executed on Thursday the 18th of March, 1776. | [*New York?* 1776.] Small 4to broadside. C., NYH., NYP. 89190

The execution referred to is that of an effigy of Governor Tryon, by a New York mob. *See* Evans, no. 15095, for a reprint of this satirical broadside purporting to be written by Tryon, in which he is made to express his repentance, and to warn other British officials to avoid his fate. *See* also, Stokes' "Iconography," vol. 4, 1922, p. 919.

A Speech on some Political Topics, the substance of which was intended to have been delivered in the House of Commons, on Monday the 14th of December, 1778, when the estimates of the army were agreed to in the Committee of supply . . . *London, Printed for T. Cadell,* 1779. 12mo, pp. (2), ii, (4), 71. C. 89191

Improved title of no. 27928, vol. 7, entered under the author, [Henry Goodricke].

Speech on the 20th of January, 1775. *See* [Pitt (W.)], no. 63075, vol. 15.

Speech on the "Water question," delivered in council chamber, on September 12, 1855. By the member from 21st ward. Time, 12 P.M. Audience, solus. *Baltimore.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 13. C., PEAB. 89192

A Speech said to have been delivered some Time before the Close of the Last Sessions, by a Member dissenting from the Church. *New-York: H. Gaine.* 1755. 89193

Title from P. L. Ford's "Journals of Hugh Gaine," 1902, vol. 1, p. 94, where it is given on the authority of an advertisement in Gaine's "New-York Mercury," no. 132.

Speech that ought to have been on the Bill for altering the Charter. *Boston.* 1774. 8vo. 89194

Title from Stevens' "Schedule of Two Thousand American Historical Nuggets," 1870, p. 20. This appears to be either an edition of "A Speech intended to have been spoken," by Bishop Shipley, nos. 80511–80526, vol. 19, or possibly a parody. *See* also, above, "Speech never intended to be spoken."

A | Speech | to the | People of England. | *London:* | *Printed for J. Nourse, Bookseller to his Majesty.* | MDCCLXXVII. | 8vo, pp. (4), 34. C. 89195

Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch. Relates to the American Revolution.

Speech upon the State of the Nation, April 15, 1740. *See* above, Speech of the D[uke] of A[rgy]le, and [Campbell (John)], nos. 10228 and 10229, vol. 3.

A Speech, which might have been delivered at the meeting of Dr. Black's Congregation, on the evening of the 28th December, 1841. *Pittsburgh:* 1842. 8vo, pp. 15. HEH. 89196

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters.

A | Speech, | which was spoken in the House of Assembly | of | St. Christopher, | Upon a motion made on Tuesday the 6th of November, 1781, | for presenting | an address to His Majesty, | relative to the proceedings of | Admiral Rodney and General Vaughan | at | St. Eustatius; | and the present dangerous situation of the | West India Islands. | *London:* | *Printed for J. Debrett, (Successor to Mr.* | *Almon) opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly.* | M DCC LXXXII. | 8vo, pp. (4), 44. C., JCB., NYP. 89197

The Speeches, Addresses and Messages, of the several Presidents of the United States, at the openings of Congress and at their respective inaugurations. Also, the Declaration of Independence, the Constitution of the United States, and Washington's Farewell Address to his fellow-citizens. Embracing an official summary of the national events of the first half century of the Union. Embellished with miniature likenesses of the Presidents, and fac similes of the sages of the revolution, signers to the Declaration of Independence. *Philadelphia: Published by Robert Desilver, No.* 110, *Walnut-street. Thomas Town, Printer.* 1825. 8vo, pp. iv, 6, facsimile of signatures to the Declaration of Independence (8), 7–536. Frontispiece. AAS., BA., C., NYP. 89198

The frontispiece contains a group of portraits of the Presidents.

Speeches and Addresses during the Sitting of the Assembly. *See* New Jersey, no. 53238, vol. 13.

Speeches and Addresses on the Presentation of the Name of the Hon. Daniel Webster . . . *See* Whig Party, Massachusetts.

Speeches and other proceedings at the Anti-Nebraska Meetings held in New Haven, Connecticut, March 8th and 10th, 1854. Speeches by Jas. F. Babcock, Prof. T. A. Thacher, Charles Ives, Rev. Dr. Taylor, H. B. Harrison, Rev. Dr. Bacon, Prof. Silliman, A. C. Twining, Russell Chapman, Rev. Dr. Cleaveland, Charles E. Morse, Charles Ball, E. K. Foster, Mr. Talcott. *New Haven: Published and for sale by John H. Austin.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 26.
H., NYP. 89199

Speeches and other proceedings at the Public Dinner in honor of the Centennial Anniversary of Washington. To which is added Washington's Farewell Address. *City of Washington: Printed at the Office of Jonathan Elliot, Pennsylvania Avenue.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 32. B., C., CU., H., HEH., NYP., WHS., Y. 89200

Speeches and Proceedings upon the . . . death of Linn Boyd. *See* Boyd (L.), no. 7117, vol. 2.

Speeches and resolutions upon Memorial day, at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., May 30th, 1873 . . . *St. Louis:* [*St. Louis Democrat Lithographing & Printing Co.*] 1873. 12mo, pp. 37, (1).
Preface signed: "J[ohn] A[lexander] J[oyce]." B., C. 89201

Speeches, &c. . . . [of] the Governor . . . [and] Council. *See* Massachusetts, no. 46132, vol. 11.

The Speeches at Full Length of Mr. Van Ness, [and others], against Harry Croswell. *See* Croswell (H.), no. 17677, vol. 5.

Speeches delivered at a dinner given to the Hon. Daniel Webster by the Reform Convention of Maryland, at Annapolis, Tuesday, March 25, 1851. *Washington: Gideon & Co., Printers.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 21. BA., CU., NYP. 89202

. . . Speeches delivered at Tammany Hall, New York City, Sept. 2, 1852, by Hon. Lewis Cass, of Michigan. Stephen A. Douglas, of Illinois. John L. Dawson, of Pennsylvania. Robert Mc Lane, of Maryland. Simon Cameron, of Pennsylvania. Willis A. Gorman, of Indiana. Also Kentucky and Virginia Resolutions of 1798 and 1799. [*New York.* 1852.] 8vo, pp. 16. NYP. 89203
Caption title, with heading: "$2 per 100 copies.) (Evening Post Extra. Evening Post Documents.—No. 10." Ditto marks under the abbreviation "Hon." on the title, show that it is to be understood before each of the names following that of Cass.

Speeches delivered at the Anti-Colonization Meeting, in Exeter Hall, London, July 13, 1833, by James Cropper, Esq., William Lloyd Garrison, Rev. Nathaniel Paul, Daniel O'Connell, Esq. M.P., Mr. Buckingham, M.P., Mr. Hunt, Rev. Mr. Abrahams, George Thompson, Esq. &c. &c. *Boston: Printed by Garrison & Knapp.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 39, (1). NYH. 89204

Speeches delivered at the mass meeting held at Washington's Head Quarters, Newburgh, July 26, 1852, by Gen. John A. Dix, John Van Buren, Stephen A. Douglas, John Cochran and others; to which is added Scott's Political Circular of 1844, giving his opinions on the Judiciary, the Veto Power, Rotation in Office, the One Term Principle, Land Distribution, U. S. Bank . . . *New York.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 16. 89205

Title from an advertisement of documents published by the New York Evening Post on p. 16 of "Speeches delivered at Tammany Hall."

Speeches delivered by several Indian Chiefs. Also, an extract of a letter from An Indian Chief. *New York: Printed by Samuel Wood, no.* 357, *Pearl-Street.* 1810. 16mo, pp. 24. H., HEH. + *New York: Printed by Samuel Wood, No.* 357, *Pearl-Street. Reprinted at Ipswich by J. Bush, Tavern-Street.* 1812. 16mo, pp. 23. NYH., WHS. 89206

Titles supplied by Willard O. Waters and Annie A. Nunns.

Speeches delivered in the Senate of the United States, on the Resolution offered by Mr. Hillhouse. *See* Hillhouse (James), no. 31884, vol. 8.

Speeches in behalf of the University of Albany. *See* Albany, no. 640, vol. 1.

Speeches in Congress, on the subject of the Embargo, its Repeal, &c. &c. [*Washington.* 1809.] 8vo, pp. 97. B. 89207

Caption title. The speeches are by Samuel White, G. S. Mumford, Josiah Quincy, James Hillhouse, T. Pickering, James Sloan, Josiah Masters, and A. Van Vechten.

Speeches in reply to charges of corruption preferred against Hon. William W. Welch, of Connecticut, delivered in the House of Representatives, February 27, 1857, by Messrs. Stanton, Seward, Smith of Virginia, Harris of Maryland, Smith of Alabama, and Welch. *Washington: Printed at the office of the Congressional Globe.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 32. NYP. 89208

Speeches in the House of Commons, April 6, 1797, on the Mo-

tion of Charles Ellis, Esq. concerning the Slave Trade. *London, J. Debrett.* [1797.] 8vo, pp. (2), 104. 89209

Title from an early manuscript note prepared for Sabin's dictionary.

The | Speeches | in the last | Session of the present Parliament, | Delivered by several of the | Principal Advocates | in the | House of Commons, | in favour of the | Rights of America. | Viz. | Governor Johnstone, | Mr. Cruger, | The Hon. Capt. Lutterell, | Colonel Acland, | The Hon. Henry Temple | Lutterell, | Mr. Hartley, | The Marquis of Granby, Son | of the late magnanimous Hero, | John Manners, Marquis of | Granby. | With the Speech of Mr. Edmund Burke, in Favour of the | Protestant Dissenters, in the second Parliament of George the 3d. | *New-York:* | *Printed by James Rivington.* | MDCCLXXV. | 8vo, pp. 72. BA., C., JCB. 89210

Speeches in the Legislature of Massachusetts on incorporating the Town of Belmont. *See* Haynes (G.), Speeches of the Hon. Gideon Haynes, [and others] on the Question as to incorporating the Town of Belmont, no. 31051, vol. 8, for an improved title of our entry under Massachusetts, no. 46130, vol. 11. AAS.

Speeches, Letters, &c., by Distinguished Georgians. *See* Georgia, no. 27111, vol. 7.

Speeches made in the Senate of the U. S. on the Rejection of Martin Van Buren, as Minister to the Court of St. James, *Albany. Printed by M. M'Pherson.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 46. H., NYP. 89211

Speeches of defendants' counsel and the charge of Judge Burnside, in the case of Hinchman vs. Richie et al. Reported by Oliver Dyer and Dennis F. Murphy. *Philadelphia.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 176. AML. 89212

Speeches of Drs. Thompson, James Jackson, [and others] . . . at the Annual Dinner of the Mass. Medical Society. *See* Massachusetts, note to no. 45874, vol. 11. AAS., AML.

Speeches of Henry Clay & Daniel Webster, in Senate of the United States, Sept. 25, 1837, on the Sub-Treasury Bill. *Norwich: J. Dunham.* [1837.] 8vo, pp. 48. NYP. 89213

Speeches of Hon. A. C. Barstow [and others] . . . on the occasion of the Execution of John Brown. *See* Brown (John), no. 8524, vol. 2. C.

. . . Speeches of Hon. Edgar Cowan, of Pennsylvania; Hon. Jas. R. Doolittle, of Wisconsin; Hon. Hugh McCulloch, Secretary of

Treasury; Letter of Hon. O. H. Browning, of Illinois; and an Address by a member of the club; also, The Condition of the South; a report of special commissioner B. F. Truman. *Washington, D. C.: Daily National Republican Print.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 32.
With heading: "National Union Club Documents." C., NYP. 89214

Speeches of Hon. James H. Lane, in the Cooper Institute, New York, and General Neal Dow, in the new City Hall, Portland, Thursday evening, March 24, 1861, on His Return from Captivity in a Rebel Prison. *Washington: William H. Moore, Printer,* 484 *11th street, between E and F.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 16. AAS. 89215
First issued with title beginning "Speech." NYP.

Speeches of Hon. Joseph T. Buckingham [et al.] *See* no. 8910, vol. 3. AAS., H.

Speeches of Messrs. Webster, Frelinghuysen and others, at the Sunday School Meeting in the city of Washington. February 16, 1831. *Philadelphia: American Sunday School Union. No.* 146 *Chesnut Street.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 24. AAS., C., NYP. 89216
Cover title: "Speeches of Messrs. Grundy, Wickliffe, and others."

Speeches of Mr. Bacon & Mr. Nicholson. *See* Bacon (John), no. 2658, vol. 1. C., NYP.

The Speeches of Mr. Jacob Barker and his Counsel, on the trials for conspiracy. *New York: Printed by W. A. Mersein.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 153. C., H. 89217

The Speeches of Mr. Jacob Barker and his Counsel, on the trials for conspiracy, with Documents relating thereto. *New-York. Printed by William A. Mercein, corner of Burling-slip and Water-street.* 1826. 8vo, pp. (4), 155–324. C., H., NYP. 89218
At end: "(To be continued.)"

The Speeches of Mr. Jacob Barker and his Counsel, on the Trials for Conspiracy, with Documents relating thereto. *New-York. Printed by William A. Mercein, corner of Burling-Slip and Water-Street.* 1826–[1827.] 8vo, pp. 354. H. (LAW). 89219
This edition contains the complete work, including "Further Remarks, &c. on the late Trials for Conspiracy," pp. 325–354.

Speeches of P. Henry, Fisher Ames, Wm. Pinckney, and others. *Philadelphia: E. C. & J. Biddle.* [1850?] 89220
Title from Roorbach's "Bibliotheca Americana," 1852. Since E. C. and J. Biddle are not listed together in the Philadelphia directories until 1845, the above must have been published between 1845 and 1852.

The Speeches of the different Governors. *See* New York State, no. 53960, vol. 13. AAS., NYP., WHS.

Speeches of the Governors of Massachusetts. *See* Massachusetts, no. 46131, vol. 11. AAS., B., H.

Speeches of the Hon. Messrs. Walsh and Cutting, of New York, in the House of Representatives, January 17 and 20, 1854. On the subject of New York politics. *Washington: Printed at the Sentinel Office.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 16. AAS., NYP. 89221

Speeches of the Rev. Drs. Tyng, Parker, and Everts. *See* Tyng (Stephen H.)

Speeches on the Jew Bill. *See* Brackenridge (H. M.), *and others,* no. 7183, vol. 2.

Speeches on the passage of the bill for the Removal of the Indians, delivered in the Congress of the United States, April and May, 1830. *Boston: Published by Perkins and Marvin. New York: Jonathan Leavitt.* 1830. 12mo, pp. viii, 304.
B., BA., CU., H., NYP. 89222

Speeches that every man should read. (Van Buren, Brady, and Judge Daly.) New York City, March 6, 1863. (Conn. Election, April, 1863.) *New York?* 1863. 8vo? pp. 8. 89223
Title from the "American Publishers' Circular and Literary Gazette" for July 1, 1863, p. 215.

[SPEED (James).] In the Supreme Court of the United States. December Term, 1864. In Prize. Edwin Haigh, claimant of steamship Bermuda, appellant, vs. The United States.} No. 132. Alexander T. Blakeley, claimant of part of cargo of the steamship Bermuda, appellant, vs. The United States.} No. 133. Fraser, Trenholm & Co., claimants of part of cargo of the steamship Bermuda, appellants, vs. The United States.} No. 134. Appeals from the decrees of the District Court of the United States for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania. Statement and Argument for the United States. [*Washington?* 1864.] 8vo, pp. 79. BA. 89224
Caption title. Signed on p. 77: "James Speed, Attorney General. Titian J. Coffey, Special Counsel for United States."

[Speed.] Opinion of the Attorney General in the case of the "Soscol Rancho." [*Washington?* 1866.] 8vo, cover title, and pp. 7. H. (LAW). 89225
Signed by James Speed, Attorney General, and dated May 26, 1866. Opinion on a California land claim case. Information from Robert B. Anderson.

SPEED. Opinion on the Constitutional Power of the Military to try and execute the assassins of the President. By Attorney General James Speed. *Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 16. AAS., B., C., CU., H., HSP., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., P., UTS., WHS., Y. 89226

SPEED. Oration of James Speed, upon the inauguration of the bust of Abraham Lincoln, at Louisville, Ky., February 12, 1867. *Louisville: Bradley & Gilbert.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 8.
B., C., H., HEH. 89227

SPEED (John), *b.* 1552? *d.* 1629. An Epitome | of | Mr. John Speed's Theatre of the Empire | of | Great Britain. And of His Prospect | Of the Most Famous Parts of the World. | In this New Edition are added, | The Descriptions of His Majesties Dominions abroad, viz. |

New England, } 226 Carolina, } 251 Virginia, } 212
New York, Florida, Maryland,

Jamaica, 232
Barbados, 239 as also |

The Empire of the Great Mogul, with the rest of the East-Indies, } 255 The Empire of Russia, 266 with their respective Descriptions.

London, Printed for Thos. Basset at the George in Fleet-street, and Ric. Chiswel at the | Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-yard. 1676. | 2 vols. in one, oblong 8vo, added engraved title page and pp. (375), verso blank; (2), 254, 253–276, including 27 full page maps. 2 other maps, folded. NYH. 89228

[Title of second part:] A | Prospect | of the most | Famous Parts of the World. |

viz. | Asia, 13 Africa, 24 } Europe, 35 America, 46 With these Kingdoms therein contained, |

Graecia, 57 Roman Empire, 67 Germany, 78 Bohemia, 88 } France, 98 Belgia, 109 Spain, 120 Italy, 131 } Hungary, 142 Denmark, 151 Poland, 161 Persia, 175 } Turkish Empire, 180 Kingdom of China, 189 Tartaria, 198

| *London, Printed by W. G.* 1675. |

The above is a combination of two works. According to Pollard and Redgrave's Short-title Catalogue, the "Theatre of the Empire of Great Britain," here abridged, was first published in 1611, and "A Prospect of the most Famous Parts of the World," in 1631. The American interest lies in the latter work, but is slight in earlier editions which contain only a general description and map of America. Copies of these editions of the "Prospect" in this country have been located as follows: *London,* 1631, C., CU., H., WLC.; *London,* 1646, C., M., NYH., NYP.; *London,* 1668, H., JCB. A 1662 edition is listed in a catalogue for a sale at Sotheby's October 28–30, 1918, no. 935, and several other sale catalogues, but we have not located a copy.

Another combination of the two works was issued with title: "The Theatre of the

Empire of Great Britain. . . . Together with a Prospect of the most Famous Parts of the World," 1676, and the title and collation of the latter part is as follows:

A | Prospect | of the | most famous parts | of the | World, | viz. | Asia, Africa, Europe, America, | with these | Empires and Kingdoms | Therein Contained; viz. | Grecia, Roman-Empire, Germany, Bohemia, | France, Belgia, Spain, Italy, | Hungary, Denmarck, Poland, Persia, | Turkish-Empire, Kingdom of China, Tartaria, Summer-Islands. | By John Speed. | To which are added in this New Edition, | The Empire of the Great Mogul, with the rest of the East-Indies. | Palestine, or the Holy-Land, The Empire of Russia. | As also | The Descriptions of His Majesty's Dominions abroad; with a Map | fairly Engraven to each Description. | Viz. New-England, New-York, | Carolina, Florida, | Virginia, Mary-Land, | Jamaica, Barbadoes. | *London;* | *Printed for Thomas Basset at the George in Fleet-street, and Richard Chiswel* | *at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-yard,* MDCLXXVI. | . . . | Folio, pp. (2), 56, index (11). 28 maps. C., H., JCB., M., NYH., NYP. Pp. 19–20 are misnumbered 23–24. The maps appear on the actual leaves of the book, occupying the inside of each group of two leaves. The descriptions of the various geographical sections appear on the recto of the first, and verso of the second, of each group of two leaves. Only the pages containing text are numbered, e.g., "The Description of Jamaica," p. 47; maps of Jamaica and the Barbadoes, verso of p. 47 and recto of p. 48; "The Description of Barbadoes," p. 48. There is no map of Florida.

SPEED. A Prospect of the most famous Parts of the World. *See* preceding title.

SPEED. The Theatre of the Empire of Great Britain. For a note on this work, *see* above, An Epitome . . .

[SPEED (John)]. Fellow Citizens of Jefferson and Oldham Counties. [*Louisville?* 1827?] pp. 8. 89229

Title from R. L. Rusk's "Literature of the Middle Western Frontier," 1925, vol. 2, p. 224. A copy is located in the Louisville Public Library.

SPEED (John J.). . . . Report of John J. Speed, President of the Presumpscott Land and Water Power Company, on the projected works of the company, and their connections with Portland Harbor, Maine: accompanied by an extended map and cross section views. *Portland: Stephen Berry, Printer.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 19. Folded map, and folded plate. B. 89230

With heading: "To whom it may concern." "A Big Thing."

SPEED (John M.). In Memoriam. John M. Speed. [*n. p.* 1866.] 8vo, pp. 16. 89231

Title from a manuscript note prepared by Joseph Sabin.

SPEED. In the matter of certain coin claimed by the Richmond Banks, etc. Reply to argument of Special Counsel of the Government, by Messrs. Speed & Magruder, counsel for the banks. *Washington, D. C. Printed by Wm. H. Moore* 484 *Eleventh Street.* 1866. 8vo, cover title and pp. 20. HEH. 89232

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters.

SPEED (Joseph). Address delivered in Ithaca, at the anniversary of the Tompkins County Temperance Society, in March, 1836, by Dr. Joseph Speed, President of the Society. *Ithaca, Printed by D. D. & A. Spencer*, 1836. 8vo, pp. 8. NYP. 89233

SPEED. Temperance. Extracts from an Address delivered before . . . the Inhabitants of the town of Caroline, N. Y. for the promotion of Temperance, February 7th, 1828, by Dr. Joseph Speed. [*n. p.* 1828.] 12mo, pp. 12. 89234

Title supplied by Wilberforce Eames.

SPEED (Joseph H.). Address of Hon. Joseph H. Speed, superintendent of public instruction, delivered before the Board of Education, November 23d, 1872. *Montgomery, Alabama: W. W. Screws, State Printer.* 1872. 8vo, pp. 11. US.BUR.EDUC. 89235

[SPEED (Joseph J.)]. A Letter from a Gentleman of Baltimore, to his friend in the state of New York, on the subject of slavery. Third Edition. *Baltimore: Sherwood & Co., Printers.* 1842. 12mo, pp. 16. C., P. 89236

Earlier editions are entered incorrectly under [Sheed (J. J.)], no. 80086, vol. 19. For the fifth edition, *see* Letter from J. J. Speed, . . . on the Subject of Slavery, below.

SPEED. A Letter from J. J. Speed, Esq. of Baltimore, to a landholder of Baltimore County, on the subject of resumption of the payment of the debts of Maryland. *Baltimore: Printed by James Lucas.* 1845. 12mo, pp. 11. P., WHS. 89237

Title supplied by Annie A. Nunns.

SPEED. A Letter from J. J. Speed, Esq. of Baltimore, to a landholder of Maryland. On the Subject of Repudiation. *Baltimore. Printed by Bull & Tuttle*, 104 *Baltimore street.* 1842. 12mo, pp. 12. NYH., NYP. 89238

SPEED. A Letter from J. J. Speed, Esq., of Baltimore, to the representatives of Maryland, in the Congress of the United States, on the subject of the canal. *Baltimore. Printed by Bull & Tuttle.* 1844. 12mo, pp. 18. B., BA., C., HEH. 89239

SPEED. A Letter from J. J. Speed, of Baltimore, to a landholder of Baltimore County, on the subject of disunion. *Baltimore: Printed by Sherwood & Co. N. W. corner Baltimore and Gay streets.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 9. C., NYH. 89240

SPEED. A Letter from J. J. Speed, of Baltimore, to his Friend

in the State of New York, on the Subject of Slavery. Fifth Edition. *Baltimore. R. J. Matchett, Printer.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 16.

BA., M. 89241

For earlier editions, *see* under an incorrect author entry, [Sheed (J. J.)], no. 80086, vol. 19, and Letter from a Gentleman of Baltimore, above.

SPEELHOVEN (Martin). Die | Glücks-und Unglücksfälle | Martin Speelhovens, | eines Kaufmanns aus dem Clevischen gebürtig, | welche ihm | sowohl in seiner Jugend, als auch auf | Reisen nach Amerika begegnet, | nebst dessen | Gefangennehmung und Flucht, | wie auch | achtzehniährigen Aufenthalt auf einer | damals noch nie besuchten Insel und | endlichen Befreyung, | von ihm selbst beschrieben. | *Dresden und Leipzig, bey Joh. Nicol. Gerlach und Sohn.* | 1763. | 8vo, pp. x, 460. Frontispiece.

Title supplied by Catherine C. Quinn. JCB. 89242

SPEELHOVEN. Die | Glucks- und Unglücksfälle | Martin Speelhovens | eines Kaufmanns, aus dem Clevischen gebürtig | welche ihm | sowohl in seiner Jugend, als auch auf | Reisen nach America begegnet | nebst Dessen | Gefangennehmung und Flucht | wie auch | achtzehnjährigen Aufenthalte | auf einer damals noch nie besuchten Insel | und | endlichen Befreyung | von ihm selbst beschrieben. | Dressden und Leipzig | bey *Joh. Nicolaus Gerlachs Wittwe und Sohn.* | 1769. | 8vo, pp. x, 460. Frontispiece.

NYP. 89243

SPEER (Alfred). Treatise on City Travel with a true Solution of Rapid Transit. Speer's Plan, of an Endless Train for Rapid Through Transit of Passengers, without stops; and Rapid Local Accommodation, combined on one Train. The Quickest and Cheapest System ever presented. An Entirely New Plan. By Alfred Speer, Passaic, New Jersey. 1875. *Printed at the "Item" Office, Main Avenue, Passaic, New Jersey.* 8vo, pp. (4), 28, 6, (4). Folded plate and 2 folded plans. B., CU., NYP. 89244

SPEER (Emory). "New America." Anniversary Oration of the Demosthenian Society of the University of Georgia. By Emory Speer. *Macon, Ga.: J. W. Burke & Co., Stationers, Printers and Binders.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 22. P. 89245

[SPEER (James R.).] Address of the Committee, appointed, April 19th, 1843 at a Meeting of the General Rail Road Committee, to correspond with the corporations of Pittsburgh and Allegheny, on the subject of a rail road from Pittsburg to Cumberland, with proceedings of councils. Published by order of General Com-

mittee. *Pittsburgh: Printed by A. Jaynes, Franklin Head, opposite Post-office.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 24. PEAB. 89246

Signed by James R. Speer, Chairman, Jesse Carothers, John Irwin, P. G. Bailey, *Sub Finance Committee.* Title supplied by Louis H. Dielman.

[SPEER (Joseph Smith)]. The | West-India | Pilot. | Containing | Piloting Directions for Port Royal Har- | bour in Jamaica, in and out through the | Kays, &c. Morant Harbour, Morant Kays, | Blewfields Bay, Manteca Bay, and Lucia | Harbour. | Directions to anchor in Donna Maria | Bay, and Cape Nichola Mold, on the Island | of Hispaniola. | The true Courses and Distances through | the Windward Passage, with Directions for | all the anchoring Places, &c. | Certain Directions for running down to | Jamaica from the Eastward, on the North | Side of Puerta Rica, and Hispaniola (other- | wise called St. Domingo). | Courses, Distances, and Anchoring Places, | from Jamaica to the Gulf of Florida; with | Directions to anchor at Cape Corientes, | Cape St. Antonio, off the Colorados, Bay | Hunda, the Havanna, the Matanzas, &c. | From Jamaica to Black River on the Mos- | quito Shore, and from thence to every Bay, | Harbour, River, &c. to the Bay of Hon- | duras; and from thence back through the | South Channel. | All the Anchoring Places, Depth of | Water, Descriptions of the Trading Ri- | vers, and Ports, to the southward of Black | River, as far as Porto Bello and Carthage- | na; and from Jamaica to the Bay of Cam- | peache. | The Latitudes of the Head Lands, Islands, | Kays, and Harbours, in all these Parts of | the West-Indies. | The whole illustrated with | A Number of Copper Plates, finished by the Best Hands, | describing the | Ports and Bays above-mentionened [sic]: With the true Soundings, | laid down with the utmost Exactness, | By an | Officer who has served upwards of Twenty Years in the West-Indies. | *London:* | *Printed for the Author:* | *And sold by W. Griffin, in Catharine Street, in the Strand; and W. Cook,* | *at Pope's Head, Cornhill.* | M DCC LXVI. | Folio, pp. (8), 30, 1 leaf verso blank, 31–53, verso blank, 1 leaf with prospectus and list of subscribers. 14 maps, all but one folded. B., JCB., M., UP. 89247

The dedication to the Earl of Egmont, on the second preliminary leaf, is signed and dated, Joseph Smith Speer, Saint John's Church-Yard, Westminster, 20 December, 1766.

SPEER. The | West-India | Pilot: | containing | Piloting directions for Port Royal and Kingston Harbours in Jamaica, | in and out through the Kays, &c. Morant Harbour, Morant Kays, Blew- | fields Bay, Manteca Bay, and Lucia Harbour. | Directions to anchor in Donna Maria Bay, and Cape Nichola Mold, on | the island

of Hispaniola. | The true courses and distances through the windward passages, with directions for | all the anchoring places, &c. | Certain directions for running down to Jamaica from the eastward, on the | south side of Puerta Rica, and Hispaniola (otherwise called St. Domingo). | Courses, distances, and anchoring places, from Jamaica to the Gulf of Florida; | with directions to anchor at Cape Corientes, Cape St. Antonio, off the Colo- | rados, Bay Hunda, the Havanna, the Matanzas &c. from Jamaica to Black | River on the Mosquito Shore, and from thence to every Bay, Harbour, River, &c. | to the Bay of Honduras: and from thence back through the South Channel. | All the anchoring places, depth of water, descriptions of the trading rivers, and | ports, to the southward of Black River, as far as Porto Bello and Carthagena; | and from Jamaica to the Bay of Campeache. | The latitudes of the head lands, islands, kays, and harbours, in all these parts of | the West-Indies. | The whole Illustrated with | A number of Maps and Plans engraved by the best Artists, | describing | The Ports and Bays above-mentioned: | With the true Soundings, laid down with the utmost Exactness. | By Captain Joseph Smith Speer; | Who served upwards of twenty years in the West-Indies. | *London:* | *Printed for the Author and sold by S. Hooper,* | *No.* 25, *Ludgate-Hill.* | M.DCC.LXXI. | Folio, pp. (10), 30, (1), verso blank, 31–67, list of prints and books (1). 27 maps on two leaves except one, which is on a single leaf. AAS., C., JCB., NYP. 89248

"An Account of the Island of Ratan" is on the unnumbered leaf following p. 30. The NYP. copy lacks the fourth and fifth preliminary leaves and one of the maps. Phillips gives the collation of the C. copy as, pp. (8), 67, 26 maps.

SPEER. The West India Pilot. *London.* 1781. Folio. 89249

Title from Lowndes.

SPEER (R[obert] Milton). The Credit Mobilier Robbery. Speech of Hon. R. Milton Speer, of Pennsylvania, delivered in the House of Representatives, February 27, 1873. *Washington: F. & J. Rives & Geo. A. Bailey.* 1873. 8vo, pp. 12. MINNHS. 89250

Title supplied by Elsa R. Nordin.

SPEER (Thomas J[efferson]). Civil Service Reform. Speech of Hon. Thomas J. Speer, of Georgia, in the House of Representatives, March 2, 1872. *Washington: F. & J. Rives & G. A. Bailey, Printers.* 1872. 8vo, pp. 8. C. 89251

SPEER (William). An Answer to the Common Objections to Chinese Testimony; and an Earnest Appeal to the Legislature of California, for their Protection by our Law. By Rev. William

Speer. *San Francisco: Published at the Chinese Mission House, northeast corner of Sacramento and Stockton Streets. Printed by B. F. Sterrett, No.* 145 *Clay Street.* 1857. 8vo, cover title and pp. 16. B., Y. 89252

SPEER. China and California; their Relations, Past and Present. A Lecture, in conclusion of a series in relation to the Chinese People, delivered in the Stockton Street Presbyterian Church, San Francisco, June 28, 1853. By the Rev. William Speer, Missionary to the Chinese in California. *San Francisco, Cal.* 1853. [Verso of title:] *John O'Meara, Printer,* 132 *Clay Street.* 8vo, pp. 28.

B., BA., C., H., HEH., HSP., Y. 89253

Imprint on cover title: *San Francisco: Published by Marvin & Hitchcock,* 168 *Montgomery Street, near Washington.* 1853.

[SPEER.] The Glory of the Latter House. A Centennial Plea for Presbyterian Education. [*Philadelphia.* 1876.] 12mo, pp. 12. UTS. 89254

Caption title. Signed and dated, "W. Speer, Corresponding Secretary. No. 1334 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, February 1, 1876."

SPEER. The Great Revival of 1800. By the Rev. William Speer, D.D. *Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publication, No.* 1334 *Chestnut Street.* [Verso of title:] *Westcott & Thomson, Stereotypers and Electrotypers, Philada.* [*cop.* 1872.] 16mo, pp. 112. BA., C., GTS., H., HEH., HSP., NYP., UTS., WHS. 89255

SPEER. An Humble Plea, addressed to the Legislature of California, in behalf of the immigrants from the empire of China to this state. By the Rev. William Speer. *San Francisco, Cal.: Published at the Office of the Oriental, No.* 68 *Merchant Street. Printed by Sterett & Co., Pacific Job Office,* 111 *Washington Street, below Sansome.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 40.

AAS., B., C., H., HEH., HSP., NYH., NYP., UTS., WHS., Y. 89256

SPEER. The Lessons of 1860. A discourse delivered before the Young Men's Christian Association of St. Paul, Minnesota, at their fourth anniversary, Sabbath evening, Feb. 3, 1861. By the Rev. William Speer, of Hudson, Wis., recently Missionary to China, and to the Chinese in California. . . . With the Fourth Annual Report of the Association. *St. Paul: Office of the Press Printing Company.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 36. AAS., H., M., MINNHS. 89257

SPEER. The Oldest and the Newest Empire: China and the United States. By William Speer, D.D., Corresponding Secretary of the Presbyterian Board of Education. Formerly Missionary in

China and to the Chinese in California. . . . *Hartford, Conn.: Published by S. S. Scranton and Company. San Francisco, Cal.: H. H. Bancroft & Co.* 1870. [Verso of title:] *Westcott & Thomson, Stereotypers, Philada.* 8vo, pp. 672, 39 plates and 1 portrait.
B., CU., H., HEH., NYP. 89258

Several other issues were printed in the same year, in the main from the same stereotype plates, but with variations in the publishers and places in the imprint, and with slightly varying collations. BA., C., HEH., MINNHS., NYP., UP., Y.

SPEER. Our Youthful Gideons. An address to a Presbyterian Church, in behalf of the Board of Education, by Rev. William Speer, corresponding secretary. [*Philadelphia. n. d.*] 8vo, pp. 8.
UTS. 89259

Caption title. According to the Annual Report of the Board of Education of the Presbyterian Church, 1876, Speer was corresponding secretary from 1865–1876.

SPEER. Semicentenary Review. A Practical Summary of the Principles and Work of the Board of Education of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America, from its establishment in 1819 till the present time. By William Speer, D.D., Corresponding Secretary. *Philadelphia: Published by the board.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 56. B., H., NYP., UTS. 89260

This forms the second part of "Proceedings of the Semicentenary Celebration of the Presbyterian Board of Education . . . May 25th, 1869," 1869, but is also found separately.

SPEER. Visits to Presbyterian Schools for Foreign Populations. By Rev. William Speer, D.D., Cor. Sec. of the Board of Education. [*Philadelphia.* 1868?] 8vo, pp. 4. UTS. 89261

Caption title. On p. 4 is the "Resolution of the General Assembly of May, 1868, . . . in regard to Foreign Schools."

SPEES (G. S.). The Christian Wife and Mother. A Discourse delivered in the First Presbyterian Church, in the city of Milwaukee, on Sabbath morning, June 22d, 1856. On the occasion of the death of Mrs. Ellen C. Kneeland, wife of Moses Kneeland, Esq., by the pastor Rev. G. S. Spees. . . . *Milwaukee: Starr's Book and Job Office, Juneau Block.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 13. GTS. 89262

It is possible that there is a typographical error in the name of the author, as S. G. Spees was pastor of a church in Milwaukee at about this time.

SPEES (S[hubael] G[ranby]). A Discourse on the great American idea — Universal Liberty. Delivered in the Second Presbyterian Church, Indianapolis, Indiana, upon Thanksgiving Day, November 25th, 1847. By Rev. S. G. Spees. *Indianapolis: Printed by Douglas & Elder.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 26. B., UTS. 89263

Full name supplied from the Minutes of the General Assembly, 1872, and General Catalogue of Union College, 1868.

SPEES. Memorial Celebration comprising the Address delivered on the Occasion by Rev. S. Granby Spees, D.D., and the poem by Rev. Edward Hopper, D.D., together with a history of the jubilee and biographical sketches by the author of the address. Dedicated to the People of Greenville. *Saratoga Springs: From the Steam Presses of the Daily "Saratogian."* 1872. 8vo, pp. 59, errata (1).
B., M., NYH., UTS. 89264

SPEES. A New Song; or, The Marvelous Works of God, in behalf of the American people. A Thanksgiving Sermon, delivered in the Third Street Presbyterian Church, Dayton, Ohio, on Thursday, November 26th, 1863. . . . By Rev. S. G. Spees, D.D. . . . *Dayton, Ohio: Printed at the Journal Daily and Weekly Book and Job Rooms.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 19. AAS., UTS. 89265

SPEES. Our Sanctuary: a historical discourse, delivered in the First Presbyterian Church in Galena, on Sabbath evening, October 21, 1855. By the pastor, Rev. S. G. Spees. *Alton: Printed at the Telegraph Book and Job Rooms.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 15.
HEH., UTS. 89266

SPEIGHT (J. W.). Masonic Address, delivered before the fraternity in Waco, December 27th, A.L. 5856. By J. W. Speight. *Waco: Printed at the "Brazos Statesman" Off[i]ce January,* 1857. 8vo, pp. 15. NYP. 89267

SPEIGHT ([Jesse]). Speech of Mr. Speight, of Mississippi, on the Bill providing for an Augmentation of the Navy. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, January 29, 1846. *Washington: Printed at the Union Office.* 1846. 8vo pp. 8. AAS., C., WHS. 89268

[SPEIGHT.] To the Freemen of the Counties of Johnson, Wayne, Green, Lenoir, Jones, Craven, and Carterett, composing the 4th Congressional District of North Carolina. [*Washington.* 1832.] 8vo, pp. 8. AAS. 89269
Caption title. Signed and dated: Jesse Speight, Washington, July 4th, 1832.

[SPEIGHT.] To the Freemen of the Fourth Congressional District of North Carolina, comprising the Counties of Johnson, Wayne, Greene, Lenoir, Jones, Craven and Carteret. [*Washington.* 1835.] 8vo, pp. 9. C. 89270
Caption title, supplied by Ernest Kletsch. Signed and dated: Jesse Speight. Washington City, 21st February, 1835.

SPEITLER (S. C.). Hermit's Observations about the Fair at Meadville, September 14th, 15th, and 16th, 1858. Collected from his "Notes" and arranged in poetry by S. C. Speitler. *Meadville,*

Pa. Printed by Michell & Bredin, West end of Canal Bridge, Chestnut Street. 1858. 8vo, pp. 32. NYH. 89271

Het Spel van Brasilien. *See* Brazil, no. 7638, vol. 2. C., JCB.

Spellingbook for Greenlanders. *See* Greenland, no. 28655, vol. 7.

. . . A Spelling-Book in the Seneca Language. *See* [Wright (Asher)].

[Spelling Book in the Tuscarora Dialect.] *See* Tuscarora.

A Spelling Book, written in the Chahta Language with an English translation; prepared and published under the direction of the Missionaries in the Chahta Nation, with the aid of Captain David Folsom, Interpreter. . . . *Cincinnati: Published by Morgan, Lodge and Fisher for the Missionary Society.* 1825. 12mo, pp. 84. NYP., Y. 89272

The Y. copy lacks pp. 13–72. First book in Choctaw language. The authors were Alfred Wright and Cyrus Byington.

A Spelling Book written in the Chahta Language, with an English translation. [Design.] Second Edition, Revised. *Cincinnati: Printed by Morgan, Lodge and Fisher.* 1827. 18mo, pp. 160.

Improved title of no. 12876, vol. 4. BA. 89273

SPELMAN (Henry). Relation of Virginia by Henry Spelman 1609. *London: Printed for Jas. F. Hunnewell, at the Chiswick Press.* 1872. [Colophon:] *Chiswick Press:— Printed by Whittingham and Wilkins, Tooks Court, Chancery Lane.* Sq. 24mo, pp. (2), added photographic title, printed title, 5–58, (1). AAS., B., C., H., HEH., JCB., M., NYH., NYP. + [Same imprint and date.] 4to, pp. 19, (1). AAS., B., BA., M., NYP. 89274

For the second issue the same type was rearranged in two columns. According to a letter from James F. Hunnewell, to F. C. Bursch of the Lenox Library, dated Feb. 27, 1908, the first issue consisted of "100 copies very small 4°, with photo. fac-simile title. These seemed too small for libraries, and 50 copies (7¾ x 10 in.) were printed in double columns, printed title, & without the photo. fac-sim. title. Original MS. I bought—and still hold & own. The work was printed at Chiswick Press, for me, at my cost, & was never sold, or 'in trade.' The late Henry Stevens (at his own suggestion) looked after the work while I was absent from London. I wrote the 'To the Reader,' but he recast the earlier part, but with no material changes, (except omission of complimentary mention of him that I wrote.) . . . " The manuscript is now in the possession of Mr. Hunnewell's son, James Melville Hunnewell.

[SPENCE (Carroll)]. An Address to the Voters of Maryland, in reply to an Address of the Scott Corresponding Club of Maryland. *Baltimore?* 1852? 8vo, pp. 15. 89275

Title from clippings of an original title page filed with early notes prepared for

the Dictionary, the collation being supplied in MS. by Joseph Sabin. There is no imprint included.

SPENCE. A Letter from Carroll Spence, Esq. to a Gentleman in the State of Pennsylvania, on the subject of Repudiation. *Annapolis: Geo. & Wm. Johnston, Printers.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 16.
AAS., BA., PEAB. 89276

SPENCE. Speech of Carroll Spence, Esq. of Baltimore City, in the House of Delegates of Maryland, in committee of the whole, on a bill entitled "An Act, further supplementary to an Act, for the general valuation and assessment of property in this state, and to provide means to pay the debts of the state, passed at March session, in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and forty-one, ch. 23." Delivered February 17th, and 18th, 1843. *Baltimore: Printed by John D. Toy.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 20. AAS., BA., C. 89277

SPENCE (Irving). Letters on the early history of the Presbyterian Church in America, addressed to the late Rev. Robert M. Laird. By Irving Spence, Esq. of Snowhill, Maryland. With a sketch of the life of the author, and a selection from his religious writings. *Philadelphia: Henry Perkins, 134 Chestnut Street. Perkins and Marvin, Boston.* 1838. [Verso of title:] *I. Ashmead and Co., Printers.* 12mo, pp. 199.
C., HSP., NYH., NYP., UTS. WHS., Y. 89278

SPENCE (J. M.). *See* Spence (J[ames] M[udie]).

SPENCE (James). The American Union; its effect on national character and policy, with an inquiry into secession as a constitutional right, and the causes of the disruption. By James Spence. *London: Richard Bentley, New Burlington Street, Publisher in Ordinary to Her Majesty.* 1861. . . . [Colophon:] *London: Printed by William Clowes and Sons, Stamford Street and Charing Cross.* 8vo, pp. xvi, 366, (1). AAS., BA., C., HEH., M., MINNHS., NYP. + Second Edition [Same imprint and collation.] 1862. C., CU., H., M., NYP. + Third Edition. [Same imprint, date and collation.] C., H. + Fourth and Revised Edition. [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. xvi, 391, (1). C., H., NYP., WLC., Y. + First American Edition, from the Fourth and Revised (English) Edition. *Richmond: West and Johnston.* 1863. 12mo, pp. xxiv, 262.
B., BA., C., HEH. 89279

For replies, *see* Elliston (T.), no. 22339, vol. 6, and Rawlins (C. E.), no. 68009, vol. 16.

SPENCE. Die amerikanische Union; ihre Einwirkung auf National-Charakter und Politik. Nebst Erörterungen über Secession. Deutsch von A. P. Wetter. *Barmen: M. Langeweische.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 272. 89280

Title prepared by Joseph Sabin. Also included in Bartlett's "Literature of the Rebellion," 1866.

SPENCE. On the Recognition of the Southern Confederation. By James Spence, author of "The American Union," and the S. letters to the Times on American affairs. *London: Richard Bentley, New Burlington Street, Publisher in Ordinary to Her Majesty.* 1862. [Verso of title:] *London: Printed by W. Clowes and Sons, Stamford Street and Charing Cross.* 8vo, pp. 48. B., C., NYH., Y. + Second Edition. [Same imprint, date and collation.] M., NYH., NYP. + Third Edition. [Same imprint, date and collation.] BA., C., CU., H., MINNHS. 89281

The second and third editions have the addition to the imprint: "Sold also by Webb and Hunt, Liverpool."

SPENCE. Southern Independence: an address delivered at a public meeting, in the City Hall, Glasgow, by James Spence, 26th November, 1863. *London: R. Bentley* . . . 1863. 8vo, pp. 39. BA., C., HEH. + *Liverpool.* 1863. 89282

Title of the *Liverpool* edition from a clipping from an unidentified catalogue.

SPENCE. L'Union Américaine. Ses effets sur le caractère national et la politique, causes de la dissolution et étude du droit constitutionnel de séparation traduit de l'anglais de James Spence. *Paris. Michel Lévy Frères, libraires-éditeurs 2 bis, rue Vivienne, et boulevard des Italiens,* 15 *à la Librairie Nouvelle* 1862 . . . [Verso of half title:] *Paris. — Imprimerie Poupart-Davyl et Ce, rue du Bac,* 30. 8vo, pp. 434. C., NYP., WLC., Y. 89283

SPENCE (James Mudie). Illustrations of Venezuela. Catalogue of Works of Art, &c. collected during eighteen months travel in that republic, 1871–2, by James Mudie Spence, F.R.G.S., F.Z.S., Miembro Corresponsal de la Sociedad de Ciencias Fisicas y Naturales de Caracas. Exhibited on the following occasions: — Primera Exhibicion Anual de Bellas Artes Venezolonas, Carácas, July 28, 1872. Literary and Philosophical Society, Manchester, December 11, 1872. Scientific Students' Association, Manchester, March 4th, 1872. Peel Park Museum, Salford, during the greater part of 1873. *Manchester: Printed for private circulation.* 1873. [Colophon:] *Tubbs & Brook, Printers, Market Street, Manchester.* 8vo, pp. 28. HISP.SOC.AMER. 89284

SPENCE. Primera ascensión al Pico de Naiguatá (9.430 piés sobre el nivel del mar). Llevada á cabo por los señores James M. Spence, General Leopoldo Terrero, Ramon Bolet, Antonio Goering, Dr. Simon Vaamonde, G. A. Hübel y Enrique Lisboa. (Traducción de Nicanor Bolet Peraza). *Caracas: "La Opinión Nacional."* 1872. 8vo, pp. 22. BM. 89285

This and the following title from M. S. Sanchez' "Bibliografía Venezolanista," 1914.

SPENCE. Venezuela; its people and its products. An address at the Spring Soirée of the Manchester Scientific Students' Association. By J. M. Spence. *Manchester.* 1874. 8vo, pp. 16. BM. 89286

SPENCE ([Robert T.]). Minstrelsey of Edmund the Wanderer, collected by his early companion, and intimate friend, Lieutenant Spence of the United States' Navy. . . . *New-York: Printed by D. & G. Bruce, Slote Lane.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 88, 340. 2 portraits.

Title from Wegelin. BA., BU., C., NYP., UTEX. 89287

[SPENCE (Thomas)]. The | Reign of Felicity, | being a plan | for | Civilizing | the Indians, | of | North America; | Without infringing on their national or individual | Independence. | In a Coffee-House Dialogue, | between | a Courtier, an Esquire, a Clergyman | and a Farmer. | Price one penny. | *London: | Printed for T: Spence, No. 8, Little Turnstile, | High Holburn; Patriotic Bookseller, and Pub-|lisher of Pigs' Meat, and the End of Oppres-| sion.* | 1796. | 12mo, pp. 12. NYP. 89288

Improved title of no. 69102, vol. 16. Attributed to Spence in Rudkin's "Thomas Spence and his Connections," 1927, p. 216.

SPENCE (Thomas), *b.* 1832. Manitoba, and the North-west of the Dominion, its resources and advantages to the emigrant and capitalist, as compared with the western states of America; its climate, soil, agricultural and manufacturing facilities . . . land growth and land policy, latest information, cheapest and best way to get to Red River, and what is required. By Thomas Spence . . . *Toronto: Hunter, Rose and Company.* 1871. 12mo, pp. 46. Frontispiece. C., H., MINNHS., WHS. 89289

SPENCE. Manitoba, and the North-west of the Dominion, its resources and advantages to the emigrant and capitalist, as compared with the western states of America; its climate, soil, agriculture, and manufacturing facilities; its unparalleled salubrity, growth and productiveness, and the elements of its future greatness and prosperity; the land policy, latest information, cheapest and

best way to get to Manitoba. What is required, and how to Farm, &c. By Thomas Spence, Clerk of the Legislative Council of Manitoba. *Quebec: S. Marcotte,* 1876. 8vo, pp. 36.

B., C., H., NYH., NYP., WHS., Y. 89290

"Preface to Second Revised Edition," pp. 5–6.

SPENCE. . . . Manitoba et le Nord-ouest du Canada, ses ressources et ses avantages pour l'Emigrant et le Capitaliste, comparés aux Etats Américains de l'ouest; son climat, son sol, ses avantages agricoles et industriels, son incomparable salubrité, son developpement, sa fertilité, et les éléments de sa grandeur et de sa prospérité future. Le systeme des terres. La voie la plus courte et la plus économique pour se rendre à Manitoba, ce qu'il faut et comment cultiver, &. Par Thomas Spence, Greffier du Conseil Législatif de Manitoba. *Ottawa: Imprimerie du Free Press, rue Elgin.* 1874. 12mo, pp. 39, (1). NYP. + *Ottawa: Publié par le Département d'Agriculture.* 1875. 8vo, pp. 39. Folded map.

AAS., MINNHS. 89291

Both of the above editions have the heading: "Seconde edition revisée et augmentée."

SPENCE. The Settler's Guide in the United States and British North American Provinces. Adapted to benefit the settlers in the various states and territories; being a synoptical review of the soil, climate, cereal and other productions, with the minerals, manufactures, etc., etc., of each state separately. Carefully arranged and compiled from manufacturing reports, state documents, and standard works now extant, as well as personal observation and notes. By Thomas Spence, land surveyor, etc., etc. *New York: Davies & Kent, Publishers,* 183 *William Street.* 1862. 12mo, pp. 472. 12 plates and a folded map.

C., H., HEH., NYH., NYP., WHS. 89292

SPENCE (William). The Radical Cause of the Present Distresses of the West-India Planters pointed out; and the Inefficiency of the Measures which have been hitherto proposed for relieving them, Demonstrated; with remarks on the publications of Sir William Young, Bart. Charles Bosanquet, Esq. and Joseph Lowe, Esq.; relative to the value of the West-India Trade. By William Spence, F.L.S. *London: Printed by Luke Hansard & Sons, for T. Cadell and W. Davies, in the Strand.* 1807. 8vo, pp. (4), 103, advertisement (1). C., CU., H., M., NYH., NYP. + The Second Edition. [Same imprint.] 1808. 8vo, pp. (4), 105, verso blank, (1).

AAS., B., NYP. 89293

SPENCER (A. J.). Spencer vs. Spencer, or the Skeleton exposed. Review of the proceedings [for the divorce of A. J. Spencer and Eleanor Spencer] in the Twentieth District Court, State of California, . . . *San José*. 1875. 8vo. BM. 89294

SPENCER (Ambrose). Case. Court for the Trial of Impeachments and Correction of Errors. Solomon Southwick, adm. Ambrose Spencer. [*Albany?* 1812.] 8vo, pp. 8. B. 89295

Caption title.

[SPENCER?] The Coalition. [*Albany?* 1812.] 8vo, pp. 8. AAS., BA. 89296

Improved title of no. 13819, vol. 4. The pamphlet was reprinted in "The Pilgrims of Hope," 1820, our no. 62851, vol. 15, with the statement in the preface that "it is well known as the joint production of the present Chief Justice of this state and his friend the late Secretary at War [John Armstrong]. It was privately circulated . . . immediately previous to the Presidential election of 1812 . . ." Relates to a coalition between De Witt Clinton and the Federalists.

SPENCER. The Correspondence between the Hon. Ebenezer Foote and Ambrose Spencer; published originally in the Albany Centinel & Register. *Albany: Printed by Whiting and Leavenworth.* M,DCCC,II. 12mo, pp. 48. AAS., NYP., Y. 89297

Improved title of no. 25000, vol. 6. At the foot of the title in the NYP. copy is written in an almost illegible, but apparently contemporary hand: "Hooffman atty Genl or Hale late Treasurer are the authors of Footes—it is generally supposed—" This refers to J. O. Hoffman, Attorney General of the state from 1795 to 1802, and Daniel Hale, not Treasurer, but Secretary of State from 1798 to 1801.

SPENCER. In the Court for the Trial of Impeachments and Correction of Errors. Ambrose Spencer, Plaintiff, and Solomon Southwick, Defendant. Case on the Part of the Plaintiff. [*Albany?* 1812.] 8vo, pp. 16. B. 89298

Date of trial supplied from p. 3.

SPENCER. Opinion on the Rights of lottery contractors. 1827. 89299

Title from the "Catalogue of the New York State Library: 1855," 1856.
For a "Memorial" of Spencer, *see* Spencer (John C.).

SPENCER (Ambrose). A Narrative of Andersonville, drawn from the evidence elicited on the trial of Henry Wirz, the jailer. With the argument of Col. N. P. Chipman, Judge Advocate. By Ambrose Spencer. *New York: Harper & Brothers, Publishers, Franklin Square.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 272, including frontispiece.
AAS., AML., B., BA., C., H., HEH., HSP., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., PEAB., WHS., Y. 89300

The preface is dated, "Americus, Georgia, 1866."

SPENCER (Arthur). To the Public. | Mr. Arthur Spencer, at present an Inhabitant of Boston, formerly Surgeon's Mate of his Majesty's | Ship Glasgow, having behaved extremely ill on several Occasions while he belonged to said Ship, | thought proper to make Concessions in Writing to the Captain . . . | . . . his Commander did forgive him . . . | [Mentions ingratitude of Spencer in testifying against the Captain at a Court Martial, etc.] . . . the Captain has thought proper to publish his Letters. | . . . [*Boston.* 1773.] Folio broadside. AAS., H., M. 89301

Contains four letters to the Captain, signed by Arthur Spencer, and dated from 21st Nov. 1772 to 21st August 1773.

[SPENCER] (Aubrey George). A Charge delivered at the Primary Visitation of the Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Jamaica, in the Cathedral Church of St. Jago de la Vega, 12th December 1844. By Aubrey George, Lord Bishop of Jamaica. . . . *London: W. J. Cleaver, Baker Street, Portman Square.* MDCCCLXV. [Verso of title:] *London: Richards, Printer,* 100 *St. Martin's Lane.* 8vo, pp. (4), 66. NYP. 89302

SPENCER (*Mrs.* Bella Z[ilfa]). Tried and True, or Love and Loyalty: a story of the Great Rebellion. By Mrs. Bella Z. Spencer. *Springfield, Mass.: W. J. Holland.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 394. Frontispiece portrait and 4 plates. AAS., B., C., M., WHS. + [Same imprint and collation, with an additional plate.] 1869. C. + [Same imprint.] 1873. 8vo, pp. 394. 4 plates. AAS. 89303

SPENCER (Bird W.). The People of the State of New York, vs. Bird W. Spencer, Captain "K" Co., 9th Reg't, N.G.S.N.Y. Charges: "Misbehaviour before the Enemy;" "Running away from his Post, which he was commanded to defend;" "Desertion;" "Conduct unbecoming an Officer and a Gentleman." Order for the Court of Inquiry. Decision of the Court. Appeal of the Prosecutor, Alonzo P. Bacon, 1st Lieutenant "K" Company, 9th Regiment, to His Excellency Governor John T. Hoffman, Commander-in-Chief of the N.G.S.N.Y. upon the Decision of the Court of Inquiry. H. H. Goodman, Counsel for Appellant. [*New York.*] 1872. 8vo, pp. 86. B. 89304

Dated: New York, March 16, 1872.

[SPENCER (Caleb Lynn)]. The Poems of Frank Myrtle: Including the Land of Shadows and the American Melodies. *Nashville, Tenn.: Published for the Author by J. B. McFerrin, Agent.* 1858. 12mo, pp. 125. H., UTEX. 89305

According to an article by the Rev. E. L. Shettles, now of Austin, in the Brenham

[Tex.] Banner, Sept. 3, 1919, C. L. Spencer, who was for many years a Methodist minister in Washington, Tex., was the author. Information supplied by E. W. Winkler.

SPENCER (Champ. H.). Americanism and other Isms. . . . By Champ. H. Spencer. *New York: J. O. Seymour, Kennard & Hay, Printers,* 89 *Liberty St.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 40. AAS., B. 89306

SPENCER (Charles S.). An Appeal for Freedom, made in the Assembly of the state of New York, March 7th, 1859. By Hon. Charles S. Spencer, of the city of New York. *Albany: Weed, Parsons & Company.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 21.
AAS., B., BA., C., NYP., WHS. 89307

SPENCER. Eulogy on Charles Sumner: delivered in the Assembly Chamber of the state of New York, March 18th, 1874, by Hon. Charles S. Spencer, of the 13th Assembly District of New York City. *Albany: The Argus Company, Printers.* 1874. 8vo, pp. 9. H., NYP., WHS. 89308

SPENCER (*Mrs.* Cornelia Phillips). The Last Ninety Days of the War in North-Carolina. By Cornelia Phillips Spencer. *New-York: Watchman Publishing Company, W. H. Chase, Publishing Agent.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 287. AAS., HEH., HSP., NYP., WHS., Y. + Second Thousand. *New-York: Watchman Publishing Company,* 1866. 12mo, pp. 287. B., C., H., NYH., NYP. 89309

According to the preface, this was originally published in the New-York Watchman. *See* also, H. S. Chamberlain's "Old Days in Chapel Hill; being the life and letters of Cornelia Phillips Spencer," 1926. AAS., H.

SPENCER (David). The Baptists of Germantown, Philadelphia. A Historical Address delivered before the First Baptist Church, April 29th, 1872, on the occasion of the twentieth anniversary of its organization. By Rev. David Spencer Pastor of the Roxborough Baptist Church, Philadelphia, Pa. *Philadelphia: J. A. Wagenseller, Printer, No.* 23 *North Sixth Street.* 1872. 8vo, pp. 32.
NYH. 89310

[SPENCER (E. M. S.)]. Answer to a Letter from the Hon. F. H. Elmore, of South-Carolina. . . . *Augusta, Ga. Browne, Cushney & McCafferty, Book and Job Printers.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 16.
Signed: E. M. S. Spencer. H. 89311

SPENCER (Elihu). A Letter to the Rev. Ezra Stiles, D.D. 1759.
89312

Title from Sprague's "Annals of the American Pulpit," vol. 3, 1858, p. 167. "The subject of it was 'The state of the Dissenting Interest in the Middle Colonies

of America.' This Letter was originally dated at Jamaica [L. I.], July 2, 1759, and there were some Amendments and Additions to it at Shrewsbury, [N. J.], on the 3d of November following." The "amendments and additions" are printed in the Mass. Hist. Soc. "Collections," 2nd ser., vol. 1, 1814, pp. 156–157. Dexter in his "Biographical Sketches of the Graduates of Yale College," vol. 2, 1896, p. 92, stated that Spencer was also said to have printed a pamphlet on the Origin and Growth of the Episcopacy, but that he had not seen a copy of either publication.

SPENCER (Eliphas). The Memorial of Eliphas Spencer, of Texas, praying for the impeachment of John C. Watrous, judge of the Federal Court for the District of Texas. *Washington: Printed by R. A. Waters*, 1856. 8vo, cover title and pp. 6. WHS. 89313

Title supplied by Annie A. Nunns.

SPENCER (E[zra]). An Antidote. Rev. E. Spencer's Defence and Testimony against an Egregious and Butchering Slander; containing the Cause of Antipathies and Prejudices against the Author. Fourteen Objections answered. Remarks and Illustrations relative to lawful Government, and the institution of Magistracy. A sketch on Slander. Some general complaints of injustice. An Appendage. . . . *Cincinnati: Printed by S. J. Browne.* 1827. 16mo, pp. 54.

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters. HEH. 89314

SPENCER (F. A.). "Our Fathers." A historical discourse, preached on the first Sabbath in January, 1852, in the First Congregational Church, Westmoreland, N. Y. by Rev. F. A. Spencer, pastor. *Vernon: J. R. Howlett, Printer.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 20. UTS. 89315

SPENCER (George E[liphaz]). Address of Hon. George E. Spencer, to the People of Alabama. [*Montgomery?* 1870.] 8vo, pp. 8. B. 89316

Caption title. Dated: Decatur, Alabama, September 17, 1870.

SPENCER. Admission of Georgia. Speech of Hon. George E. Spencer, of Alabama, delivered in the Senate of the United States, March 17, 1870. *Washington: F. & J. Rives & Geo. A. Bailey. Reporters and Printers of the Debates of Congress.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 8. C., MINNHS. 89317

Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

SPENCER. Corliss Steam-Engine Contracts. Speech of Hon. George E. Spencer of Alabama, in the Senate of the United States, Thursday, July 7, 1870. *Washington, D. C. Gibson Brothers, Printers.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 14. B., MINNHS. 89318

SPENCER. Enforcement of Fifteenth Amendment. Speech of Hon. George E. Spencer, of Alabama, in the Senate of the United

States, May 20, 1870. [Colophon:] *Printed at the Congressional Globe Office.* [*Washington.* 1870.] pp. 4.

Caption title. AAS., C., MINNHS. 89319

SPENCER. Extension of the Ku Klux Act. Speech of Hon. George E. Spencer, of Alabama, in the Senate of the United States, May 20, 1872. [Colophon:] *Printed at the Congressional Globe Office.* [*Washington.* 1872.] 8vo, pp. 8. C. 89320

Caption title, supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

SPENCER. Reduction of Tariff and Taxes on Cotton-Bagging, Tea, and Coffee. Speech of Hon. George E. Spencer, of Alabama, in the Senate of the United States, June 28, 1870. [*Washington.* 1870.] 8vo, pp. 3. C. 89321

Caption title, supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

SPENCER. The Rights of Labor. Speech of Hon. George E. Spencer, of Alabama, delivered in the Senate of the United States, February 19, 1870. . . . *Washington: F. & J. Rives & Geo. A. Bailey, Reporters and Printers of the Debates of Congress.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 7. AAS., C., MINNHS. 89322

SPENCER. Senator Spencer's Case. [*Washington.* 1873.] 8vo, pp. 8. C., NYP. 89323

Caption title. Signed and dated: "George E. Spencer. C. Cushing, Wm. E. Chandler, Of Counsel. Washington, D. C., March 7, 1873." *See* also: Report of the Joint Committee of the General Assembly of Alabama, in regard to the alleged election of Geo. E. Spencer, as U. S. Senator. Together with Memorial and Evidence. *Montgomery, Ala.* 1875. 8vo, pp. 55, clxxxii. CU., NYP.

SPENCER (Guillaume Henri Bosch). *See* Bosch Spencer (H.).

Trübner & Co.'s "Bibliotheca Hispano-Americana," 1870, p. 106, lists a reissue, *Bruxelles,* 1860, of the author's "Commerce de la côte Occidentale de l'Amérique du Sud."

SPENCER (*Mrs.* H. C.). *See* Spencer (*Mrs.* Sara J[ane Andrews]).

SPENCER (Ichabod S[mith]). The Claims of Seamen. A sermon, preached in the Second Presbyterian Church, in Brooklyn, October 2, 1836. By Ichabod S. Spencer. . . . *New York: William W. Allen, Printer.* 31 *Fulton Street.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 26.

B., C. 89324

SPENCER. Comparative Claims of Home and Foreign Missions: a sermon, preached in the Second Presbyterian Church in Brooklyn, on the day of the Annual Contribution for Home Missions, April

2d, 1843. By Ichabod S. Spencer, D.D. . . . *Brooklyn: A. M. Wilder,* 51 *Fulton Street,* 1843. [Verso of title:] *D. Felt & Co. Stationers' Hall,* 245 *Pearl and* 37 *Wall sts.* 8vo, pp. 30.
B., GTS., M., MINNHS., UTS. 89325

SPENCER. The Conflagration in the city of New-York: a Discourse delivered in the Second Presbyterian Church in Brooklyn, December 20th, 1835; on the subject of the fire in New-York on the night of December 16th. By Ichabod S. Spencer. . . . *New-York: J. Post's Press,* 101 *John street, second door north of Pearl street.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 30. C., GTS., H., NYH., NYP. 89326

SPENCER. Fugitive Slave Law. The Religious Duty of Obedience to Law: a Sermon, Preached in the Second Presbyterian Church in Brooklyn, Nov. 24, 1850. By Ichabod S. Spencer, D.D. *New York: Published by M. W. Dodd, Brick Church Chapel, City Hall Square, opposite the City Hall.* 1850. [On cover:] *Kneeland, Printer,* 120 *Fulton Street.* 8vo, pp. 31.
AAS., B., C., CU., GTS., H., HEH., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., UP., WHS., Y. 89327

SPENCER. National Accountability: a Sermon, preached May 14, 1841, the day of the National Fast, observed on account of the death of the President of the United States. By Ichabod S. Spencer, Pastor of the Second Presbyterian Church, in Brooklyn. *New-York: Published by John S. Taylor & Co. Brick Church Chapel,* 145 *Nassau Street.* 1841. [Verso of title:] *W. S. Dorr, Printer,* 123 *Fulton Street.* 8vo, pp. 31. B., MINNHS., NYH., NYP. 89328

SPENCER. The National Warning: a Sermon, preached on the Sabbath after the death of General Wm. H. Harrison, late President of the United States. By Ichabod S. Spencer, . . . *New-York: Published by John S. Taylor & Co. Brick Church Chapel,* 145 *Nassau Street.* 1841. [Verso of title:] *W. S. Dorr, Printer,* 123 *Fulton Street.* 8vo, pp. 32. C., NYH., NYP., WHS. 89329

SPENCER. Sermons of Rev. Ichabod S. Spencer, . . . With a Sketch of his Life, by Rev. J. M. Sherwood. In two Volumes. . . . *New York: Published by M. W. Dodd, Corner of Spruce St. and City Hall Square.* 1855. [Verso of title:] *Thomas B. Smith, Stereotyper and Electrotyper,* 82 & 84 *Beekman St., N. Y. Billin and Brother, Printers,* 20 *North William St.* 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (4), iii–473, frontispiece portrait; 479.
AAS., C., GTS., UTS., Y. 89330

SPENCER (Isaac). Trial of Isaac Spencer, before the Supreme Judicial Court of Maine, for the murder of Reuben McPhetres, of Orono. Reported by a Member of the Bar. *Bangor, Published by Nourse & Smith. J. Burton, Jr. Printer.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 46, (1). H.(LAW). 89331

SPENCER (Israel S.). An Index to the Code as Amended. Prepared by Israel S. Spencer. *Syracuse: Published by Stoddard & Babcock. M. Farmer & Co., Printers.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 16; Terms of the Supreme Court, etc. pp. 16. HEH. 89332

SPENCER (J. A.). *See* Spencer (J[esse] A[mes]).

SPENCER (J. C.). *See* Spencer (John C[anfield]).

SPENCER (J. Selden). *See* Spencer (J[ames] Selden).

SPENCER (J. W.). *See* Spencer (J[ohn] W.).

SPENCER (James). Sermons by the Rev. James Spencer, M.A., of the Wesleyan Conference, Canada. . . . *Toronto: Published for Mrs. Spencer, By Anson Green, Conference Office, No.* 80 *King St. East.* 1864. [Verso of title:] *Wm. Roddy, Printer.* 12mo, pp. (1), viii, 391. NYH., UTS. 89333

Pp. 1–19 comprise a "Brief Sketch of the Author's Life." On verso of leaf preceding the title is an "omission supplied."

SPENCER (J[ames] Selden). Sermon on . . . Washington Irving. *See* Creighton (W.), no. 17469, vol. 5. GTS., HSP., NYP., WHS.

SPENCER (Jervis). A Lecture on the History of Commercial Enterprise, with reflections on its influence upon the character of the world, delivered before the Maryland Institute, Baltimore City, February 4, 1857. By Jervis Spencer, of the Baltimore Bar. *Baltimore: Printed by M. H. Umbaugh, American Cotton Plant, cor. Charles and Balderston sts.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 32.

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters. HEH., HSP. 89334

SPENCER (J[esse] A[mes]). Geschichte der Vereinigten Staaten. Von den frühesten Zeiten bis zur Administration von James Buchanan. Von Dr. J. A. Spencer, . . . Illustrirt mit ausgezeichneten Stahlstichen, nach Original-Gemälden von Leutze, Weir, Powell, Chappel und anderen bedeutenden Künstlern. In drei Bänden. . . . *New York: Johnson, Fry & Compagnie,* 27 *Beekman Strasse.* [*cop.* 1858.] [Verso of title:] *Printed and Stereotyped by Billin and Brother, No.* 20 *North William Street.* 3 vols.,

4to, added engraved title page and pp. 14, 540, 17 plates, 1 portrait; added engraved title page, facsimile of Declaration of Independence pp. 8, 532, 9 plates, 4 portraits; added engraved title page and pp. 503, 5 plates, 12 portraits. NYP. 89335

Vol. 1 has two engraved and two printed title pages, all but the first engraved one being included in the pagination. The second printed title reads: "Geschichte der Vereinigten Staaten von den frühesten Zeiten bis auf die Gegenwart, von Dr. J. A. Spencer ... Mit einer Einleitung von Friedrich Kapp. ... *New-York: Martin, Johnson und Compagnie*, 27 *Beekman Strasse*. [*cop.* 1856.]"

SPENCER. Geschichte der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. Von J. A. Spencer, D.D. Fortgesetzt bis zum 4. Juli 1876, von Benson J. Lossing, L.L.D. Illustrirt mit höchst eleganten Stahlstichen nach Originalgemälden hervorragender amerikanischer Künstler. ... *New York. Johnson, Wilson & Company*, 27 *Beekman Strasse*. [*cop.* 1874.] 4 vols., 4to, added engraved title and pp. 8, 7–14, 9–540, frontispiece, plate; added engraved title and pp. 532, 13 plates and 2 portraits; added engraved title and pp. 520, 10 plates and 13 portraits; added engraved title and pp. 597. C., NYP. 89336

Originally issued in 34 parts, on the cover titles of which the edition is called "Centennial Ausgabe." Vols. 2, 3, and 4 have the imprint, *New York. Johnson & Miles*, 27 *Beekman Strasse*.

NYP. has only vols. 2 and 3. Information concerning vols. 1 and 4 supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

SPENCER. Historia de los Estados Unidos, traducido del inglés por Enrique Leopoldo de Verneuil. *Barcelona: Montaner*. 1868. 3 vols., folio. 89337

Title from Palau.

SPENCER. Historia de los Estados-Unidos desde su primer periodo hasta la administracion de Jacobo Buchanan, por J. A. Spencer, ... continuada hasta nuestros dias por Horacio Greeley, traduccion directa del inglés por D. Enrique Leopoldo de Verneuill. ... *Piqueras, Cuspinera y Compañia, Editores. Buenos Aires. Calle Moreno Esquina Piedras. Montevideo. Calle* 25 *de Mayo número* 335. [1870?] 3 vols., 4to, added engraved title page and pp. (4), 516, x, (1), 9 plates, 1 portrait, 1 facsimile on two leaves; (4), 644, xi, (1), 5 portraits, 2 plates; 788, xiii, verso blank, (2), iii–xiv, 23 portraits, 11 groups of portraits, 2 plates. NYP. + *Barcelona. Montaner y Simon, Editores, Rambla y Plaza de Cataluña, núms.* 18 *y* 20. 1872 [–1873]. [Same collation, except for the omission of the list of subscribers, pp. iii–xiv, at the end of vol. 3.] NYP. 89338

The list of subscribers at the end of vol. 3 of the Buenos Aires and Montevideo edition is dated, "Buenos Aires, Julio 1870."

SPENCER. History of the United States. From the earliest period to the administration of James Buchanan. By J. A. Spencer, D.D., member of the New York Historical society, membre de la Société orientale de France, author of "Egypt and the Holy Land," etc., etc., etc. Illustrated with highly Finished Steel Engravings, from original pictures by Leutze, Weir, Powell, Chappel, and other American artists. In three volumes. . . . *New York: Johnson, Fry and Company*, 27 *Beekman Street.* [Verso of title:] *Printed and Stereotyped by Billin and Brother, No.* 20 *North William Street.* [*cop.* 1858.] 3 vols., 4to, added engraved title page and pp. xiv, (2), 412, facsimile of Declaration of Independence 8, 413–540, 17 plates; added engraved title page and pp. 540, 9 plates, 5 portraits, 1 facsimile; added engraved title page and pp. 552, 6 plates, 13 portraits.

B., C., CU., GTS., H., HEH., HSP., NYH., NYP., PEAB. 89339

Originally issued in fifty one or two parts, no. 50 being the latest separate issue seen, and containing vol. 3, pp. 497–528.

SPENCER. History of the United States, from the earliest period to the administration of President Johnson. By J. A. Spencer, D.D., . . . Illustrated with highly Finished Steel Engravings, including historical scenes and full-length portraits, from original paintings by Leutze, Weir, Powell, Chappel, Nast, and other American artists. . . . *New York: Johnson, Fry and Company*, 27 *Beekman Street.* [*cop.* 1866.] 4 vols., 4to, added engraved title and pp. (3), verso blank, iii–v, verso blank, 540, 20 plates, 4 portraits; added engraved title and pp. 540, 12 plates, 8 portraits; added engraved title and pp. 568, 10 plates, 13 portraits; added engraved title and pp. 544, facsimile of Declaration of Independence 8, 12 plates, 14 portraits. AAS., CU., NYP., WHS. 89340

Vol. 1 of the NYP. copy has paper cover titles, numbered 2–12, bound at the end which indicate that it was probably first issued in twelve parts of 45 pages each.

From the same plates as the preceding edition up to p. 533 of vol. 3. This edition has a revised account of Buchanan's administration, and adds vol. 4, which contains an account of the war.

SPENCER. History of the United States of America. By J. A. Spencer, D.D. Continued to July 4, 1876, by Benson J. Lossing . . . *New York: Johnson, Wilson & Co.* [*cop.* 1874–1875.] 4 vols., 4to, added engraved title and pp. (2), xiv, 1 leaf, 540, frontispiece plate; added engraved title and pp. 540, frontispiece plate; added engraved title and pp. 568, frontispiece plate; added engraved title and pp. x, 1 leaf, 11–590, index xxxviii, frontispiece plate.

AAS., C. 89341

The imprint of vol. 3 is *New York: Johnson & Miles*, 27 *Beekman Street.*

[SPENCER]. Publication of the Associate Alumni of the General Theological Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, for the year of our Lord MDCCCLVI: being the Sermon and Essay delivered at the annual meeting in June. *New York: Dana and Company*, 381 *Broadway*. MDCCCLVI. 12mo, pp. 47. CU., GTS. 89342

Spencer's sermon forms pp. 3–22 and has a half-title as follows: "The Foolishness of Preaching: a Sermon, preached before the Associate Alumni of the General Theological Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church, June 24, 1856, by the Rev. J. A. Spencer, D.D."

SPENCER (John). Letter of Col. John Spencer, late receiver of the Land Office at Fort Wayne, Indiana, together with Papers and Documents connected with the settlement of his accounts with the government of the United States. *New York: Baker, Godwin & Co., Printers, Corner Nassau and Spruce Streets.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 60. WHS. 89343

Title supplied by Annie A. Nunns.

SPENCER (John C[anfield]). Address delivered at the Annual Exhibition of the N. Y. State Agricultural Society, at Buffalo, September 7th, 1848. By the Hon. John C. Spencer. *Albany: Printed by C. Van Benthuysen.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 24. B. 89344

SPENCER. Argument in defence of the Rev. Eliphalet Nott, D.D., President of Union College, and in answer to the charges made against him by Levinus Vanderheyden and James W. Beekman; presented before the Committee of the Senate, appointed to investigate certain pecuniary affairs of Union College, by John C. Spencer. With a synopsis of its contents; to which are appended the principal documents, testimony and statements produced in behalf of Dr. Nott, and the Trustees of the College, before the Committee: together with some of the testimony, statements, &c., on the part of the prosecution; with a table of the contents thereof, and an explanatory note. *Albany: C. Van Benthuysen, printer to the Legislature, No.* 407 *Broadway.* 1853. 8vo, pp. xiii, verso blank, 113, verso blank, (1), verso blank, iii–viii, 111.

B., C., H., M., NYH., NYP., UP., UTS., WHS., Y. 89345

SPENCER. Correspondence between John C. Spencer, Esq. and James Hillhouse, Esq. Commissioner of the School Fund of the State of Connecticut: containing a Statement of Facts, respecting the Sale of Lands in the Hardenburgh Patent, in the County of Ulster; and Lands in the Town of Leyden, in the County of Lewis, State of New-York. [*Canandaigua?* 1822.] 8vo, pp. 8.

Spencer's last letter dated: Canandaigua, February 18, 1822. B. 89346

SPENCER. Correspondence between the Hon. John C. Spencer, and a committee of the friends of the general administration, at Rochester, N. Y. October the 19th, 1842. *New-York: Printed by Jonas Booth, Sen'r.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 31. B., CU., NYP. 89347

[SPENCER.] Impostures and Calumnies of George Montgomery West. [*Albany.* 1850.] 8vo, cover title and pp. 14.
NYP., UTS. 89348

Dated on p. 5, "Albany, August 31, 1850." Signed by John C. Spencer and eleven others. A vindication of Dr. W. B. Sprague from charges made against his character by West.

SPENCER. . . . Isaac Adriance, Appellant, against the Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of the city of New-York, Respondents. Argument of John C. Spencer, on the Constitutionality of the Assessment Laws. *New-York: Bowne & Co. Stationers and Printers, No.* 150 *Pearl-street, near Wall.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 74.
With heading: State of New-York. Court of Appeals. NYP. 89349

[SPENCER.] Memorial of Ambrose Spencer, former Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the state of New York: consisting of proceedings of public bodies and meetings, and of sermons and addresses on the occasion of his death, and in illustration of his life and character. Collected for the gratification of his friends. *Albany: Printed for the friends of the deceased, by Joel Munsell.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 78, 104. Frontispiece portrait.
AAS., C., CU., GTS., H., M., NYP., UTS., WHS. 89350

500 copies printed. According to the Munsell Catalogue, 1872, the above was compiled by John C. Spencer.

[SPENCER.] Narrative of certain occurrences. *See* no. 51786, vol. 12.

By J. C. Spencer, according to a manuscript note on the cover of the Y. copy.

[SPENCER.] A Portrait of Freemasonry. [*Washington.* 1832.] 8vo, pp. 8. B. 89351

Caption title. Preface dated: "Washington, February 20, 1832." Signed: "Phocion." Reprinted in "Letters addressed to W. L. Stone," 1833, no. 40568, vol. 10.

[SPENCER.] . . . Report of the Special Counsel on the subject of the abduction of William Morgan. To the Senate. Gentlemen, I have the honor to transmit to you herewith, the report of the special attorney, appointed to prosecute the abductors of William Morgan. E. T. Throop. Albany, January 27, 1830. [*Albany.* 1830.] 8vo, pp. 35. 89352

With heading: "No. 67. In Senate, January 27, 1830." Signed on p. 24: John C. Spencer, January 26, 1830.

[SPENCER.] Report to the Vestry of St. Peter's Church, Albany, 1845, . . . *See* Albany, no. 637, vol. 1. B., Y. 89353

For a review of this pamphlet, *see* [Jay (John)], no. 35847, vol. 9. B., CU., M., and NYP.

[SPENCER.] Report to the Vestry of St. Peter's Church, Albany, of their delegate to the diocesan convention, held at New York, September, 1849. [*Albany. J. Munsell.* 1849.] 8vo, cover title and pp. 8. Y. 89354

Signed and dated: "J. C. Spencer, Albany, November, 1849." Title supplied by Anne S. Pratt. Included in the Munsell Catalogue, 1872.

SPENCER. . . . Resolutions relative to Slavery. [*Albany.* 1820.] Folio, pp. 2. UP. 89355

Caption title, with heading: "In Assembly, Nov. 9th, 1820."

[SPENCER.] Review of the Testimony given before the General Court Martial, upon the Trial of Brig. General George Talcott, in June and July, 1851; and of the Proceedings of the Court. By a Counsellor at Law. To which is appended a copy of the Record of the Trial. *Albany: Joel Munsell,* 58 *State Street.* 1851. 8vo, pp. (2), 46, 112. AAS., B., C. 89356

Attribution from the Munsell Catalogue, 1872.

SPENCER. Speech of the Hon. John C. Spencer, in the Senate, on the bill for the repeal of the laws prohibiting Private Banking. (As reported for, and published in the Albany Argus.) *Albany: Printed by Croswell & Van Benthuysen.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 11.

B., CU. 89357

SPENCER. Speeches in the Assembly of New-York, by John C. Spencer, against the proposition to repeal the Usury Laws, and in favor of the bill to reduce the rate of interest to six per cent. Made in March, 1833. *Albany: Printed by Packard, Hoffman and White.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 24. NYP. 89358

SPENCER. Substance of the Hon. John C. Spencer's remarks, in the Senate, on the bill to aid the contributions for certain Greeks, made at different times, on the 7th and 8th March, 1827. (As reported for, and published in the Albany Argus.) *Albany, Printed by Croswell & Van Benthuysen.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 8.

B., NYH. 89359

Also: Catalogue of John C. Spencer's Library. [*Albany: J. Munsell.*] 1856. 8vo, pp. 16. — A Collection of Letters on Freemasonry, no. 25794, vol. 7. AAS., B., C., UTS.

SPENCER (John H.). The Life of Thomas Jefferson Fisher, the celebrated pulpit orator and evangelist: with a masonic address, and a fragment of a sermon. By John H. Spencer. *Louisville, Ky: John P. Morton & Co.* 1866. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped by John P. Morton & Co.* 12mo, pp. 208. Frontispiece portrait.
C., NYH. 89360

SPENCER (J[ohn] W.). Reminiscences of Pioneer Life in the Mississippi Valley. By J. W. Spencer. Published for complimentary distribution, by his Children. *Davenport: Griggs, Watson, & Day, Printers.* 1872. 8vo, pp. 73. CU., H., UTEX., WHS. 89361

SPENCER (Joseph). A farewell sermon preached to the Protestant Episcopal congregation, Carlisle, April 11, 1830. 89362

Title from a clipping cut from an unidentified catalogue.

[SPENCER (Joseph)]. An Argument on the Act requiring Attorneys to take the Test Oath, made in the Circuit Court of Wood County. *Parkersburg: Elletson & Bro., Job Printers, Court Square.* 1866. 8vo, pp. (3), 41. NYH. 89363

The leaf following the title contains on recto, the preface, and on verso, p. 1 of the text. The paging continues thus, the rectos bearing even numbers. The preface is signed: Jos. Spencer.

SPENCER (Joshua A.). The Albany Bridge Question. Speech of the Hon. Joshua A. Spencer, before the Bridge Committee of the Senate; in opposition to the application for the construction of a Bridge over the Hudson River at Albany. March 21, 1854. [*Albany.* 1854.] 8vo, pp. 22. NYH. 89364

Caption title. In the catalogue of additions to the New York State Library in the Annual Report of the library, 1871, p. 171, this title is listed with the imprint, "*Troy,* 1854."

SPENCER (Moses). A New and Choice Selection of Hymns. *Bradford, Vt.* 1846. C. 89365

SPENCER (O[liver] M.). The Christian's Consolation; a Funeral Sermon, commemorative of the death of the Rev. L. Blackman, delivered at Cincinnati, on the 7th June, 1815. By O. M. Spencer. *Cincinnati: Printed by Morgan, Williams, & Co.* 1815. 12mo, pp. 12 +. 89366

Title supplied by the Aldine Book Company, Brooklyn, N. Y., from an incomplete copy.

SPENCER. Indian Captivity: a true narrative of the capture of the Rev. O. M. Spencer by the Indians, in the neighbourhood of Cincinnati. Written by himself. *New-York, Published by B.*

Waugh and T. Mason, for the Sunday School Union of the Methodist Episcopal Church, at the Conference Office, 200 *Mulberry-street. J. Collord, Printer.* 1835. 18mo, pp. 157, including 4 plates. 2 additional plates. HEH., NEWBERRY., NYP. + *G. W. Brice, Printer, Washington, Pa.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 56. WHS. + *New York.* 1836. 16mo. Plates. + *New York: Published by G. Lane & P. P. Sandford, For the Sunday School Union of the Methodist Episcopal Church, at the Conference Office,* 200 *Mulberry-street. J. Collord, Printer.* 1842. 18mo, pp. 160, including 4 plates. AAS., NYP., UP., WHS. + *New-York: Published by Lane & Tippett, for the Sunday-School Union of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Joseph Longking, printer.* 1846. 18mo, pp. 160, including 4 plates. C., NEWBERRY. + *New York: Published by O. Scott, For the Wesleyan Methodist Connection of America. L. J. McIndoe, Printer.* 1847. 18mo, pp. 128. NYP. + *New-York: Published by Lane & Tippett, for the Sunday-School Union of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Joseph Longking, printer.* 1848. 18mo, pp. 160, including 4 plates. B., NEWBERRY. + *New-York: Published by Lane & Scott, for the Sunday-school Union of the Methodist Episcopal Church,* 200 *Mulberry-street. Joseph Longking, Printer.* 1852. 18mo, pp. 160, including 4 plates. C., NYP., Y. + *New York.* 1854. 8vo. + *New-York: Published by Carlton & Porter, Sunday-school Union,* 200 *Mulberry-street.* [1860?] 18mo, pp. 160, including 4 plates. Frontispiece portrait. AAS., B., BA., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., Y. + *New York: Carlton & Lanahan.* [1870?] 18mo, pp. 160, including 4 plates. C. + *New York: Nelson & Phillips. Cincinnati: Hitchcock & Walden. Sunday-school Department.* [187–?] 18mo, pp. 160, including 4 plates. NYP., WHS. 89367

The introduction states that the "following narrative was written for the Western Christian Advocate, and copied from that paper into the Christian Advocate and Journal, and is at this time in a course of publication in some other papers in the country."

Some copies of the *New York,* 1835, edition, have two plates preceding the title page, and others have instead, a frontispiece portrait of Spencer, and a portrait of his wife facing p. 31. Both issues at NYP.

Only a few copies of the [1860?] edition were issued with the portrait.

Approximate dates of undated editions, above, assigned from New York City directories, Carlton and Porter being in business from 1857 to 1867; Carlton and Lanahan from 1868 to 1872; and Nelson and Phillips from 1873 to 1878.

Titles of the 1836 and 1854 editions supplied from the following auction catalogues, American Art Association, April 10, 1929, no. 289, and Anderson, October 24–25, 1904, no. 333, respectively. In the latter entry the author's name is erroneously given as O. M. Williams.

Reprinted in 1917 with an historical introduction by M. M. Quaife. AAS., C., NYP., Y.

SPENCER. Narrative of O. M. Spencer; comprising an account of his captivity among the Mohawk Indians, in North America. Revised from the original papers, by the author of "Moral and scientific dialogues." *London: J. Mason.* 1836. 18mo, pp. xxxvii, 247. C., NEWBERRY., Y. + Second edition. *London: J. Mason.* 1842. 18mo, pp. 281, (1). C., NEWBERRY. + Third edition. *London: Published by J. Mason,* 14, *City-Road; sold at* 66, *Paternoster-row.* 1854. [Verso of title:] *London: Printed by James Nichols, Hoxton-square.* 18mo, pp. viii, 278. HEH., M., NEWBERRY., NYP. + Fourth edition. *London: Published by J. Mason,* 27, *City-Road; sold at* 66, *Paternoster-row.* 1861. [Verso of title:] *London: R. Needham, Printer, Paternoster-Row.* 18mo, pp. viii, 278. HEH., NEWBERRY., NYP. 89368

The introduction is signed, "P. K." In all of the London editions, except the first, the author's name appears on the title as "Oliver M. Spencer."

SPENCER (O[rson]). Correspondence between the Rev. W. Crowel, A.M., and O. Spencer, B.A. [Colophon:] *R. James, Printer,* 39, *South Castle Street, Liverpool.* [1842.] 8vo, pp. 12. H., NYP. 89369

Contains a letter from Crowel, requesting information concerning Joseph Smith and the Mormons, and in reply, "Letter I. General Introductory Remarks," from Spencer to Crowel. Both letters are dated in 1842.

NYP. also has copies of the following: Letter II, Immediate Revelation; Letter III, On Faith; Letter IV, On Water Baptism; Letter V, The Gift of the Holy Ghost; Letter VI, Apostacy from the Primitive Church; Letter VII, The Re-establishment of an Apostolic Church; Letter VIII, The True and Living God; Letter IX, The Priesthood; Letter X, On Gathering; Letter XI, The Latter-Day Judgments; Letter XII, On the Restitution of all Things. All have four pages and all except Letter V are dated in 1847. Letter V is dated in 1842.

SPENCER. Letters exhibiting the most prominent doctrines of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day-Saints. By Orson Spencer, A.B., president of the Church of Jesus Christ of L. D. S., in Europe. In reply to the Rev. William Crowell, A.M., Boston, Massachusetts, U. S. A. . . . *Liverpool: Published by Orson Spencer,* 39, *Torbock Street.* 1848. [Verso of title:] *Liverpool: Printed by R. James, South Castle Street.* 18mo, pp. viii, 244. H., NYP. + Fourth Edition. *Liverpool: Published by S. W. Richards,* 15, *Wilton Street. London: Sold at the L. D. Saints' Book Depot,* 35, *Jewin Street; and by all booksellers.* 1852. [Verso of title:] *London: Printed by W. Bowden,* 5, *Bedford Street, Holborn.* 18mo, pp. (2), v–vi, v–viii, 244. GTS., H., M. + Fifth Edition. *Salt Lake City: Published at the Deseret News Steam Printing Establishment.* 1874. [Verso of title:] *Printed at the Deseret News Steam Printing Establishment.* 16mo, pp. viii, 252. C., NYH., NYP., UTS. 89370

SPENCER. Patriarchal order, or plurality of wives, by O. Spencer. *Liverpool.* 1852. 89371

Title from the Boon Catalogue, 1870, no. 1394.

SPENCER. Patriarchal Order, or Plurality of Wives! By Elder Orson Spencer, A.B., Chancellor of the University of Deseret, Utah Territory, U. S. A., and President of the Prussian Mission of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. Being his Fifteenth Letter in Correspondence with the Rev. William Crowel, A.M., Editor of the "Western Watchman," St. Louis, U. S. A., (late Editor of the "Christian Watchman," Boston, Massachusetts.) [Colophon:] *Liverpool: S. W. Richards,* 15, *Wilton Street. Printed for the Publisher by R. James,* 39, *South Castle Street.* [1853.] 8vo, pp. 16. H., NYP. 89372

Caption title. Dated at the end, January 13th, 1853.

SPENCER. The Prussian Mission of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. Report of Elder Orson Spencer, A.B., to President Brigham Young. . . . *Liverpool S. W. Richards,* 15, *Willow Street. London: T. C. Armstrong,* 35 *Jewin Street, City. And may be had of all booksellers.* 1853. [Colophon:] *Printed for the Publisher, by E. James,* 39, *South Castle Street, Liverpool.* 8vo, pp. 16. H., HEH., NYP. 89373

SPENCER (Russel). Intemperance, viewed in its evils: and its remedy, treated in a new manner, by Russel Spencer. *Utica: Printed by D. Bennett.* 1848. 16mo, pp. 33. C. 89374

[SPENCER (*Mrs.* S.)]. True history of Catherine Kendall. Forty years in the wilderness. *Portland: G. W. Fish & Co., Printers.* 1875. 18mo, pp. 84. C. 89375

On cover: "By Mrs. S. Spencer."

SPENCER (*Mrs.* Sara J[ane Andrews]). Argument before the Committee on the District of Columbia of the United States Senate, Friday, January 26, 1876, upon the pending Senate bill for the purchase of a site and the construction of buildings for a Girls' Reform School, in the Capital of the United States, by Mrs. Sara J. Spencer, President of the Board of Trustees. . . . *Washington, D. C. R. Beresford, Printer,* 1876. 8vo, pp. 12, (4). AAS., C., CU. 89376

SPENCER. Arguments . . . Girls Reform School . . . *Washington.* 1874. 89377

Title from a list of uncatalogued material at C., not now available.

SPENCER. Help vs. Helplessness. Address at the Fourth Annual Commencement of the Washington Business College, June 18, 1872. By Mrs. H. C. Spencer, Principal of Ladies' Department. . . . *Washington: Gilson Brothers, Printers.* 1872. 8vo, pp. 9.
Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch. C. 89378

SPENCER. Problems on the Woman Question, Social, Political, and Scriptural. By Mrs. H. C. Spencer [Mrs. Sara Jane Andrews Spencer]. . . . *Washington: Langran, Ogilvie & Co.* 1871. 8vo, pp. (6), 17. AAS., B., C., GTS., H., HEH., WHS. 89379

SPENCER. Suffrage conferred by the Fourteenth Amendment. Woman's Suffrage in the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, in General Term, October, 1871. Sara J. Spencer vs. The Board of Registrators, and Sarah E. Webster vs. The Judge of Election. Argument of the Counsel for the Plaintiffs. With the Opinions of the Court. Reported by J. O. Clephane. *Washington, D. C.: Judd & Detweiler, Printers and Publishers.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 72. C., H. 89380
Title supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

SPENCER (Spence). The Scenery of Ithaca and the Head Waters of the Cayuga Lake, as portrayed by different writers, and edited by the publisher. *Ithaca, N. Y.: Spence Spencer.* 1866. 16mo, pp. 150, (3), including 18 plates.
B., BA., C., CU., H., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., Y. 89381
Printed by Munsell in Albany. *See* his Catalogue, 1872.

SPENCER (Sylvester). The Masonic Register, for the year of Masonry, 5843. Containing a correct list of the officers of the General Grand Encampment of the United States . . . and the subordinate encampments . . . with the time and places of their meetings. By Sylvester Spencer. *New-York: R. Tyrell, Printer.* 1843. 24mo, pp. 72. C. 89382

SPENCER (Thomas), *Jun.* A True and Faithful | Relation | of the | Proceedings | of the | Forces of Their Majesties | K. William and Q. Mary, | In their Expedition against the French, | in the | Caribby Islands | in the | West-Indies: | Under the Conduct of His Excellency Christopher | Codrington, Captain General and Comman- | der in Chief of the said Forces, | In the Years 1689, and 1690. | Written by Thomas Spencer, Jun. Secretary to | the Honourable Sir Timothy Thornhil Baronet, towhose [sic] Re- | giment he was Muster-Master, and supplied the Place of | Commissary. |

London, Printed for Robert Clavel at the Peacock, at the West- | *End of St. Paul's Church-yard,* 1691. | 4to, pp. (4), 12.

C., H., HEH., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB., NYH., NYP. 89383

Reprinted in the Harleian Miscellany.

[SPENCER (Thomas)]. The | New Vade Mecum; | or, | Young Clerk's Magazine: | Digested and improved to correspond with the Laws | of the State of New-York in particular, | and the United States in general: | containing | A variety of the most useful Precedents, adapted to | almost every Transaction in Life; | such as | Articles of Agreement, Awards, Bonds, Conditions, Recognizances, Letters and Warrants of Attorney, Covenants, Re- | leases, Indentures, Charter-Parties, Copartnerships, Bar- | gain. and Sales. Gifts, Grants, Exchanges, Leases, Mortga- | ges, Assignments, Defeasances, Surrenders, Uses, Trusts, | Conveyances by Lease and Release, Feoffments, Jointures, | marriage Settlements, Wills and Codicils, Levying of Fines, | &c. &c. &c. | To which is added | A Collection of Forms of Writs, &c. most common in | Use in the Supreme Court of the State of | New-York. | The First Edition. | Entered according to law. | *Lansingburgh:* | *Printed by Silvester Tiffany, for, and sold by, Tho's* | *Spencer, at his Book Store, in Albany.* | MDCCXCIV. | 12mo, pp. 288, 299–346.

AAS., C., HEH., NYH., NYP. 89384

The preface is signed, Thomas Spencer. Pp. 50 and 339 are misnumbered 49 and 33, respectively. On p. 234: "From the half sheet X to Y the printer thro' extreme hurry to complete the work was led into an error of 10, in paging, viz. 299 instead of 289, his table of pages there being miscalculated; and it was tho't best to continue the same error thro' the remaining two half sheets, and in the Index."

NYP. has two different issues, there being minor typographical variations in the title and text, the most noteworthy perhaps being the correction from "Ckerk's Magazine" to "Clerk's Magazine" in the caption on p. 7.

SPENCER (Thomas), *b.* 1793, *d.* 1857. Address to the graduates of the Medical Institution of Geneva College. Delivered January 21, 1840. By Thomas Spencer M.D., Professor of the Institutes and Practice of Medicine. Published by request of the Graduates. *Geneva: Printed by Stow & Frazee, Book and Job Printers, Main Street.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 20.

AML., B., BA., NYAM., NYH., NYP. 89385

SPENCER. Argument to the Court for the Correction of Errors. The Medical Institution of Geneva College, plaintiff in error: vs. Oliver S. Patterson, defendent in error. To prove that the institution is a corporation, (based on the vested rights of founders of colleges.) By Thomas Spencer, M.D., professor, and claiming as

ex-officio fellow or trustee thereof. *Geneva: I. & S. H. Parker, Printers, Gazette Office.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 149. WHS. 89386

Title supplied by Annie A. Nunns.

SPENCER. Documents and Analysis of Facts, showing the Pecuniary and Moral Obligations between the Board of Professors of the Medical Institution, and the Board of Trustees of Geneva College. 1834 to 1844. Furnished in answer to an official call upon the Medical Faculty by the Standing Committee of Trustees on the Medical Institution. In two parts. By Thomas Spencer, M.D. Dean of Medical Faculty. *Albany: Printed by C. Van Benthuysen and Co.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 80, 82, verso blank, (1), 84–96.

B., CU., WHS. 89387

SPENCER. Introductory Lecture to the course of instruction in the Medical Institution of Geneva College, (Upon the occasion of opening their New Building, 4th Oct., 1842.) By Thomas Spencer, M.D., Dean, professor of the Institutes and Practice of Medicine. *Geneva, New-York: Printed at the office of the Courier, by Ira Merrell,* 1842. 8vo, pp. 19.

AML., B., C., HEH., NYAM., NYP. 89388

SPENCER (Thomas). Narrative of the Events attending the Massacre of part of the Crew belonging to the Whaleship Triton, of New-Bedford, by the natives of Sydenham's Island. By Thomas Spencer, Master. *Honolulu, Oahu: E. A. Rockwell, Printer, Sandwich Islands News Press.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 17. B., HEH. 89389

SPENCER (Thomas). Statistics of Onondaga Salt Springs. Extent of the manufacture, and defence of the quality of Onondaga salt. Compiled by Thomas Spencer, late superintendent. *Syracuse: Stoddard & Babcock. V. W. Smith & Co., Printers.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 31. WHS. 89390

Title supplied by Annie A. Nunns.

SPENCER (W. S.). *See* Spencer (William A.).

SPENCER (W. V.). *See* Spencer (William V.).

SPENCER (William A.). Maryland and the Union. A Letter to Walter S. Cox, Esq. *Annapolis.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 6. 89391

Title from the "Historical Magazine," vol. 6, 1862, p. 207, and collation from Bartlett's "Literature of the Rebellion," 1866, which gives the author as W. S. Spencer, and dates the letter, January 16, 1861.

SPENCER (William H.). A Discourse, delivered on the occasion of the death of Gen. Zachary Taylor, President of the United

States, in the First Presbyterian Church of Utica. By Rev. William H. Spencer, Pastor. *Utica: Roberts & Sherman*, 38 & 40 *Genesee Street*. 1850. 8vo, pp. 16. UTS., WHS. 89392

SPENCER (William Henry). A Sketch of the history of the First Parish Church of Haverhill, Mass. Read before the Essex Conference of Unitarian and Liberal Christian Churches in Haverhill, Feb. 28, 1872. *Haverhill*. 1872. 8vo, pp. 16. 89393

Title from the catalogue card for a copy formerly at H.(AND.).

SPENCER (William S.). Davenport City Directory and Advertiser, for 1855–6. Containing an alphabetical list of persons in business, heads of families, and adult persons, with their several places of business and residences, a brief notice of the religious, literary, and benevolent associations, etc.; city, town, county, state, and federal officers; lists of the streets, public buildings; etc. Also, a Directory of East Davenport. Mail Edition: the list of names omitted. Compiled by William S. Spencer. *Davenport, Iowa: Luse & Coles, Printers and Binders, Brady Street, over the Post-Office. For Sale, at the Iowa Book Store*, 36 *Brady Street, and by Warren & Rhawn, Post-Office*. 12mo, pp. 36, xl, (8), 26. AAS. 89394

All except the roman numbered pages are advertisements.

SPENCER. Rock Island Directory and Advertiser, for 1855–6. Containing an alphabetical list of persons in business, heads of families, and adult persons, with their several places of business and residences, a brief notice of the religious, literary and benevolent associations, etc.; city, town, county, state and federal officers; lists of the streets, public buildings, etc. Compiled by William S. Spencer. *Rock Island, Ill. Raymond's Book and Job Printing House*. 1855. 12mo, pp. 36, 48, [4]. AAS. 89395

The first 36 pages are advertisements.

SPENCER (William V.). Spencer's Boston Theatre. *See* under title.

SPENCER, MASS. *Congregational Church*. Articles of Faith, Covenant, and Standing Rules, of the Congregational Church, Spencer, Mass. *Boston: Printed by Charles C. P. Moody*, 52 *Washington Street*. 1867. 12mo, pp. 22. AAS., NYH. 89396

Contains lists of pastors, officers, and members, pp. 4, and 16–22.

Spencer Farm, with some account of its owners. *See* [Way (Gregory Lewis)].

SPENCERPORT, N. Y. *First Congregational Church.* Manual of the First Congregational Church, Spencerport, N. Y. *Rochester: Printed by Smith, Benton & Co.* 1852. 16mo, pp. 23. Y. 89397

Title supplied by Anne S. Pratt.

Spencer's Boston Theatre. A Collection of Scarce Acting Tragedies, Comedies, Dramas, Farces and Burlettas. . . . *Boston: William V. Spencer,* 128 *Washington, Cor. of Water Street.* [1855?–1856.] 5 vols. 12mo. 89398

The plays in this collection have their own title pages with imprint and are usually found separately. We have not located any copy of vol. 1. Vols. 2–4, at H., include plays dated 1855 and 1856, numbered 9–40, and have the following collation: pp. (10), 9–70, 33, 52, 24, 29, 42, 50, 22; (6), v–vi, 7–34, 75, 29, (1), 60, 71, 24, 44, 38; (6), 5–73, 34, (1), 22, 30, (1), 24, 64, 16, 36; (6), 5–16, 52, 60, 41, (4), 39, 24, 48, 22.

SPENCERTOWN, N.Y. Proceedings of the Independence Jubilee, celebrated at Spencertown, July 4, 1846. *Albany: From the Steam Press of Carroll & Cook.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 48.

B., BA., C., M., NYH., WHS. 89399

SPENCERTOWN ACADEMY. Ninth Annual Catalogue of the Spencertown Academy, Spencertown, N. Y. [*Albany: J. Munsell.*] 1858. 8vo, pp. 12. Continued. 89400

Title from the Munsell Catalogue, 1872.

SPENER (Carl). Berufs-Reise nach America, 1776–1783. *Berlin.* 1800. 89401

Title from Puttick and Simpson's catalogue for the sale of June 1, 1869, and seven following days, no. 1620.

SPERBER (J.). Kabalisticae precationes, d. i. auserlesene schöne Gebete, denen auch beigefüget Isagoge, d. i. Einleitung zur wahren Erkenntniss des dreieinigen Gottes und der Natur etc. *Philadelphia.* 1770. 89402

Title from Weller's "Die falschen und fingirten Druckorte," vol. 1, 1864, p. 103. The first edition, *Amsterdam,* 1707, is also listed in this bibliography.

Spermaceti for Inward Bruises, with prescriptions from the Saddle-Bags of Drs. Franklin and Jefferson, revised and amended for the use of Modern Politico, Theologico, Valetudinarians. . . . *Syracuse: Printed at the Journal Office.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 32.

AAS., C., H., HEH., NYP. 89403

SPERRY (A[ndrew] F.). History of the 33d. Iowa Infantry Volunteer Regiment, 1863–6. By A. F. Sperry. *Des Moines:*

Mills & Company, 46 *Court Avenue*. 1866. 8vo, pp. viii, 237. Frontispiece portrait.

AAS., B., C., H., HEH., HSP., M., MINNHS., NYH., WHS., Y. 89404

SPERRY (Benjamin). *See* Vindication of the Proceedings.

SPERRY (E. P.). History of the Church in Dunstable. *See* Burnap (Jacob), no. 9365, vol. 3. AAS.

SPERRY (Eliza H[arriet] Sperry). In Memoriam. Eliza H. Sperry, wife of N. D. Sperry, died July 13, 1873. . . . *New Haven, Conn.* 1873. [Verso of title:] *Press of Denison, Grenell & Barker, New Haven, Conn.* 8vo, pp. (27). NYP., Y. 89405

SPERRY (H[enry] T[hompson]). Country Love vs. City Flirtation; or, Ten chapters from the story of a life. Reduced to rhyme for convenience sake, by H. T. Sperry, with illustrations by Augustus Hoppin. *New York: Carleton, Publisher,* 413 *Broadway.* MDCCCLXV. [Verso of title:] *The N. Y. Printing Company, Nos.* 34, 36, 38 *&* 40 *Ann Street, and* 102 *&* 105 *Nassau Street, New York.* 4to, pp. 90. 18 plates. C., CU., NYH., NYP., P., UTEX. 89406

SPERRY (J. Austin). Fothergill; or, The Man of Enterprise. By J. Austin Sperry . . . *Cincinnati: Printed at "The Great West" office.* 1850. 8vo, pp. (2), 11–118. C. 89407

SPERRY (L.). The Botanic Family Physician, or The Secrets of curing diseases, with vegetable proportions. Also containing divers formulas or recipes, for the cure of almost every disease incidental to human nature taken from the most approved Botanical publications, together with the most approved Indian methods of using roots and herbs, by which every one may truly be said to be his own Physician, and enjoy a sound mind in a sound body at a cheap rate. By Doctor L. Sperry. *Cornwall, Vt. Published by the author.* 1843. 12mo, pp. 60. AML., HEH. 89408

SPERRY (*Mrs.* Rachel). A Brief Reply to the Late Writings of Louisa Baker, (alias) Lucy Brewer, (late an inhabitant of West-Boston Hill — and who in disguise served Three Years on board the Frigate Constitution.) By Mrs. Rachel Sperry, (now an inhabitant of West-Boston Hill.) Miss Baker —

> Since you impute your immoral life to me!
> The world shall now know who and what you be;
> We all have our failings — faults to which we're prone,
> But e'er you proclaim them, examine well your own.

Boston—Printed for N. Coverly, jr.—1814. 12mo, pp. 24. Frontispiece portrait. M. 89409

For the writings of Louisa Baker, or Lucy Brewer, *see* our nos. 2839, vol. 1, and 7758, vol. 2. Other editions, with varying titles, are at AAS.

SPES IN LIVO, *pseud.* Cuando el Padre Carrasco lo dice, estudiado lo tiene. Viage Estatico al Mundo Político. [*México.* 1822.] 4to. BM. 89410

This and the ten following titles are signed, Spes in Livo, a pseudonym used by Luis Espino.

SPES IN LIVO. Debilidad del gobierno y embrollos del Padre Arenas. [*México: Imprenta en ex-Inquisicion.* 1827.] 8vo, pp. 8. U.CAL. 89411

This and following titles located at the University of California, are supplied from "Spain and Spanish America in the libraries of the University," 1930, vol. 2, and are entered therein among other writings of Luis Espino.

SPES IN LIVO. Los escesos del gobierno le reclutan enemigos y atacan la libertad. [*México: Aquila.* 1826.] 8vo, pp. 11. U.CAL. 89412

SPES IN LIVO. Escesos del Señor Molinos y castigo que merece. *México.* 1826. 4to, pp. 8. BM. 89413

SPES IN LIVO. Hasta que ahorcaron al frayle; y á todos los coyotitos. *México.* 1827. Folio broadside. BM. 89414

SPES IN LIVO. Hoy va a ser encapillado el criminal Padre Arenas. [*México: Ontiveros.* 1827.] 8vo, pp. 4. U.CAL. 89415

SPES IN LIVO. Oiga el Gobierno verdades aunque le parezcan duras. *México.* 1826. 4to, pp. 8. BM. 89416

SPES IN LIVO. Plan legitimo del Padre Arenas, para revolucionar a favor de España. [*México: Ximeno.* 1827.] 8vo, pp. 12. U.CAL. 89417

SPES IN LIVO. El profeta Jeremias nacido en Valladolid. *México.* 1825. 4to, pp. 8. BM. 89418

An attack upon F. Santoyo.

SPES IN LIVO. La sangre de los ahorcados clama por venganza al cielo . . . num. 1. *México: Cabrera.* 1826. 12mo, pp. 8. U.CAL. 89419

SPES IN LIVO (C. M.), *pseud.* Vos del Pueblo Mexicano á su augusto Emperador. *México.* 1822. 4to, pp. 8. BM. 89420

Signed, C. M. Spes in Livo.

Sphera. *See* Holywood (John), nos. 32677–32684, vol. 8, and Sacrobosco (Joannes de), 74800–74810, vol. 18.

SPHINX, *pseud.* The Streets of New-York. A new and original musical extravaganza, in three acts. By "Sphinx." *Florence: Printed by Barbèra, Bianchi & C. Faenza Street, No.* 4765. 1856. 12mo, pp. 95. BU. 89421

This and the following title supplied by Elizabeth C. Spicer.

SPHINX, *pseud.* "Young America." A play in five acts, by "Sphinx" . . . *Paris: Printed by E. Brière and Co, Rue Sainte-Anne, No* 55, *and may be had of A. and W. Galignani and Co, Rue Vivienne, No* 18, *and other foreign Booksellers.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 102. BU. 89422

SPICER (——), *joint comp.* [Engraved title:] Philadelphia Harmony, | or, A Collection of Psalm Tunes, Hymns, and Anthems, | Selected | By Adgate and Spicer, | together with | The Rudiments of Music, on a new and improved Plan, | By A. Adgate. P.U.A. | *Philadelphia: Printed for the Authors, & sold by Westcott & Adgate,* | *At their Card-Manufactory, Front-Street, seven doors below Arch-Street.* | [Printed title:] Rudiments | of | Music. | By Andrew Adgate, P.U.A. | The Third Edition. | *Philadelphia, Printed by John M'Culloch, in Third-street, near Market-street.* | *And sold by the Author, opposite the Bunch of Grapes Tavern, between Market and Arch-streets.* | M.DCC.XC. | Oblong 4to, pp. (4), 3–20, 56. AAS., C., NYP. 89423

The first edition of the Rudiments was copyrighted in 1788, according to the notice on the verso of the printed title. Metcalf states that this was the first musical work to be copyrighted under the federal law.

SPICER (Henry). Die Geheimnisse des Tages. Geschichte und Wesen der klopfenden Geister und tanzenden Tische von der ersten Wahrnehmung ihrer Existenz an, bis auf die neueste Zeit. Ein Blick in das Dunkel der Geisterwelt und das verborgene Walten ungeahnter Naturkräfte. Nach H. Spicer's "Sights and Sounds" . . . bearbeitet . . . von F. W. Rechenberg. *Leipzig.* 1853. 8vo. BM. 89424

SPICER. Sights and Sounds: the Mystery of the Day: comprising an entire history of the American "Spirit" Manifestations. By Henry Spicer, Esq. . . . *London: Thomas Bosworth,* 215, *Regent Street.* 1853. [Verso of title:] *London: G. J. Palmer, Savoy Street, Strand.* 12mo, pp. vii, 480. B., NYH. 89424A

SPICER (Jacob), *joint comp.* The Grants, Concessions, and Original Constitutions of . . . New-Jersey. *See* Leaming (A.) *and* Spicer (J.), no. 39527, vol. 10. AAS., UTS., Y. 89425

See also Hildeburn, no. 1596, for a note showing the date of publication to be 1758.

SPICER. (Tobias) *b.* 1788. Autobiography of Rev. Tobias Spicer: Containing Incidents and Observations; also Some Account of his Visit to England. *Boston: C. H. Peirce and Company.* 1851. 12mo, pp. 312. Frontispiece portrait. C., UTS. + *New-York: Published by Lane & Scott,* 200 *Mulberry-street. Joseph Longking, Printer.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 312. Frontispiece portrait. BA., C., NYH., NYP., WHS. + Third Edition. *New York: Published by Carlton & Porter,* 200 *Mulberry-Street.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 328. Frontispiece portrait. AAS. 89426

SPICER. Religion the only source of National Prosperity. A Sermon, delivered before the Honorable Legislature of the State of Vermont, met at Montpelier, October 10, 1833. By Rev. Tobias Spicer, A.M. *Montpelier. Printed by Geo. W. Hill.* 1833. 8vo, pp. (4), 3–26. AAS., B., HEH., NYH., NYP., UTS. 89427

Half title: "Rev. Tobias Spicer's Election Sermon."

Spicer's | Pocket Companion; | or, the | Young Mason's Monitor. | Containing | Some Necessary Hints, to | Young Brethren, | Yet Not Beneath the Attention of Any. | To which is annexed, | a Collection of | Masonic Songs, and Others, | With Notes. | Part Second. | *Printed at Northampton,* | *By Andrew Wright.—For the Compiler.* | [*circa* 1800.] 8vo, pp. 31, (1). Y. 89428

The Spider and the Fly; or, Tricks, Traps, and Pitfalls of City Life. By One Who Knows. . . . *New York: C. Miller & Co., Publishers.* 1873. 12mo, pp. 72, (4), 9–72, (4), 7–70, 72. C., H. + [Same imprint.] 1875. 12mo, pp. 72, 72, vii, (1), 7–70, 72. NYH., NYP. 89429

A frontispiece and several plates are included in the pagination of each part. According to the C. printed card, the first and second parts were published, 1858–1860, as the third and fourth parts of "Tricks and Traps of New York City," and the third part was published in 1858, as "The Tricks and Traps of Horse Dealers. By Frank Forester [i.e., H. W. Herbert]."

Ein | Spiegel der Eheleute | Nebst schönen Erinnerungen vor | Ledige Personen, | Welche willens sind, sich in den Stand der Ehe | zu begeben. | Wie auch | Etwas von den Ursachen, warum viele | Menschen aus einer Religion in die andere | übergehen. | Vorgestelt in einem Gespräch zwischen einem | Jüngling und

Meister. | [*Germantown:*] *Gedruckt under der Presse.* [*Christoph Saur.*] 1758. 16mo, pp. 32. HSP. 89430

Title from Hildeburn, no. 1646.

Spiegel der Spaense Tyranny in West-Indien. *See* Casas (Bartholome de las).

Ein | Spiegel | der | Tauffe | mit Geist, | mit | Wasser | und mit | Blut. | Verfasset in neun Theil, | Aufs neue aufgesetzt und ausgezogen aus dem | Heiligen Fundament-Buch, des | Neuen und Alten Testaments, der | Canonischen Bucher. | . . . | [*Germantown:*] *Gedruckt im Jahr* 1744. | 16mo, pp. 94. 89431

Corrected title of the entry in Hildeburn under Heinrich Funck. Seidensticker locates a copy at the German Society in Philadelphia, and gives the following note: "A Mennonite publication. Christopher Saur, not altogether approving of its doctrines, withheld his name from the imprint."

Ein Spiegel der Taufe, mit Geist, mit Wasser, und mit Blut. In neun Theile verfasset. Aufs neue aufgesetzt und ausgezogen aus dem Heiligen Fundament-Buch, Dem Neuen und Alten Testament, und den Canonischen Büchern. . . . *Schippach, Pa., Gedruckt bei Johann M. Schünemann.* 1853. 16mo, pp. 114. HEH. 89432

Spieghel der Avstralische Navigatie. *See* introductory note and titles under Maire (J. le).

SPIERIN (George H[eartwell]). A | Sermon, | delivered at | Newburgh, | on | Thursday the twenty-fourth day of June, | being | The Festival of St. John the Baptist, | before | The Fraternity of Lodge No. 18, | of | Free and Accepted Masons, | by | The Rev. George H. Spierin, | Rector of St. George's Church, Newburgh, and | St. Andrew's Church, Wallkill. | *Goshen: Printed by Mandeville & Westcott.* | M,DCC,XC. 8vo, pp. (4), 11, (1). NYH. 89433

SPIERIN. A Song composed for the Fraternity of Steuben | Lodge, No. 18, Newburgh, by G—— H—— S——. | January 18, 1791. | [*Goshen?* 1791.] Small 4to broadside. NYH. 89434

SPIERIN (George Heartwell) *Jr.* Poems, by the late George Heartwell Spierin, of Charleston, South-Carolina, student of law. . . . *Charleston: Printed by W. P. Young, Franklin's-Head, No.* 41, *Broad-Street.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 123, errata (1). BU., C., NYH., Y. 89435

This author was the son of the preceding, and died in early youth.
Pp. ix–xviii contain an account of his life and work; pp. 101–123, "A Poem, on

the Acquisition of Louisiana. Respectfully dedicated to the Committee appointed for the Celebration of that Great Event, in this city." Signed, "A True Republican."

SPIES (Johann Carolus). Johannis Caroli Spies | Archiatri Wolffenbuttelensis | et Therap. P. P. O. p.t. Decani | Invitatio Solennis | Ad | Disputationem Inauguralem | A | Cl. Dn. Francisco Ernesto | Brückmann | De Cacao | Proxime Habendam | Una cum Brevi Prolusione | De Siliquis Convolvuli Americani | Vulgo Vainigliis. | *Helmstadii* | *Typis Hermanni Danielis Hammii,* | *Acad. Typogr.* | [1721.] Small 4to, 5 leaves. AML. 89436

Dated at the end, April 22, 1721. This and the following title supplied by Col. P. M. Ashburn.

SPIES. Johannis Caroli Spies | Sereniss. Ducis Brunsvico. Wolffenbuttelensis | Archiatri et Therapeuticae Prof. Publ. Ord. | H. T. Facultatis Medicae Decani | Propemticon Inaugurale | Quo Illustris Senatus Academicus | Fautores et cives Academici | ad Disputationem Inauguralem | De | Febribus | Intermittentibus | Acl. Domino | Benedicto Muhlio | Die Primo Julii Habendam | Officiose Invitantur | Cum Brevi Prolusione | De Corticis Peruviani | Virtute ac Modo Operandi | Quod Tutum sit Febrium Intermittentium | cum Certitudine Curandarum | Remedium. | *Helmstadii* | *Typis Hermanni Danielis Hammii* | *Acad. Typogr.* | [1721.] Small 4to, 9 leaves. AML. 89437

Dated at the end, June 4, 1721.

[SPIES (William A.)]. Rude Veins of a Poetic Conformation. The Heavens. . . . *New-York: Printed by Henry Ludwig,* 70 *&* 72 *Vesey-Street.* 1845. 12mo, pp. (8), 179, verso blank, 2 leaves, one of which contains errata. B. 89438

Copyrighted by William A. Spiess in 1845.

SPIESS (C[hristian] H[einrich]). The Mountain Cottager; or, Wonder upon Wonder. A Tale. Translated from the German of C. H. Spiess. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed by W. W. Woodward, No.* 17 *Chesnut Street, for Samuel Hyndman.* 1800. 12mo, pp. 228. AAS., C. 89439

SPIESS (Edmund). Die Evangelische Allianz und ihre Generalversammlung in New-York vom 2. bis 10. Oktober 1873. Skizzen und Erinnerungen an die Reise nach und in Amerika von Edmund Spiess. . . . *Jena: Manke's Verlag* (*Hermann Dufft*). 1874. [Colophon:] *Leipzig, Druck von Fischer & Wittig.* 8vo, pp. viii, 271. UTS. 89440

SPILBERGEN (Joris van).

The entries under Spilbergen are arranged chronologically, except that the editions of the journal are first grouped according to languages as follows: Dutch, Latin, French and German.

For a more detailed description of these editions, *see* Tiele's "Mémoire bibliographique sur les journaux des navigateurs néerlandais," 1867, pp. 63–73.

SPILBERGEN. Nieuwe ende warachtighe tijdinghe ghekomen van Sint Lucas de Barrameda in Spaengien met brieven van den 30 Jan. . . . aengaende de heerlycke victorie . . . in de Zuytzee . . . door 't beleyt van . . . Joris van Speilbergen. *Amsterdam. Broer Jansz* . . . 1616. 4to, pp. 4. 89441

This and the following title from Tiele's "Nederlandsche Bibliographie," vol. 1, 1884, p. 225. It is not known whether they were written by Spilbergen.

SPILBERGEN. Een waerachtige Beschryvinghe van de schoone victorie . . . door . . . Joris van Speelberghen in de Strate Magelanus enz . . . *Amsterdam. Broer Jansz.* . . . 1616. 4to, pp. 4. 89442

See note on preceding title.

SPILBERGEN. Copie | Van een Brief van den | Heere Admirael Spil-berghen: Inhoudende de | Voyage by hem gedaen door de Strate Magelanica, tot in- | de Zuydt-Zee, al waer hem bejeghent is de Vlote van Don | Rodrigo de Mendosa daer hy Mannelijcken tegen ge- | vochten, ende de victorije behouden heeft. En- | de vooris wat hem op die Reyse weder- | varen is tot inde Molucques toe. | *Tot Def* [sic], | *Ghedruckt by In* [sic] *Andriessz. Boeck-vercooper* | *aen't Marckt-velt in't Gulden A. B. C.* 1617. | 4to, 4 unnumbered leaves. JCB., NYP. 89443

A facsimile reproduction of the title page may be found in the old JCB. catalogue.

SPILBERGEN. Oost ende West-Indische | Spiegel | der nieuvve Navigatien, | Daer in vertoont vverdt de leste reysen ghedaen door Ioris van Speilbergen, | Admirael van dese Vloote; in vvat manieren hy de VVereldt | rontsom gheseylt heeft. | *Tot Leyden, By Nicolaes Geelkercken, Anno* 1619. | Oblong 4to, pp. 192. 23 plates, five of which are engraved on two leaves, and 2 folded maps. JCB. 89444

The Latin edition also printed in Leyden in the same year, is called by many, including Brunet, the original edition. Brunet, however, does not include the Dutch, but only the French edition beside the Latin one. Tiele lists the above before the Latin issue. In connection with the French version included in Charles de Brosses' "Histoire des navigations aux terres australes," vol. 1, 1756, pp. 343–349, it is stated that the original journal of the voyage was composed in Dutch by John Cornelitz de Maye.

Page 29 is mispaged 30.

The plates and maps are numbered 1–25. On the title page is the engraving of Neptune, used by De Bry, reversed.

Pp. 143–192: "Australische Navigatien, ontdeckt door Iacob le Maire, inde Iaeren Anno 1615. 1616. 1617. . . ." For other editions, *see* Maire (Jacob le).

SPILBERGEN. Oost ende West-Indische | Spiegel | Der 2. leste Navigatien, ghedaen in den Jaeren 1614.15.16.17. ende 18. daer in | vertoont woort, in wat gestalt Ioris van Speilbergen door de Magellanes de werelt rontom geseylt | heeft, met eenighe Battalien so te water als te lant, ende 2 Historien de een van Oost | ende de ander van West-Indien, het ghetal der forten, soldaten, schepen, ende gheschut. | Met de Australische Navigatien, van Iacob le Maire, die int suyden door een nieuwe Straet ghepasseert is, met veel wonders | so Landen, Volcken, ende Natien, haer ontmoet zijn, in 26 coperen platen afghebeelt. | *Tot Leyden, By Nicolaes van Geelkercken, Anno* 1619. | Oblong 4to, pp. 192. 23 plates, five of which are engraved on two leaves, and 2 folded maps.

JCB., NYP. 89445

A reissue of the preceding, with a new title page. The 26 plates mentioned in the title evidently include the engraving on the title page, which is the same in both issues.

SPILBERGEN. Oost ende West-Indische | Spieghel | Waer in Beschreven werden de twee laetste Na- | vigatien, ghedaen in den Jaeren 1614. 1615. 1616. 1617. ende 1618. De | eene door den vermaerden Zee-Heldt Ioris van Spilbergen door de | Strate van Magellanes, ende soo rondt om den gantschen Aerdt- | Cloot, met alle de Bataellien soo te Water als te Lande gheschiet. | Hier syn mede by ghevoecht tvvee Historien, de eene vande Oost ende de andere vande West- | Indien, met het ghetal der Schepen, Forten, Soldaten ende Gheschut. | De andere ghedaen by Iacob le Maire, de welcke in't Zuyden | de Straet Magellanes, een nieuwe Straet ontdeckt heeft, met de Beschrijvinghe | aller Landen, Volcken ende Natien. Alles verciert met schoone Caerten | ende Figueren hier toe dienstelijck. | *'t Amstelredam, | By Jan Janssz, Boeckvercooper op't Water inde Pas-Caert.* | *Ao.* M. DC. XXI. | Oblong 4to, pp. 192. 23 plates, five of which are engraved on two leaves, and 2 folded maps. HEH., JCB., NYP. + *Tot Zutphen, | By Andries Janssz van Aelst, Boeckvercooper.* | *Ao.* M. DC. XXI. | Oblong 4to, pp. 192. 23 plates, 5 of which are engraved on two leaves, and 2 folded maps.

HEH., NYP. 89446

The two issues of this edition are not from the same setting of type as that of the issues of the 1619 edition, but they differ from each other only in the imprint. The numbered plates of the earlier edition are again used, but the engraving on the title is omitted. Pp. 29, 73, 134 and 163 are mispaged respectively 30, 71, 124 and 193.

Historisch Journael van der Voyagie ghedaen | met ses Schepen. . . . Omme te varen | Door de Straete Magallanes naer de Moluc- | ques, . . . Onder 't gebiedt vanden Heere Joris | van Spilbergen, als

Commandeur Generael over de Vlote | Als mede de Australische Navigatie, ontdeckt door Jacob le Maire in den Jaere 1615. 1616. 1617. | [*Amsterdam.* 1644?] Oblong 4to, pp. 118. 23 plates, five of which are engraved on two leaves, and 2 folded maps. 89447

Caption title. In Commelin's "Begin ende Voortgang," vol. 1, [1644?]. Schouten's journal forms pp. 70–118. Information from Tiele, p. 68. The latter considers the undated edition of Commelin, earlier than those of 1645 and 1646. The plates are the same as those in the earlier editions of Spilbergen.

Historisch Journael vande Voyagie ghedaen | met ses Schepen, uytghereed zijnde door de vermaarde Heeren Bewint- | hebberen van de Oost-Indische Compaignie, uyt de Vereenighde Nederlanden, te we- | ten de groote Sonne, de groote Mane, den Jager, de Jacht, de Meeuwe van Amster- | dam, den Æolus van Zeelandt, de Morgenster van Rotterdam. | Omme te varen | Door de Strate Magallanes naer de Moluc- | ques, met Commssie der Hoogh Mogende Heeren Staten Ge- | nerael, ende sijne Princelijcke Excellentie. Onder 't gebiedt vanden Heere Joris | van Spilbergen, als Commandeur Generael over de Vlote. | Als mede de Australische Navigatie, ontdeckt door Jacob le Maire in den Jaere 1615. 1616. 1617. | [*Amsterdam.* 1645.] Oblong 4to, pp. 72, 71–118. 23 plates, five of which are engraved on two leaves, and 2 folded maps. JCB. + [Amsterdam. 1646. Same collation.]

BA., C., JCB., NYP. 89447A

Caption title. In Commelin's "... Begin ende Voortgangh," vol. 2, editions of 1645 and 1646. The engravings are from the same 25 numbered copper plates used in earlier editions of Spilbergen. Schouten's journal forms pp. 70–118.

SPILBERGEN. Oost-en West-Indische Voyagie, | Door de | Strate Magallanes | Naer de Moluques, | Met ses Schepen onder den Commandeur Ioris Spilbergen. | Als mede | De wonderlijcke Reyse ghedaen door Willem Cor- | nelisz Schouten van Hoorn, en Iacob le Maire, in den Jaere | 1615, 1616, 1617. | Hoe sy bezuyden de Straet van Magallanes een Nieuwe passagie | tot in de groote Zuydt-Zee ontdeckt, voort den gheheelen | Aerd-kloot om-ghezeylt hebben.| Midtsgaders | Wat Eylanden, vreemde Volckeren, en wonderlijcke Avon- | tueren hun ontmoet zijn. | *t' Amstelredam,* | *Voor Joost Hartgerts, Boeck-verkooper in de Gasthuys-Steegh,* | *bezijden het Stadt-huys, in de Boeck-winckel.* 1648. | 4to, pp. 120. Plate, engraved on two leaves.

C., CU., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB., NYH., NYP. 89448

This edition of Spilbergen, though probably first issued separately, forms the eighth part of Hartgert's "Oost en West-indische Voyagien," our no. 30680, vol. 8.

Pp. 67–120 comprise the edition of Schouten's "Journael" entered as our no.

77933, vol. 19. This has a separate title page with imprint, and is sometimes found separately, though it does not seem probable that it was so issued.

Pp. 15, 112 and 115 are mispaged respectively, 14, 122 and 111.

The plate contains six illustrations, three of which belong to the Spilbergen narrative and three to that of Schouten.

SPILBERGEN. Journael van de Voyagie | Gedaen met ses Scheepen, door de | Straet Magalanes, | naer de | Molucques, | Onder het Beleydt van den Heer Admirael | Joris van Spilbergen, | Zijn tweede Reys, uytgevaren in den Jare 1614. 1615. | 1616. en 1617. Verhalende de eygenschappen des Landts, vreemdicheyt | der Menschen, en verscheyde andere saecken haer op de Reys voor gevallen. | *t'Amsterdam, Gedruckt* | *By Gillis Joosten Saeghman, in de Nieuwe-Straet,* | *Ordinaris Drucker van de Journalen ter Zee* | *en de Landt-Reysen.* | [166–?] 4to, pp. 64.

JCB., NYP. 89449

This edition, though first issued separately, forms part of Saeghman's "Verscheyde Oost-Indische Voyagien," our no. 74830, vol. 18, and is the tenth in the arrangement according to Tiele.

Pp. 62–64 contain an account of the customs of the Americans, not included in earlier editions.

A portrait bearing the name of Spilbergen appears on the verso of the title, but Tiele doubts its authenticity. Eight other illustrations are included in the text.

SPILBERGEN. Specvlvm | Orientalis Occidentalisqve Indiae Navigationvm; | Quarum una Georgij à Spilbergen classis cum potestate Præfecti, altera Iacobi | le Maire auspicijs imperioque directa, Annis 1614, 15, 16, 17, 18. | Exhibens Noui in mare Australe transitus, incognitarumque hactenus terrarum ac gentium | inuentioné:prælia aliquot terra marique commissa, expugnationesq; vrbium:vna cum dua- | bus nouis utriusque Indiae Historijs, Catalogo munitionum Hollandicarum, ducum & reliqui bellici | apparatus, Fretisque quatuor:suis quæque figuris ac imaginibus illustrata. | *Lugduni Batauorum apud Nicolaum à Geelkercken. an.* CIↃ IↃ CXIX. | *Sumptibus Ivdoci Hondii.* | Oblong 4to, pp. 175. 23 plates, five of which are engraved on two leaves, and 2 folded maps. B., H., HEH., JCB., NYP. 89450

The engraving on the title pages of the Dutch issues also printed at Leyden in 1619, appears on this title as well, and the illustrations are from the same copper plates. P. 96 is mispaged 69, and pp. 119–120 are blank. Tiele lists beside this, another issue, identical except for the omission of the last line in the title, *Sumptibus Ivdoci Hondii.*

A reprint of the Latin version forms the appendix of the eleventh part of the Great Voyages of De Bry, *Frankfort*, 1620. For a description of this edition *see* our vol. 3, pp. 44–45.

SPILBERGEN. Miroir | Oost & West-Indical, | Auquel sont descriptes les deux dernieres Navigations, faictes | es Années 1614. 1615. 1616. 1617. & 1618. l'une par le renommé Guerrier de

Mer, | George de Spilbergen, par le Destroict de Magellan, & ainsi tout au- | tour de toute la terre, avec toutes les Battailles données | tant par terre que par eau. | Icy sont aussi adioustées deux Histoires, l'une des Indes Orientales, l'autre des Indes Oc- | cidentales, avec le nombre des Navires, Forts, Soldats & Artillerie. | L'autre faicte par Jacob Le Maire, lequel au costé du Zud du Destroict de Magellan, a | descouvert un nouveau Destroict. Avec la description de tous Pays, Gens & Nations. | Le tout embelli de belles Cartes & Figures a ce servantes. | *A Amstelredam,* | *Chez Ian Iansz, sur l'Eau, a la Pas-carte.* | *l'An* 1621. | Oblong 4to, pp. (4), 172. 23 plates, five of which are engraved on two leaves, and 2 folded maps.

P. 57 is mispaged 97. B., JCB., NYP. 89451

Although a list of plates on verso of the title mentions only 20, the French version contains the same numbered maps and plates from the copper plates of the earlier editions. This translation does not, however, have the engraving on the title, found in the 1619 editions.

An abridged French version, with reëngravings of some of the original plates is in R. A. C. de Renneville's "Recueil des voyages qui ont servi à l'établissement de la Compagnie des Indes hollandaises," vol. 4, 1705, pp. 474–566, and vol. 8, pp. 1–113, of the 1725 edition. A condensed narrative appears in Charles de Brosses' "Histoire des navigations aux terres australes," vol. 1, 1756, pp. 343–349.

SPILBERGEN. Dreyjährige Reise Georg von Spielbergen nach den orientalischen und occidentalischen Indien, unde neunjährige Reise Caspar Balby's. *Frankfurt.* 1625. Folio. 89452

Title from Meusel's "Bibliotheca historica," vol. 3, pt. 2, 1787, p. 120.

The first German translation was published in Frankfort, in 1620, as the 17th part of Hulsius' "Sammlung." *See* no. 33670, vol. 8.

An English translation, with notes and an introduction by J. A. J. de Villiers, was published in Hakluyt Soc. "Works," 2d ser., vol. 18, 1906. Condensations are in "Purchas his pilgrimes," pt. 1, book 2, 1625, pp. 80–87; in John Harris's Collection of Voyages, vol. 1, 1705, pp. 34–36; in Callander's "Terra Australis Cognita," vol. 2, 1768, pp. 191–217; and in Kerr's "General History and Collection of Voyages," vol. 10, 1814, pp. 149–161. Callander's work is translated from de Brosses' Dutch compilation, with additions by Callender, and vols. 2 and 3 of the latter were reprinted as a "Collection of Voyages . . . " in 1788.

SPILIMBERG (Fulquer). *See* Spirembergo (Plácido).

[SPILMAN (Charles Harvey)]. Biographies of Philip Trapnall, M.D., Jno. Allen McBrayer, M.D. and Dr. John Bemiss, read before the State Medical Association, of Kentucky, April 18, 1860. Extracted from the Monthly Medical News for June, 1860. *Louisville, Ky. Hanna & Co., Printers, corner Main and Third Streets. Office Monthly Medical News.* 1860. 8vo, cover title and pp. 20. 2 frontispiece portraits. AML., H. 89453

Caption title: Report of the Medical Biography of Kentucky. Submitted to the State Medical Society, at its Meeting in Bardstown, April 18, 1860. By C. H. Spilman, M.D., Harrodsburg, Ky.

SPILLMAN (William). Simplified anatomy, for the use of families, and those who have not the advantage of a teacher; in which the different parts of the human system are explained. . . . To which is annexed a copious glossary. *Madisonville: J. F. Grant.* 1835. 16mo, pp. viii, 213. 4 plates. AML. 89454

SPINGLER INSTITUTE, N. Y. America; a series of historical tableaux, with Recitations and Songs. Given on the birthday of Washington, at the Spingler Institute. . . . *New York: The Spingler Institute, 5 and 7 Union square.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 16. HEH. 89455

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters.

SPINOLA [(Ambrogio), *Marchese del Sesto e di Venafro.*] La Sommation faite par le Marquis de Spinola au Gouverneur de la ville de Breda. Ensemble plusieurs particularitez de tout ce qui s'est passé, tant en Amérique, . . . *Paris: J. Martin, jouxte la copie imprimée à Amsterdam.* 1625. 8vo, pp. 16. 89456

Title from a clipping from an unidentified French bookseller's catalogue.

SPINOLA. La | Sommation | faite par le Marqvis | de Spinola au Gouuerneur de | la ville de Breda. | Auec la responce dudit Gouuerneur à | icelle sommation. | Ensemble plusieurs particularitez de tout | ce qui s'est passé, tant en Amerique, | qu'en plusieurs endroicts de | l'Europe. | *A Tolose,* | *De l'Imprimerie de Iean Boyde, à l'enseign* | *S. Iean prés le College de Foix.* 1625. | *Iouxte la coppie imprimée à Paris.* | 8vo, pp. 12. HISP.SOC.AMER. 89457

SPINOLA (Fabius Ambrosius). Vita del P. C. Spinola . . . morto per la Santa Fede nel Giappone. *Roma.* 1628. 8vo. BM. 89458

Gives an account of Spinola's missionary work in Brazil and the West Indies.

SPINOLA. Vita | Del P. Carlo | Spinola | Della Compagnia di Giesv, | Morto per la Santa Fede nel Giappone. | Del P. Fabio Ambrosio Spinola | dell' istessa Compagnia. | All' Illvstriss. e Reverendiss. | Signore, e Padron Colendissimo, | Monsignor | Prospero Spinola | digniss. Vicelegato di Bologna. | *In Roma, & in Bologna, per Clemente Ferroni.* | M.DC.XXIX. | *Con licenza de' Superiori* | Small 4to, pp. 208, 193–208, 225–235, (2).

Sheet o, pp. 209–224, is mispaged 193–208. HISP.SOC.AMER. 89459

SPINOLA. Vita | P. Caroli | Spinolæ | Societatis Iesv, | Pro Christiana Religione | In Iaponia Mortvi: | Italice Scripta | A P. Fabio Ambrosio Spinola, | Latine reddita | A P. Hermanno Hvgone, | Vtroq. Soc. Iesv Sacerdote. | *Antverpiæ,* | *Ex Officina Plantiniana* |

Balthasaris Moreti. | M. DC. XXX. | 8vo, pp. (14), 186, (4). Portrait and folded plan. JCB., NYP. 89460

According to an early manuscript note prepared for this Dictionary, a translation appeared in New York in 1868.

SPINOLA (H. de). Abrégé de l'histoire des découvertes et conquêtes de l'Amérique. Par M. H. de Spinola. *A Limoges, Chez Barbou, Imprimeur—Libraire.* 1838. 16mo, pp. 288. 3 plates. U.CAL., UP. 89461

SPINOZA (Francis), *pseud.* Strictures on a pamphlet, entitled, Election the Foundation of Obedience. Delivered before the General Convention of Ministers at Brookfield, Vt. September 5, 1810, by the Rev. Holland Weeks, A.M. Pastor of the Congregational Church in Pittsford. By Francis Spinoza, Esquire. . . . *Vermont, January,* 1811. 8vo, pp. 14. Y. 89462

SPIRA (Francis). A Relation of the Fearful State of Francis Spira after he turned apostate from the Protestant Church to Popery. Compiled by Nath. Bacon, Esq. *Boston.* 1762. 12mo, pp. 36. + *Boston: Reprinted.* 1770. 16mo, pp. 30. 89463

Titles from Evans, nos. 9059 and 11558.

SPIRA. Relation of the fearful Estate of Francis Spira after he turned Apostate from the Protestant Church to Popery, in 1548. *Boston: Reprinted.* 1773. 89464

Title from Evans, no. 12657.

SPIRA. A | Relation | of the | Fearful State | of | Francis Spira, | After he turned Apostate from the Protes- | tant Church to Popery. | To which is Added, | an Account | of the | Miserable Lives and woful Deaths of | Mr. John Child, | Who hung himself in Brick Lane, Spittle- | Fields, London, 1684; | and | Mr. George Edwards, | Who shot himself, Jan. 4, 1704. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed for David Hogan.*—1798. | 12mo, pp. 107, (1). AAS., NYP. 89465

SPIREMBERGO (Plácido). Carta | del P. Placido Spirembergo, | Provincial de la Provincia de Philipinas, à | cerca de la Vida, Virtudes, y gloriosa Muer- | te del V. P. Juan Antonio Can- | tova, de la Compañia de Jesus, muerto | â manos de los Barbaros Carolinos. | *Sacala à luz publica el G. D. B. I. aficionado al V. P.* | [*Mexico.* 1750.] 4to, pp. 53. 89466

Title from Medina's "La Imprenta en Mexico," where it is stated that the author's real name is Fulquer Spilimberg.

The Spirit. An Address delivered before the Philomathean Society of Union College. By ***** *. ****, of **********, at the expiration of his term of office as President of the same. [*Schenectady:*] *Printed by S. S. Riggs, No.* 23, *Union-Street.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 32. NYP., Y. 89467

The author is probably George L. Ehle, of Canajoharie, who graduated from Union College in 1839.

Spirit Communications. . . . [*Boston?* 1855.] 18mo, pp. 16. B. 89468

Caption title. Contains communications, dated in 1855, from a "Mother in the Spirit Sphere," received through the mediumship of Mrs. A. B. Hall, West Roxbury, etc.

The Spirit Congress. A Poem; from the manuscript of a Maniac. Edited by Cefil. . . . *New-York; Robert M. De Witt,* 160 *and* 162 *Nassau street.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 37, (1), errata (1). BU., NYH., NYP. 89469

Spirit Lake Massacre. History of. *See* no. 32214, vol. 8. CU.

The Spirit of Contradiction. A Comedy. *Philadelphia: Andrew Steuart.* 1762. 89470

Title from Hildeburn. The *London,* 1760, edition is attributed in Halkett and Laing to J. Rich, on the authority of Baker's Biog. Dram.

The | Spirit | of | Despotism. | . . . | London:—Printed in the year 1795. | *Philadelphia:* | *Re-printed by Lang and Ustick, for Selves* | *and Mathew Carey.* | *Nov.* 28, MDCCXCV. | 12mo, pp. (2), blank leaf, pp. iii–x, 342. BA., M., NYP. + *Morris-town:* | *Printed by Jacob Mann.* | M,DCC,XCIX. | 12mo, pp. (10), 319.

In the 1795 edition, p. 265 is mispaged 165. NYP., UTS. 89471

The author of the above was Vicesimus Knox. William Hone, in the preface of an anonymous English edition of the work published in 1821, stated that the book "was first privately printed at London in 1795, during the war against France, in a duodecimo of 360 pages, and a very few copies of it circulated with great secrecy." In 1822 Hone issued an edition with Knox's name on the title, in which he stated that the author, fearing that he had been too unrestrained in his language, had attempted to suppress the whole of the first edition, but that three copies had been preserved by some means, and from one of these the first American edition had been printed. Since no copy of the original had been located, Edward Solly queried in 1883, whether there were truth in Hone's statement, or whether the American were not really the first.

See "Notes and Queries," 5th ser., vol. 11, 1879, pp. 43, and 174; 6th ser., vol. 7, 1883, p. 407.

The Spirit of Despotism. . . . Second American Edition. *Norristown* [*Pa.*]: *Printed by James Winnard.* [1810?] 12mo, pp. x, blank leaf, pp. 263. NYP. 89472

It is probable that Winnard did not know about one of the earlier editions. His

name is included in the list of burgesses elected May 1, 1812, in T. W. Bean's "History of Montgomery County," [1884], p. 760. He printed the "Norristown Register," later the "Weekly Register," from 1803 until after 1820. *See* Brigham's Bibliography of American Newspapers in Am. Antiq. Soc. "Proceedings," vol. 30, 1920, pp. 146–147.

The Spirit of Dissent towards the Church of England clearly proved, in a letter from a clergyman to his parishioners. *Halifax.* 1844. 8vo. 89473

Title from Halkett and Laing, which attributes it to William Gillmor.

Spirit of 1862. [*n. p.* 1862.] 8vo, pp. 4. AAS. 89474

Caption title. A satirical attack on the purchases of exemption during the Civil War, written by a woman of Wolcott, Connecticut.

Spirit of Fanaticism: a Poetical Rhapsody. . . . *New-York: Published at the "Beacon" Office,* 94 *Roosevelt-Street.* 1842. 12mo, pp. 12. BU., C., NYP. 89475

A denunciation of the clergy for obtaining converts through the "animal excitement" of revival meetings.

The | Spirit of Frazer, | to | General Burgoyne. | An Ode. | To which is added, | The Death of Hilda; | an | American Tale. | Inscribed to Mrs. Macaulay. | *Bath: Printed and Sold by R. Cruttwell; | sold also by | W. Goldsmith, Paternoster-Row, London.* | MDCCLXXVIII. | 4to, pp. ii, 18. JCB. 89476

The above is listed among the writings of Richard Polwhele in an obituary of him in the "Gentleman's Magazine," for May, 1838. Title and information from Catherine C. Quinn.

The Spirit of Humanity, and Essence of Morality; extracted from the productions of the Enlightened and Benevolent of various ages and climes. Illustrated with Engravings. . . . *Albany: Published by O. Steele, and by D. M'Kercher, No.* 28 *Green-Street,* 1835. 18mo, pp. (2), xvi, 480. Frontispiece. GTS., NYP. + [Same title, with "and the Animal's Friend" substituted for "and Essence of Morality."] *Albany: J. Munsell.* 1855. 12mo, pp. (2), ix–xvii, 286. C. 89477

Includes essays on slavery and Indians. The title of the 1855 edition is entered in the Munsell Catalogue, 1872, under Julius Ames, the compiler. A MS. note in Munsell's own copy of his Catalogue, at AAS., states that the printing of the 1835 edition was begun by M'Kercher, but finished by Stone and Munsell.

Spirit of Humanity, extracted from the Productions of the Enlightened and Benevolent of various Ages and Climes. *Albany.* 1834. 2 vols., 16mo. 89478

Title from the Catalogue of the library of the Albany Institute in the "Transactions," vol. 3, 1855, p. 126.

The Spirit of Life entering into the Spiritually Dead. *Boston:* 1704. 89479

Title from Haven's List. For a 1707 edition, *see* [Mather (Cotton)], no. 46529, vol. 11.

The Spirit of Madison. To Thad. Stevens & Co., Greeting. Also, the President's veto message of the military bill. *Washington.* 1867. 8vo, cover title, and pp. 48. C. 89480

The Spirit of Methodism. A Poem. Supposed to be sung at a love feast, to the tune of Rochdale. With Notes. . . . *New York.* 1829. 16mo, pp. 94. BU., C., Y. + *New York: Published for the trade.* 1831. 16mo, pp. 94. BU. 89481

Titles supplied by Ernest Kletsch and Elizabeth C. Spicer. Cushing attributes the work to Rev. John Peck.

The Spirit of Missions; edited for the Board of Missions of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America. . . . Volume I. for M DCCC XXXVI. *J. L. Powell: at the Missionary Press; Burlington, New Jersey.* [1836.] 8vo, pp. 384. Continued.
AAS., B., BU., C., GTS., H., HSP., M., MINNHS., NYP., PTS., UTS., WHS., Y. 89482

Published monthly to date, succeeding the "Missionary Record," no. 49476, vol. 12.

The Spirit of Practical Godliness. Vol. I, No. 1. *New-York. May,* 1832. 8vo, pp. 20. WHS. 89483

A monthly temperance periodical. Caption title, supplied by Annie A. Nunns. WHS. has vol. 1, nos. 1, 2, and 5; and NYP., vol. 2, no. 5, in which the title reads, "The Spirit of Practical Godliness, and Total Abstinence Advocate."

The Spirit of '76. *Frankfort:* . . . 1826. . . . *Printed and Published by J. H. Holeman, at* $1, *payable in advance.* 8vo, pp. 352.
C., H., PRINCETON, U.CHI., WHS. 89484

Caption title of separate numbers, and collation of vol. 1, nos. 1–22, March 10, to Aug. 4, 1826. According to Rusk's "Literature of the Middle Western Frontier," 1925, vol. 1, p. 159, the paper was founded "to debate the vexed question of the abolition of the Court of Appeals," of Kentucky.

After Dec. 6, 1826, continued as a regular newspaper, beginning again with vol. 1, no. 1.—C.

Spirit of '76. No. 1. [–34.] *Nashville, Ten., March 15th,* 1840 [to January 20, 1841.] 8vo, pp. 536. C., NYH., WHS. 89485

Caption title. The first 33 numbers published weekly to promote the Whig cause during the presidential campaign of 1840. Contains a life of William Henry Harrison. The prospectus in the first issue is signed, S. Nye & Co. According to a note in no. 33, Oct. 28, 1840, "This number closes the publication of this paper. We shall, however, so soon as the result of the pending election is fully ascertained, send to each subscriber a table of the electoral vote in each of the States, in a form to be appended to the volume." No. 34 has the caption: "Supplement to the 'Spirit of '76.' . . . January 20, 1840" [sic]. AAS. has a second edition of no. 3, June 30, 1840.

. . . "Spirit of '76." First Centennial Report, financial and statistical, of the Black Valley Railroad containing staggering facts for tax-payers and philanthropists! being an Alarm Whistle to All Obstructors on the Track of the Road. *Boston: Congregational House.* 1876. 16mo, pp. 16. Plate on two leaves. NYP. 89486

With heading: "(For General Circulation.)" Copyrighted by S. W. Hanks, and probably written by him. A temperance pamphlet.

The Spirit of Seventy-six; or, the coming woman, a prophetic drama, followed by A Change of Base, and Doctor Mondschein. *Boston: Little, Brown, and Company.* 1868. [Verso of title:] Second Edition. *University Press: Welch, Bigelow, & Co., Cambridge.* 12mo, pp. 141. H., C. + Third Edition. [Same imprint, date and collation.] M. + Fourth Edition. [Same imprint, date and collation.] CU., H., Y. + Fifth Edition. [Same imprint, date and collation.] AAS. + Sixth Edition. [Same imprint, date and collation.] BU. + Eighth Edition. [Same imprint and collation.] 1869. NYP. + Ninth Edition. [Same imprint, date and collation.] AAS., M. + Tenth Edition. [Same imprint, date and collation.] NYP. + Fourteenth Edition. *Boston.* 1872. 12mo, pp. 141. NYP. 89487

Title of the 14th edition from the catalogue card for the NYP. copy, in which the title page is now missing. For the 1st and 9th editions, *see* Curtis (*Mrs.* D. S.), no. 18031, vol. 5. Mrs. Curtis' maiden name was Ariana Randolph Wormeley. H. also has copies of the 19th, 22nd, and 23rd editions, published at Boston in 1877, 1885, and 1889, respectively.

Another edition has the title: "The Coming Woman or, The Spirit of Seventy-six. A Prophetic Drama," and was published by Samuel French in London and New York, some time after the publisher moved his New York office to 38 East 14th Street, which was about 1878. H.

The Spirit of 'Seventy-Six. 1776. 1876. Vol. 1. [*New Haven.*] 1875. Folio, pp. 144. C., HSP., WHS., Y. 89488

Issued in twelve numbers, from June, 1875, to March, 1877, under the direction of the executive committee of the Women's Branch of the Centennial Association for Connecticut.

The Spirit of '76, to the People of Kentucky. Or, a History of the Bank-rupt Court. [*n. p.* 1824.] 8vo, pp. 40. C. 89489

Caption title. In 13 numbers, each signed: Spirit of '76.

The Spirit of the Age. Edited by Wm. H. Channing. Volume I. [1849.] *New-York: Published by Fowlers & Wells, No.* 129 *&* 131 *Nassau-Street.* 1850. [Colophon:] *Macdonald & Lee, Printers,* 9 *Spruce Street.* Folio, pp. (2), 412, index (1).

AAS., B., BA., C., H., JOHNCRERAR, NYP., WHS., Y. 89490

Continued from July 7, 1849, to April 27, 1850, vol. 2, no. 17.

From Prospectus, p. 8: "This Weekly Paper seeks as its end the Peaceful Transformation of human societies from isolated to associated interests . . ." Superseded the Harbinger, no. 30289, vol. 8, and the Univercœlum.

Spirit of the Age, and Journal of Humanity. Published weekly by Ford & Damrell, Mechanic's Hall, in Wilson's Lane, Boston. . . . Volume 1. Boston, Thursday, May 23, 1833. Number 1. [*Boston.* 1833.] Folio, pp. 4. Y. 89491

Caption title. The file at Y. ends with no. 44, for March 20, 1834. Supersedes the "Journal of Humanity, and Herald of the American Temperance Society."

The Spirit of the Annuals, for MDCCCXXX. *Philadelphia: E. Littell & Brother, Chesnut Street; Sold also by J. Grigg, Philadelphia; G. & C. & H. Carvill, New York; E. J. Coole, Baltimore; P. Thompson, Washington; Carter & Hendee, Boston; C. D. Bradford & Co. Cincinnati; Ariel Works, Richmond; E. Thayer, Charleston.* 1830. 16mo, pp. 432. UTEX., Y. 89492

From advertisement on p. v: "The Publishers of the Spirit of the Annuals intend to issue every year a volume containing all the best pieces in the Literary Souvenir, Keep-Sake, Forget-Me-Not, Iris, Amulet, &c. &c. . . ." Title supplied by E. W. Winkler. C. has "for 1831," *Philadelphia,* 1831.

Spirit of the Campaign. Number One. Compare the Principles, Acts and Men, of the Two Parties. [*n. p.* 1868.] 8vo, pp. 4. B. + Number Two. The Candidates, and the Doctrines of the Two Parties. [*n. p.* 1868.] 8vo, pp. 4. B., C. + Number Three. Compare the Doctrines of the Two Parties. [*n. p.* 1868.] 8vo, pp. 7, (1). C. 89493

Caption title. Documents of the campaign of Grant vs. Seymour.

Spirit of the Chicago Convention. Extracts from all the Notable Speeches delivered in and out of the National "Democratic" Convention. A Surrender to the Rebels advocated—A Disgraceful and Pusillanimous Peace demanded—The Federal Government savagely denounced and shamefully vilified, and not a word said against the Crime of Treason and Rebellion. [*n. p.* 1864.] 8vo, pp. 16. AAS. 89494

Caption title. Another issue has the heading: "Chicago Tribune Campaign Document, No. 1." AAS., C. Locations of one or other of the issues follow: B., BA., H., HEH., WHS., Y.

. . . Spirit of the Chicago Convention. Extracts from all the notable speeches delivered in and out of the National "Democratic" Convention. A Surrender to the Rebels Advocated, a Disgraceful and Pusillanimous Peace Demanded,—the Federal Government savagely Denounced and Shamefully Vilified, and not a word said against the crime of Treason and Rebellion. [Verso of last leaf:]

Orders sent to Weed, Parsons & Co., will be promptly filled. [*Albany.* 1864.] 8vo, pp. [57]–69, (3). B. 89495

Caption title. With heading: "Union Campaign Documents. No. 6."

The Spirit of the Fair 1864. . . . Tuesday, April 5 [–23], 1864. Editorial Committee: Augustus R. Macdonough, Chairman. [and nine others.] *John F. Trow, Publisher and Printer,* 50 *Greene St., New York.* [1864.] 4to, pp. 206, (2).

B., BA., C., CU., H., NYP., WHS. 89496

Published daily, except Sundays, during the Metropolitan Fair in New York in 17 numbers of twelve pages each, with the exception of no. 17, which has 16 pages.

Included under the title, "New York," are eight installments of the first edition of a posthumous work by James Fenimore Cooper. This fragment had been intended as the introduction of a work upon which Cooper was engaged at the time of his death, and which was to be entitled, "The Men of Manhattan." According to a preliminary note, "only the Introduction . . . had been sent to the press: the printing office was destroyed by fire, and with it the opening chapters of this work; fortunately a few pages had been set up, and the impression sent to a literary gentleman, then editor of a popular critical journal, and were thus saved from destruction; to him we are indebted . . ." "New York" was not printed separately until 1930, when a limited edition was published by W. F. Payson, with an introduction by D. R. Fox.

Reissued, without the titles of the separate issues and the advertisements, as follows:

The Spirit of the Fair. "None but the brave deserve the Fair." Editorial Committee. Augustus R. Macdonough, Chairman [and nine others.] *New York: John F. Trow, Publisher,* 50 *Greene Street.* [1864?] 4to, pp. (4), 3–10, 15–22, 27–34, 39–46, 51–58, 63–70, 75–82, 87–94, 99–106, 111–118, 123–130, 135–142, 147–154, 159–166, 171–178, 183–190, 195–206; Treasurer's Report, pp. 93. BA., M. 89497

Publisher's notice on second leaf: "By the request of many patrons of the 'Spirit of the Fair,' the publisher purchased the stereotype plates and copyrights of the paper, for the purpose of supplying bound copies for permanent preservation."

In order to use the plates of the Treasurer's Report, originally issued in octavo, four pages are printed on each leaf. There are some errors in the arrangement. Some copies were issued without the Treasurer's Report. AAS.

Spirit of the Fair for the Building Fund of the Boston Young Men's Christian Association, held at the Music Hall, from December 21 to 30, 1858. *Boston: Printed by W. S. Damrell and F. C. Moore,* 16 *Devonshire Street.* 1858. 4to, pp. (2), 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4. 2 plates, one of which is folded. AAS. 89497A

Originally issued in eight numbers, daily except Sunday, Dec. 21–29, 1858, reissued with title page as above, and in cloth covers lettered "B. Y. M. C. A. 1858."

An issue of the above at c. has, according to the printed card, the collation: 1 preliminary leaf, pp. 34, and plates.

The Spirit of the Farmers' Museum, and Lay Preacher's Gazette. Being a judicious selection of the fugitive and valuable productions, which have occasionally appeared in that paper, since the commence-

ment of its establishment. Consisting of a part of the essays of the Lay Preacher, Colon and Spondee, American biography, the choicest efforts of the American muse, pieces of chaste humour, the easy essays of the Hermit, the most valuable part of the weekly summaries, nuts, epigrams, and epitaphs, sonnets, criticism, &c. &c. . . . *Walpole, (N. H.) Printed, for Thomas & Thomas, by D. & T. Carlisle.* 1801. 12mo, pp. 318, advertisements (3).

AAS., BU., CU., H., NYH., NYP. 89498

Improved title of no. 19587, vol. 5, under Dennie. For an account of Joseph Dennie's connection with the "Farmer's Museum, or Lay Preachers' Gazette" of Walpole, *see* Buckingham's "Specimens of Newspaper Literature," 1850, vol. 2, pp. 175–191. *See* also Mott's "History of American Magazines," 1930, *passim.*

Spirit of the Forum and Hudson Remarker. Conducted by an Association of Gentlemen. *Hudson.* 1818. 8vo. 89499

Title from the Catalogue of the library of the Albany Institute in the "Transactions," vol. 3, 1855, p. 216.

Spirit of the Lakes, and Boatman's Magazine. Edited by Rev. R. H. Leonard. Vol. 1. *Sandusky City: Published for the Western Seamen's Friend Society.* 1849. 4to, pp. (4), 188. C., NYH. 89500

Published monthly. AAS. has vol. 4, second quarter, no. 2, April, 1852, published in Cleveland with the title changed to "Spirit of the Lakes, and Boatmen's Reporter."

The Spirit of the Martyrs Revived, in a compendious Collection of the most remarkable passages and living testimonies of the True Church, Seed of God, and Faithful Martyrs in all ages, contained in several Ecclesiastical Histories, . . . *Printed in the Year* 1682. *Re-Printed in the Year* 1750. 4to, pp. (8), 283, 20. 89501

By Ellis Hookes, an English Friend. For the 1682 edition, and others, printed in England, *see* Joseph Smith's "Descriptive Catalogue of Friends' Books," 1867. The above title was supplied from a clipping of a sale catalogue and a manuscript note prepared by Joseph Sabin, who did not suggest a place of printing.

Sabin noted that the last twenty pages were an addition and contained "a short Account of some remarkable Persecutions in New England." It seems possible that the addition was not issued with the 1750 edition, but merely bound with the copy seen by Sabin, and was the same as the following title:

An Addition to the Book, entituled, The Spirit of the Martyrs Revived. It being a Short Account of some remarkable Persecutions in New-England; especially of four faithful martyrs of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, who suffered death at Boston. [*n. p.*, 1758?] 8vo, pp. 20. C., Y. At end: "Written in the year 1758. Joseph Bolles." As Bolles was one of the followers of John Rogers of New London, it seems probable the pamphlet was printed in Connecticut. Backus in his "Church History of New-England," vol. 2, 1784, p. 107, stated that in "1758 the Rogerenes published an abstract of the history of ancient persecutions in New-England, with high encomiums upon those Quakers who returned and were hanged at Boston, after they had been banished . . . and a reproof to their own society and others for their declension from that temper and spirit."

Spirit of the Martyrs revived in the Doctrines of the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield. *See* [Warne (Jonathan)].

Spirit of the XIX. Century, for 1842. By Robert J. Breckinridge. . . . *Baltimore: Printed by R. J. Matchett, Corner of Gay & Lombard streets.* 1842. 8vo, pp. v, 570. Continued.

B., C., NYH., P., PEAB., UP. 89502

A continuation of the "Baltimore Literary and Religious Magazine," which was published from 1835–1841, our no. 3001, vol. 1. Published monthly until Dec. 1843, when it was discontinued.

[SPIRIT OF THE PEOPLE, *pseud.*] Letters to Congress, on National Free Schools. [*n. p.* 1829.] 12mo, pp. 23. BA., H. 89503

Caption title. Signed and dated: Spirit of the People. October 31, 1829.

The Spirit of the Press. Free to all Parties, and adulterated by none. Published by R. Folwell. Vol. I. Philadelphia, Saturday, September 14, 1805. No. 1. [*Philadelphia.* 1805.] Folio, pp. (4). BA., NYP. 89504

Colophon of No. 15, for October, 1806: "Printed and published, by Richard Folwell, Walker's Court, Watkins' Alley." Printed in three columns. Begun as a weekly paper, "giving to the public, the marrow, essence, or spirit of all the papers, without distinction of parties . . . [and] original matters of opinion from every sect." Issued weekly through five numbers, and thereafter at irregular intervals, varying from a week to six months, until July, 1813, when no. 52 of vol. 1 was issued. The NYP. file ends with vol. 2, no. 1, the issue for September, 1813.

The Spirit of the Public Journals. *See* [Bourne (Geo.)], no. 6921*a*, vol. 2. AAS., B., BA., BU., C., CU., HEH., NYH., NYP. 89505

. . . Spirit of the Pulpit, with reference to the present crisis: a Collection of Sermons by distinguished Divines, North and South, with revisions and corrections by the authors. *New York: G. P. Putnam,* 532 *Broadway. Chas. T. Evans, general agent.* [cop. 1861.] 8vo, cover title, and pp. (2), 160. NYP. 89506

With heading: "Part I. Supplementary Volume. 50 Cents. The Rebellion Record. Edited by Frank Moore." *See* nos. 50366 and 50368, vol. 12. On half-title: "The Second Part of the 'Spirit of the Pulpit' will include Sermons preached on Thanksgiving-Day, November 28, 1861." No second part has been located.

Spirit of the South; or, Persecution in the Name of Law. *See* [Tibbets (Luther Calvin)].

The Spirit of the South towards Northern Freemen and Soldiers Defending the American Flag against Traitors of the Deepest Dye. *Boston: Published by R. F. Wallcut, No.* 221 *Washington Street.* 1861. 12mo, pp. 24. AAS., B., H., M., NYP., WHS. 89507

Extracts from Southern newspapers, compiled by William Lloyd Garrison. For a supplementary tract, *see* Southern Hatred of the American Government, no. 88363, vol. 22, above.

Spirit of the Times and Life in New-York. Devoted to the Sports of the Turf, the Chase, the Angler, the Hunter—News, Literature, Fashion, Taste, the Drama, and the Scenes of Real Life. *By William T. Porter & Co.* 35 *Wall-St., adjoining the Merchants' Exchange. Saturday morning, September* 8, 1832. First volume, number 39. Three dollars per annum, payable in advance. Folio, pp. (4). Continued. AAS. 89508

Published weekly.

This sporting journal has a most confusing history. Founded by William T. Porter in 1831, the above is the earliest number which has been located. A few months after its issue, Porter sold the paper to the firm of Hunt and Adams, publishers of the "New-York Traveller," who combined the two periodicals under the title of "The Traveller: Spirit of the Times and Life in New-York." It was later purchased and issued under a similar title by C. J. B. Fisher, and continued by Fisher and Inman. In January, 1835, the paper was again purchased by "Publishers" who stated that they had procured the services of Porter, the first editor. Under his editorship the title became first, "The New-York Spirit of the Times," but was soon changed to "Spirit of the Times." The name of Porter appears alone until January, 1842, when John Richards became the proprietor, though Porter continued as editor through August, 1856. In September of that year his place was taken by Edward E. Jones. Richards died in January, 1859, but Jones and others continued this series until June 22, 1861, vol. 31, no. 20.

In the meantime, Porter, on leaving the "Old Spirit," joined with George Wilkes in starting a similar weekly, entitled, "Porter's Spirit of the Times," the first issue being that for Sept. 6, 1856. Porter died in July, 1858, and later an interest was acquired by Abraham C. Dayton and a friend. As the result of a legal controversy with Wilkes, Dayton took possession of the paper. The last number of this series listed by the Union List is that for February 25, 1860. For Dayton's side of this controversy, *see* "Porter's Spirit," for Sept. 10, 1859.

Wilkes, after his quarrel with Dayton, started a *third* periodical, entitled "Wilkes' Spirit of the Times." In the first issue, for Sept. 10, 1859, he included under the copyright notice on p. 8, the following note: "This copyright is only to be operative against the publishers of Porter's Spirit of the Times, and its object is to prevent that paper from any longer appropriating the labors of my mind." In 1868, Wilkes changed the title of his paper to "The Spirit of the Times," which he called "resuming" its original title, and considering it the successor of that founded in 1831, with the issue of September 6, 1873, he gave up his own volume numbering, and called this number in accordance with Porter's original scheme, vol. 86, no. 4. This series continued until Dec. 13, 1902, when it was combined with the "Horseman."

For locations of files of these periodicals, *see* the Union List of Serials.

The preceding notes are made up chiefly from examination of the files at AAS., and the Union List. *See* also, Mott's "History of American Magazines," 1930, p. 480, and the catalogue of a sale at the American Art Association, Nov. 26, 1927, lot no. 164.

The Spirit of Truth vindicated. *See* P[enn] (W[illiam]), no. 59736, vol. 14.

The Spirit of Washington; or, McClellan's Vision. A Wonderful Revelation of the Present Rebellion. . . . *New-York: Ross & Tousey*, 121 *Nassau Street*. 1862. 18mo, pp. 15. AAS. 89509

The Spirit of Young America. A Series of Seven Pictures, in nine colors, in oil. With descriptive text attached. *By Fall River Lithograph Co., Fall River, Mass. and* 56 *Gold Street,—New York.* 1864, . . . Oblong 18mo, title page and vii numbered leaves. 7 plates. AAS. 89510

The AAS. copy apparently lacks one of the plates, unless the lithographed cover is included in the seven mentioned on the title.

Spiritism shown as it is! *See* Spiritualism shown as it is.

Spiritual Communications from Doctor Ulysses Dow, for forty-five years a teacher in the City of New London, Ct. Given by a writing medium residing in the County of New London, in the year 1858. [*n. p.*] *Printed for the Author.* 1858. 12mo, pp. 56.

"Note of the author," signed: Medium. B. 89511

Spiritual Destitution in Upper Canada. [*London.* 1838?] 8vo, pp. 4. UTS. 89512

Caption title. At the end, Wm. Betteridge's "Brief History of the Church in Upper Canada," 1838, is advertised as "Just Published."

Spiritual Food: | or, | Truth Displayed, | in | A Letter addressed to young Persons, | Wherein many of the Principles of the | Christian Religion | are briefly Explained. | By a Layman. | . . . | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by Zachariah Poulson, Junior,* | *No.* 30, *North Fourth-street.* | M DCC XCII. | 12mo, pp. 72.

AAS., JCB. 89513

Spiritual Instructions received at the meetings of one of the circles formed in Philadelphia, for the purpose of investigating the philosophy of spiritual intercourse. Published for the benefit of the Harmonial Benevolent Association. *Philadelphia: For sale by A. Comfort.* 1852. 16mo, pp. 180. AAS., C. 89514

A Spiritual Journey Temporaliz'd, or an Alegorical Discription of the Work of Grace in Man.

A Verse may find him who a Sermon flies,
And turn delight into a Sacrifice. Herbert.

New York: Printed and Sold by John Peter Zenger. 1741. 89515

Title from an advertisement in the "New-York Weekly Journal," no. 420, December 14, 1741, in which the work is said to be "Just Publish'd." *See* Rutherford's "John Peter Zenger," 1904, p. 164. "Proposals to Print" appeared as early as January 17, 1736, [i. e. 1737 new style] in the same paper, with a statement that the author was a "Widow altogether unlearned," and that the book would contain about eight sheets.

The Spiritual Magazine. . . . Vol. I. Putney, Vt., March 15, 1846. No. 1. [Colophon:] *S. R. Leonard, Printer.* 8vo, pp. 16. H. 89516

Caption title. On p. 16: "The Spiritual Magazine is published by the Association of Perfectionists at Putney, Vt., on the 15th of every month . . ."

The magazine, through vol. 2, no. 12, Nov. 23, 1847, was published at Putney. Vol. 2, no. 13, August 5, 1848, was issued at Oneida Reserve, and included a letter to the subscribers explaining that the interval of nine months was due to the fact that the citizens of Putney had held an "indignation meeting" denouncing the publications of the Association as licentious, and requiring an immediate stoppage of the press. Beginning with vol. 3, 1850, the title became "Free Church Circular," which according to the Union List of Serials was in turn superseded by the "Circular," and the "Oneida Circular." For another magazine of a similar nature published at Putney, *see* below, "The Spiritual Moralist."

The Spiritual Magazine: or, Gospel Treasury. Intended for the promotion of experimental religion, and the exposure of error and delusion. . . . No. 1. January, 1813. Vol. 1. [*n. p.* 1813.] 8vo, pp. 40. AAS., NYH. 89517

Caption title. The preface is signed: "G. S. White. Freetown, (Mass.) Dec. 1812." No other issues have been located.

Spiritual Manifestations. [On p. 2:] Communications from Washington. [*Woodstock?* 1852.] 8vo, pp. 12. B. 89518

Caption title. Introductory note dated, Woodstock [Vt.], March, 1852. Contains various other messages purporting to be from the spirits of deceased persons. The truth of the communications was vouched for by Nathaniel Randall and Marenda B. Randall, of Woodstock, Vermont, the principal medium being Louisa Cady.

. . . Spiritual Manifestations, explaining Creations, Subversions, Redemptions and Harmonies, and their Relations to each other. Second Edition, with copious illustrations, to which is appended A Synopsis of the Spiritual Experience of the Medium. *New York: Baker, Goodwin & Co., Printers, corner Nassau and Spruce Streets.* 1854. [Colophon:] *J. P. Jones & Co., Stereotypers,* 183 *William-street, N. York.* 12mo, cover title, and pp. 32, 16. UTS. 89519

With heading: "No. 1. Vol. 1." The editor's note, "To the Friends of Progress," on verso of back cover, and several articles, are signed, J[ohn] Shoebridge Williams.

END OF VOLUME TWENTY-TWO.